N. Y. Form 88

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 3970, from January 8th, 1912, to January 10th, 1912

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	January 8th	SS La Touraine	Havre	19
2	" "	" Florizel	St Johns	2
3	" "	" Vigilancia	Nassau	1
4	" "	" Tagus	Bermuda	8
5	" "	" Michigan	Antwerp	2
6	" "	" Belita	Bergen	1
7	" "	" Albingia	Kingston Port Au Prince	6
8	" 9	" Zeeland	Antwerp	24
9	" "	" Prinz Fredk Hendrik	Gonaives, Port Au Prince	5
10	" "	" Allianca	Cristobal	3
11	" "	" Saratoga	Havana	4
12	" "	" Pallanza	Hamburg	1
13	" 10	" Germanica	Marseilles, Lisbon	5
14	" "	" Oriana	St Thomas	7
15	" "	" Prinz Eitel Friedrich	Kingston, Col	4
16	" "	" Balikan	Middlesboro, England	1

INDEX OPERATION

Index Section	Indexer
A-Bd	Pm. L. S.
Be-Bz	WB
C-Cp	Pm Pm
Cq-Dom	M C A J
Don-Fz	J. P.
G-Ham	C.O.
Han-Jz	Ugt
K-Knc	T. B.
Knd-Mal	T. B.
Mam-Mof	H.
Mou-Perr	W. S. D.
Pers-Ros	
Rot-Spq	J. F. D.
Spr-Tz	C. E. S.
U-Zz	F. R. M.

3970

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3970

Jan 8-16-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 30 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 30 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 89

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

INDEX OPERATION

Index Section	Indexer
A-Bd	
Be-Bz	
C-Cp	
Cq-Dom	
Don-Fz	
G-Ham	
Han-Jz	
K-Knc	
Knd-Mal	
Mam-Mof	
Mon-Perr	
Pers-Ros	
Rot-Spq	
Spr-Tz	
U-Zz	

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

..., 1912

PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
	19
	2
	1
	8
	2
	1
Port Au Prince	6
	24
Port Au Prince	5
	3
	4
	1
Lisbon	5
	7
England	4
	1

...CABIN PASSENGERS.

1

3970

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the La Touraine, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Maurin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1912

at Liverpool

Frank Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1-8-12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, December 30th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
N.Y.															
1	Arnaud	Armand	32		m m	Cinematographe agent	yes		France	French	France	Paris	Father in law. Mr. Sevend 3 Rue del deux Gares Paris	City	New York
2	d°	Yvonne	25		f	no							Father		
3	d°	Arlette	3		f s	no	no						Grand Father Same as above.		
4	Aguilar	Rafael	36		m m	Barrister	yes		Ecuador Republic	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		No Relative 9 Rue Bocador Paris	Ecuador	Cuenca
5	Crikton	William	30		s	Trader			England	English		Havre	Home 8 Rue Guillemard Havre	City	New York
6	De Coultantin de Chateaunay	Carlo	29			Italian Consul	X		Italy	Italian	dup	Italy Rome X	No Relative Ministry of Foreign affairs Rome	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Chambaud	François	34			Importer			France	French	France	Paris	Father Mr Chambaud La Rochefoucauld Charente	Ont.	Toronto
8	Davila	Samuel	25			Barrister			Ecuador Republic	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		No Relative 9 Rue Bocador Paris	Ecuador	Cuenca
9	Duhalt	Jean	38			Commissioner			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Wife Mrs Duhalt 118 Rue Lafayette Paris	City	New York
10	Cloz	Jean	59			Trader			Belgian	Belgium	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Brussels	Wife Mrs Cloz 5 Rue St Fermin Lille	Quebec	Montreal
11	Genest	Oscar	50			Priest			U.S.A.	English Canadian	U.S.A.	Brockton	Canadian College Rome	Mass	Brockton
12	Jamyl	Georges	22			Merchant			Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Yaroa	Uncle Abraham Joseph Yaroa	Ind.	Michigan City
13	Mellner	Paul	46		m	Coachmaker			France	French	France	Paris	Wife Mrs Mellner 125 Av. Malakoff Paris	City	New York
14	Mellner	Raoul	26			Merchant			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr. Mellner Hohenzollernstr 4 Munich		
15	Laddud	Antoine	60		m	Editor			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Wife Mrs Laddud 79 Bd St Germain Paris	Havana	in transit
16	Le Braz	Anatole	52		m	University Professor						Rennes	Daughter Mrs Graft 29 Rue du mail d'orges. Rennes	City	New York
17	D'Orcy Laddud	Emile	23			Automobile agent			Hungary	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	No Relative 52 Rue Montmorency Paris		
18	Audet	Eugene	44			Professor			Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	No Relative 78 Rue de Sevres Paris	Quebec	Montreal
19	Peralta	José	53		m	Barrister			Ecuador Republic	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	No Relative 9 Rue Bocador Paris	Ecuador	Cuenca
20	d°	Benjamin	30		m	artillery Colonel									
21	d°	Luis	15		s	Student									
22	d°	Eloisa	17		f										
23	d°	Leticia	16		f										
24	Gayenneville	Marie	33		f m	no			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Brother in law. Gayenneville 14 Rue Bardoin. Paris	Quebec	Montreal
25	Vicount de Roncougne	Charles	21		m s	Owner							Father Marquis de Roncougne 29 av. Henri Martin Paris	S.J.	Mosbury
26	Revol	Auguste	32		m s	Importer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr. Revol 14 Avenue Alsace Lorraine Grenoble	Quebec	Montreal
27	d°	Germaine	29		f	no							Father		
28	d°	Marthe	18		f								Father		
29	d°	Marcelle	17		f								Father		
30	Spiess	Aloïs	28		m	commercial traveller			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Same as above Father Mr Spiess Wagnerstr 31 Munich	Ny	New York

1

... constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 7th, 1912.

2

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or polygamous form of marriage, or practicing polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or having been within one year a member of any society or body holding such views, or advocating the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	No Relative Lafayette Hotel New York	No	No	No	no	Good	no	5	6	Clear	Chestnut	None	France	Villeneuve Lès Bezuns
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	himself	50	"	"	"	Home Calle Bolivar Cuenca Ecuador No Relative	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Ecuador	Cuenca
5	no	"	50	"	"	"	Holland House Hotel N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	England	Northwigton
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	Royal Italian Consulate Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	France	Nice
7	yes	"	50	yes 1909	N. York		No Relative 405 Confederation life Bldg. Toronto Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Vendome
8	"	"	50	no	no	no	Home Calle Malo Cuenca Ecuador No Relative	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Ecuador	Cuenca
9	"	"	50	yes 1910	N. York		Lafayette Hotel N York city No Relative	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	blue	France	Ustaritz
10	"	"	50	no	no	no	Queen Hotel Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chest Grey	7	Belgium	Buve
11	American Citizen						Home (N Brockton) Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	American	Citizen		
12	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	Brother Samyl 412 Franklin St. Michigan City Ind No Relative	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Italy
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	Waldorf Hotel N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	France	Reims
14	"	"	50	yes 1911	N. York		Brother in law Mohlfahrt 740 Fleming St. New York No Relative	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Germany	Munich
15	"	"	50	"	1910	"	Florida Hotel (La Havana) French athanca Federation	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	France	Auterive
16	"	"	50	"	1907	"	147 Fourth ay. New York City No Relative	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bonnac
17	"	"	50	"	1911	"	15 East Eleven St. N. York No Relative	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Graz
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	444 Rue Cote Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec
19	"	"	50	no	no	no	Going at Home. Calle Saulander. Cuenca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	Ecuador	Cuenca
20	"	Father	more	"	"	"	--do--	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	--do--	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	--do--	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	--do--	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	herself	50	yes	1911	Montreal	Same as above Husband M. Payenville 1525 Park ay. Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chest blue	"	France	Paris
25	"	husband	mor	"	1910	N. York	Brother Vicomte de Rancongne Mother Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	Chalon S/ Saone
26	"	"	50	"	1911	"	Brother Franz Revel 267 Pie St. Montreal (Quebec)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Lyon
27	"	herself	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	7	"	"	"	Grenoble
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Black	"	"	"
30	"	husband	50	"	"	"	Brother in Christ 501 W. 170th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	brown	Germany	Munich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp Raoul 2nd Lieut., of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. V. d. Kemp.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Certificate of Arrival Duplicate

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Medecin Joseph, Surgeon of the "La Touraine", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Medecin
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1907,
at [illegible]

Thomas Simon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	U. S. AND [illegible]	EXEMPTIONS: DIPS.	TOURISTS (EXEMPTED)	RESIDENTS OF— [illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL	ALIENS [illegible]	TOTAL [illegible]	S. I.	TRANSIT
First Cabin	1	1				2	32	34	–	19
Second Cabin	24					24	113	137	–	8
Steerage										
TOTAL										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	33	1	34
2nd Cabin	113	24	137
Steerage			
Total			

11—1115

Form 550
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, December 30th 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Helmeckle	Schnetze	32		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S. a	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. Y.	
2	Wurstl	Josef	28		m	"	"	--	"	"	"	Germany	Munich	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife: Mrs Wurstl Residenzstr 2a4, Munich		Newark
3	Mercadier	Marie-François	24		"	s	Cie Gle Aqueduc Inspector	--	"	France	French	U. S. a	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother: Mrs Marcadier Moliens, (Eure & L.)	"	"
4	Kruchy	Yvonne	18		f	"	Stenograph	--	"	"	"	France	Paris	Father: Mr Kruchy 116 Bd " Belleville, Paris	"	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed at number of four Passengers.

4 / 1 K /

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 7th 1912, 190

4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; ticket for care and treatment of the insane supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Herself	$ 50	Yes		1911 Newark	Husband: Mr. Helmuth Schneider 178 Place St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Clear	Chestnut	None	Germany	Ile Bourbon
2	"	Himself	" 50	no	no	no	Friend: Carl Wolfart 39 Union Square New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey Blue	"	"	H Hoffenhausen
3	"	French Line	" 50	Yes		1911 New York	French Line office State Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	England	London
4	"	Mr Duhalt	" 50	no	no	no	Is Mr Duhalt's Stenograph and goes with him to Hotel Lafayette Union Square N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	France	Paris
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kop Kroul 2nd Off; (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "La Touraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Watkins.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907;
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the La Touraine, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec. 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the La Touraine, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Yvenire
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre December 30th 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Angel	Gaston	25	M	S	Chemist			France	French	France	Montpellier	Mother Angel 28 henry Rene Montpellier	City	New York
2	Angel	Rolphine	34		M	Photographer Manufacturer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. J. a her. York		Mother Same as above		
3	Almarwa	Joseph	24		S	Laborer					France	Choige	Father Louis Almarwa Choige	Cal	Bakersfield
4	Benoit	Georges	28			Photographer						Paris	Home 208 Rue St Maur Paris 10e	City	New York
5	Bachelier	Joachim	34			Planter						Nantes	Father Bachelier Benjamin La Mouriere an bourg Bajeon 33 Louisiane		Montieville
6	Buisson	Louis	27		M	architect						Paris	Home 8 Rue Cellard Paris 19e	City	N. York
7	Bartholomees	Constance	65		S. W	Owner	R. S. A				N. J. a	Kansas city	Friend Paul Charpentier Neuilly Seine	No.	Kansas City
8	Bartholomees	Georges	23		M	Veterinary	N. S. A.				N. S. a	Kansas city	Friend Same as above		
9	Chain	Charles	36			Voyageur Representative Traveller			France		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Chain 53. 13e de l'Est		
10	Gaschtofta	Bronislas	29			Trader					France	St Pol de Leon	Home Saint Pol de Leon.		
11	Gerimardia	Noel	31			mechanician						Levallois	Wife Noel Guimaradia 7 Passage Godzelin Levallois		
12	Gocker	Julianne	36	F.	S	Governess					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Alfred Tellson		
13	Lussy	Charles	33		M	clerck	M. S. A.				N. J. a. Washington		116 Rue Houdan Seaux	DC	Washington
14	Leduc	Andrea	22	F.		photographer			France			Providence	Friend Decreux La Barre de Mont Tender	R I	Providence
15	Larrie	Laurent	47		M	Laborer					France	Havre	Father Leduc 94 Rue aug. Normand Le Havre	City	New York
16	Lebreton	Louise	11	F.	S	Child no						Bandroit	Wife Larrie Germaine 13 andrea		
17	—	Raymonde sis	10			Child						Nantes	Grand mother Lacherre Soulong Daniel Same as above	Cal	San Francisco
18	Lagarrigue	Justin	34		M	cook					Spain	Alguines	Father Lagarrigue Maralin		
19	—	Pelagie	30	F.		Housekeeper Domestic Repas Capuzzine					N. J. a	S. Francisco	Father in law Simon Ayerron		
20	Mancel	alphonse	26		M	Mechanician					France	Almon	Same as above		
21	Masson	Charles	25			Operator Mor. Pict					France	Paris	Wife Mancel 124 Rue Dareau Paris	City	New York
22	Monif	Juliette	32	F.	M	Chiropodist						Montpellier	Mother Matibou Villa Monreal Montpellier.		
23	—	Reiza Mme	61		M	Masseuse						Paris	Home 4 Rue de Crozance Paris		
24	Marquet	Eugenne	64	F.	W	Housekeeper						Flayrac	Same as above		
25	Marquis	Emile	25		M	Moulder Dreyer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Marquis Severin Chantenoir H Rhin	Cal	San Francisco
26	Gulin	Marie	17	F.	S	Domestic no						Chalons	Mother Juane Gulin 21 Rue de la Tuilerie Chalons S Saone	Wash	Whitefield
27	Serval	Marcelle	17									Gourdon	grand mother Jane Bertrand Gourdon H. G.	Ky	Newlett
28	Jarrazin	Aimé	31		M	Laborer						Charzed	Wife Angeline Jarrazin Estimasse. Caulon Charente	Cal	Los angeles
29	Perdillon	Léon	3		S							Mongardin	Cousin Astrion Antoine Mongardin	Cal	Kern
30	Zimmermann	Marguerite	17	F.		Domestic no						Peronse	Father Zimmerman Jean Geronde H Rhin	Mon	Bruce

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 7th 1912, 190 6

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, or dumb, or blind, or lame, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with any mental or physical defect which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	Hotel Bro. Ralph, who accompanies him 202 W. 39th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	clear	fair	grey	none	France	Montpellier
2	"	"	$20	yes	1911	N. York	Hotel Wage Georgia 202 W. 39th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut				
3	"	"	$50	"	1907	Bakersfield	friend Jean Philippe Universal Hotel Bakersfield Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"		Chorze.
4	"	"	$50	no	no	yes	friend Mr. Boulatoma 210 Riverside Drive New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"		
5	"	"	$100	yes	1906	Clarksville	Going at Home Clarksville Louisiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Spain	Barcelona
6	"	"	$60	no	no	no	friend Gacheny 12 Lincoln Place Flushing N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		France	Lachaux
7	Citizen						Home 1408 - 4th St. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"		Pré St Gervais
8	American Citizen						Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"		American
9	yes	himself	$50	yes	1911	N. York	Self No Relative 4 Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	Chestnut		"		do
10	"	"	$60	no	no	no	no Relative Hotel Brevoord N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	France	Paris
11	"	"	$50	yes	1908	N. York	Self Hotel 202 W. 39th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"		Bocagnano
12	no	herself	$75	"	1910	Washington	register Groom, Chairmaker 1431 H St. Washington D.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"		Vienne d
13	American Citizen						Same														Montbéliard
14	yes	herself	$50	no	no	no	H46 Fountain St. Providence RI travelling with wife & father in law. Mr. Angel Rolph 202 W. 39th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. S. Passport Office Washington D.C.							
15	"	husband	$50	"	"	Stop	Friend Mrs. Angel, wife of Rolph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	Chestnut		"	France	Havre
16	N.Z.	father in law	$5				Frederick Zanin 367 W. 36th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"		13 arrdt ex
17			$4				Father Francis Lapinium 1316 Cougle St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pass. to Mrs. 526 Kearney St. San Francisco Cal. See aff. # 98542/54							
18	yes	husband	$50	yes	1908	San Francisco	Pass. to Mrs. Fontini 526 Kearney St. San Francisco Cal. Jan. 8. 1911. Paid $25 for Letter from French Consul General.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"		Alnor
19		husband	$50	"	"	do	Palace Hotel, San Francisco Cal Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1st Cabin Pass.							
20	"	employer master	$60	no	no	no	mechanician of the aviation in first cabin. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"		Lasbly
21	"	husband	$25	"	"	"	friend no Relative Rolph Angel 202 W. 39th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"		Montpellier
22	"	husband	$400	"	"	"	Friend no relative Hotel Lafayette 2nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"		Etretat
23	"	husband	$50	"	"	"	no Relative Lafayette Hotel N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Has 76,000 in antiques aboard ship							
24	"	"	$10	"	"	"	Friend Mr. Marshall, Jeweler, Boston Theatre and Hotel San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey		"		Veheran.
25	"	"	$23.	"	"	yes	Cousin Cloc Jules Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gen. Secretary Laundry, Steward of Letters Thompson & Impaired							
26	wife	"	$10	no	no	no	Aunt Marie Aveline C.o. Bicknell, Hewlett, Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"		Flagnac
27	yes	mother	$50	"	"	"	Mother Servat Bernhardette Howard Military School Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes ti aunt Marie Aveline							
28	me	husband	$30	"	"	"	friend Jean Philippe Kern Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"		Yes to Lin
29	"	"	$50	"	"	"	friend Mr. Jean André Price Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hewlett L.I. 18 y.							
30	"	herself	$10	"	"	"	Sister Hennerman 125 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"		Mouleau les mines
														Yes ti sister Liane						Gourdon
														5	7					Chorze
														125 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.						Mongardin

N. E. Bridee
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp Raoul 2e Officer, of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Van Kemp.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1904,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid. as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the La Touraine, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by, owned by, or sailing thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Maurice
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 190(
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre December 30th, 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anselmo	Guiseppe	22		M	S Cook	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	New York.	Father Anselmo Giovanni Albiano.		
2	d°	Maria	19		F	S Housekeeper	"		"	"	Italy	Albiano	Mother Maderano Anna Biella	Cal	New York
3	d°	Emma	17		F	S	"		"	"	"	"	Father Anselmo Giovanni Albiano	"	"
4	Baldetta	Lorenzo	30		M	S Laborer	"		"	"	Mexico		Brother Baldetta Stefano Salel Langhe	Cal	San Francisco
5	Bosetti	Guiseppe	28		M	S Decorator Painter	"		"	"	Como		Father Bosetti Francesco Como	City	New York
6	Bonandi	Guiseppe	41		M	M Hotel Keeper	"		"	"	Torino		Wife Bonandi Madalena 465. Beaghi. Torino		
7	d°	Giovanni	14		M	S Scholar	"		"	"	"		Mother d°		
8	Colombo	Angelo	48		M	M Farmer Teacher	"		"	"	Cremonate		Brother Colombo Luigi Cremonate	N J	Hoboken
9	d°	Maria	49		F	M Housekeeper	"		"	"	"		Brother in law "	"	Hoboken
10	d°	Antonio	13		M	S Scholar	"		"	"	"		Uncle "	"	"
11	d°	Carlo	11				"		"	"	"		Uncle d°	"	"
12	d°	Martino	10				"		"	"	"		Uncle d°	"	"
13	d°	Carolina	2		F		"		"	"	"		Uncle d°	"	"
14	Ciriani	Teresa	58		F	M Housekeeper	"		"	"	Parma		Same as above. no Relative		
15	de	Luigi	16		M	S Student	"		"	"	"		d°	Iowa	Edmond
16	Cajaletto	Domenico	31		M	S Valet	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N Y d°		Same as above. Brother Cajaletto Paola		
17	Calderini	Guiseppe	36		M	M Engineer Engineer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S d°		Wife Calderini Ada Como	N Y	Brooklyn
18	Dell'Acqua	Primo	24		M	S Laborer Café Waiter	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Collinsville	Father Dell'acqua Luigi Mede	Cal	Collinsville
19	Dafico	Paolo	60		M	S Mercenaire Farmer	"		"	"	Italy	Milan.	Brother Danco Achille Via Rafaello 5. Milan.	Ore	Portland
20	De Nardin	Luigi	19		M	S miner Coal miner	"		"	"	"	Belluno	Father Vincenzo. De Nardin Belluno	Utah	Bingham Canyon
21	Guglielmana	Lucia	35		F	S Servant	"		"	"	"	Gardena	Father Guglielmana Domenico Gardena.	Cal	San Francisco
22	Guggiari	Guiseppe	28		M	M Dyer Painter	"		"	"	"	Como	Father Guggiari Giovanni Como	City	New York
23	Girardi	Pietro	34			Miner Coal Miner	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Utah	Pekin	Father Gerardi Guiseppe Dronero	Ut	Pekin
24	Giacomazzi	Teresa	23		F	S House Keeper	"		"	"	Italy	Padriandi	Father Giacomuzzi Antonio Prato. Udine	Iowa	Edmond
25	Mossetti	Paolo	21		M	S Laborer	"		"	"	"	Montegroddo	Mother Scotti Antonia 109 Palermo. Dell	Col	Modesto
26	Minero	Guiseppe	64		M	M Blacksmith	"		"	"	"	Mezzana	Father Minero Giovanni Mezzana	Colon.	Switz
27	d°	Guiseppina	61		F	M Housekeeper	"		"	"	"		Father in law ...	N Y	Paterson
28	d°	Emma	22		F	S Weaver Machine worker	"		"	"	"		Grand Father ...	"	"
29	Rosanna	Giovanni	34		M	M Laborer Farmer	"		"	"	Como		Father -d°	"	Hoboken
30	d°	Erina	22		F	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"		Father Rosanna Luigi Busto Arsizio	"	"
													Father in law Same as above.		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York January 7th 1912, 190

8

A	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	himself	$30	yes	1905	New York	Brother Anselmo Pietro 246 W. 116th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	Chestnut		None	Italy	Albiano
	2	"	husband	30	no	no	no	Brother-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Nemato
	3	"	father	50				Brother Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	"	Albiano
	4	"	himself	$600 $39				Friend Anadetti Francesco 318 Broadway St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Rocca.
	5	"	"					Cousin Ingiero Primo Storm St. 157. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Como
	6	"	"	50				Brother Bonandi Francesco Broadway 114, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Agliè
	7	"	father	$40				Uncle Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	8	"	himself	50				Son & Catamba Felice Central Avenue 647. 11th Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Cornegliano
	9	"	husband	$				Son "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	10	"	father	340				Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
	11	"						Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
	12	"						Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
	13	"						Brother Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
	14	"	himself	$50				Son Cesari Antonio Grazioso 3rd Apt 11 Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey Brown		"	"	Varino
	15	"	Mother	$75				Brother Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"				Chestnut				
	16	"	himself	$50	yes	1907	N. York	Uncle Pietro minoth 1919 Myrtle St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Rivalorgz
	17	"	"	$30	yes	1907	to 3 yrs.	Cousin no address 583 Myrtle St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Crescenzago
	18	"	"	$50	no	11	6 yrs. Cal	Friend St. Francesco. Grammon. St. 638. Collinsville Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Sondrio
	19	"	"	$ 40	yes	1906	Collinsville	Friend Domenico Fusaro for Arthur St. Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Milan
	20	"	"	$300	yes	1907	San Francisco	Brother Antonio De Martin Box 686. Brigham Canyon Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Gordo
	21	"	"	$ 32	no	no	no	Brother Pellegrini Guglielmo Box 686 Brigham Canyon Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Gaidena
	22	"	"	$42				Cousin Ingiero Primo Storm St. 157. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Como
	23	"	"	$36				Friend Chiaffredo Berallo. Gelin Yellowstone Co. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Brad.
	24	"	"	$60	yes	1908	Gelin	Brother Giacomo Giacomuzzi 310 Des Moines St. Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Padian
	25	"	"	40	no	11	no	Brother Mossetti Domenico Son Minero Luigi Boraham ap. 152. Paterson. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Montegrosso
	26	no		$100				Son " Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Magliana
	27	no	husband					Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
	28	no	father					Uncle and Aunt, Macchi Vittorio Brigham Canyon Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
	29	no	himself	200				Brother Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
	30	"	husband	$																		

H. E. Briedenbach
Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp Raoul 2e officier (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V d Kemp.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1901,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Meurice Joseph, Surgeon of the La Touraine, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D'Meurice
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Jan, 1901

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre December 30th 1911, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Santino	Leo Fauli	24	M	S	accountant	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Brother Fulda	mass	Boston
2	Trombino	Guiseppe	HH	M		Laborer	"		"	"	USA	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brooklyn	Brother in law Canton Torniglio Filippo	NY	Brooklyn
3	Urbani	Regina	53	F	W	Housekeeper	"		"	"	Italy	Udine	mother Santa Urban Beano	Iowa	Des Moines
4	Giordani	Bonayento	28	M	M	Laborer	"		Austria	"	USA	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pittsburg	Wife Giordani Luerina Condino	NY	Syracuse
5	Kosacic	Maria	17	F	S	Housekeeper	"		"	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	mother Marjeta Kolacic Radlek bei Neudorf	Ohio	Windsor
6	Leotti	Elisabetta	18			Servant	"		"	Italian	"	Condino	Brother Leotti Pio Condino	Pa	Solway
7	Wertschnig	Thomas	24	M	S	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Kreith	Father Josef Wertschig Kreuth	Wisc	Milwaukee
8	Jarnig	Adolf	18			B-14-64123-8243 Blacksmith	"		"	"	"	Kosten	Father Mathias Jarnig Zarnitschach. Georgen	"	"
9	do	Mathias	32				"		"	"	USA	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Milwaukee	Father Same as above	"	"
10	Bajusz	Ferencz	25			Laborer	Hungary		Hungary	Hungarian	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Passaic	Wife Bajusz Veronique Selesz	NJ	Passaic
11	Markovic	Hadzi Lazar	34			22-131308-1505-10/6/12 Cockmaker	"		"	Servian	Hungary	Fiuda	Brother Jovo Markovic Fugla	Ill	Chicago
12	Illis	Janos	17			Laborer	"		"	Hungarian	"	Nagykoros dr	Mother Illisd Eulalia Nagykoros	NY	Wharton
13	Kosacs	Josef	24			Tailor	"		"	Hebrew	"	Csarad	Father Konrad Samuel Csarad	City	N. York
14	Marz	Heinrich	19			Laborer	"		"	German	"	Tordaca	Mother Katarina Marz Tordaa 197	Ohio	Akron
15	Molnar	Rosalia	24	F		Housekeeper 2-206995 505-8-19-32	"		"	Hungarian	"	Fonadi	Sister Giza Farzani Fanadi	NY	Bath Beach
16	Reich	Herman	32	M	M	Farmer	"		"	Hebrew	"	Ujwedah	Wife Resch 21 Galamb uza. Ujwedah.	City	N. York
17	Schaffer	Emma	28	F	S	Housekeeper	"		"	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Toledo		Father Gal Schaffer Csolo Csakar	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Schenkenberger	Katarina	24		M		"	20	"	German	Hungary	Apatin	Sister in law Nina Schirca Ujszasz	City	N. York
19	do	Andrias		M	S	no	"		"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
20	Schwartz	Samuel	28			Tailor	"		"	Hebrew	"	Csarad	Mother Schantz Fanny Csarad	"	"
21	Weisenberger	Johann	32	M		Laborer	"		"	"	"	Tarsad	Wife Elisabeth Weisenberger Tarsad 264 Tolna	Ohio	Akron
22	Borden	Rose	26	F	S	Dressmaker	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tilery	Mr. Topgunz. Burned Dpt. Russia	City	N. York
23	Rachlin	Genta	23				"		"	"	"	"	Family Rachlin Tilsit Russia	"	"
24	Boris	Waimut	20	M	S	Tailor	"		"	"	"	Wien	Friend Leo Schwarzman Jekaterinastr. 54. Odessa.	"	"
25	Pochmurski	Stefan	25			Laborer 2-80762? — 1/9/11	"		Austria	Ruthenian	"	Wodnicki	Mother Maria Pochmurska Wodnicki	"	"
26	Stawnicza	Maria	22	F	S	Housekeeper	"		Austria	Polish	"	"	Father Michal Stawnicza Wodnicki	"	"
27	Rosenzweig	Abram	21	M	S	Schoemaker	"		Austria	Hebrew	France	Paris	Friend Mr. Simchelstein 13 Rue des Escouffes Paris	"	"
28	Weran	Nicolas	18	M		jockey	"		Poland	"	Poland	Plichow	Friend (father) Josef Weran Plichow	"	"
29	Cochrane	Andrew	29	M	M	Fireman	"		England	English	USA	N. York	Father Cochrane Brahohn Row. Scotland	"	"
30	Gasser	Rosina	17	F	S	no	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Gelterg	Mother Rosina Balsiger Biggisberg. Bern.	NY	Utica

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *January 7th* 1912, 190 — 10

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yid	himself	$30	no	11	Bo.	Brother. Fulda Sandino Dudley St. 226. Boston. Mass.
2	"	"	100	yes	1903 11	Brooklyn	Wife. Tanambina Rosa Melrose St 317. Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	"	herself	25	Bo	Bo	Bo	Son. Santa Segunda Egaristo Depot St 319. Des moines. Iowa
4	"	himself	30	yes	1907	Cuttsburg	Friend. Germano Galante 1025 Mellon Av. Syracuse. Solway N.Y.
5	"	herself	25	Bo	Bo	Bo	Father. Raffaele Corrado Box 95. Windber (Hastope) Pa.
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law. James Galante 1025 Mellon Av. Solway. Pa.
7	"	himself	50	yes	1906 08	Milwaukee	Uncle. Georg. Hecher 13. St Paul Av. Milwaukee Wisc.
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin. Same as above 58 - 10th St Milwaukee. Wisc
9	"	"	25	yes	1907 11	Minneapolis	Cousin. Same as above. Brother in law. Szedlak Josef
10	"	"	30	"	1905 11	Passaic	3rd St. 95. Passaic. N.J.
11	no	"	100	Bo	Bo	Bo	Friend. Nicolas Jelusich 859 Clybourn Av. Chicago. Ill.
12	yid	"	26	"	"	"	Cousin. Nagy Albert Box 138 Wharton N.J.
13	no	"	26	"	"	"	Friend. Philip Lindely 413 6th 69th St. New York
14	"	"	40	"	"	"	Father. Heinrich Franz 375 Buchtel St. Akron. Ohio
15	"	herself	25	"	"	"	Uncle. Frank. Bartony Hotel Hotel 13th St. Beach. N.J.
16	"	himself	25	"	"	"	Brother. Simon Reich 308 E. 21st. New York. City
17	"	himself	25	yes	1906 11	Scranton	Cousin. Stiff. Schaffer. 413th St. 128. Cuttsburg Pa
18	"	herself	35	no	no	no	Brother. Peter Fordi 354 E. 76th St. New York
19	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Same as above Friend. Philip Lindely
20	"	himself	30	"	"	"	Orchestre. 413 E. 69th St. New York. Brother in law. Henrich Franz
21	"	"	40	yes	1906 08	Milwaukee	375 Buchtel St. Akron. Ohio Friend. Mrs. Rumbrin
22	"	"	25	"	1904 11	N. York	1380 Park Av. New York Going to my home. Co. Pitt. Austin
23	"	herself	25	"	1911	"	129 E. 102 St. New York. Brother. Nadmut K.
24	"	himself	50	no	no	no	15nd St. 114. New York Cousin. Ahmad Zunuko.
25	"	"	20	"	"	"	C/o. Grzeshyelski 195 Hamond St. N. York Cousin. Same as above
26	"	herself	20	"	"	"	Aunt. Mrs. Gracanan 291 Lefferton St. New York
27	"	himself	20	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Boleyer 136 St 150th St. New York
28	"	"	35	"	"	"	Going at home. 5 E. 52nd St. New York
29	"	"	50	yes	1905	N. York	Cousin. Anton Bambara. 146 Miller St. Utica. N.Y.
30	"	"	30	no	no	no	

19 Here in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	clear	Black	chestnut	None	Italy	Galcahia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Santa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Beano
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut	"	"	Austria	Condino
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Radtelz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Condino
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Worlschaer.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lowenbrueck
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hajygoreal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fuzla
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hajygoreal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Clajal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Parsad
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szlatsahany
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tymedal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Seweastar
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szrajaz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ofajin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Clavad
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tarlad
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tolery
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gadark
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hadmutz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Portda
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Plehart
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Scarlond
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	United	St Lugg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp Raoul 2e officier, of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. V. d. Kemp.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1901,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the La Touraine, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Weuricz
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1912

at Liverpool

Edward Leonard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Swainson	Esther	32		F S	Musician	yes	yes	England	English	France	Paris	Sister Swainson 14 Beaufort mansions Chelsea London	City	New York
2	do	Dorothey	29		F S								Sister Same as above.		
3	Kaeser	Laurent	28		M M	Butcher			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Fribourg	Father Kaeser Jean Fribourg.	Wis	Monroe
4	Sartore	Antoine	45		M M	Cook					France	Longecourt	Husband) Wife Sartore Longe court Cotedor	City	New York
5	Dimitri	Thia	31		M S	Laborer			Bulgary	Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S a.	New York	Wife Descha Ylioff monastir.		
6	Molko	Anoise	30		M S	Trader			Turkey	Turkish	France	Paris	No relative Hotel de Vienne, 23 Montmartre. Paris	Ark	Pine Bluff
7	Stoioff	Lazor	35		M M	Laborer				Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S a.	Dayton	Wife Tenpo. Cp. Lady Type & fils Slavonia Turkey	Ohio	Dayton
8	Stoitcheff	Anguelie	15		M S	Student				Bulgarian	Turkey	Ca Terbeni	Mother Certa Maichett Same as above		
9	Ballarini	Justo	19		M S	Laborer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Gargann Bergamm Bergam	Father Francesco Ballerena Gorgonzola. Spain	Cal	Fresno
10	Macia	Isabel	42		F M	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Liege	No Relative		
11	do	Maria	18		F S								Same as above		
12	do	Pablo	14		M										
13	do	Julia	20		F								Same as above		
14	Baller	Emil	25		M S	Carpenter			Belgium	German	Elsass	Wissembourg	Ground Mother Rudolph Feldg. Wissembourg.	N J	Jersey City
15	Hollenback	John	25		M S	Butcher			Germany		Germany	Morgentheim	Father Hollenback. Obergasse. Morgentheim.	City	New York
16	do	Fred	19		M S	Waiter							Father Same as above		
17	Heinen	Joseph	29		M S	Engineer						Crefeld	Father Heinen Klapachstraße Crefeld		
18	Wunsch 6/17 8	Walli	16		F S	Lady maid					France	Paris	Friend Berlioz 11 Rue Berlioz Paris		
19	Ringuet	Eugene	36		M M	Traveller			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Ringuet 10 Rue du Lyon Paris	Can	Ottawa
20	Le Bihan	Joseph	24		M M	Cook					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Quimgamp	Father Le Bihan au Vieux Marché. Côte du Nord-1	Man	Winnipeg
21	do	Marie	21		F S	Housekeeper							Father Same as above.		
22	Romano	Egidio	44		M M	Owner			U S a	Italian	U S a	Des Moines	Uncle Luigi Romano San Lorenzo. Italy	Iowa	Des Moines
23	do	Francesca	32		F M								Uncle		
24	do	Lorenzo	11		M S	no							Uncle		
25	do	Mary	9		F								Uncle		
26	do	Anna	7		F								Uncle		
27	do	Joë	6		M								Uncle		
28	do	Egidio	4		M								Uncle		
29	do	Francesca	2		F								Uncle		
30	do	Peter	1		M								Uncle Same as above.		

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *January 7th 1912, 19* 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, herself, or themselves, or was assisted, and by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Herself	$50	No	No	No	Friend Mrs. Bybie National arts club New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Fair	blue	None	England	London
2		"	"	"	"	"	Same as above							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Himself	60	"	"	"	Friend Nicolica Mayrides Farmer- Stel 262, Monterey, Mexico							5	7	"	Chestnut	Grey	"	Smyrna	Trebony
4		"	50	Yes 1907	Philadelphia		Mother Mrs. Sardore 190 E. 95th St. New York							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Tcddin
5		Self	30	1905	Pittsburgh		Friend Basil Ivy Stephanoff 70 Greenwich St. New York.							5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Turkey	Monastir
6		"	No	No	No		Brother Joseph Motko Fine Bluff Ark.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Begunsko
7		"	No	No	1907	Dayton	Friend Andrie Szalleff mail Iron Co. Dayton Ohio							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sedovetz
8		"	No	No	No		Father Metschi Metseff Mail Iron Co. Dayton Ohio							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Perbenic
9		"	30	"	"	"	Brother Guido Ballarina 1129-1131 G St. Fresno Cal.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Garzain
10		Herself	200	Yes 1908	N. York		Mother Marcello Eliza Rue al Lutz 23-21 Habana							5	6	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Matanzas
11		Mother	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother "							4	7	"	"	"	"	Cuba	"
12		"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother "							4	4	"	"	"	"	Cuba	"
13		"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother " Same as above							"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	"
14		Himself	No	No	No	No	Uncle Frank Fulg 3530 Hudson Blvd Heights Jersey City N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Elst	Wettenburg
15		"	50	"	"	"	Friend Fritz Ahrnbard 5861 Greenwich St. N. York.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bergentheim
16		"	"	"	"	"	" Same as above							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	50	"	"	"	Friend " Same as above							4	6	"	"	"	"	Crefeld	
18		"	50	"	"	"	Sister Richard 213 E. 66th St. New York no Relative (Overseas trip) Ottawa Canada							5	7	"	"	"	"	Barrow	
19		"	50	No	1899	N. York								5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Francds Torri
20		"	150	1906 10	Winnipeg		Cousin Georges Freire 261. Allen St. Winnipeg Can.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fenestrelle
21		Husband	"	"	"	"	Cousin Same as above							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Himself	Mod	Citizen			Going at Home. 316 Depot St, Des Moines					American Citizen		5	7	"	Chestnut	Grey	"	Citizen	
23		Husband	"	do			" Iowa.							do						do	
24		Mother	"	do			Same as above							do						do	
25		"	"	do			"							do						do	
26		"	"	do			"							do						do	
27		"	"	do			"							do						do	
28		"	"	do			"							do						do	
29		"	"	do			"							do						do	
30		"	"	do			Same as above							do						do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kerkhove Raoul 2e Lieut., of the La Touraine, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sgd. R. Kerk.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 191 ,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

5

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr enrice Joseph, Surgeon of the La Touraine, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Meaicin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10 Fleming

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1912 Surgeon

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Daas RL-43/241 Joseph		35		m m	Toradet	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	U S A	St. Bend	Mother Marche S. Daas. Rachide Syne	Ind.	St. Bend
2	d°. RL-43/241	Wasime	30		f m	Home Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law	"	"
3	d°.	Helene	9		s	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother	"	"
4	d°.	Mary	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother	"	"
P-8/24767-E.S.-5/20/38 5	d°.	Esma	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother	"	"
6	Dorsoqua	Louid	32		m m	Tailor	yes	"	Italian	"	New York		Select Hotel 9 Rue Frochot Paris	City	New York
7	d°.	Dasqua	20		f	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"		Same as above	"	"
8	Teicher	Max	53		m m	accountant	"	"	German	"	Cleveland		Miss Elsie Teicher Bismarck 9 Dresden Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Beaver	Hélène	21		f s	no	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		"	N Y	Brooklyn
10	Mehly	Robert	42		m m	Cemetery Supt	"	"	Swiss	"	Ballad		Mother Yolinde S. Lausanne Switz	Cal	Ballad
11	Manvezin	Jean	50		m	Clerck	"	"	French	"	Los angeles		Mother marie Manvezin Concantte. Ht Sq	Cal	Los angeles
12	d°.	Marie	50		f		"	"	"	"	"		Mother in law Same as above	"	"
13	Salamonye	Louise	32		f	Lady maid	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	San Francisco	Mother Salamonye Catherine. Condi	"	San Francisco
14	Blagoser	Janos	35		m m	Tailor	"	"	Hungary	Servian	France	Paris	Miss Blagoser Nana. Mother Nerany Stefn. Panaona.	City	New York
15	Gaonimer RL-98/179	Jacques	39		s	Jubliette	"	"	France	French	"	"	Mother e Rue du Parcours Paris	Mass	Boston
16	Fallerebeau	Desire	32		m	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Telly 22 Rue Copeine Paris	City	New York
17	d°.	Rosine	43		f	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Same as above	"	"
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Closed at number of Seventeen passengers.

17
12
5

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York January 7th 1912, 19

	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the adoption of any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains, advocates, or teaches the adoption of any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who publishes or sells or has in his possession for sale any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter in any way advocating, teaching, or suggesting the doctrines above mentioned.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								25	26	27			28	29	
1	no	himself	100	Citizen			Going at Home. Saad joseph Cath. M. Colfax aj. South Bend Ind.					American	Citizen						Citizen	—
2		husband		d°			Same as above												d°	
3		Mother		d°															d°	
4				d°															d°	
5				d°			Same as above												d°	
6	yes	himself	25	d°			Home 153 W 23rd St, New York												d°	
7		husband		d°			Same as above												d°	
8		himself	50	d°			no Relative Cleveland Ohio												d°	
9		herself	50	d°			Home 1582 Broadway Brooklyn												d°	
10		himself		d°			Home Dallas Texas												d°	
11				d°			Going at Home. 2238 Opal St, Los angeles Cal.												d°	
12		husband		d°			Same as above												d°	
13		herself	24 yes	1898	San Francisco		Going at Home 915 Clement St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Clear	Chestnut		Alone	France Dinde
14		himself	42	no	no	no	Brother Simon Klagsbrun 308 E. 21st St. New York							5	5				Hungary	Retsag
15		"	150	"	"	"	Friend Gaulhard Professor of the Howard School, Boston Mass							5	6				Russia	Volozyne
16		"	1000	yes	1907	N. York	Brother Gerebean George 426 10th St, New York							5	5				France	Bussy
17		husband					Brother in Law Same as above							5	4					d° George
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vandevelde Raoul 2e officier, of the La Touraine, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Vandevelde.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 19 12

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the La Touraine, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Yeuning
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 191[illegible]
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Gouraine sailing from Havre December 30th, 1911

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ali Ogli	Ibrahim	37		m	m	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Harpout	Wife	Estate Ibrahim	
2	Ayoub	Selime	20		f	s	"	no		"	Kurd	"	"	Father	Selim Harpouth	Mass Peabody
3	Apostol	Bogoia	21		f	m	Labr	no		"	Bulgarian	"	Monastir	Uncle	Selim ali Keghi	Ill St Louis
4	Bahir	Ali	28			s	"			"	Turk	"	Keghi	Uncle	Sekould Topji	Ohio St Lorain
5	Costoff	Naoum	24			m	"	yes		"	Bulgarian	"	"	Brother	Sulieman ali Keghi	Ill. St Louis
6	Cristea	Constantin	20			s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Kastoria	Wife	Anastasia Costa	
7	Fasetanoff	Bojmi	20			m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Bukarest	Sister	Maria Dimitri Caceca	Ny Rochester
8	Guiorgoff	Naoum	32			m	"	"	yes	"	Bulgarian	Turkey	Constantinople	Father	Nicole Ardoff Utkub	Ill St Louis
9	Hassan	Mustafa	19			s	"	"	no	"	Turk	"	Guiavato	Father	Steso Dimkoff Bardé	Ohio Cleveland
10	Hussan Ogli	Nessim	35			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harpout	Father	Hadan Tilatzigli Harpouth	Ind. Kokomo
11	Ismail	Mustafa	20			s	"	"	"	"	Kurd	"	"	Wife	Hadjie Nessim Harpouth	Mass Peabody
12	Ibrahim	Ali	22			s	"	"	no	"	"	"	Keghi	Father	Mustafa Ibrahim Keghi	Ill St Louis
13	Lagoz	Sogan	21			s	f. labr	yes	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Monastir	Brother	Hamid Ibrahim Keghi	" "
14	Laubze	Thoff	19			s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Sadic Sulo Dirvichi	Ohio St Lorain
15	Mitrieff	Riste	29			m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir	Father	Thio Kiste Dirvichi	
16	Mihal	Petré	26				Laborer	"	no	"	"	"	"	Friend	Constantin Nikolchi Dabinga	
17	Mehmed Ogli	Ibrahim	22			s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir	Friend	Stoian Kolef Dirvichi	Ill. Fairmount
18	Mitrè	Sotir	21			m	fisherman	yes	"	"	Turk	Turkey	Harpout	Mother	Hadji Mehmed Harpout	Ohio Lorrain
19	Mehmed Ogli	Osman	19			s	Labr	"	no	"	Bulgarian	"	Monastir	Father	Andrè Risto Dirvichi	Mass Peabody
20	Mahmad	Soulsouf	20			s	"	"	"	"	Turk	"	Harpout	Father	Vali Ogli Mehmed Harpout	Ill Granite City
21	Péoff	Athanase	21			m	machinist helper	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Ibrahim Soulsouf Harpout	Mass Peabody
22	Pétruchoff	Tomtze	18				Tailor	"	no	"	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kastoria	Wife	Maine Costa Kastoria	" "
23	Petkoff	Atanas	18				f. laborer	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople	Father	Andrie Tatanoche Utkut	N.Y. Rochester
24	Spiro	Mitrè	25			m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Bukri	Friend	Tatanoche Hadji Ilia Monastir	Ohio Cleveland
25	Sotiroff	Georges	23				laborer	"	yes	"	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Monastir	Father	Spiro Grozdan Dirvichi	Pa Johnsonburg
26	Sotir	Sayle	26				"	"	no	"	Bulgarian	Turkey	Constantinople	Wife	Dimitrouka Solimon Kastoria	Ohio Lorain
27	Ali Ogli	Ibrahim	35				"	"	"	"	Turk	"	Monastir	Friend	Anastad Constantin Dirvichi	N.Y. Rochester
28	Sadoula	Hussen	30				"	"	no	"	"	"	Harpouth	Wife	Elish Ibrahim Harpout	Ill. Granite City
29	Traikoff	Stasso	26				"	"	"	"	Turk	"	Keghi	Wife	Halime Sadoula Keghi	Mass Peabody
30	Traiko	Naoum	26				f. labr	yes	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Monastir	Father	Traico Risto Dirvichi	Ill. St Louis
														Brother	Risto Traico Dirvichi	" Granite City

8

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 7th, 1912

16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	himself	26	No	Cousin Adi Agli Ouskafa 333 P.O.B. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Black	None	Turkey Harpoot
2	S	"	26	"	Cousin Sadig Manoog 5 North 16th St. E. St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Black	"	" Keghi
3	S	"	28	Yes 1906	Friend Sando Petro 1926 E. 28th St. St Louis Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	" Ilvadsi
4	S	"	30	No No	Uncle Hagop Hagopian 5 North 16th St. E. St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Kighi
5	S	"	24	Yes 1907 Ohio	Friend Christo Manakas South ap 156 Rochester N. Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Hassouni
6	S	"	24	No No No	Brother in Law Hovsanbie Gulena 2nd St. 2220. St Louis Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Bogaziza
7	S	"	20	" "	Costa Cargo Cherry ap. 2248. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Ushak
8	S	"	20	Yes 1907 Ohio	Friend Petro Nasdalof Epaillé avenue 1110. Kokomo Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Brown	"	" Guiavato
9	S	"	66	No No No	Brother Hodsen Agli Ismael 250. P.O.B. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Harpoot
10	S	"	20	" " "	Cousin Hassan Agli Kalel 250 P.O.B. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" "
11	S	"	30	" " "	Cousin Bajar Selemian 5 North 16th St. E. St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	" Keghi
12	S	"	26	" " "	Cousin Hagop Manoog 5 North 16th St. E. St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
13	S	"	28	Yes 1907 Ohio	Uncle Ovsep Agop 1926 E. 28th St. St Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Lt	Brown	Blue	" Ilvadsi
14	S	"	24	No No No	Friend Vasabel Yaza Georgieff 1926 E. 28th St. St Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Brown	"	" "
15	S	"	20	Yes 1907 Chicago	Friend Selve Cole Moucoff P.O Box 124. Fairmont Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Gheran
16	S	"	28	Yes 1907 Ohio	Friend Boico Tochi 1926 E. 28th St. St Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	"	"	" Ovsvitchi
17	S	"	20	No No No	Brother Memed Agli Yaostar Box 251 P.O. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	" Harpoot
18	S	"	24	Yes 1907 Chicago	Friend Gochi Hiasf 143 P.O.B. 143. Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lt	Blue	"	" Ilvadsi
19	S	"	20	No No No	Uncle Hassan Agli Adi B 251. P.O. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Brown	"	" Harpoot
20	S	"	20	" " "	Brother Saad Yacoub C/o H. Omar. 15 C. Lake St. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
21	S	"	32	Yes 1905 N.Y. Rochester	Friend Athanasse Nasdaloff 153 Southard 4th avenue 153. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Black	"	" Baglouk
22	S	"	26	No No No	Brother Stefan Nasdaloff 2248. Cherry Av. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Lt	Brown	"	" Ushak
23	S	"	28	" " "	Friend Bosjin Nasdlef Box P.O. 381, Plussonbourg P.O. Brother Celvi Nikof	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	" Bulvi
24	S	"	30	Yes 1907 Ohio	1926 E. 28th St. cor. St Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Brown	"	" Ilvadsi
25	S	"	24	No No No	Uncle Nasdali Dimitri 153. 4th Avenue. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Hassouni
26	S	"	28	Yes 1907 Granite City	Friend Nesco Tochi P.O. Box 177. Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Ilvadsi
27	S	"	22	Yes 1907 Peabody	Brother Adi Agli Ouskafa 15 Center St. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Harpoot
28	S	"	14	No No No	Cousin Healid Adnan 5 North 16th St. E. St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Keghi
29	S	"	24	Yes 1907 Granite City	Brother Bogos Tavaltso P.O. Box 143. Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Brown	Gray	" Ilvadsi
30	S	"	28	Yes 1907 Ohio	Friend Nassil Risto P.O. Box 115. Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gray	Scars on forehead	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp, Raoul 2e Officier (Name in full) (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer) of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. V. d. Kemp.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 19 14
at Dock

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the La Touraine, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Maurice
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

IN HOSPITAL IN HOSPITAL IN HOSPITAL IN HOSPITAL IN HOSPITAL

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IN HOSPITAL

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, December 30th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Saddoulah	Amin	25		M	Laborer			Turkey	Kurd Mohammedan	Turkey	Keris	Wife Zebudah Amine Keris	Ill.	E. St. Louis
ADMITTED	Sadik Ogli	Sadik	25		S	"	"	"	"	Turk	"	Harpoot	Cousin Mustazatki Manta Harpoot	Mass.	Peabody
3	Toraitche	Scabin	38		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgar	"	Elbustri	Friend Tchoudi Hadji Ilia Nelchtar Mahala Monastir	Pa.	Johnsonburg
4	Toraitche	Risté	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negotin	Same as above	"	"
5	Tasse	Ivet Ilo	44		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Gniagato	Wife Kosti Dalenja Walcharchi	Ill.	Fairmount
ADMITTED	Tanguid	Naoum	15		S	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	Friend Kosti Dalenja Monastir	"	"
7	do Naoum	Risto	27		M	"	"	"	"	Bulgar	"	Monastir	Friend Anastad Constantine Nistchi	Ill.	Granite City
ADMITTED	Yasin	Omar	30		S	Flat	"	"	Turk	"	Keghi		Father Omar Alzoghi Keghi	Mass	Waterbury
DEPORTED	Youssouf Ogli	Kadi	40		M				Turk	"	Malaka		Wife Selefa Kadi Malaka	Mass	Worcester
ADMITTED	Azarigian	Levon	18		S	Baker	yes		Armenian	"	Harpout		Brother Hovsanne Azarigian Harpout	Conn.	New Britain
11	Asadourian	Krikor	24		M	Blacksmith				"	Diarbekir		Brother Mehed Azadourian Diarbekir	N.Y.	New York
12	do	Leon	20		M	Farm Laborer				"	"		Brother	Mass.	Lynn
13	Ordachel	Norayan	20		S	Blacksmith				"	Harpout		Same as above Father Bagdadar Norayan Harpout	Conn.	Thompsonville
ADMITTED	Boghossian	Mashong	18		"	Student				"	Sivas		Do Relative	Ill.	New York
15	Beghozian	Ousag	22		"	Laborer	no			"	Koreck		Brother Dalag Baghorian Koreck	N.Y.	Troy
16	Bazorian	Stepan	25		"	"	"	✓		"	Keghi		Father Garabed Bajoian Keghi	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
17	Baghdjejian	Setrak	24		"	Joiner	"			"	Diarbekir		Uncle Ogsdis Madarian Diarbekir	Ill.	New York
18	Bolian	Hadji	24		M	Laborer	"			"	Cedaree		Wife Kulduma Balian Cedaree		
19	Bejorian	Garabad	25		S	"	yes			"	Keghi	NON IMMIGRANT VISA	Wife Elmad Bajorian Keghi	Ill.	E. St. Louis
20	Bedros	Anigian	25		"	"	"			"	"		Wife Anni Anikian Keghi	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
ADMITTED	Chaboian	Krikor	20		"	"	"			"	Harpout		Mother Herzaun Chaboian Harpout	Mass	Lowell
22	Der Bedrossian	Sarkis	22		M	"	"			"	"		Wife Mariam Der Bedrossian Harpout	Ill.	Wankegan
23	Der Hubarian	Karaam	20		S	"	"			"	Keghi		Wife Arakalous Der Hubadian Keghi	Ill.	Canton
24	Djemoudian	Garabed	20		"	"	"			"	Furnus		Father Simon Di Chmandian Furnus	Mass	Cambridge
25	Eligatzoglian	Ohanes	24		M	"	"			"	Tchomaklu		Wife Susan Eligatzoglian Tchomaklu	City	New York
DEPORTED	Eranozian	Garabed	30		"	Flat	"			"	Sivas		Wife Anchan Cramodian Sivas	Mass	Whitinsville
27	Gazourian	Ohanes	32		"	Tailor	"			"	El Aziz		Wife Warter Gazourian Malatia	Mass	Worcester
28	Ghorgorian	Ohanes	20		"	"	"			"	Sivas		Mother Antaram Ghorgorian Sivas	N.Y.	Troy
29	Harounian	Krikor	25		M	Laborer	"			"	Keghi		Wife Anna Harounian Keghi	Ala.	Corey
30	Hovsanesian	Garabed	20		S	"	"			"	Talon		Wife Kountanda Hovanezian Talon	R.I.	Providence

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 7th, 1912 — 18

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own way, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner contrary to law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	10	No			Brother Saddoulah adi 5 South 16th St. Council Bl	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	chestnut	Olone	Turkey	Kerc
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Djemal oglu Sadik P.O. Box 300. Peabody. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Harpouth
3	"	"	20	Yes	1907	Johnsonburg	Friend Andon Dritzeff P.O. Box 381, Johnsonburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Butka
4	"	"	30	No	10	No	Friend Ghiokgli Hristeff P.O. Box 381, Johnsonburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Butka
5	"	"	25	Yes	1906	Fort Worth	Friend Andre Naoumeff Box 72 Fairmount Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Brother	12	No	10	No	Brother Naoumeff Andre Box 72 Fairmount Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Guiarato
7	"	himself	25	Yes	1907	Granite City	Friend Kiriki Petre Box 177 P.O. Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	No	No	No	Friend Sarkis Tarkanian 3617 3rd av. Waterbury Ct	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Avdchi
9	"	"	26	"	"	"	Brother Hassan Hussein c/o Sarafian Sarkis P.O. Box 1000. Worcester. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kegki
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Sarkis azanigian 52 Stanley quarter. West Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Dualakia
11	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Avandirot aghigian 457 W. 40 th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Slt	gray	"	Harpout
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	Father Adam Ayathian 156 Boston St Lynn. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Diarbekir
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law. Nazar Ishkelian Box 412. P.O. Thompsonville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Harpout
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Y.M. Bogosdian 321 E. 28th St. N.York Traveling Waitr in. channel Gorkigian 88.218	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend Mesrop Nardjabadian 226 River St. Troy N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sivas.
16	"	"	45	"	"	"	Brother Teadeos Dagoian 2458 allen av. Niagara Falls N.J	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	gray	"	Khorech
17	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Hartoghian Nshanagarian 577. 10th av. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Aieghi
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Karnig Nalian 463 E. 4th av. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Diarbekir
19	"	"	160	Yes	1907	E. St. Louis	Father in law. Grabiel Kazoian 5 South 16th St. E. St. Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cedarel
20	"	"	40	No	No	No	Friend Kaprel Aneian 2458 allen av. Niagara Falls N.J	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Keghi
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Gevorg Chobanian 13 x 530 P.O. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Nercknel Der Bedrossian 105 Marion St. Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Harpout
23	"	"	18	"	"	"	Friend Michael Derkian Box 428. P.O. B. Canton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	26	"	"	"	Cousin John Bankazian 122 Mass av. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Keghi
25	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Zadig Eligoutgoulian 474 W. 158th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gurune
26	"	"	45	"	"	"	Brother in law. Gugas Shaharian B. 111. P.O. Whitinsville. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tchomaklel
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law. Soulakian 14. market St. Worcester. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Slt	"	"	Sivas
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law. Armen Sahagian 105 - 14th St. Troy N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kralakia
29	"	"	25	No	No	No	Cousin Bareken Madanthian B. HHH. P.O. Corey Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sivas
30	"	"	35	"	"	"	Friend Der Mamelian 112-114. Douglas av. Providence R.I	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Palou

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raoul Pierre Joseph Pleyl 2e Officier of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Pleyl.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 19 17

at Liverpool

Frank A. Symonds

Immigration Officer.

23—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Meurice Joseph, Surgeon of the La Touraine, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L'Meurice
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 191-

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED B. I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, December 30th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Haladjian	Ahmad	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Aintab	Brother Margarette Haladjian			
2	Harutunn	Marian	20		M S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Father Melkon Lalon		City	N. York
3	Hampartzoun	Derderian	30		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sivas	Father Melkon Magnam Sivas		Mass	Florence
4	Hampartzounian	Garabed	22		S		"	"	"	"	Harpout	Wife Yegsa Derderian Harpout		"	Worcester
5	Kazdaghian	Setrak	19		"	Tcaner	"	"	"	"	Keghi	Brother Ayeaid Hampartzoun Keghi		Ill	Grand City
6	Kermikian	Guiragos	21		"	Schoemaker	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	Cedarie	Father Melcon Kazdaghian Cedarie		City	New York
7	Khatchadour	Gharebian	25		"	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Africa	Alexandrie	Father Ardin Hermikian Alexandrie		Mass	Chelsea
8	Kiraqozian	Mamond	25		"	"	Yes	"	"	Turkey	Harpout	Wife Mariam Garabedian Harpout		NJ	Troy
9	Kupelian	Setrak	35		"	Schoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mariam Hazarian Harpout		RI	Providence
10	Kratian	Karnig	20		S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Elazig	Wife Cayane Kupelian Malatia		City	New York
11	Kondranian	Boghos	20		S	Schoemaker	"	"	"	"	Diarbekir	uncle Mardor Hratchian Diarbekir			
12	Kalchian	Dikran	20		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sivas	Father Hagop Kandranyan Sivas		"	"
13	Khazarian	Torig	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Marune Kolchian Sivas		"	"
14	Lemigian	Garabed	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Harpout	Father Hanchne Khazarian Harpout		Conn	Thompsonville
15	Melkoumian	Haroutune	18		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Keghi	Mother Ruhan Hazarian Keghi		Mich	Detroit
16	Mardossian	Anakel	18		"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	Ashram	Father Melkoumian Anthan Ashram		Mass	Worcester
17	Hampartzoun	Manchlian	25		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Keghi	Father Mansug Magarian Keghi		"	Carlisle
18	Keserlian	Serpant	22		"	Farm Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Palou	Wife Zarian Mathikian Palou		City	New York
19	Mardirossian	Ingrdich	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Keghi	Mother Mariam Mardirossian Keghi		Ill	E St Louis
20	Manoghian	Mardiros	18		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Vartan Mardirossian Keghi		NJ	Niagara Falls
21	Sarkisian	Sarkis	11½		"	Student	"	"	"	Harpout	Harpout	Mother Yerdzgh Manoghian Harpout		Mass	Cambridge Port
22	Sagalelian	Dezaire	25		"	Baker	"	"	"	Turkey	Sivas	Grand Father Baleg Kalichman Sivas		Ill	Chicago
23	Soghighian	Sarkis	18		"	Schoemaker	"	"	"	"	Mush	Father Melkonian Sagalelian Mush		RI	Providence
24	Sheherian	Toros	27		M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Harpout	Mother Tomaniglian Soghigian Harpout		Mass	Worcester
25	Tchopourian	Khachig	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas	Wife Marmos Sheherian Sivas		"	Whitinsville
26	Tchaldirian	Toros	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Gulsai Tchopourian Sivas		Ill	Waukegan
27	Tadabedian	Arshag	18		"	Schoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	Cedarie	Father Sarkis Tchaldirian Cedarie		City	New York
28	Vartanian	Hosep	25		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Harpout	Father Kirork Tadabedian Harpout		Mass	Lynn
29	Yaghoubian	Alexan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Keghi	Wife Brunsaki Keghi		NJ	Waterbury
30	Ali	Omar	21		S	"	"	Yes	"	Syrian	Harpout	Wife Mariam Yaghoubian Harpout		Ill	Chicago
											Deire	Brother Rachid Omar Deire Syrie		Mass	Lowell

10

300

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 7th, 1912 — 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself		No			Father Krikor Kaladjian 46 W. 39th St. New York.													
2							Brother in law Ohannes Melkonian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Turkey	Talori
3							41 High St, Florence Mass							5	6	"	"	"			Siras
4							Brother Haroutiun Dardarian 52 1/2 Bridge St, Worcester Mass							5	7	"	"	"			Caesarea
5							Uncle Saharian Hampartzoumian Box 174. P.O. Granite City. Ill.							5	5	"	"	"			Keghi
6							Cousin Garod Galarian 508 W. 39th St, New York.							5	7	"	"	"			Kesaria
7							Brother Ameneak Hermiliam 65 Heard St. Chelsea Mass							5	5	"	"	"			Alexandria
8							Uncle Krikor Manoukian 391 Rhode St, Troy. N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"			Harpoot
9							Cousin Manoug Harabedian 65 Derry St. Providence R.I							5	6	"	"	"			"
10				Yes	1901	New York	Brother in law Agop Sarafian 890 Broadway. New York							5	5	"	"	"			Dialakia
11				No	No	No	Cousin Agop Melkonian 208 W. 44th St. N. York.							5	5	"	"	"			Diarbekir
12							Uncle Vahan Der Babaian 345 W. 20th St. N. York city							5	5	"	"	"			Sivas
13							Friend Nishan Bazajian 337 Columbus Av. N York City							5	5	"	"	"			"
14							Brother Hampartzoum Krazarian Box 383. P.O. Thompsonville Conn							5	7	"	"	"			Harpoot
15							Uncle Ovsad Sunigian 108 Solway Av. Detroit Mich.							5	6	"	"	"			Keghi
16							Uncle Vahan Pelaian 52 1/2 Bridge St. Worcester Mass							5	8	"	"	"			Shiran
17				Yes	1905	Providence	Friend Mardiros Ajoyan 66 P.O. Box Cowgill Mass							5	6	"	"	"			Keghi
18				No	08	No	Cousin Melkonian agop. 684. Washington St. New York							5	5	"	"	"			Palou
19							Cousin Tatoor Marsoban 514 1/2 16th St. St Louis. Ill.							5	7	"	"	"			Keghi
20							Cousin Nichan Agabian 2158. Allen Av. Niagara Falls. N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"			"
21							Brother Hearoohie Mahogian 19 Hanson St. Cambridge. Mass.							5	7	"	"	"			Harpoot
22							Uncle V.H. Khajian 1433 N. Clark St. Chicago. Ill	Died Cert. Lateral sclerosis (cerebro-spinal)						5	6	"	Black.	Black			Sivas
23							Cousin Hersek Kazarian 26 First St Providence. R.I							5	5	"	"	"			Zeitun
24							Cousin Zakarian Garabed 6 Orchard St, Worcester. Mass							5	6	"	"	"			Harpoot
25							Cousin Gougas Shekerian Box 111 P.O. Whitinsville Mass							5	5	"	"	"			Sivas
26							Uncle Bedros Kuyumjian 426. Oak St. Waukegan Ill	Died Cert. Disseminated sclerosis						5	6	"	"	"			"
27							Friend John Momjian 321 East 28th St. New York							5	6	"	"	"			Cesarea
28							Brother Arsakid Vartabedian B. 350. P.O. Lynn Mass							5	5	"	"	"			Harpoot
29							Cousin Ishkan Wartanian 2617. Third Av. Watervliet. N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"			Keghi
30							Brother Dikran Yaghoubian 1431 Hallsted St. Chicago. Ill							5	5	"	"	"			Harpoot
							Cousin Selman Omar 28 Suffolk St Lowell. Mass							5	5	"	"	"			Divrik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vice dey Jean Pierre 2nd Officer of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Kemp.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similariy, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

4

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the La Touraine, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Maurice
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 19 1 —

at Liverpool

Thomas A Dennis
Immigration Officer.

11—4118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre December 30th, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Nassif	Sherfan	45		M	M	Farm Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Lebanon	Wife Marie Nassif Lebanon	Mass	Worcester
2	do	Dib	25		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"
3	Ayad	Najib	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Same as above	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Abdulla	Mansour	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baharn	Father Helene and Baharn	Pa	Altoona
5	Ayoub	Mohamed	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Father Abdallah Ayoub Tanus Nassif Baadani	Mass	Lawrence
6	Abdeladed	Hassen	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bat-jan	Father Ayoub Hamadi Bat jan	Pa	Akron
7	Beshara	Eastefan	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oeiré	Father Eastefan Chedid Beshara Hage Hanna	Ohio	Utica
8	Bonjama	Awaged	17		M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Hebel	Father Awaged Bonjama Hanna	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Bou	Nassar			M		Student						Kfeir	Father Nassar Bou Nassif		Greenfield
DEPORTED 10	Daher	Badoumi	17		M	S	Farm Labourer						Bcharré	Father Daher Badoumi	City	New York
11	Giriou	Hanna	21		M	S	Labourer						Eddé	Father Hanna Giriou	"	"
DEPORTED 12	Gebran	Issa	17		M	S	Farm Labourer						Amioun	Father Gebran Issa	Pa	Mount Pleasant
ADMITTED 13	Hassem	Hassan	17		M	S	"	No	No				Kfelian	Father Hassan Hassem	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 14	Hussein	Ahmed	18		M	S	"	"	"				Bcharré	Father Hussein Ahmed	Mass	Worcester
DEPORTED 15	Habib	Ali bro	25		M	S	"	Yes	"				Deir	Father Habib Ali bro	Pa	Wilkesbarre
DEPORTED 16	Hassan	Mohamed	17		M	S	No	No	No					Father Hassan Mohamed	"	"
DEPORTED 17	Hanna	Habibullah	20		M	S	Labourer							Father Hanna Habibullah	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Issa Khalaf	Abdalla	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Amar	Father Issa Khalaf Abdalla	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Khalaf	Boutros	30		M	S	"	"	"				Zgoulotam	Father Khalaf Boutros	Mass	Worcester
20	Khazen	Chahin	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"				Ramadia	Father Khazen Chahin Ramadia	Mich	Detroit
21	Karam	Michael	35		M	M	"	"	"				Bcharré	Father Karam Michael Badoula	Pa	Utica
22	Mina	Youssef	17		M	S		4-7-1956	20	505-[illegible]/38			Kfeir	Father Youssef Khalil Mina	Ohio	Cincinnati
23	Mansour Nead	Saleh	22		M	S	Student	1-19-1962	73	1-23-38			Nejraya	Father Saleh Nead Nejraya	"	Cleveland
ADMITTED 24	Nachoul	Najib	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"			Ghdala	Father Najib Nachoul Issa Nead	Conn	Danbury
DEPORTED 25	Nahmoud	Ahmed	18		M	S	"	6-1539					Bcharré	Father Nahmoud Ahmed Chahin Khazen	Mass	Lowell
ADMITTED 26	Nicolas	Youssef	20		M	S	"	"	"	"			Deir	Father Nicolas Youssef Gerios Mansour	Pa	Utica
DEPORTED 27	Salim	Amin	45		M	M	"	"	"	"			Bcharré	Father Salim Amin Ali Bou Nehra	Pa	Pittsburg
DEPORTED 28	Suleiman	Abdalla	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Bazarane	Father Suleiman Abdalla Bazarane Tanios Latif	Mass	Worcester
ADMITTED 29	Shoufani	Nassif	30		M	M	"	No	No	"	"		Bcharré	Brother Nassif Shoufani Bcharré	Pa	Gallitzin
30	Sliman	Amin	25		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"		Bazarane	Brother Sliman Amin Bazarane	Pa	New Castle
															Mass	Boston

11

30 M

William Bork
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereth.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23—1555

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 8th, 1912. 22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by what corporation, society, public body, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	$ 40	20 22 20	San Khalil Sherf c/o Emily Old Brother 100-102 Wall St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	auburn	None	Turkey	Zibdeen
2																		
3					Cousin Said Awad Box 329 P.O. Altoona Pa							5	4	"	7	"	7	
4					Brother Shaheen Abdalla Ho Valley St Lawrence Mass							5	5	"	7	"	"	Baharn
5					Cousin aff 1Bonaass af							5	6	"	7	"	"	Taibe
6					511 W State St Olean N Y Cousin Mahamed Hassein							5	6	"	7	"	"	Beit jan
7					53 - 3rd agenu Utica N.Y Brother Assad Esstfann							5	5	"	7	"	"	Deme
8					803 Woodland av S.E. Cleveland Ohio Brother Nassef Bouhamra							5	5	"	7	"	"	Kherbef
9					Washington St. Greenfield Ohio Professor Dr Dodge.							5	5	"	7	"	"	Kefar
10					99 John St. New York Uncle Hanna Dahir							5	5	"	7	"	"	Liban
11	no				63 Washington St N. York Wife Catherine Abdallah							5	4	"	7	"	"	Hadet
12					Mont Pleasant (New York) Cousin Salim Aubum							5	5	"	7	"	"	Amioun
13					96 Washington St. Pittsburg Pa Brother Abed Salim							5	6	"	7	"	"	Besbin
14	yes	Brother			358 Union St. N Adams Mass Brother Kader Hassein							5	5	"	7	"	"	Bazarane
15					55 3rd Ag. Utica N.Y Brother same as above							5	5	"	7	"	"	Deme
16					Brother same as above							5	6	"	7	"	"	
17		himself			Cousin Georges Nassif							5	4	"	7	"	"	
18	no				96 Washington St. Pittsburg Pa Brother Khalil Issa							5	5	"	7	"	"	Bajbuu
19	yes				100 and 102 Wall St. Worcester Mass Brother Abraham Khalaf							5	7	"	7	"	"	Zoubdani
20	no				c/o Ouira Bros 13 Jefferson St. Detroit Mich. Friend Joseph Tadi							5	6	"	7	"	"	Kfar Sala
21					615 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y Brother in law, Salem Karam							5	5	"	7	"	"	Baaoumbe
22					304 E Pearl St. Cincinnati Ohio Brother Mastoud Nimia							5	6	"	7	"	"	Kherbet
23					424 Broadway ay. Cleveland Ohio Brother Joseph Mrade							5	5	"	7	"	"	Kfraya
24					18 Beaver St. Bamburg Com Uncle John Ingria							5	7	"	7	"	"	Ghebale
25	yes				84 Fall St. Lowell Mass Cousin Kadir Hamed							5	6	"	7	"	"	Indaira
26	no				53 3rd Ag. Utica N.Y Brother Michael Yusset							5	7	"	7	"	"	Deme
27					938 Knox Ave Monessen Pa nephew Abed Salim Hassein							5	5	"	7	"	"	Bezbine
28					2 Union St N Adams Mass Cousin Genas Nassif							5	5	"	7	"	"	Bazaraan
29					96 Washington St Pittsburg Pa Cousin Samir Dib							5	6	"	7	"	"	Bezbine
30					16 W Reynolds New Castle Pa Cousin Nadamond Seliman							5	7	"	7	"	"	Michati
	no				1002 Bennington St. Boston Mass							5	5	"	7	"	"	Bazaraan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp Roel 2e Lieu, of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F W Van Kemp.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 19 1 ;
at Dept

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the La Touraine, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

D Maurice
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 19

at Liverpool

Frank A Symmes
Immigration Officer.

13—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, December 30th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Salhani	Habil	18		m	s	Farm Labour	yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kfarshaya	Brother Salhani Ameli Kfarshaya		
2	Wasouf	Fadel	24		m	s	6-97370	no	(505)-5-13 40		No c/a			Father Jasouf Ibrahim Ayoun	City	New York
3	Rubinstky	Isaac	20		m	s	Tailor	yes		Hebrew			" Ayoun	Sister Fani Ibrahim Ayoun	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Lejin	Elie	24		m	m	Farm Labour						Ec Conseile.	Wife Anna Lunne Ec Conseile.	City	New York
5	Bro a.	Henry	21		m	s							A Jaffa	Mother Jaffa		
6	Naji	Moise	21		m	s	Clerck						"	Father Same as above		
7	Liberman	Isaac	30		m	m	Tailor			Russia			" Jaffa	Father Bichor Naji Sebah		
8	Spektor	Abraham	25		m	s	Tailoress	23-472	93 7/20/37				" Jerusalem	Wife Under Liberman Jerusalem	Nj	Brooklyn
9	Graccio	Emilio	26		m	s	chimney sweeper				Grapca	Paris	No Relative	Cousin Julien notre Place d'alger Paris	City	New York
10	Giovanni	Simone	21		m	s	Tailor			Italy	Italian			Mother Simone Nicola		
11	Cattoni	Edicino	24		m	s	Labour			Austria	Italian	Austria	Chieti Friuli.	Father Roccanovica Cattoni	Mass	Rockport
12	Ferrari	Angelo	20		m	s							Bondone	Uncle Simone B. Friuli Tamara Pietro	Ohio	Ulrichsville
13	Schantz	Gottfried	18		m	s	Carpenter				German		Tirol	Father Gottfried Schantz Bondone Gottardo	Ill	Chicago
14	Gabor	Marton	26		m	m	Farmer				Hungarian		Bistrice	Wife Ray Mihaly Bistrice		
15	Hren	Marton	26		m	s	Labourer							Wife Mrasa Mary Bistrice		
16	Lucchetta	Giacomo	44		m	m	Trader				Italian		Cajedmo	Wife Giulia Lucchetta Landeck		
17	Raic	Lazar	16		m	s	Labourer	22-38297			Herzegovian		Bracepo	Mother Anza Raic Bracepo	Cal	Los angeles
18	Zigic	Dane	23		m	s					Croatian		Fiuk	Mother Anna Zigic Fiuk	Ill	Ch. Chicago
19	Berhidan	Janos	33		m	m	Labourer	no		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szoldobagy	Wife Julia Berhidan Szoldobagy		
20	Durid	Jan	17		m	s	Labourer	yes			Slovak		Zakhradi	Mother Zuzana Dihid Zakhradi.	"	Aurora
21	Arciu	Peter	25		m	m	Labour				Roumanian		Nagydomokos	Wife Maria Gradon Nagydomokos	"	Chicago
22	Lazic	Milan	18		m	s					Croatian		Balfar	Father Giuro Lazic Balfar	Nj	Newark
23	Dzhi	Marton	24		m	s					Slovak		Zakhradi	Wife Anza Dzhi Zakhradi	Ohio	Newark.
24	Morosan	Fedor	15		m	s					Roumanian		Nagydomokos	Father George Morosan Nagydomokos Szp.	Ill.	Chicago
25	Papusech	Jakob	34		m	m	Saddler				Slovak		Szalaczko	Wife Anna Papusek Szalaczko	"	"
26	Pintye	Janos	33		m	m	Labour				Roumanian		Szobodology	Wife Gizela Schlapansky Szobodology	"	Aurora
27	Schlapanski	Leopold	38		m	m	Locksmith			Austria	Hungarian		Nagyzombal	Father Luis Janos Nagyzombal.	City	New York
28	Sule	Peter	25		m	s	Labour			Hung	Hungarian		Magyargenico	Mother Zela Straec Magyargenico.	Pa	Palmerton
29	Straec	Kuzma	18		m	s					Croatian		Balfar	Mother Seka Lagalagic Balfar	Oh.	Youngstown
30	Lagalagic	Gazo	20		m	s								Endberg	Ohio	Newark

12

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 7th, 1912. 24

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year, or who is supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$ 11	No	No	No	Uncle Kadil Taam 52 Wms St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	Black	Chin	None	Turkey	Koohaja
2	no		20				Uncle Etta Ibrahim 1100 Maryl St. Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	chestnut			"	Mesde
3			15				Brother Simon Ovbandsky 20-24-E 4th St. New York City							5	5	"	"			"	Constle
4			25				Friend Wilstein 220 E 7-8th St. New York City							5	5	"	"			"	Jaffa
5			33				Agent Same as above							5	5	"	"			"	"
6			16				[illegible] Sam Kaicen 261 W. 41st St. New York City							5	6	"	"			"	Lebab
7	no		21	Yes	6m	N York	Brother in law Philip Schlesinger 1461 E. New York Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	"	"			Russia	Pinsk
8	Yes		28	No	No	No	Brother in law Sadiguerski Salamon 62 St. 100th New York City							5	8	"	"			"	Jabrotka
9			32				Cousin Andrea Zaccaimini 310 E. 62nd St. New York City							5	7	"	"			"	Valdene
10			20				Uncle Simone Sante 357 Park Av Lockport N.Y.							5	6	"	"			"	Zoccaunne
11	S		15	Yes	1906	Utrichville	Uncle Felino Cahain R F D 1 Utrichville Ohio							5	7	"	"			Austria	Temmn
12	Mrd		20	No	No	No	Friend Giacomo Galetti Saltwater St 6th Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	"			"	Bondone
13	D.		22				Brother Gottfried Lehning N. J. R. Engineer Chicago Ill.	2	38	Southpoint	Ind			5	6	"	"			"	Prulz
14	S		30				Brother Yocan Gabor 1225 W Maura St. Chicago Ill							5	5	"	"			"	Biotric
15	Mrd		26	Yes	90	Chicago	Friend Stefan Jandric 1130 Sherman St. Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"			"	"
16	Mrd		20	No	No	No	Cousin Giacomo Gafelli Saltwater St 6th Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"			"	"
17	Mrd		40				Brother Nyka Nagy 612 Carlton St. Los Angeles Cal.							5	6	"	"			"	Czvecsno
18	Mrsn		22	Yes	1909	San Francisco	Friend Petar Delic Frena Ag 1081 W Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"			"	Draico
19	Mrd		25	Yes	1907	Aurora	Cousin Angelean Jandd 11 Broadway St. Aurora Ill							5	5	"	"			"	Fuh
20	Mrd		22	No	No	No	Father Martin Ducsi 1457 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	"			Hungary	Szoldobagy
21	[illegible]		24				Friend Belgrano Joseph 5 Melburg St. Newark N.J.							5	5	"	"			"	"
22	Mrd		25				Brother Bozo Bazic Box 5. Newark. Ohio							5	6	"	"			"	Magyarnoll
23	Mrd		22	Yes	1909	Chicago	Brother in law Dinco Nastov Augusta St. 1457 Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"			"	Bolto-
24	Mrd		30	No	No	No	Brother Famas Mazoaan 2030 Ravenswood Park Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"			"	Szaadobagy
25	Mrd		30				Friend Joseph Savlaczki 872 W 20th St. Chicago Ill							5	5	"	"			"	"
26	Mrd		25	Yes	1906	Aurora	Cousin Angelean Jandd 11 Broadway St. 262 Aurora Ill							5	5	"	"			"	Unterlazan
27	[illegible]		32	No	No	No	Cousin Polazzal Adalag 327 E. 5th St. New York City							5	5	"	"			"	Szoldobagy
28	Mrd		20	Yes	1905	Palmerton	Brother Gula Tunc Box 422 Palmerton Pa							5	6	"	"			"	Godung
29	Mrd		22	No	No	No	Friend Sino Herman Gadwell St. 900. Youngstown Ohio							5	7	"	"			"	Magyagnes
30	S		26				Friend Dimitro Novacevic Box 5. Newark. Ohio							5	5	"	"			"	Boltan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van Der Kemp, Asst 2nd Offr of the "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Van Der Kemp.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1914
at Hoboken

Frank A. Munch
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

5
6

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the La Touraine, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Maurice
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 19 1 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre Décember 30th, 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lidjom	Janos	27		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Izarcsatelek	Wife Julia Lidjom	N.J.	Newark
2	Zlatic	Stefan	yr								Croatian			Father Andrea Zlatic		
	Abdourahman-Ogleu												Bolfan			
4	Christo	Stefanou	21		m					Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Harpout	Father Abdouraluman mus-	Ohio	Youngstown
5	Haralambou	Constidi Maccariol	18		s						Bulgarian		E Bulgi	Wife marie Christo	Mass	Peabody
6	Kanalambo	Georgion	22		m	m					Greek		Ordon	Brother Haralamba Nicolas	Ill.	Chicago
DEPORTED 7	Mouhamed ogli	Hasan	18		s						Armenian		Harpouth	Father Georges Kazandjel	Ohio	Canton
8	Sarg	Soamon	24		m									Father Hassan ogli Mehmed		
9	Hriantafillon	Christos	20		s						Greek		Ordon	Mother Saja	Mass	Peabody
10	Soamon	Georgios	25		m									Father Kosiandafillon Georgi	Ohio	Canton
ADMITTED 11	Assyr	Kabil	31		m	s		no						Father Yannis		
DEPORTED 12	Eid	Ameen	35			w					Syrian		Tirbout	Father Yousef		
13	Hassein Abou	Najum	22			s		yes					Zahle	Cousin Iskander	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED 14	Khalide	Ali	38			s		no					Sibir	Father Hamed Abu Najum	Miss.	Brookhaven
ADMITTED 15	Zeyat	Abdok	28				Tailor						Bira	Father Khalide Hassan	Mich.	Grand Rapids
SENT BACK 16	Bahadourian	Krikor	19		m		Tailor	yes			armenian		Gumme Dirar	Brother Nashe Zegat	Ill.	New York
17	Bérôndjian	Sabri	20				Schoemaker						Dirar Bekir	Father Hourutun Bahadourian		
18	Cakligian	Yeghish	28			m	Laborer						Keghi	Father Mesguerditch Berondjian		
19	Diranian	Garabed	32					1-376302	8-20-41				Harpout	Wife Soumi Cakligian	Ill.	W. Hoboken
ADMITTED 20	Der Mosdchian	Okeanos	17			s	Student						Malazia	Wife Tavezie Diranian	Ill.	Grand city
21	Finnajian	Ordaches	21		m		Tailor						Galan	Mother Yeghsnaber Der Mouglian	City	New York
22	Haig	Willian	18										Darbekir	Sister Nourhan Soloboanian	N.J.	Lyner
ADMITTED 23	Houigad	Manuelian	18			w	Tailor						Sivas	Father Tchomad Willian		
24	Jarjdian	Gridis	28			m	Schoemaker						Malatia	Stepfather Haraam Manuelian	N.J.	W. Hoboken
25	Kupelian	Nishan	31										El-aziz	Wife annie Jarjadian	City	New York
26	Mouradian	Khosrof	20			m								Wife mamdiag Kupelian	Mass	Worcester
ADMITTED 27	Markarian	Murad	20										Malatia	Father Kegof Mouradian		
28	Mouradian	Ommenag	18			s								Brother Kevork Markarian		
29	Manoug	Ohanesian	25				Laborer						Elazg	Father Garabed Mouradian	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Karaigian	Nishan	32			m	Student						Kourouk	Brother Hairapetum Ohanesian	Mass	Worcester
													Sivas	Cousin Zakaria Karaigian		
															N.J.	Manchester

13

Examined by Dr. Hanker Bauer

Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre Décember 30th, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lubisom	Janos	27		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szarcsatalek	Wife Julia Lubisom		
2	Lalic	Stefan	27													
REPORTED	Abdourahman — Ogou	Mustafa	25			s					Croatian		Bolfan	Father Andria Szarcsatelek	Pa	Newark
4	Christo	Stefanou	24			m				Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Harpouth	Father Abdouralman Mustafa Bolfan	Oh	Youngstown
5	Hanalambou	Consudi Maccaridi	18			s					Greek		E Bilohi	Wife Marie Christo Harpouth-Bilohia	Mass	Peabody
6	Hanalambo	Georgion	22			m							A Ordon	Brother Hanalambo Nicolas Bilohia	Ill.	Chicago
DEPORTED	Mouhamed ogli	Hasan	18			s					Kurdish			Father Georges Lazandes Ordon	Ohio	Canton
8	Sarafian	Soamon	24			m							Harpouth	Father Hastan ogli Mehmed Ordon		
9	Hanantapillon	Christos	20			s					Greek		Ordon	Mother Saza Harpouth Kuis	Mass	Peabody
10	Soamon	Georgios	25			m							Ordon	Father Kriandapillon Georges Ordon	Ohio	Canton
ADMITTED	Assyr	Kalil	31			s		No						Father Jamid Andreas Ordon		
DEPORTED	Eid	Ameen	35			W					Syrian		Tirboul	Father Youssef Assen Ordon		
13	Hassein abou	Dagum	22			s		yes					Zahle	Cousin Iskander Hadem Tirboul	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED	Khalide	Ali	38			s							Sibir	Father Hamed Ben Nagum Zahle	Miss.	Brookhaven
ADMITTED	Zeyat	Abdok	28				Tailor	No					Bira	Father Khalide Hassan Sibir	Mich	Grand Rapids
DEPORTED	Bahadourian	Krikor	19			m		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				Hamad	Brother Nasle Zegat Bira		
17	Bårsoudjian	Sabri	20				Shoemaker	Tailor	yes		Armenian		Gumme	Father Hermdim Bahadourian Hamad	Ill	New York
18	Cakligian	Yeghish	28			m	Laborer						Sivas Diar Bekir	Father Mesguidchik Boroudjian Gumme		
19	Diradian	Garabed	32					1-376302	8-20-+1				Keghi	Wife Lousia Cakligian Diar Bekir	Ill	W. Hoboken
ADMITTED	Der Mosdchian	Okeanes	17			s	Student						Harpout	Wife Tavezie Diradian Keghi	Ill	Grand City
21	Firmanian	Ondaches	21			m	Farmer						Malazia	Mother Yeghsnaber Der Mosdchian Harpout	City	New York
22	Haig	Millian	18										Galon	Sister Nourbeli Malatia Galoubanian	Ill	Deer
ADMITTED	Houdad	Mamelian	28			W	Tailor						Diarbekir	Father Tchomad Millian Galon	Ill	W. Hoboken
24	Jarjdian	Avidis	28			M	Shoemaker						Sivas	Nephew Naraun Mamelian Diarbekir	City	New York
25	Kupelian	Nishan	31										Malatia	Wife Armine Jarjadian Sivas	Mass	Worcester
26	Mouradian	Khosrof	20			M							El-aziz	Wife Manushag Kupelian Malatia		
ADMITTED	Markarian	Murad	20											Father Hagop Mouradian Malatia		
28	Mouradian	Armenag	18			s							Malatia	Brother Kwork Markarian Malatia		
29	Manoug	Ohanesian	25				Laborer						Elazig	Father Garabed Mouradian Malatia	NJ	Brooklyn
30	Karaiguian	Nishan	32			M	Student						Kommouch	Brother Hagaganum Ohanesian Kommouch.	Mass	Worcester
													Sivas	Cousin Katarina Karaiguian Gumme	Ill	Manchester

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 8th, 1912 — 26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1907	Mich	Friend Belgrano Josef 5 Melbury St. Newark. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Swarth	Chestnut		None	Hungary	Szarvaszkek
2	"	"	"	No	No	No	Friend. Geo. Hermann Galesburg Ill 900. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Boltan
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law. Hussein Agli Ismail 13-333. P.O. Peabody. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Turkey	Harpout
4	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1907	Chicago	Cousin Terarco Fahi 1624. Newberry St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Tilolik
5	Yes	"	Yes	No	No	No	Brother Hbomadamian Micolad (Brother) 201 Broadway. Canton. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Ordou
6	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Cousin Damanliel Lazanidel 420 S Cherry St. Canton. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Ordou
7	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Uncle Headfo Ogli Hendar Box 24. P.O. Peabody. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Harpout
8	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brother in law Lazarid Lazanidel 429 S. Cherry St. Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Ordou
9	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brother in law Georges Lazandis 429 S. Cherry St. Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
10	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brother in law Nicola Lazar 429 S Cherry St. Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
11	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brother Negib Asson 115 Cross St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Tirbeul
12	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1905	Utica	Cousin Nasab Brahim 124 Second St. Brookhaven. Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Zahli
13	Yes	"	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin Said Zahra 208 Market St. Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Liban
14	No	"	Yes	Yes	1907	Gd Rapids	Brother Hanna Ibn Khalil 208 Market St. Grand Rapids. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Bira
15	Yes	"	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Halil Dellul 25 Washington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Damad
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin N Dahadurian 343 East 21st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Gurun
17	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brother John N Dorundjian 528 Jarnell St. W. Hoboken. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Dar Bekir
18	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brother Daniel Cabligian D-334 P.O. Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Kegh
19	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brother in law Hagop Khurjan 297 - 5th Ave. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Harpout
20	Yes	"	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin Calvador Mateghian 590 Broadway. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Malatia
21	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brother in law Headapian 3486. Broadway. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Palou
22	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brother Sarkis Millian 715 High Court ap. W. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Dar Bekir
23	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Son Constant Nanmelian C. Katchian. 29 E 19th St. New York.	Will Go to Utica to Friends						5	6	"	"		"	"	Arad
24	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brother in law Theodadian 14 Market St. Worcester. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Malatia
25	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1907	Worcester	Cousin Sarkis Mouradian 16 Thomas St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
26	Yes	"	Yes	No	No	No	Brother Krikor Mouradian 11 Market St. Worcester. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
27	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Uncle Jeronn Garghanian 310 Sap Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
28	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Cousin Ruben Mouradian 14 Market St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
29	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Cousin Garaked Jakarigian 16 Thomas St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Kumarok
30	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brother Tovus Yaraidjian Main St 58. Manchester. N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Gurun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kaub Raoul 2e officer, of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F W Kemp.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 19 1 ;
at Nyk

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the La Touraine, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

D Maurice
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 191

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, December 30th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tetalian	Zeron	24	1	M S	Schumaker	yes		Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Siyad	Father Mardiros Tetalian Siyas	Mass	New York
2	Tavtevessian	Garabed	24	7	"	Blacksmith	"		"	"	"	Angora	Father Israel Tavtevsian Angora	Mass	Boston
3	Tranian	Shamed	20	"	"	Weaver	"		"	"	"	Gurune	Father Garabed Tranian Gurune	Va	Richmond
4	Ancho	Jose	20	"	S	Laborer	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alka	Father Gregorio Ancho Auburn Alti	Nevada	Battle Mountain
5	Bazterra	Ruperto	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Francisco Bagoba Auburn	Cal	Marysville
6	Besino	Josi	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Fermin Besino Aburid	Mass	Stanford
7	Echartea	Norberto	18	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Errazu	Father Baptista Echartea Errazu	Cal	Huron
8	Erro	Pedro	16	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Arrieta	Wife Erro Arrieta	Cal	Fresno
9	Erro	Santiago	10	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother " Arrieta		
10	Garralda	Damian	20	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Orroz	Father Garralda Labiur Belula	"	San Diego
11	Jauquiroa	Miguel	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Garagoa	Mother Jauquiroa Irumua Garagoa	"	Bakersfield
12	Inda	Andres	36	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Emida Inda Garayora	"	"
13	Zorza	Jose Mana	22	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Zorza Fortuza Garagoa	Mont	Stanford
14	Etxadi	Gregorio	20	"	S	22-68 731 - 3/16/38.	"		"	"	"	Orroz	Father Jose Arratbe Orroz	Cal	San Diego
15	Reta	Manuel	17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Jose Reta Orroz Belmin	"	Fresno
16	Regis	Valeriano	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Uriz	Father Eusebio Regis Uriz	"	"
17	Ferrand	Germain	18	"	"	Gardener	"		France	French	France	Labastide	Mother Ferran Madeleine Labastide B.P.	"	Los Angeles
18	Lana	Louis	26	"	"	miner	"		"	"	"	Paris	No Relative Do	Pa	Beaverdale
19	Olmeta	Jean-Marie	38	"	S	Sailor	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bordeaux	Sister Olmeta 19 Rue de Sattond Bordeaux	N.J.	Fort Totten
20	Costanzo	Antonino	40	"	"	Butcher 2-351/4247	"		Italy	Sic. Italian	Italy	Mojana	Mother Concetta Constanza Dairang	City	New York
21	Petullo	Nicolo	21	"	"	Book binder	"		Italy Rech	9-25-40	"	Gramma	Mother Mattea Angelo Gramma	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Catti	Martino	19	"	"	Labor	"		"	Sic	"	Mezona	Mother Antonia Maria Mazona	Cal	San Francisco
23	Riccione	Giovanni	26	"	"	Blacksmith	"		"	Sic	"	Galerme	Father Castel Petrana Via Dussio	N.J.	Brooklyn
24	Falangi	Francesco	20	"	"	Boot maker	"		"	"	"	Roccacaura	Father Caiange Raffaele Roccacaura	Mass	Boston
25	Picozzi	Antonio	30	"	M	Labor 5cc035	1/6/20		"	"	"	Caiano	Wife Speranza Picozzi Caiano	Pa	Chester
26	Amanini	Giovanni	21	"	S	22-247 68	"		"	Sic	"	Castello	Father Amanini Giovanni Coltel d'el acqua	Cal	Stockton
27	~~Andretta~~	~~Luigi~~	~~38~~	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	~~Crispolo~~	~~Wife Regina Andretta~~ ~~Fabbro~~	~~RC~~	~~Corvitt~~
28	Alici	Francesco	31	"	"	Confectioner	"		"	"	"	Trapani	Wife Leonarda Tabai Trapani	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Baldo	Antonio	29	"	"	Mason	"		"	"	"	Belluno	Wife Baldo Anna Zanon Belluno	Pa	Edri
30	Bertolini	Giuseppe	22	"	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Frignolo	Mother Bertolini Gaetanina Frignolo	Ill	Chicago

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 8th, 1912 — 28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital; or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	$33	(No)			Cousin Dicran Terkjamian 347. madison av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	Black	None	Turky	Arao
2		"	$20				friend Manouk Tabdamian 558 Tremont St. Boston St.							5	6	"	chestnut		"	Angora
3		"	$20				Cousin M. H Vramian 901 Broad St. Richmond Va							5	7	"	"		"	Gurun
4		"	$30				Uncle Damian Trieste Battle mountain Nevada							5	6	"	"		Spain	Alta
5		"	$50				Cousin Rafael Tubarren 119 Calle 5. Marysville Cal							5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"
6		"	$30				friend Francisco Sousa Hanford. montana							5	6	"	"		"	"
7		"	$30				Brother Pedro Echandia 1129. G. thru. Huron. Cal							5	6	"	"		"	Eraga
8		father	$65				Brother Salvador Erro The Capitol Hotel. marpola St. Fresno. Cal							5	7	"	"		"	Arnela
9		father	$1				Uncle same as above							5	5	"	"		"	"
10		himself	$30				Uncle Esteban Bergui 2622 H St. San Diego Cal.							5	7	"	"		"	Betelu
11		"	$30				Uncle Jose 525 Summit Bakersfield. Cal.							5	5	"	"		"	Garagoa
12		"	$30				friend Ramon 525 Summit Bakersfield Cal.							5	6	"	"		"	"
13		"	$30				Brother Mariano Torres Stanford Montª							5	6	"	"		"	"
14		"	$30				Uncle Esteban 2632 H St. San Diego Cal							5	6	"	"		"	Betelu
15		"	$30				friend Juan Rota 923 Santa Fe avenue Fresno Cal							5	5	"	"		"	"
16		"	$30				Uncle Jose Irabburu Sacramento St 2. Fresno Cal							5	6	"	"		"	Urruz
17	Brother	"	$30				Brother Baptiste Ferran French Hospital (Orma) Los angelis Cal							5	6	"	"		France	Labastida
18	himself	"	$32	3	Bequeda		Brother James Zamr Bayonne N.J.							5	6	"	"		"	Lenguac
19	"	"	$20	1892	N. York		Brother Gaetano Olmetta 165th Regiment Fort Totten. N.Y.							5	6	"	"		"	Pare
20	"	"	$25	1907			Cousin Giuseppe Marcocello 3rd Captain New York 44th Battn							5	6	"	"		Italy	Cairano
21	"	"	$25	No	No	No	Cousin Vincenzo Spani 346 Nostrand. ap. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	"		"	Gravina
22	"	"	$30				Brother Gaetano Lorenzo Box 295. Fort Bragg. Sonoma Cal.							5	5	"	"		"	Nazona
23	"	"	$50				Cousin Francesco Rizzo 24 Hunsdale St. Brooklyn. N.Y.							5	5	"	"		"	Castel
24	"	"	$25				Brother Calengi Francesco 12th Cottage St. Boston. Mass							5	6	"	"		"	Roccacicura
25	"	"	$25	No	No	No	Cousin Giovanni Serpello 420 W. 3rd St. Chester Pa							5	5	"	"		"	Cajano
26	"	"	$30	"	"	"	friend Bettrami Francesco Box 84 Stockton. Cal.							5	6	"	"		"	Montemaro
27	"	"	$5	1903	Brazil		~~Brother Giuseppe Andolo~~ ~~Box 24. Brazil Ind.~~							5	5	"	"		"	~~Lentago~~
28	"	"	$50	26	No	No	Brother in law Dieli Battolo 245 Dumont. ap. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	"	"		"	Trapani
29	"	"	$20				Cousin Lorenzo Carrara Edri Pa							5	6	"	"		"	Lanon
30	"	"	$25				Father Girolamo Bortolini 11242 Fulton St. Chicago. Ill.							5	5	"	"		"	Pignalo

Closed at number of twenty nine Passengers.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp Raoul 2e officier (Name of Master, Owner, Agent, or Steamship Company.) of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. V. Kemp.

Steward Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 191?

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

8

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the La Touraine, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Joseph
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1912

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, December 30th, 1911.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonducci	Amerigo	22		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Marseille	Friend Mal Fatti Gaspard 5 Rue Louis Marseille	Ill	Chicago
2	Caraccio	Giovanni	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Como	Wife Maria Caraccio Montemazzo Como	Cal	Santa Rosa
3	Capitani	Filippo	25		m	s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Minoprio	Father Capitani Ambrogio Minoprio	NJ	W. Hoboken
4	Crosatti	Paolo	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Arcangelo	Father Crosatti Luigi Arcangelo	Mass	Framingham
5	Da Rugna	Giovanni	39		m			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.		Wife Da Regna Maria Zanon	Pa	Erie
6	Donatiello	Guiseppe	43		m			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Donatello Via Cunalonga Rome	Col	Denver
7	Fazzina 2/25/9-9	Stefano	20		m	s		"	"	"	"	Italy	Castello	Father Fazzini Gion Hotel dell'acqua	Cal	Campod
8	~~Fratello~~	~~Francesco~~	26										Gropelo			
9	Garbagnati	Domenico	22										Cernusate	Father Garbagati Antonio Cernusate	NJ	W Hoboken
10	Luginati	Luigi	19										Como	Father Loreza Ludmatti Montenezzo	Cal	Santa Rosa
11	Mazzer	Angelo	29				6-39629 - 1/3/35			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.			Pittsburg	Wife Maria Mazzer	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Morelli	Giovanni	24									Italy	Villa di Tirano	Father Morelli Giovanni Villa di Tirano	Cal	San Jose
13	Papa	Guiseppe	61		m		Laborer					France	Gardanne	Wife Papa Maria Gardanne	NJ	Schenectady
14	Pana	Antonio	20		m	s	Laborer					Italy	Castell del'acqua	God Father Bongetti Guiseppe Castell del'acqua	Cal	San Francisco
15	Rata	Vittorio	21		m	s	Farmer						Roncola	Father Rota Pietro Roncola	Mass	Clinton
16	Redelle Gandine	Giovanni	19										Stazena	Mother Radelle Gandine Stazena	Cal	San Francisco
17	Rogeda	Filippo	23		m	m	Miner						Udine	Wife Elena Moreto Chievolis	Col	Telluride
18	Ridolfi	Francesco	25		m	s	Laborer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.			Pittston	Father Vincenzo Rodolfi Marche	Pa	Pittston
19	Scotti	Vicenzo	23		m	s	Blacksmith					Italy	Pollutia	Sister Maria Scotti San Elpidio	Mass	Dedham
20	Togno	Pietro	23		m	s	Laborer						Villa di Tirano	Mother Togni Domenico Villa di Tirano	Col	Denver
21	Zerbi	Pietro	26		m	s	Weaver						Cernusate	Mother Zerbi Clausia Cernusate	City	New York
22	Zuccalosta	Alfred	29		m	m	Laborer						Ancona	Wife Barlocci Antonia Sobbriano	Pa	Scranton
23	Zanotti	Secondo	20		m	s							Arcangelo	Father Zanotti Oreste Arcangelo	Mass	Framingham
24	Trol	Johan	24		m					Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kutsenbaud	Wife Johana Trol Jelsanc go. Velosca	Wash	Tacoma
25	Visovic	Jerry	25		m	s							Train	Father Josef Trisovic Krainburg	Mass	Scofield
26	Gerne	Franc	33		m									Wife Francisca Gerne Perzin 34 Klein. Train	City	New York
27	Romedio	Juana	48		f	m	Farmer						Sanzeno	Wife Anna Juana Sanzens	Pa	Hazleton
28	Klosar	Anton	13		m	s	Sailor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Tacoma	Wife Maria Klosar Jelsanc 34. Velosca. Kutsenb	Wash	Tacoma
29	Stemberger	Josef	19		m	s						Austria	Train	Father Stemberger Filip Filipcanc III. Train	Mich	Marquette
30	Striatny	Rudolf	20		m		Barkeeper			Austrian	France		Paris	100 Belaldje	City	New York

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 7th, 1912 30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1		Himself	30	No	No	No	Cousin Ricchieti michele 1755 W. North Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	clear	Fair	Gray	None	Italy	Cerignano
2		"	25	"	"	"	Brother Caraccio Guiseppe Via Camp Reclamant 532 3rd st ag Santa Rosa Cal						5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Montenegro
3		No	25	"	"	"	Cousin Salvatore Calvano 172 St W. Hoboken. N J						5	6	"	"		"	"	Mirabello
4		"	144	"	"	"	Brother Crosatti Alberto Embank St. 20. Framingham Mass						5	5	"	"		"	"	Arcangelo
5		"	25	No	No	Italy Cousin	Cousin Lorenzo Carrara Edri Pa						5	5	"	"		"	"	Belluno
6		"	38	"	1903	Kansas	Friend Guiseppe Riago C/o Prospero Fregimi Denver. Colo						5	5	"	"		"	"	Bagnoli
7		"	30	No	No	No	Friend Belhami Francesco Campos. Cal						5	6	"	"		"	"	Castello d'Istrago
8		"	"	"	"	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Himself	28	No	No	No	Cousin Tarenio Carlo 526 W. Hoboken. N J						5	5	clear	chestnut		"	Italy	Cennenare
10		"	28	"	"	"	Cousin Raffaele Caraccio 532 3rd St. Santa Rosa. Cal						5	6	"	"		"	"	Montenegro
11	No	"	35	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	Brother Frazzon Antonio Box 17 Pittsburg Pa						5	4	"	"		"	"	Treviso
12	No	"	30	"	1907	Granaseo	Friend Giovanni Cancellio 119 market St S. jose Cal.						5	5	"	"		"	"	Villa di Priano
13	No	"	1146	Yes	1906	Schenectady	Son in law Martinelli Giuseppe Salina St. H. Schenectady N J						Died	on	Steamship	Thessaly				Avola
14	No	"	36	No	No	No	Cousin Belhami Francesco Camposeno. Cal. San Francisco. Cal						5	5	"	"		"	"	Varese
15	No	"	36	Yes	1907	Clyndon	Brother Rosa Pietro Box 14. Clyndon. Mass						5	5	"	"		"	"	Roncolen
16	No	"	30	No	No	No	Friend Gatti Terenzo Box 285 Fort Bragg San Francisco						5	5	"	"		"	"	Mazona
17	No	"	25	Yes	1907	Carabill	Brother Tubertale Rovedo Liberty Bel Mine Telluride Colorado						5	5	"	"		"	"	Chevalid
18	No	"	28	"	1907	Fullton	Friend Giulio Cicciani Brogton 57 Fullton Pa						5	5	"	"		"	"	San Severino
19	No	"	25	No	No	No	Father Guiseppe Acosti 300 Washington St. Dedham Mass.						5	5	"	"		"	"	Sollaturi
20		"	40	"	"	"	Friend Camarbio 119-121 Market St. San Jose Cal.						5	5	"	"		"	"	Villa di Priano
21	No	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Colombo Prosi 647 Central Av. W. Hoboken N J.						5	5	"	"		"	"	Imapino
22		"	25	"	"	"	Friend Mantaraani Gaetano Archibalde. P. Pa. Scranton Pa						5	6	"	"		"	"	Fabbriano
23		"	26	"	"	"	Cousin Chemburno Pietro Cedar St. 20. Framingham Mass						5	5	"	"		"	"	ancangelo
24		"	25	Yes	1907	Seattle	Brother Aulon Frol. Pac Ag. 801. Tacoma. Wash.						5	6	"	"		"	Austria	Tchane
25		"	30	No	No	No	Friend Petar Fridelkar Winterquaters Box 62. Scofield. Wash						5	5	"	"		"	"	Hramburg
26	No	"	20	Yes	1908	Baltic	Brother in law Alois Ruprutk 511 Prospect Ag. New York City						5	5	"	"		"	"	Torgun
27		"	48	"	1906	Hagleton	Friend Francesco Rongi Mahonimth. Bridmont Hagleton Pa						5	6	"	"		"	"	Celle
28		"	25	"	1907	Tacoma	Friend Frank Valenoic Pac. Ag. 801. Tacoma. Wash						5	5	"	"		"	"	Tchane
29	No	"	35	No	No	No	Friend Michael Hemborgen Marquette Mich.						5	7	"	"		"	"	Tpcane
30	No	"	31	"	"	"	Friend John Blanc 813 Park Agent N York Ag						5	6	"	"		"	"	Trenne

Closed at number twenty nine passengers

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm de Haas Reed Kemp of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W de Kemp
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 191;
at Dieppe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

9

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the La Touraine, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Maurice
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, December 30th, 1911.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tusintainer	Emmanuel.	42	m	M	M	Laborer	yes		Austria	Italian	austria	Firolo	Wife Giuseppina Tusintainer Elles 68 Firolo	Pa	Monessville
2	Landar	Dualend	23			S					Slovenian			Mother Johana Landar Jezzin 37 Klein Krain	city	N. York
3	Formar	Jran	20							Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Cerfeld	Brother Martin Formar Carfeld	Ill	Chicago
4	Gross	Max	23			S	Furrier				Hebrew Hungarian	France	Paris	No Relative	City	New York
5	Podoba	Peter	40				Laborer				Slovak	Hungary	Sandor	Wife Anna Podoba Nagy Sandori	Ill	Chicago
6	Hessima	Hanna	25		F	M	House Keeper	no		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Ashtahay	Mother Hajbum Hanna Tarhay	Pa	Wilkesbarre
7	Halil Karam	affiky	20			S							Anatar	Uncle Melhem Chebadi Kerbet anatar	ohio	Cleveland
8	Hanna	Mariam	20			M							Kouba	Father Mahmond Karam Kouba		
9	do	Jamil	18			S							Bezbme	Uncle Gerios antam Bezbmi Syrie	Pa	Pittsburg
10	do	Asmar	11											Uncle Same as above		
11	Hanna	Martha	18				Serv						Akar	Aunt Tanlum Ebadar Besbmi akar	Pa	
12	Issa	Sara	20			M							Harna	Father Moussa Kalour Harna		Carnegie
13	Ispirian	Aghavni	20			S					Armen.		El azig	Grand Father Mekon Ispirian Hoorjant	Mass	Boston
14	Karam	Salma	20								Syrian		Kherber	Uncle Jabour Kardin Kerbet anatar	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Kerbeyakian	Hripsime	18					yes			armenian		Malaha	Aunt Tamuz Ghelichian Malaha	N.J	Union Hill
16	Malouli	Mamira	20			S	IN HOSPITAL						Rachija	Father Mousta Malouli Rachida	Mich	Detroit
17	Mintaha	Nicolas	18								Syrian		Anatar	Aunt Marian assad Hanna Kerbet anatar	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Nassid-Julian	Shafira	16											Uncle Farah Neheim Kherbet anatar		
19	Nachoul	Marie	25			M							Kouba	Brother Halil Nachoul Kouba. Syrie		Ashtabula
20	Nour	Antam	22			S	Serv						Bezbmi	Uncle Ishac antoun Bezbmi Syrie	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Saleh	Marie	18			S							Anatar	Uncle Eliad Saleh Kherbet anatar	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Shaya	Marie	36			M	Wife							Aunt Jahle Kachia Kherbet anatar		
23	Siranouth	Nahabedian	16			S	Serv				Armen.		Sifad	No Relative		
24	Shwan	Rafiba	22			W		no			Syrian		Alep	Cousin Selim Sageb Alep Syrie	city	New York
25	Shwan	Ismaich	40			S		no						Cousin Same as above	Mass	Lawrence
26	Tchilinguirian	Martha	50			W	Housekeep				Armenian		Sifad	Son Dikran Tchilinguirian Sifad	city	New York
27	do	Garigatt	23			M		2-583820	7/11/38					Brother in law do.		
28	do	Gailazoug	21			S		no						Uncle Same as above		
29	Cantoga	Victoria	19			S	House Keeper	22-21442 yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Urdiroz	Father (Urairoz) (Cadagp) (Candiaro)	Cal	Fresno
30	do	Angel	16			M	Laborer							Grand Father Spain Same as above		

16

Examined Nov 30/11

William Booth
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York, January 8th, 1912. 32

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid?	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30	no		no	Brother Leon Nisanianer Minersville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	clear	Chestnut		None	Austria	Allis
2	"	"	30	"		"	Cousin Kati Pauli 424 E. 9th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Fezgu
3	S	"	25	"		"	Friend Mathias Kanoh 1118 - 20 E. 64th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Cerfela
4	"	"	10	yes 1906		New York	Family father Albert Gaddi 1528 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Hungary	Budapan
5	MD	"	20	no		no	Cousin John Marko 2606 W. 24th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Nagy
6	"	husband	26	"		"	husband Hanna Mokbaya 170 Hazle St. Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Turkey	Harhay
7	S	Brother	25	"		"	Brother Hanna Karam 924 Broadway ap. S.E. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Kherbet
8	no	herself	38	yes 1904	07	Cleveland	husband Elias Hanna 803 Woodland ap. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Rouba
9	no	"	40	no	no	no	Brother Isber Hanna 96 Washington St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Bezbme
10	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	Brother Same as Above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	herself	18	no	no	no	Cousin Gervos Nassif 96 Washington St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"	38	"	"	"	husband Issa Sanlemadin 435 Chestnut St. Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Havna
13	"	"	26	"	"	"	Uncle Manoog Kasabian 444 Tremont St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Harput
14	"	"	38	"	"	"	Brother Michael Karam 924 Broadway ap. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Kerbet
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	Father Arredo Kevegetsian 282 Bergetine ap. Union Hill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Malatia
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	Betrothed Issa Samara 19 Carr St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Radya
17	"	"	36	"	"	"	Brother Alexander Nicolas 924 Broadway ap. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Kherbet
18	yes	"	26	"	"	"	Father Nassif Julian 803 Woodland ap. St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
19	no	"	40	yes 1900	05	Ashtabula	Brother George Nachoul 744-46 Depot St. Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Rouba
20	"	"	36	no	no	no	Brother in law Yacoub Salim 96 Washington St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Bezbme
21	"	"	36	"	"	"	Brother Yeasiad Saleh 803 Woodland ap. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Kherbet
22	"	"	36	"	"	"	husband Khalil Shaya 924 Broadway ap. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Zahle
23	yes	"	20	"	"	"	Uncle Ashkian Callashian 30 Broad St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Aras.
24	"	"	18	"	"	"	Uncle Gabriel Bostany 236 Elm St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Alep
25	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Uncle Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	herself	30	"	"	"	Son Mitran Chilingirian 235 E. 25th St. New York City	Had Cert. Lenality Voluntary effects ability.													
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Aras
28	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
29	MD	herself	60	"	"	"	Sister Brenta Carloga Howard Fresno County Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Japan	Urdiroz
30	"	himself	"	"	"	"	Uncle Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp, Raoul Ernest of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. V. d. Kemp.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 191?,
at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—2126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2126

10

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the La Touraine, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Maurice
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1913

at Liverpool

Owen A Quinn
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre December 30th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 17	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rayna	Illieva	32		M	Housekeeper	no		Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Roustemark	Uncle Gheorgi Tchilband Rostendal	Mich	Battle Creek
2	d°	Anastassia	11		S	no							Uncle		
3	d°	Jordanka	10										Uncle		
4	d°	Dammyan	9										Uncle		
5	d°	Rossa	4		F								Uncle		
6	Vassilka Grigorova		24		M	Housekeeper	yes						Same as above Tzagantka Vamara Rostendal		Grands Rapias
7	d°	Ratka	4		S	no	no						Aunt		
8	Goldberg	Gudsie	23			Housekeeper			Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	Same as above Uncle Mahman Mamaistelzi Jerusalem	city	New York
9	Malfevac	Maria	20		M		yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Father Jacob Malfvac Go Rhlezevo Krain	Mich	Marquette
10	Wagner	Verona	20			11-14 66 41 11-245 333 (575) 3-1-46						Bistric	Father Pearl Istvan Bistric	Ill	Chicago
11	Cupurdya	Marija	30				no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Korenica	Father Rade Cupuradya Korenca	4th Ill	Chicago
12	Klasnja	Marija	20		S							Segonorac	Mother Mitka Klasnja Segonorac	Col.	Denver
X 13	Andrud	Katarina	19				yes			Slovak		Kolesa	Mother Iuzaka Andrud Holesio	nj	Arlington
14	Paraska	Maksuta	26							Ruthenian		Hopnilow	Mother Mikalj Matrika Wojimlow		Rochester
15	Sipkogics	Klolid	22							Croatian		Paszlozhaza	Mother Zukad Ist Korncd Paszlozhaza		Buffalo
16	Anato	Angela	2½						Italy	Italian	Italy	Arcangelo	Mother Amato Colomba Arcangelo	Iowa	Lehigh
X 17	Amadeo	Margherita	19			Weaver						Cermenate	Father Amadeo Mario Cermenate	nj	W. Hoboken
X 18	Colombo	Emilia	20										Father Colombo Luigia Cermenate	Jersey	City
19	Murgoni	Ida	17			Housekeeper						Arcangelo	Father Murgoni Domenico Arcangelo	Iowa	Lehigh
20	Moletni	Emilia	31		M	Weaver							Brother Mahin Mahdmus Cauta	nj.	W. Hoboken
21	Cannon	Louise	31		M	Dress maker			France	French	U.S.A.	N. York	Family Auguste Richard		
22	Cannon	Alice	7		S	no			U.S.	Born			Family 12 rue Cujas 38 Montbeliard	City	New Jersey
23	Caram VL. 67 V/546	Nicolas	35		M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Una Far	Same as above Brother Menasa Karam Kherber anatar	Ohio	Akron
24	d°	Saide	5		S	no	no						Uncle		
25	Dewis	Ghalie	28		M	House Keeper						Hardin	Same as above Mother Marian Dagher Hardin	Pa	New Castle
26	d°	Joussef	4		M	S no							Grand Mother Same as above		
Rejected Cancelled 25	Gerios	Chiad	28		M	Farm Laborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				13 Zybune	Uncle Gerios Brahom 13 Zybune Syrie		Pittsburg
Admitted 25	d°	Nazha	25		F	House Keeper							Uncle		
	d°	Avdokia	2		S	no							Uncle		
30	Monchuis	Kunka	24		F		yes		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Rudnitki	Same as above No Relative -do-	City	New York

17

30/1/912

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1st, 1912. 34

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged by any other person or corporation, or by the government of any foreign country, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	herself	$25	no	no	no	husband Elia Stoyanoff 61, nonyk. Battle Creek Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	clear	chestnut	None	Bulgary	Kustandil
2	"	Mother	$20	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	S	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	herself	$15	"	"	"	husband Gaigor Stanoff 113 Monroe St. Grand Rapid Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
7	S	mother	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	father	$30	Yes	1907	N. York	Father Same as above 233 Madison St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Branesolk.
9	yes	herself	$25	no	no	no	husband Jakob Malzevac Marquette Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	"	Austria	Pograje.
10	S	"	$25	"	"	"	husband Martin Wagner 230 E. Indiana St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	4	"	"	Biotne
11	MS	"	$25	"	"	"	husband Nude Cupurdza 10814 Torrence Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Voremca
12	MS	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Mica Klesinja 2162 Larimer St. Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair blue	"	"	Jagnevac
13	no	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Beatko Mary 96 Coch St Hasperstant ap. Arlington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	"	Hungary	Wolsco
14	no	"	$20	"	"	"	Cousin Marya Hojnior 421 Josephine ap. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	Chestnut	"	"	Siolka
15	S	"	$15	"	"	"	Brother John Stanovich 199 Peckham St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	"	"	Pazlorleza
16	S	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Ornato Angelo 2008 Bosler Ave Lehigh Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	"	Italy	Arcangelo
17	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Uncle Saverio Carlo 526 St W. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	4	"	"	Cerminato
18	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Riva Maria 35 Hanque St. Jersey City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	4	"	"	"
19	S	"	$15	"	"	"	Uncle Saint Eulgenio Box 231 Lehigh Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	4	"	"	Arcangelo
20	"	"	$25	Yes	1908	W. Hoboken	husband Mallemi Antonio Smith St. Hill W. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	"	"	Cerminato
21	"	"	$50	"	1898	N. York	husband William Cannon Columbia St. Orange New Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	"	France	Montbeliard.
22	"	Mother	$25	"	"	"	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Orange.
23	no	himself	$25	"	1898	Cleveland	Wife Canan Elmaz 29 6. Exchange St. Father Akron-Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	"	Turkey	Kherbet
24	"	Father	$25	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	herself	$25	no	no	no	husband Yousef Dawid 46 W. Reynolds New Castle Pa. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	"	"	Hardin
26	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Same as above Cousin Michael Khalil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	himself	$25	"	"	"	96 Washington St. Cousin Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	"	"	Bozbine
28	no	husband	$25	"	"	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	4	"	"	"
29	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	himself	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Michael Teplyj Ep. Deutsch Brod. 319 E. Houston St. N. York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hungary	Rudnik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1914

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the La Touraine, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or if employed by vessel's owners, or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Maurice
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 191-

at Liv 7

Immigration Officer.

12—1116

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, December 30th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name 18	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gerios	Chiad	25		M.	m	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S a Pittsburg NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle Abdalla Nemtta Bezbme	Ga.	Thomaston
2	d°	Filomena wife	25		F.	w	House Keeper	no						Uncle d°		
3	d°	Fauime	7		F.	d	no	6-80419		NO C/A-505- 11.2.40				Grand Father Same as above		
4	Gerios	Hilane	28		F.	m	House Keeper					Turkey	Bezbme	Uncle Brahim Khelazi Bezbme	Pittsburg	
5	d°	Abdalla son	8		M.	s	no	6-24685						Uncle Same as above		
6	Dib	Jaadoule	20		F.	m.	House Keeper						Amion	Mother Fadia Reidan Amion	Johnstown	
7	d°	Jacoub son	7		M.	s	no							Grand mother		
8	Kalaf	Brahim	34		M.	m	Farm Laborer	yes				U S a	Fall River	Father Hanna Kalaf Alley Liban	Mass	Fall River
9	d°	Rosa wife	19		F.	w	Housekeeper	no				Turkey	Liban	Father in law Same as above		
10	Marie	Mariam	35		F.	m	IN HOSPITAL						Syrian	Father Chaid Sasba		
11	d°	Gerios	12		M.	s	no	1-238715	yes	7/12/38				Grand Father Syria	Lowell	
12	d°	Hindouma	14		F.	s		1-190726		5/14/36				Grand Father "		
13	Selim	Tamer	25		M.	m	Carman							Grand Father Same as Above		
14	d°	Nadme wife	20		F.	w	Housekeeper						Mashta	Father Selim Awad Mashta	Pa	Altoona
15	Teeny	Michael	22		M.	s	Weaver							Father in law Same as above		
16	d°	Rafka sister	20		F.	s	House Keeper						Zahli	Father Ibrahim Teeny Zahli	City	New York
17	Tchapoutian	Kerop	45		M.	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Merchant				Armenian		Sivas	Father Same as above		
18	d°	Spitza	35		F.	w	Housekeeper							No Relative		
19	d°	Mariam	18		F.	s	no									
20	d°	Boghos	10		M.	s										
21	d°	Barkive	6		F.	s		2-216518								
22	Marquid	Alice	24		F.	m.	Spinner	yes		France	French	France	Nagny	Father in law Same as above Joseph Marquid Chateauois H. Rhin	Mass	Fall River
23	Kalzarski	Luba	21		F.	m.	House Keeper			Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Roustonouk	Father in law Mansicho Felicit Roustendil	Mich	Battle Creek
24	d°	Martcho	2		M.	s	no	no						Grand Father		
25	d°	Konstantin	1											Grand Father "		
26	Czvesper	Magdolna	31		F.	m	Housekeeper	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szikszarhely	Father Same as above Himshar Mihaly Szikszarhely	Ill	Chicago
27	d°	Josef son	7		M.	s	no	no						Grand Father		
28	Risenbaum	Salmen	26		M.	s	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	Father Same as above Ephraim Risenbaum Jaffa	Nj	Bayonne
29	d°	Rebecca	18		F.	s	Laborer	3-21513						Father Same as above		
30	Dordea	Joian	24		M.	s	Merchant			Austria	Roumanian	Fgna	Paris	Father Constantin Abt Karff Austria	Mich	Detroit

18

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List III

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 7th, 1912 36

13 No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether she had money, and how much.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	himself	[illegible]	yes	5 yrs	Pittsburg	Cousin Michael Joseph 938 Knox Av. McKeesport Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	Black	chestnut	None	Turkey	Bezbine
2	"	husband	80	"	"	"	Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father		No	"	"	Cousin Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	herself	None	no	no		husband Genros Abdella 96 Washington St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	mother					Father														
6	No	herself	32				husband Same as above Dik Hadidar 201 Mecouangley St. Youngstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Junior
7	"	mother					Father														
8	yes	husband	50	yes	1903	Fall River	father Wadia Halaf 80 Spalding St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Alley
9	"	Father		no	no	no	Father in Law Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	herself	no				husband John Maria 84 Saffark St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sydnaia
11	"	mother					Father														
12	"						Father														
13	No	herself	25				Same as above Cousin Mikail David 331 Sixth Av. Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Meshita
14	"	husband			2 years		Cousin Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hamid
15	yes	himself	100	yes	1903	Brooklyn	Cousin Abrahim Zulfo 432 Washington St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zahle
16	"	herself	no	no	no		Cousin Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	himself	40				Son Chanes Tchapanian 337 Columbus Av. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas
18	"	husband					Son							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Father					Brother														
20	"	"					Brother														
21	"						Brother Same as above														
22	yes	husband	None	yes	1909	Louisiana	Cousin Ciera Jukel 15 Wyndale St. Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Nagny
23	S	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Vassil Kazanski 336 W. Main St. Battle Creek Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bulgary	Koustendil
24	S	Father					Father														
25	S	Father					Father Same as above														
26	M	herself	20				husband Anton Zevedjer 1630 W. 15th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Czekslovakia
27	M	Mother					Father Same as above														
28	no	Brother	25				Brother Nets Anbaum 89 W. 19th St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Turkey Rumy	Kaskarytki
29	"						Brother Same as above							5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	himself	20	yes	1909	Detroit	Brother Constantin Bardea 107 Albert St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vander Kemp, Jacob 2nd Officer, of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. J. Kemp.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1914,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the La Touraine, sailing thereunder, do solemnly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

La Touraine

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Jan, 1912

at Liverpool

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Jan 8 — 1912

12

12

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

LA TOURAINE JAN 8

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, December 30th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 19	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kraisse	Elisabeth	Ho	✓	F	m	Worker	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Cerinc	Father Josef Frey Palanka	Ohio	Cleveland ✓
2	d.	Gyura	M	✓	M	s	7-10808	"		"	"	"	"	Grand Father "	"	" ✓
3	d.	Juliana	7	✓	F	"	7-20017	"		"	"	"	"	Grand Father "	"	" ✓
4	Stavropoulos	Jean	30	✓	M	m	Labr	no		Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece Athenaga		Same as above		
5	d.	Stavroula	29	✓	F	"	House Keeper	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Constantina Mavropoulos Assalanaga	Mass	Peabody ✓
6	Papacostantinos	Argiro	30	✓	M	m	Laborer	yes		Turkey	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother in Law Same as above	"	" ✓
7	d.	Maroussa	20	✓	F	s	Housekeeper	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Jean Zigdopoulos Serres	"	Lowell ✓
8	Assy	Elazkanyan	18	✓	M	S	Student	"		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Bursa		Father in Law Same as above Tavoust	"	" ✓
9	Kallel	Nicholas	Ho	✓	M	m	Farm Laborer	"		Austria	Austrian	U.S. Cliff-Creek Pennsylvania		Cousin Maurice Kheriet Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland ✓
10	Nicholas	Sophia	35	✓	F	m	Housekeeper	no		Turkey	"	Turkey Cuastar		Mother Tefaha Tahoud Kheriet Anatore	"	" ✓
11	d.	Georges	5	✓	M	s		no		"	"	"		Grand Mother Same as above Tavoust	"	" ✓
12	O'Connor	Daniel	32	✓	M	s	Laborer	yes		Ireland	Irish	U.S.A. Connecticut		1883		
13	Saiba	Rosa	25	✓	F	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Housekeeper	no		Turkey	Turkish	U.S.A. Boston	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Manchester	Mother Tefeha Shakira Bachya	Cty	New York ✓
14	d.	Shefika	1	✓	F	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no		Turkey	"	Turkey Bachya		Grand Mother Same as above	N.H.	Manchester ✓
15	Schiouz	Josef	38	✓	M	s	Laborer	yes		U.S.A.	Austrian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother Gottfried Schiouz Mumbem Tavoust	Ill	Chicago ✓
16	Tamer	Khalil	20	✓	M	s	Student	"		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey Boyajian	Boston	Wife Marjan Hanna Macedonian	Mass	Boston ✓
17	Troyanni	Nassile	26	✓	M	m	Laborer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Toronto		Father in Law Same as above	Ont	Toronto ✓
18	Alley	Michael	29	✓	M	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Student	"		Turkey	Syrian	Egypt Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Regina	Father Zahli	Sask	Regina ✓
19	d.	Rakija	19	✓	F	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none	"		"	"	"		Same as above		
20	Petron	Christo	27	✓	M	m	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey Kastoria		Wife Georgia Petron Kastoria	Ont	Toronto ✓
21	Herbek	Charles	17	✓	M	s	Grocer	yes			armenian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister Mary Arabian Turquie	Pa	Philadelphia ✓
22	Nisivan	Gaulme	24	✓	F	s	Seamstress	"		France	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Cousin Rachel Le Havre	City	New York ✓
23	Mens	Emi	24	✓	F	m	Housekeeper	"		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey Acka		Cousin Hannie Hanlouie Acka	Virg	Richmond ✓
24	Nasraine	Georges	38	✓	M	s	Laborer	"		"	"	"		Cousin Same as above.		
25	Tallarezzis	Francesco	13	✓	M	s	Schoolmate	"		Italy	Italian	France Paris		Father Tallarezzis Joseph Paris	"	" ✓
26	Fanesso	Francesco	26	✓	M	s	Laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy		Wife Barbola Angela Bedelago Trento	Mass	Boston ✓
27	Alexandresku	Jon	19	✓	M	s	Electrician	"		Roumania	Roumanian	U.S.A.		Guardian Alexandresku Demin Bucarest	BC	Cranbrook ✓
28	Andretta	Luigi	38	✓	M	m	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Regina Andretta Trent	N.Y.	New York ✓
29	Boucherain	Louis	20	✓	M	s	Baker	yes		France	French	France Havre		Father Paul Boucherain Algor	BC	Cranbrook ✓
30	Heudier	Arthur	20	✓	M	s	"	"		"	"	"		Father Heudier Armand Eltriel	Cty	New York ✓

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

LA TOURAINE JAN 6

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 8th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	60	20	20	Husband Robert Krauda 3214 Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	clear	fair	blue	None	Hungary	Salok
2		mother				Father Same as above														
3						Father do														Cerunc
4		himself	30	yes	1906 Peabody	Cousin Nicolas Athanapoulos Galena Ill. 26 Peabody mass														
5		husband				Cousin Same as above							5	5	hazel	chestnut			Greece	Odamagar
6		himself	200		1906 Lowell	Friend Zamafan malahmid 472 Market St. Lowell mass						P.B.T. (S.K.W.)	5	5						
7		husband				Friend Mitte Hunt do							5	5					Turkey	Serres
8		himself	100		1905 Elizabeth	Mother Seobane Eliad addie 329 84th St. Keokuk Iowa					Certificate	Chronic eczema of [illegible]								
9		American Citizen				Mother in law Joseph Baz 803 Woodland ag. Cleveland Ohio						do								
10		no husband	no	no	no	Brother Same as above													do	
11		father				Uncle Same as above							5	5	brown	chestnut			Turkey	Kherbet
12		American Citizen				210 Relative														
13		do																		
14		do										American								
15		Chas. Ills.	30		1906															
16		WA-Boston																		
17		himself	350	yes	1907 Canada	Husband Robert Krauda Chicago Ill.														
18		Married	200		1906 Regina	Father Nast. Tower 87 47 Sallon St. Boston. Mass														
19		husband	no	no	no	Cousin Afase Ristoff Eastern ag. 18. Toronto. Ont:														
20		himself	50	yes	1906 Toronto	Going at Home 18 76 Wombcott St. Regina Saskatchewan														
21		"	86		1907 Philadelp	Same as above Friend Nuzio Caupchi 18 Eastern ag. 18 Toronto ont:														
22		herself	5		1911 N. York	Wife Lili Kerbok 1353 Ridge ag. Philadelphia														
23		husband	86		1907	Friend. Schwarz Leghan 121 [illegible] Brooklyn N. York														
24		herself	86		1908 Richmond	Friend Mitte Bound Sahadar 1969 6th Main St. Richmond. Va.														
25		himself	16			Same as above														
26		father	25	no	no	Father Vallarezzio joseph 58 Frankfort St Boston mass														
27		himself	50	yes	1907 ontario	Cousin Pomo Guiseppe Box 434 Torbill BC														
28		himself	50	yes	1911 N. York	Friend. Michael Lauda 333 E. 6th St. New York City														
29		S.	86		1903 Trail.	Brother Ferdinando andretta Box 434 Trail BC														
30		Stowaway																		
		Stowaway																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fowler Vent Read, [illegible] of the S.S. Lorraine, from Havre [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [illegible] assigned by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fowler Vent Read
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1914

at [illegible]

Frank Clement
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

U. S. Form 44
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA TOURAINE (French Line) arrived January 8, 1912. 19 , M., from 39

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Marquis, Emile (I Cab)	1	25	1		To wife in Steerage	Pittsfield, Mass Cousin Clarence Jules, 15 Whipple St	B	8	11 35	—	—	—
2	Marquis, Alice	11	22	1		" husband	With Husb	B	8	11 35	—	—	—
3	Andrus, Katerina	10	13	1		" cousin	1st Nat Bank Jamaica L.I. Cashier Mary Tanasin	B	9	10 30	1	2	1
4	Lann, Louis	7	18	1		" tel $	R.R. Bro. James, Beaverdale, Pa 1 x 6 Monastar St	B	10	12 40	2	3	2
5	Amadeo, Margarita	10	17	1		" uncle	Uncle Carlo Favero W. Pittston P.O.	B	8	12 40	—	1	—
6	Columbia, Amelia	10	16	1		" cousin	Cous. Maria 10 1/2 Ruggiero 35 Hague St Italian Consulate Pittsburg Pa	B	8	12 40	—	1	—
7	Gerios, Hilane & son	11	4/5	2		" tel $	R.R. Engr. Sergius Abdallah Los Angeles Calif	B	11	2 RR	6	8	6
8	Raic, Lazar	5	17	1		" brother	R.R. Bro. Iliya, 617 - 35 - Capitol St	B	10	1 10	2	3	2
9	Nahabedian, Siranoush	9	23	1		" uncle	Sister Mushkenag Lafayette 1st St Spring St	A	8	2	—	1	—
10	Bosetti, G'ppe (II Cab)	2	5	1		" cousin	Frd Primo Frigerio Fremont Ill	A	8	11 40	—	—	—
11	Karbayakian, Hespseur	9	15	1		" father	Father Arsedis 28 Bergen Line Ave Jersey City	A	8	12 40	—	1	—
12	Marie, Hindouna	11	12	1		" mother & brother in Host'l	(with Machi) Lawpek Mass R R to Jack. St Suffolk	B	9 1/2	—	1	2	1
13	Marie, Gerios	11	11	1		" tel $	Do Do	B	9 1/2	—	1	2	1
14	Marie Marian	11	10	1		Husb.	Husband Do Do	B	9 1/2	—	1	—	
15													99
16													13 N 13
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	LA TOURAINE JAN 8												

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(34) No. 40

[illegible] TOURAINE, French Line arrived January 8, 1912. , 190 , M., . from

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Rassianoff, Bojin	1	7	1	cl	10;45	Mann.	1/8	11	clerk										145	1/10/12	La Touraine		2	3	2
2	Settneff, Georges	1	25	1	cl	10;42	"	1/8	8	clerk										"	"	"		2	3	2
3	Asarigian, Levon	2	10	1	lpc	10;45	Dyckes	1/9	138	Ld				1/11	105	Gr	1	25						3	4	3
4	Seddoulah, Amin	2	1	1	lpc	10;50	"	1/9	146	Ld										145	1/10/12	La Touraine		2	3	2
5	Der Moseghian, Glanes	6	20	1	lpc	10;00	Bauer							1/9	134	Ld	10	50						1	1	1
6	Abdulla, Yousef	4	4	1	lpc	10;40	Bock.	1/9	52	Leeds				1/10	132	Gr	12	45						2	3	2
7	Ayoubo, Selime (with #8)	1	2	1	lpc	10;55	Mann	1/9	76	OPS										145	1/12/12	La Touraine		2	3	2
8	Sadoula, Housen (with #7)	1	28	1	lpc	10;55	"	1/9	76	OPS										"	"	"		2	3	2
9	Vramian, Ohanes	7	3	1	lpc	11;00	Connor							1/9	132	Ld	10	50						1	1	1
10	Valleussio, Francesco	12	25	1	lpc under 16 yrs.	11;00	Piaggio	1/8	15	Man				1/9	21	HQS	1	25						1	2	1
11	Chabaian, Kriker	2	21	1	cl	11;00	Dyckes							1/9	140	Ld	11	25						1	1	1
12	Shawan, Majiba and child	9	24/25	1	lpc	11;00	Bock.							1/9	98	C	10	50						2	2	2
	~~Semmd~~ Samiyeh																									
13	Khalide, Ali	6	14	1	Polygamist	11;00	Bauer.	1/8	82	NS	2	30	Dis	A	S	C	A	T							1	
14	Daher, Badouri	4	10	1	lpc	11;00	Bock.	1/9	103	NS	1/11	gtd								124	1/6/12	La Bretagne		10	11	10
15	Vaugnel, Naoum	2	6	1	lpc, under 16.	11;05	Dyckes.	1/9	136	Ld				~~1/9~~	~~96~~	~~C~~	~~10~~	~~45~~		145	1/6/12	La Touraine		2	3	2
														1/9	96	C	10	45						1	1	1
16	Hassein, Hassan	4	13	1	lpc	11;00	Bock.	1/9	54	Leeds				1/10	10	K	1	30						2	3	2
17	Assy, Kalil	6	11	1	lpc	11;00	Bauer	1/20	167	Ld				Landed												
18	Cerios, Elias, wife and child	10	27-29-3		lpc	11;00	Warren	1/9	84	C	11	40	K	2/1	—	12	m							68	73	68
					To Hosp 1/30/12 2-1/30 pm From Hosp 2/1/12 12 m To Hosp 1/30/12 1/30 pm Ret from Hosp 2/1/12 — 1 PM.									Landed 2/1/12 — 12 40													
	Nazha																									
	Addikia																							1	2	1
19	Yasin, Omar	2	8	1	lpolyg.	11;10	Dyckes.	1/9	79	OPS	1	45												3	3	3
								1/15	23	Gr	1/20	107	Mex	Landed										~~2~~	~~3~~	~~2~~
20	Hanna, Janili, and sister	9	9/10	2	lpc	11;05	Bock.	1/8	7	Lon	1/11	107	Gr	1/26	—	3	57	pm								
	Asina																									
21	Seyat, Abdo	6	15	1	lpc	11;00	Bauer							1/10	11	K	1	40						2	3	2
22	Eranozian, Garabed	2	26	1	lpc	11;15	Dyckes.	1/8	84	NS														2	3	2
	Mouhamed																			"	"	"				
23	~~Monhamer~~, Ogli Haran	6	7	1	lpc	11;00	Bauer	1/9	43	gtd														2	3	2
24	Merkarian, Nurses	6	27	1	lpc	11;00	"	1/9	35	Clerk				2/0	XX	Dan	1	25						2	3	2
25	Suleiman, Abdalla, and cousin	4	28	2	lpc	11;20	Bock.	1/9	103	C										"	"	La Touraine		4	6	4
	Hanna, Habib																			"	"	"		~~5~~ 4	~~5~~ 4	~~5~~ 4
			30																							

Pr. Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

GAI S. S. "LA TOURAINE", French line arrived January 8, 1912. , 190 , M., , from 41

(Second sheet.)

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26	Boucherean, Louis (Stowaway)	12	29	1	lpc	11;20	Piaggio	1/8	73	K										145	1/10/12	La Touraine		2	3	2
27	Hendier, Arthur (Stowaway)	12	30	1	lpc	11;20	"	1/8	124	K										"	"	"		2	3	2
28	Sadik-Oghli, Sadik	2	2	1	lpc & Polyg	11;25	Dyckes	1/8	101	gold										"	"	"		2	3	2
29	Hanna, Martha	9	11	1	lpc-	11;25	Bock	1/8	4	tvr				1/10	13	K	140							2	3	2
30	Ali Ogli, Ibraham	1	27	1	cl	11;24	Mann.							1/8	67	NS	145							—	1	—
31	Ali Ogli, Ibrahim	1	1	1	cl	11;28	"	1/8	86	gold										145	1/10/12	La Touraine		2	3	2
32	Eid, Akieen	6	12	1	lpc	11;00	Bauer	1/9	93	c										"	"	"		2	3	2
33	Mehmed Ogli, Djenna	1	19	1	lpc	11;50	Mann.	1/9	11	Clark				1/10	94	M	1130							2	2	2
34	Hassan Oglu Mustefa	1	2	1	lpc	11;35	"	1/9	22	Clark	1/10	91	M							145	1/10/12	La Touraine		2	3	2
35	Abdourahman, Oglou, Mussefa	6	3	1	lpc	12;00	Bauer	1/8	91	gold										"	"	"		2	3	2
36	Gebran, Issa	4	12	1	lpc	11;30	Bock	1/9	43	Leach										"	"	"		2	3	2
37	Bapir, Alli (with #7)	1	4	1	cl	11;35	Mann							1/8	89	NS	3							—	1	—
38	Ibrahim, Ali (with #7)	1	12	1	cl	11;40	Mann	1/9	27	Clark										145	1/10/12	La Touraine		2	3	2
39	Boghoszian, Manoug	2	14	1	under 16.	11;40	Dyckes.							1/8	63	NS	135							—	1	—
40	Sahoul Essso (Sampsoul, Aso)	4	29	1	lpc	11;40	Bock.	1/9	105	c				1/10	8	K	130							2	3	2
41	Nicolas, Youssef (2 / 1)	4	26	1	lpc	11;40	"	1/9	101	c				1/12	184	Ld	193							4	5	4
42	Mahmad, Youssouf	1	30	1	lpc	11;45	Mann	1/9	20	Clark				1/3	1600	PS	220							7	8	7
43	Papa, Guiseppe	8	13	1	lpc - cert.	11;40	Oneil	1/9	124	Ld				1/10	19	K	210							2	3	2
44	Ismail, Mustefa	1	11	1	cl	11;50	Mann	1/9	94	Clark										145	1/10/12	La Touraine		2	3	2
45	Mannelian, Hougas	6	23	1	lpc, phd-cert.	12;00	Bauer							1/8	88	Mon	115							—	1	—
46	Hussan, Ogli, Messein	1	10	1	lpc	11;50	Mann	1/8	92	gold										145	1/10/12	La Touraine		2	3	2
47	Oskihou, Isbinan	3	21	1	lpc, phd	11;40	Flanny.	1/9	143	Ld										1240	1/11/12	La Bretagne	10	11	10	
48	Marieq Machoul	4	24	1	lpc	11;45	Bock	1/9	40	c				1/10	9	K	130							2	3	2
49	Youssouf Ogli, Kalil	2	9	1	lpc, phd. cert.	11;45	Dyckes.	1/9	81	cps										145	1/10/12	La Touraine		2	3	2
50	Mehmed, Ogli, Ibrahim	1	17	1	lpc,	11;50	Mann.	1/8	83	Gold										"	"	"		2	3	2
51	Assip, Eghayp/Elias	12	8	1	lpc, phd - cert.	11;45	Piaggio	1/9	57	Leach				1/12	56	K	123	Dis	NS	Ctz				4	5	4
52	Tchapoutian, Spitra, and chldn.	11	18/21-4		lpc #63	11;50	Fitzg.	1/9	31	Clark				1/10	112	OPS	120							4	17	8
	11f Mariam																									
	10m Boghos																									
	6m Barkeve																									

Totals, 62

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

GAR S. S. "LA TOURAINE", French Line arrived January 8, 1912. , 190 , M., , from 42

	Index No.	NAMES. (third sheet)	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45m	53	Skeff, Issa, and sons	4	1/2	H8-3	lpc	11;50	Bock							1/9	82	C 9[illegible]								3	3	3
25m		Dih																									
20m		Abdalla																									
19m	54	Tchaldibran, Tows	3	26	1	lpc - cert.	11;45	Flannery	1/9	31	Clark				Landed 1/12		11 am								5	5	5
18m	55	Ahmed, Mahmond	4	25	1	lpc	11;50	Bock	1/9	53	Leach										1/12	1/12	La Touraine		2	3	2
18m	56	Hassan, Ahmed and brothers	4	14/16	3	lpc	11:55	Bock	1/8	14	Exc				1/11	96	CER 1 25										3 3 2 6 2 5
25m		Ali													1/11	96	CER				5:30	1/12	La Bretagne				
11m		Mohamed													1/11	96	CER				"	"	"				
50f	57	Tchilingirian, Martha and others	3	26/28-3		lpc - cert.	12;30	Book	1/9	33	Clark				1/10	107	ORS 11 40								1	6	6
23f		Parig																									
2f		Teilasou																									
21m	58	Ali, Omar.	3/30		1	lpc (with #56)	12;40	Flannery	1/9	65	Leach										1:45	1/12	La Touraine		7	3	7
45m	59	Salim, Amin	4	27	1	lpc - cert.	1:30	Book.	1/9	86	C										12 40	1/12	La Bretagne		10	11	10
25f	60	Siebaha, Rose and child			2	aliens in hosp on arrival lpc		Flannery	1/8	165	K	1/9	105	Grad	1/11	33	K 11 25 — Docks, &c				"	"	"				
1 1/2f		Shafica																									
20f	61	Mallouli Manira	9/	16	75	LPC from Hosp 1/9/12	11 45	Mocenick	1/9	112	NS				1/9	61	Leach 3 30									+	1
18m	62	Melkounian Haroutune	3	15		DCD & Hosp 1/9/12		Trachoma Govan	1/9	5	K										1:45	1/12	La Touraine			—	1
45f	63	Sahaponting Kerop	11	17	1	L.P.C. From Hosp #52 1/10/12	12 noon	"							1/10	112	ORS 1 20									—	1
21m	64	Kemilian Gurago	3	6		DCD & Hosp 1/11/12		Trachoma Schwartz	1/11	15	NS										2 45	1/12	La Bretagne			—	1
19m	65	Bebelouniau Kirkor	6	16	1	DCD " " Cert	Trachoma 1/11/12	Schwartz	1/11	14	Law										"	"	"			—	1
20m	66	Bou-Nassar	4	9	1	DCD from Hosp 2/11/12	" " "	2/4/12 Hellmich	2/4	19	12										3	2/12	La Touraine			—	1

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Freemantle M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. "Horigel" - Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "the Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Thos. Freemantle M.D.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 1912 at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

	U.S.	Aliens			Total			Transit
First Cabin	6	2			2	—	2	—
Second Cabin	—	3			3	—	3	—
Steerage								
Total								

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	—	2
2nd Cabin	3	—	3
Steerage			
Total			

S/S Horigel

(1)

43

Jan 8 - 1912

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6-10
S. S. Florizel sailing from St. Johns, January 2nd 1912
5-14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Lea	Ernest Hope	36		m m	Elec Eng	yes	yes	Canada Scotch		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		E H Mc Lea		
2	Coughlan	William A	19		m s	Mining Eng	yes	yes	Newfoundland Irish Newfoundland		Canada	Montreal	Northern Elect Eng Co Montreal	Canada	
3											Newfoundland	St. Johns	Father James Coughlan 63 Prescott St. St Johns Nfld	Newfoundland	St Johns
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 a
2 cam

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of New York, January 8th, 1912

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by himself, by what person, company, society, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self $50	—	yes 1911	Ny		E. H. McLean Knickerbocker Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
2	—	self $100	no	910	—	—	Michigan College of Mines Houghton Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Nfld	St Johns
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Florizel, from St. Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this eight day of January, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the owners of the S.S. "Finland" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pendell.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from St. Johns January 2nd, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dunn	Annie	22		f	s	—	yes	yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Patrick Squires Kingsbridge St Johns	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Stephenson	Walter	28		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	British Subject	Newfoundland	Nfld	St Johns	Mr. A. Lavender 1 Monroe Street St Johns	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Wyatt	William	70		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Englishman	English	Newfoundland	St Johns	Mrs. Wm Wyatt 13 Monroe St St Johns	N.Y.	N.Y.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 a/
3 Cam
1 Amer II

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 7th, 1912 46

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	3 00	yes	1910 1 year	Brooklyn	Robert Dunn 6005 Fort Hamilton Parkway Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	blue	none	Newfoundland	St Johns
2	—	self	40 00	no	—	—	Friend Mrs Ella Swaze 9 W 137 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Virginia	Petersburg
3	—	self	200 00	yes	1909	N.Y.	Mann & Co 361 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	P.E.I.	Pleasant Cove
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith Master of the S.S. Florizel, from St. Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1912

at New York

Joseph Brooks
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

915

I, R. L. Sprague, Surgeon of the S/S Vigilancia, sailing Thereto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Sprague M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19..

at ...

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

Vigilancia

Jan 8-1912

0

47

EXEMPTIONS

1 4 5 - 3

1

Steerage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

	Males	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	1	5
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 506
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Vigilancia sailing from Nassau, N.P. Jany 5th 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Baker	Alfred	59		M	M	Professor	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada Toronta	Brother J. J. Baker 104 Albany Ave Toronto		
2	Grey-Wilson	Robert	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Sir Wm Grey-Wilson Governor of The Bahamas	Eng	Carrickfergus
3	Jellicoe	Margaret Helena	40		F	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Son Vincent Jellicoe Nassau N.P. Bahamas	N.Y.	New York
4	Albury	Joseph Dewitt	35		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Wife Mrs J. DeWitt Albury Nassau, N.P. Bahamas	Ind	Angola Terrace
5	Cordes	Roy	39		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	American		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York N.Y. City			
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 8 1912, 19

48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	Yes 1911 New York	In transit to Toronto Ca	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Canada Toronto
2	No	Self	$30	Yes 1911 New York	In transit to Cambridge Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Brown	Scotland Edinburgh
3	No	Self	$30	Yes 1910 New York	Friend Mrs Neill 442 W 52nd St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Bahamas Nassau Isle
4	No	Self	$30	Yes 1885 New York	In transit to Nassau B W I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Bahamas Harbour Island
5	No	Self	$50		157 E Bank St West	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	Brown	Blue	New York U.S.A. New York City
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J R Curtis Master (State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer), of the S/S Vigilancia, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Curtis.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1917,
at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S. S. TAGUS, employed by owners thereof (State "father Surgeon," "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

John Watt
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 Voyage #26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4-9 S. S. "Lagus" sailing from Bermuda, January 6th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Robie	Edgar K.	55		m m	Retired	yes	yes	U.S.						
2	Von Lehn Jr.	Richard	34		m m	Builder	✓	✓	✓						
3	Baur	Christian	64		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓						
4	Covey	William B.	56		m m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
5	Nash	Ida	58		f m	——	✓	✓	✓						
6	Groton	George	38		m m	Attorney	✓	✓	✓						
7	✓	Rosa	34		f m	——	✓	✓	✓						
8	Both	Armand	30		m m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
9	✓	Florence	29		f m	——	✓	✓	✓						
10	✓	Marjorie	26		f s	——	Yes	Yes	✓						
11	Bigsart	Mabel	37	6	f s.	——	yes	yes	✓						
12	Thomas.	Charles	39		m m	Salesman	✓	✓	✓						
13	Taylor	Elmer	54		m m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
14	Campbell	Georgiana	50		f w.	——	✓	✓	✓						
15	Eshew.	Harriett	65		f w.	——	✓	✓	✓						
16	Herron	Sarah	74		f w	——	✓	✓	✓						
17	Hatch	Elizabeth W.	51		f m	——	✓	✓	✓						
18	✓	Azil F.	15		m s.	——	✓	✓	✓						
19	Chappell	Donald	21		m s.	Student	✓	✓	✓						
20	✓	Clayton	25	✓	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
21	Stevens	Byam K.	14		m s.	Student	✓	✓	✓						
22	Schlesinger	Rena	76		f s.	——	✓	✓	✓						
23	Curran	Charles	47		m m.	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
24	Clarey	James.	45		m s.	Baker.	✓	✓	✓						
25	Curran	Catherine	37		f m	——	✓	✓	✓						
26	✓	Mary	36		f s.	——	✓	✓	✓						
27	✓	Margaret	35		f s.	——	✓	✓	✓						
28	Foster	William B.	50		m m	Dentist	✓	✓	✓						
29	Finney	William B.	58		m s.	✓	✓	✓	✓						
30	Imuby	E. Jay	17		m s	——	✓	✓	✓						

23

30 ✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 JAN 1919, *19*

50

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or shadowing, or having been for more and transported to the United States, as prohibited by section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Haws Master, of the S. S. TAGUS., from BERMUDA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Haws
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 1912,
at NEW YORK

James Creel
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S. S. TAGUS. employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 1912.

at NEW YORK

John Allen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

Voyage #26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lagus" sailing from Bermuda, January 6th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Auspach	James	68		M S.	—	yes.	yes.	U.S.A.						
2	✓	Caroline	28		F S.	—	✓	✓	✓						
3	Keisley	Wilbur	53		M M	Lawyer	✓	✓	✓						
4	✓	Myrtilla	50		F M	—	✓	✓	✓						
5	Sivern	Charles	61		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
6	Kenna	Mary	40		F S.	—	✓	✓	✓						
7	Capron	George	56		M M	College	✓	✓	✓						
8	✓	Mary	50		F M	—	✓	✓	✓						
9	Gedden	Walter M	28		M S.	Student	✓	✓	✓						
10	Moon	Daniel	28		M S.	✓	✓	✓	✓						
11	Burwell	Basil	31		M S.	Conductor	✓	✓	✓						
12	Dougall	Donald M.	23		M S.	Salesman	✓	✓	✓						
13	Columea	Estelle	58		F W.	—	✓	✓	✓						
14	✓	Florence	28		F S.	—	✓	✓	✓						
15	Lester	George	38		M S.	Cashier	✓	✓	✓						
16	Edgar	Thomas	22		M S.	Doctor	✓	✓	✓						
17	Weaver	Gilbert	23		M S.	Dentist	✓	✓	✓						
18	Voelker	Clovis	45		M M	Chef	✓	✓	✓						
19	Lucas	Damien	43		M S.	✓	✓	✓	✓						
20	Mills	Nellie	50		F W.	—	✓	✓	✓						
21	✓	Epler	18		M S.	Student	✓	✓	✓						
22	✓	Myron	14		M S.	✓	✓	✓	✓						
23	Caldwell	Jean	31		M S.	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
24	Faribault	Philip	42		M M	C Engineer	✓	✓	✓						
25	✓	Ailne	33		F M	—	✓	✓	✓						
26	✓	Marie	12		F S.	—	✓	✓	✓						
27	✓ Jr.	Philip	11		M S	—	✓	✓	✓						
28	Jettinghoff	Ethel	22		F S.	—	✓	✓	✓						
29	Aber	Caleb	67		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
30	✓	Eliza	63		F M	—	✓	✓	✓						

21

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 JAN 1912, *19* 52

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or both, or maimed, crippled, or otherwise infirm? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Laws (name), of the S.S. TITUS, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Laws
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 1912,
at NEW YORK

James Elliott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S. S. TAGUS, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. C. Cormack
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

John West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

Voyage #26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lagus" sailing from Bermuda, January 6th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosener	John	47		m m	Salesman	✓	✓	German						
2	✓	Anna	26		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
3	Becker	Michael	28		m m	Salesman	✓	✓	✓						
4	✓	Agnes	23		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
5	Carter	John W.	24		m m	Attorney	✓	✓	✓						
6	✓	Mary	21		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
7	Bartendale	Jack W.	35		m m	Salesman	✓	✓	✓						
8	✓	Margaret L.	30		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
9	Neill	Joseph	57		m m	Contractor	✓	✓	✓						
10	Simons	Manuel	19		m s.	Farmer	✓	✓	✓						
11	Woodruff	Dorothy	25		f s.	—	✓	✓	✓						
12	✓	Hermion	30		f s.	—	✓	✓	✓						
13	Rothschild	Walter	26		m m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
14	✓	Helene	22		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
15	Duanz	Anton J.	45		m m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
16	✓	Elizabeth	42		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
17	✓	Therese	16		f s.	—	✓	✓	✓						
18	Ware	Maud W.	45		m m	Lawyer	✓	✓	✓						
19	✓	Maude	22		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
20	Sterner	Frederick	47		m m	Architect	✓	✓	✓						
21	✓	Maude	30		f s.	—	✓	✓	✓						
22	Sprague	Elizabeth	60		f w.	—	✓	✓	✓						
23	Faber	Helen	30		f s.	Nurse	✓	✓	✓						
24	Sloan	Robert	52		m m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
25	✓	Ethel	51		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
26	Ayres	Walter	22		m s.	Salesman	✓	✓	✓						
27	✓	Ida	40		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
28	Evans	Katherine	35		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
29	Robson	Charles S.	21		m m	s/s Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
30	Whitlock	J. Robert	21		m s.	✓	✓	✓	✓						

C

30

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 JAN 1912, *19*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or polygamous practice and whether practicing polygamy or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or having ever been a member of any anarchistic or similar association.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Laws Master, of the S.S. TAGUS, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Laws
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Jas. West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S. S. TAGUS., employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

J. C. Cormack
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Talma Trent
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Lt

Voyage #26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lagus" sailing from Bermuda, January 6th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenthal	Morton I.	25		m m	Realtor	ye	ye	U.S.A.						
2	✓	Jeanette	23		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
3	Sandford	Henry	38		m s.	Doctor	✓	✓	✓						
4	Turner	Arthur	25		m m	Builder	✓	✓	✓						
5	Dunbar	Augustus J.	58		m m	—	✓	✓	✓						
6	Powers	Frank L.	29		m s.	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
7	Dodge	Leluster	21		m s.	Lumberman Broker	✓	✓	✓						
8	✓	Lester C.	19		m s.	Student	✓	✓	✓						
9	✓	Cora C.	55		f w.	—	✓	✓	✓						
10	Gilbert	Alice F.	58		f w.	—	✓	✓	✓						
11	Pengilly	Lelara K.	25		f s.	Nurse	✓	✓	✓						
12	Powers	Laura L.	50		f w.	—	✓	✓	✓						
13	✓	Gladys	19		f s.	—	✓	✓	✓						
14	Barnes	Martha	54		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
15	Rudduig	Mary	63		f w.	—	✓	✓	✓						
16	Levoy	Herbert K.	39		m m	Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓						
17	✓	Matilda	27		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
18	Witherell	Mary	36		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
19	Van Winkle	Mary	58		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
20	Foster	James F.	26		m m	Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
21	✓	Minnie E.	26		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
22	Reed	George W.	31		m m	Doctor	✓	✓	✓						
23	✓	Eva B.	31		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						
24	Greenawalt	Frank B.	54		m m	Tourist Conductor	✓	✓	✓						
25	✓	Louise De F.	22		f s.	—	✓	✓	✓						
26	Barnes	George W.	39		m m	Druggist	✓	✓	✓						
27	Hall	Clarence H.	35		m m	Dentist	✓	✓	✓						
28	Carleton	Guy C.	32		m m	Banker	✓	✓	✓						
29	Wagner	Charles	32		m m	Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
30	✓	Florence	32		f m	—	✓	✓	✓						

C

30

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 JAN 1912, *19*

56

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lavis master (Master or Commanding Officer), of the S. S. TAGUS, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lavis
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 1912,
at NEW YORK

John Uhl
Immigration Officer.

21—6736

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S.S. - TAGUS, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians + Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 1912.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

Voyage # 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Prague" sailing from Bermuda, January 6th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eckmfelder	William	40		m m	Decorator	ys	ys							
2	✓	Sophia	28	7	m	—	✓	✓		✓					
3	✓ Jr	William	5		m s.	—	Ys	Ys		✓					
4	✓	Vera	1	6	f	✓	—	✓	✓	✓					
5	Loiselle	Harry J.	40		m m	Manager	ys	ys		✓					
6	✓	Edith	39		f m	—	✓	✓		✓					
7	Stoelzuig	Frederick A.	55		m m	Clerk	✓	✓		✓					
8	✓	Anna	42		f m	—	✓	✓		✓					
9	Cantrill	Arthur R.	50		m m	Merchant	✓	✓		✓					
10	✓	Alice	44		f m	—	✓	✓		✓					
11	Suidal	Isaac	42		m m	Manufacturer	✓	✓		✓					
12	Theiler	Margaret	35		f s.	—	✓	✓		✓					
13	Carlisle	William C.	62		m m	Lawyer	✓	✓		✓					
14	Graffam	Walter A.	37		m m	Banker	✓	✓		✓					
15	✓	Ida L.	37		f m	—	✓	✓		✓					
16	Van Emden	Isaac K.	35		m m	Insurance	✓	✓		✓					
17	Mac Arthur	William	25		m s.	Salesman	✓	✓		✓					
18	Adams	Cora M.	33		f s.	Secretary	✓	✓		✓					
19	Webster	Margaret	24		f s.	✓	✓	✓		✓					
20	Cormile	Thomas F.	27		m s.	Lawyer	✓	✓		✓					
21	Harrington	William C.	33		m s.	Manager	✓	✓		✓					
22	Thoma	Jacob	37		m m	Engineer	✓	✓		✓					
23	Taylor	James A.	39		m m	Dentist	✓	✓		✓					
24	Moore	Albert	34		m m	Engineer	✓	✓		✓					
25	✓	Angelina	32		f m	—	✓	✓		✓					
26	Kirshoff	John	35		m m	—	✓	✓		✓					
27	Dumblane	Herbert A.	41		m m	Steward Hotel	✓	✓		✓					
28	✓	Mary	38		f m	—	✓	✓		✓					
29	Bong	Charles M.	50		m m	Salesman	✓	✓		✓					
30	✓	Ada L.	40		f m	—	✓	✓		✓					

C

30

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 JAN 1912, *19*

58

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or has been, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Haws Master, of the S. S. TAGUS, from BERMUDA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Haws
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Palmia Reed
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S.S. TAGUS, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack
Surgeon

59

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Joshua West
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 Voyage #26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lagus" sailing from Bermuda, January 6th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 6	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stearn	Alva	32		m m	Insurance agent	✓	✓	U S A	✓					
2	✓	Grace	32		f m	——	✓	✓		✓					
3	✓	Allene	4		f s.	——	Yes	Yes		✓					
4	Adams	Martha	36		f m	——	Yes	Yes		✓					
5	cancelled Lorrain	Inspector													
6	Barker	William	32		m s.	Baker	✓	✓		✓					
7	Letts	Frank M.	57		m s.	Merchant	✓	✓		✓					
8	Locke	Mattie	57		f s.	——	✓	✓		✓					
9	Bayne	Alice	55		f w.	——	✓	✓		✓					
10	✓	Marion	53		f s.	Librarian	✓	✓		✓					
11	Isley	Henry R.	38		m m	Journalist	✓	✓		✓					
12	Carter	Fred. E.	37		m s.	Companion	✓	✓		✓					
13	Best	Albert	36		m s.	——	✓	✓		✓					
14	Knott	George	52		m m	Manufacturer	✓	✓		✓					
15	✓	Ida M.	40		f m	——	✓	✓		✓					
16	Branson	Isabelle	35		f m	——	✓	✓		✓					
17	✓	Geraldine	11		f s.	——	✓	✓		✓					
18	✓	Russell	7		m s.	——	✓	✓		✓					
19	Eben	Seraphine	62		f w.	——	✓	✓		✓					
20	Mayer	Amelia	54		f m	——	✓	✓		✓					
21	✓	Bertha	21		f s.	——	✓	✓		✓					
22	Ross	Daisy L.	40		f s.	——	✓	✓		✓					
23	Locke	David B.	54		m m	Teacher	✓	✓		✓					
24	James	Henry	57		m W.	Lawyer	✓	✓		✓					
25	✓	Ellery	16		m s.	Student	✓	✓		✓					
26	✓	Dorothy	19		f s.	——	✓	✓		✓					
27	Aspinwall	Mary	58		f s.	——	✓	✓		✓					
28	Bartol	George E.	53		m m.	Banker	✓	✓		✓					
29	✓	Jane M.	49		f m	——	✓	✓		✓					
30	✓	Marion L.	22		f s.	——	✓	✓		✓					

23

9 C

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 JAN 1912, *19* 60

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Chaus, master, (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. TAGUS, from BERMUDA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Chaus
COMMANDER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Julius Ulrich
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the TAGUS, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 1912.

at NEW YORK

Julius Ottesat
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voyage #26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lagua" sailing from Bermuda, January 6th. 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Paupelled	Gosthen	Granberg	45		M m	Manufacturer	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
2	Hall	Bolton	57		M m	Retired	✓	✓	✓						
3	✓	Susie S.	45		F m	—	✓	✓	✓						
4	✓	Lois K.	19		F S	—	✓	✓	✓						
5	Ludwig	Rosa	28		F S	—	✓	✓	✓						
6	Rice	Willis	39		M S	Hotel	✓	✓	✓						
7	Steinberg	Franse	47		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
8	Bader	Max	43		M S	Salesman	✓	✓	✓						
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7 C

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 JAN 1912, *19*

62

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Laws master (Master or Master Mariner, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. TAGUS, from BERMUDA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Laws

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Palma Allen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S

Tagus

8

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S. S. TAGUS, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this eighth day of Jan, 19/2

at NEW YORK

Jan 8 - 1912

Thelma West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	U. S. and Immigrant Visa	Visa	Tourists (Exempt)	Residents of Cuba	Residents of Mexico	Total	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
First Class	186		2	16		204	5 209	—	1
Second Class									
Steerage									
Total									

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	23	186	209
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Alien List

Form 3500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voyage # 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Lagus" sailing from St. Bermuda, January 6th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rodman	Annie E.	43		f	s.	—	ye	ye	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Ottawa	(Home) 309 Cooper St. Ottawa Canada	Can	Ottawa
2	Myles	Charles J.	67		m	m.	Coal Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamilton	(Home) 34 Arkledun Hamilton Ontario Can	Can	Hamilton
3	✓	Emma W.	64		f	m.	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Florence A.	30		f	s.	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Adam	Georgina S.	37		f	s.	—	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ontario Chatham	(Uncle) Mr D.R. Farquherson 64 Duke Ave. Chatham Can	Can	Ontario Chatham
6	Stephens	George W.	45		m	m.	Broker	✓	✓	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montreal	(Home) 597 Sherbrook St. West Montreal Can	Can	Montreal
7	✓	Rosalinda	28		f	m.	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Middleton	Ormond	37		m	s.	Insurance	✓	✓	Bermuda	✓	New York	Brooklyn	Mr C.M. Middleton 68 Broad St. New York	NY	Brooklyn
9	Crawford	Edward C.	49		m	m.	Salesman	✓	✓	England	✓	New York	NY city	(Home) 15 East 11th Street New York City	NY	NY city
10	✓	Della	50		f	m.	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Simons	John F.	29		m	m.	Farmer	✓	✓	Portugal	Portuguese	Mass.	Somerset	(Father) Mr Tony Simons Somerset Mass.	Mass	Somerset
12	Jellett	Morgan	85		m	m.	Broker	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Klugie 565 Church St. Toronto Can	Can	Toronto
13	✓	Beatrice M.	30		f	m.	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Greene	Albert	31		m	m.	Agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	(Home) Glen Road Toronto Canada	Can	✓
15	✓	Mabel	31		f	m.	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Dalgleish	Geoffrey	38		m	m.	Banker	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	NY city	(Office) 71 Broadway New York City	NY	✓
17	Hall	Alexia J.	50		f	m.	—	✓	✓	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Waterville	(Husband) Mr F.D. Hale Waterville Quebec Can	Can	Waterville
18	✓	Royce L.	19		m	s.	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Martin	James S.	35		m	s.	Clergy	✓	✓	England	✓	England	London	(Home) King's Ave Greenford Park South Ealing Middlesex England	Eng	Middlesex
20	✓	Edwin W.	33		m	s.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bermuda	Prospect	(Friend) Col Scott Prospect Bermuda	Ber	Prospect
21	Cochrane	Ernest B.	46		m	s.	—	✓	✓	Canada	✓	Canada	North Bathey	Mr Chas. M. Holt North Bathey Canada	Can	North Bathey
22	Campbell	Charles S.	53		m	s.	Lawyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Montreal	(Home) 6 St Hubert St. Montreal Can	Can	Montreal
23	Woodhouse	Dudley	44		m	m.	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Niagara Falls	(Home) Niagara Falls Ontario Canada	Can	Niagara Falls
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 3 / 1 ✓ 2 R.T. Montreal 16 Can

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 JAN 1912, *19*

64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, whether by relative, friend, employer, society, or organization, and if so, which one.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911	En Transit	(Home) 309 Cooper St. Ottawa Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue		Canada	Little Britton
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Home) 34 Archdeacon Hamilton Ontario Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Grey	✓		✓	Hamilton
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Brn		✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue		✓	✓
5	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Home) 64 Dundas Ave Belvedere Ontario Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		Scotland	Aberdeen
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Home) 597 Rubrook St. West Montreal Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Drk	✓		Canada	Montreal
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Brn		✓	✓
8	yes.	✓	✓	✓	15	New York	(Home) 93 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	✓		Bermuda	
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	1911	En Transit	(Home) 15 E. — 11th St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Drk	Drk	✓		Scotland	Forres Elgin Moray
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓		New York	Rome
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	Mass.	(Home) Somerset Mass. 565 Church St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		Portugal	
12	No	✓	✓	✓	1911	New York	(Home) Toronto Can.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Canada	Belleville
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Drk	Drk	✓		✓	Kingston
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Home) Bloor Road Toronto Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue		✓	Montreal
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
16	yes.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Crawford Home Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	Drk	Drk	Brn		Scotland	
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Home) Waterville Quebec Quebec Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brn		Canada	
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey		✓	
19	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Home) King Ave Crawford Park South Hall Middlesex England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Drk	✓	Blue		Ireland	Dublin
20	yes	✓	✓	✓	No	—	Proprietor Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Drk	Drk	Brn		✓	✓
21	No	✓	✓	✓	1911	En Transit	(Home) North Hatley Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Grey	Drk		Canada	Montreal
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Home) 6 Bathurst St. Montreal Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	Drk	Grey			✓	Kingston
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Home) Niagara Falls. Ontario Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Drk	Blue		✓	Ontario
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 JAN 1912, *19*

64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1911	In Transit	(Home) 309 Cooper St. Ottawa Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue		Canada Ontario
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Home) 34 Asbledeen Hamilton Ontario Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Grey	✓		✓ Hamilton
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Brn		✓ ✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue		✓ ✓
5	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Home) 64 Linden Ave Belvedere Ontario Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	Scotland Aberdeen
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Home) 597 Bluebrook St. West Montreal Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Brn	✓	Canada Montreal
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Brn	✓ ✓
8	Yes	✓	✓	✓	15	New York	(Home) 93 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	✓	Bermuda
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	1911	In Transit	(Home) 15 E. — 11th St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Brn	Brn	✓	Scotland Edinburgh East Fowes
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	New York Rome
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	13	Mass.	(Home) (Somerset Mass. 565 Church St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	Portugal
12	No	✓	✓	✓	1911	New York	(Home) Toronto Can.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Canada Belleville
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Brn	Brn	✓	✓ Kingston
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Home) Bloor Road Toronto Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓ Montreal
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
16	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Crawford Home Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	Brn	Brn	Brn	Scotland
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Home) Waterville Quebec Quebec Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brn	Canada
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	✓
19	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Home) Kings Ave Crawford Park South Hall Middlesex England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Brn	✓	Blue	Ireland Dublin
20	Yes	✓	✓	✓	No	—	Prospect Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Brn	Brn	Brn	✓ ✓
21	No	✓	✓	✓	1911	In Transit	(Home) North Hatley Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Grey	Brn	Canada Montreal
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Home) 6 Eathurst St. Montreal Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	Brn	Grey	✓	✓ Kingston
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Home) Niagara Falls Ontario Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	✓ Ontario
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. TAGUS.

I, C. Laws master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., from BERMUDA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Laws
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Julius Curt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

515

1

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

McGuigan

D G Brandael

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Jan 8-1912

11—1115

	Cuba						Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
First Cabin	1					1	1		
Second Cabin									
Steerage									
Total									

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	—	1	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 1° S. S. Michigan sailing from Antwerp on the 28th December 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Donelly	Dale	20		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American English	India	Anderson		American Citizen J. Dalton Tinker	India	Anderson
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Jan 8th*, 1912

66

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	yes	yes	—		Home	No	No	No	No	fair	No	5	11	fair	blond	blue	None	India	Andamon
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Watkins Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Michigan, from Antwerp Belg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Watkins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 1912
at New York
J. C. Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Michigan sailing from Antwerp on the 20th Dec, 1911.

1-4

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Campen	Julius	28		m s	Horse attendant	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mr. Campen.		
2	Van den Broeck	Joseph	22		m s	Horse attend.	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Belzele	Rene Bandewyn 10 Antwerp.	N.J.	New York
3	Naert	Alph.	35		m m.	Horse foreman	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Belzele	Mr. Ed. Naert (Uncle) Belzele, Waes Belgium	N.J.	New York
4	De Preytere	Petr.	38		m m	Horse foreman	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Engelmunster	Mr. Naert Engelmunster Belg.	Ia	Creston
5	De Laere	Rich	20		m s	Horse attend	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lendelede	Mr. De Preytere Lendelede Belgium	Ia	Creston
6	Quaidbach	Herman	38		m s	Horse foreman	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Engelmunster	Mr. De Laeke Engelmunster Belgium	Ia	Creston
7	Quaidbach	Guillaume	45		m m	Horse foreman	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Oregon	Portland	American citizen	Ore	Portland
8	Quaidbach	Leon	18		m s	Horse attend.	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Haccourt	Mrs. Quaidbach. Haccourt by Visé. Belg.	Ore	Portland
9	Cuosens	Georg	26		m s	Horse attend.	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Haccourt	Mrs. Quaidbach Haccourt by Visé. Belg.	Ore	Portland
10	Ulrich	Fred.	30		m s	Horse attend.	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussel	Mr. Cuosens Crenelle leur by Liege Belg.	Ia	Creston
11	Dix	Max	31		m s	Horse foreman	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newark		The Bell Telephone Co. Camdenlyn Street Antwerp.	Ohio	Newark
12	Weinstein	Rudolf	30		m s	Horse foreman	yes	yes	German	German	Belgium	Brussels	Mr. Weinstein Vesellinerstreet 87 Berlin	Ohio	Newark
13	Bonn	Henry	22		m s	Horse attend	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Crefeld	Mr. Bonn Bischofenerstrasse 5	Ohio	Newark
14	Jennings	Edward	57		m s	Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Jersey City	121 Panama ave Jersey City	Crefeld (Ger) N.J.	Jersey city
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 ✓ 2 ✓ 12 ✓ 12 ✓

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 8th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether in money or otherwise, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Employer 42	Yes	yes 1910	New York	Friend: adolph Zimmers	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Belgium	Antwerp.
2	No	Employer 25	Yes	No		No 292 Van Dyck st	no	no	no	no	fair	no	6	-	fair	black	grey	none	Belgium	St. Nicolas
3	No	Employer 30	Yes	yes 1906	Joliet	Bro: Charles Van Den Broeck Newark, O.	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	8	fair	black	grey	none	Belgium	St. Genois
4	No	Employer 17	Yes	yes 1910	Dec Line	Wilson Stream. No Creston, Iowa.	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	fair	black	grey	none	Belgium	Landelede
5	No	Employer 38	Yes	No		Wilson Stream. No Creston Iowa	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Belgium	Ingelmunster
6	No	Employer 25	Yes	yes 1906 yes 1911	Portland	Wilson Stream. No Creston Iowa Bro: Polist Grondeloch Roome Rose City Park Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	Belgium	Charneu
7	No	Employer 28	No			No.	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Belgium	Charneu
8	No	Employer 40	Yes	No		Friend: Paul grondloch No Rose City Park Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	fair	auburn blond	brown	none	Belgium	Ouffeye
9	No	Employer 45	Yes	No		Friend: Home 2511 W. 20th St.	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Belgium	Erembleur
10	No	self	Yes	yes		Hansen Valley Alaska Farm.	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Leipzig
11	No	Employer.	Yes	yes 1910 yes 1911	Nevada	No	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Zeledern
12	No	Employer	Yes	No		No	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Pretzsch.
13	No	Employer	Yes	No		No	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Crefeld.
14	Returning Cattleman					121 Panoma Ave.														
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Certificate 245; Nov. 27, 1911.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Watkins Master, of the S/S Michigan, from Antwerp Bely, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Watkins
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 1917
at New York

J. D. Atwater
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	U. S. Americans	Exempt: Diplomats	Exempt: Tourists (Ex. Pts.)	Exempt: Returning Residents (Al. / Can. / Mexico)	Total	Cabin to Cabin	Through Passengers	S. I.	Transit
First						7	7	—	7
Second									
Steerage									
TOTAL.									

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak: The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	—	7
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

S/S Belita

Jan 8—1912

69

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9-10 S. S. Belita sailing from 13-14 Bergen 8/12, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Næs	Randolf	20	✓	M	S	Sailor	Yes		Norwegian	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Bergen	Ole Pettersen Næs, Godtfalls Pladsen	Norway	Bergen
2	Salvesen	Jens	29	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Kristiansand	Nils Salvesen Tabelvigvei 3 Gd. No 14 Kristiansand	"	Bergen
3	Egelund	Trygve	22	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Stavanger	Gabriel Egelund Tysvær Gade No 24 Stavanger	"	Stavanger
4	Ellingsen	Gerhardt	16	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Flekkefjord	Jens Ellingsen Sangen Flekkefjord	"	Flekkefjord
5	Nilsen	Alfred	19	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Bergen	O J Nilsen Halde brug. Mineg Gade No 6 Bergen	"	Bergen
6	Ofstedal	Alfred	26	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Kristiansand	Ofstedal Østre strandgade No 54 Kristiansand S	"	Kristiansand
7	Iversen	Markus	25	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stavanger	Johannes Severinsen Rasmussens gade No 32 Stavanger	"	Stavanger
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1.- Seamen coming to join the S/S Juan, at New Orleans La.

2.- Seamen coming to join the S/S Consetina de Georgia, at Phila Pa.

1 W

F

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 6/1, 1912

70

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Owner		No	No	Ss Duca Capt L Lauro	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Norway	Bergen
2		"		"	"	C/o Bennett Hirschoff & 18 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kristiansand
3		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger
4		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skiptvet
5		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen
6		Cavaliere & Giorgio Banca		No	No Joan	S/s Cavaliere Di Giorgio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kristiansand
7		"		"	"	C/o Bennett Hirschoff & 18 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Bief Off. L. Knudsen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bief Off. L. Knudsen, of the S/S Bilto, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Knudsen
~~Capt.~~ Officer
Bief Off.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Siegmund Aronson, Surgeon of the S.S. Albingia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the fact may be.)

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Jan, 1912

at ____

Immigration Officer.

S/S Albingia Jan 8-1912

11—1115

	U. S. and Inferiae	EXEMPTIONS: Diplomats	Tourists (Exempted)	Residents of: Canada	Cuba	Other	Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
First Cabin	7						7	6	13	—	6
Second Cabin	—						—	2	2	—	1
Steerage											
TOTAL											

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	7	13
2nd Cabin	2	—	2
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBINGIA. sailing from Puerto Colombia, December 30 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bigelow	Chester W.	37		M S	Engineer							United States Consul		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspectors Init

10

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 8, 1912

72

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						Oakland Cal 2227 East 22												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, R. Grondalt Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S ALBINGIA, from Puerto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Grondalt Officer.
2 Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1912

at Key West

J. McCullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sigmund Braun, Surgeon of the S.S. Albingia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Braun

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1912

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBINGIA. sailing from Cartagena, December 31, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wesselhoeft	Robert	28		M S	Engineer							United States Citizen		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 C

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 8, 1912 — 74

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? (To be answered by "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							St Paul Cambridge Mass														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Svendsen Master, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S ALBINGIA., from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Svendsen Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1914

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Siegmund Braunn, Surgeon of the S.S. "Albingia", employed by owners, (Strike out "employed by owners" if sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Braunn

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBINGIA. sailing from Kingston, January 2th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Monroe	George O	31		M	Manufacturer	Yes		USA				United States Citizen		
2	Monroe	Elizabeth W	31		F	Wife	—		USA				United States Citizen		
3	Bennet	David S	56		M	merchant	Yes		USA				United States Citizen		
4	Bennet	Sara H	50		F	—	—		USA				United States Citizen		
5	Straas	Sigismund	45		M	merchant	yes	yes	belgium	french	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium Brussels		A. D. C. Myers & Co 75 Bway Street	Belgium Brussels	Tourist
6	Straas	Mary	40		F	—	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	-- --	"
7	Dodd	Jasper H	30		M	U. S. Teaching							United States Citizen		
8	Baxter	Arthur H	40		M	professor	yes	yes	england	english	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London			Han Amherst	Conn
9	Zapata	José Isaac	38		M	merchant	yes	yes	Colombia	spanamerican	Colombia Bello		José Lama Zapata Bello Col	England	London
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 8, 1912

76

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
														25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				}			5'2 Woollaut av Boston														
2																					
3				}			148 W. Dayton St Boston														
4																					
5	no	himself	yes				Hotel Lafayette New York city	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	—	Belgium	Brussels
6	no	husband	yes	yes	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	1	fair	brown	?	—	Belgium	Brussels
7							Roland & Belvedere Brussels Belgium														
8	no	himself	yes	yes	22 yrs	Mass	Amherst College Amherst Mass	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	—	Italy	Florence
9	no	himself	yes	no			—	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	—	Columbia	Bello
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Spurrell, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. ALBINGIA, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Spurrell Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1914, at Key West

J. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Siegmund Bouton, Surgeon of the S.S. "Albingia", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Siegmund Bouton

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2-4 S. S. ALBINGIA. sailing from 7-10 Port au Prince, January 3th. 1912

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Chandeigne	Albert	38		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	french	french	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		C. Abezz	Port de Paix	
2	Thoncair	Letfala	54		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	english	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		M. G. Kouri	Port au Prince	
3												England Hamilton				
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 8, 1912 — 78

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes				Hotel Lafayette New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	France	St. Germain
2	Yes	Himself	Yes				Yolanda Cabrinus Washington Square E. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	fair	gray	dark	none	Lyons	Reynold
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gaarholt Master, of the S/S ALSINGIA. (State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer.), from Port au Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gaarholt Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1914

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Siegmund Krauss, Surgeon of the "S. Albingia", employed by owners, do
(Or whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Krauss

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBINGIA sailing from Puerto Colombia, December 30, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Obregon	José Asunción	38		M S	dentist	yes	yes	Colombia	Spanamerican	Colombia	Ocaña	Emilia Lara Ocaña	N.J.	N.J.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 8, 1912

80

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison, or almshouses, or hospitals for care and treatment of the insane, deported by charity? If so, why?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	Feliciano Rodriguez y Camargo Pueblo 23 Hs. E.J. Cz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	dark	dark	—	Colombia	Bonillos
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Sponholz, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S ALBINGIA, from Puerto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sponholz Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1912,

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(2)

-- 81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Siegmund Krouse, Surgeon of the S.S. "Albingia", (employed by owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Siegmund Krouse

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st S. S. ALBINGIA. sailing from Kingston, January 21, 1912

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gillings	Mary	24		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs Anna Gillings (mother) Montego Bay	Canada	Toronto
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 a
1 F

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List E

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 8, 1902. 82

13	14 (11–1115)	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	F. Gregory Toronto	Yes	no	—	—	Friend 1 Fennimore Gregory Toronto Canada 84 Fennimore Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	—	Jamaica	Montego Bay
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Granhall, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S ALBINGIA, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Granhall Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan., 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Albingia Ham, Atlas arrived Jan. 8, 1901, M., , from 83

Page	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11	1	Gillings Mary	E	1	1	Hostin L.P.C. 3:25-pm	Sullivan	9	11	Mon	1/12	81	D	1/12	115	M	125									

Totals,

84

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Murdoch, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, employed by owners thereof (State whether "employed by owners thereof," or "sailing therewith," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels' Université Libre, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Murdoch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 9 JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. H. Letunler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP, 30th Dec., 1911.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	De Vaal	Christian	28		m.	s.	merchant	yes	yes	Dutch	Hollandaise	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother: V. De Vaal 4 Haag, Obrechtstr.	N.Y.	Newark
2	Van der Est	P. F. J.	41		m.	m.	Captain	"	"	do	do	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	brother-in-law: J. K. Van Leeuwen Appeldoorn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	do	C. J. J.	38		f.	w.	housewife	"	"	do	do	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	"	"
4	do	Theodora	8	6	f.	s.	none	"	"	do	do	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Venkel: do	"	"
5	Reed	Emma					U. S. Born									

J. H. Detwiler
Inspector

5 1/4

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *9th Jan.* 1912. 85

	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	Newark	to home: Newark N.J. 27 Railroad Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	blue	none	Dutch	Haag.
2	"	do	"	"	1908	Brooklyn	to home: Brooklyn 352 73d Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grea	br.	do	do	Harlingen
3	"	husband	"	"	1908	do	do	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	do	do	Espinge
4	"	father	"	"	1908	do	do	"	✓	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	bl.	blue	do	do	Amsterdam
5							San Antonio Texas.														
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Moller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 9 JAN 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Slattery
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roue, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Murdoch, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Brussels' Universite Libre, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Murdoch.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JAN 1912 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S.S. Zeeland Jan 9-1912

2

86

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Transf. to Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP, 30th Dec., 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lavoie	Napoleon	30	—	m.	s.	banker	yes	yes	Canada	French Canadian	Belgium	Brussels	Friend: Bellean Hoppin & Co. Brussel 124 Rue Royale	Can.	Quebec
2														J. Letourneau		
3														Per Martin		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 a
1 F

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *9th Jan.*, 1912.

87

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise disabled, so as to affect his ability to earn a support? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	no	— —	to father: V. Lavoie, sen. Quebec, 25 Rue Carmel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Moller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 9 JAN 1912, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

J. Fleturler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Murdoch, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, employed by owners thereof, (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Universite Libre, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Murdoch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 9 JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Zeltsila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, December 30th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pleinger	Mary	41		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Luxemburg	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. P.	Ellenbogen	Pa.	Ellenbogen
2	Flerschinger	Hubert	49		m										
3	Majerus	Nicolas	42												
4	"	Mathilde	44												
5	"	Nicolas	4												
6	Hoeven	Anna	[illegible]												
7	"	Mathias	2												
DECEASED															
8	Walaitis	Karl	27		m	s	father	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dolevalishi	father: James Walaitis Dolevalishi Gub. Suvalk	Pa.	Brooklyn
9	Walaikas	Josef	27		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Kovnan		brother: Anna Walaitis Kovnan Kovno Gub.	N.J.	Harrison
10	"	Anton	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		"		
11	"	Marcela	27		f	m	no	no							
12	Halwaitis	Anna	18		f	s	maid	yes	2-971091 — 4/16/49	505			father: Nicolaj Halwaitis Kovnan Kovno Gub.		
13	"	Franciska	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"		
14	Pzalinska	Kazimira	27		f	s	"	"	"	"	"		father: Antonius Pzalinska Kovnan Kovno Gub.		
15	Skarkowitz	Rachel	42		f	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	Wierzbau			brother in law: Chaim Pollog Wierzbau Gub. Suvalk	Utica	
16	"	Taube	17		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"		Henkel		
17	"	Chane	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
18	"	Schmuel	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
19	"	Chaim	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
20	"	Leiser	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
21	"	Jerichem	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
22	Silbergleit	Leiser	38		m	m	bookbinder	yes	yes	"	"		parents: Ele Silbergleit Drozizin Gub. Grodno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	"	Feije	36		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"		mother-in-law:		
24	"	Israel	10		m	s	none	"	"	"	"		grandmother:		
25	"	Rebecca	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"		
26	"	Rosalie	12		f	s	"	no	no	"	"		"		
27	Figdoll	Eisik	45		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"		wife: Ester Figdoll Lytomir Gub. Wolin	N.Y.	New York
28	"	Ciel	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"		mother:		
29	"	Chaie	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"		
30	"	Abraham	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"		

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *9 JAN 1912*, *19* 89

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or company, society, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	husband	180 note yes	1907	W. Ellenton	husband: Vic. Olinger Ellenton Haven, Hemanfonte 732	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	blue	none	Luxemburg	La Rouchet
2						Lewiston Haven #9533 June 21/1907														
3						3753 N Richmond et Normal Court "															
4						Chicago Ill. " York Co. Ill March 25/1895															
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	no	Sister	none	no	no	no	to sister: Barbara Walaitis 649 Bragg ave. Brooklyn NYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	Bohemian Barbs	Russia	Vobiolishki
9	"	Cousin	many	yes	1904	9 Harrison ny.	to cousin: Jonas Jermanas ~~Harrison~~ No. 270 Harrison ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Kondras
10	"	"	31	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	do	do
11	no	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Kondras
12	"	Cousin	536	"	"	"	to cousin: Jonas Jermanas ~~Harrison~~ No. 270 Harrison ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	do	do
13	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	do	do
14	"	Cousin	25	"	"	"	to cousin: Jonas Jarmas 270 ~~Jefferson~~ Harrison ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	do	do
15	no ~~yes~~ no	Self	none	"	"	"	to husband: Burnick Max Kowitz 25 Elizabeth str. Utica NYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Russia	Skacki
16	no	mother	none	"	"	"	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	none	do	Kierzbau
17	"	"	$375.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	do	do	do
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	do	do	do
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	do	do	do
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	do	do	do
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	do	do	do
22	"	Self	none	"	"	"	to brother: B. Silberglied 290 - 1 Second str. Brooklyn NYK brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Drogizin
23	"	husband	none	"	"	"	Mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	none	do	Slonime
24	"	father	158.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	none	do	Drogizin
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	none	do	do
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	none	do	Sowie Buk
27	"	Son	none	"	"	"	to son: H. Figdoll 133 Avenue A New YK brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	bl.	none	Russia	Zytomir
28	"	brother	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	do	do
29	"	"	373	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	none	do	do
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	none	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 9 JAN 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J. C. Sturley
Immigration Officer.

12—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Murdoch, Surgeon of the H. Zeland, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Brussels' Université Libre, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J Murdoch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 9 JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. H. Letwiler

Immigration Officer.

90

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 20 December, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cirkel	Judel	51		m m	bookbinder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slurk	housewife: Feste Cirkel	Nyk	Nyk
2	Saroff	Rivke	22		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Basilin	father: Mottel Chrem	"	Brooklyn
3	"	Chaike	6		f	none			"	"	"	"	Grandfathers:	"	"
4	" 7661/837	Jankel	3		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Schejman	Matke	20		f m	housewife			"	"	"	Baar	mother: Bobe Balin	"	Nyk
6	"	Israel	6		m	none			"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
7	Bickowitzky	Itzig	42		m m	leather salesman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolkowisk	housewife: Bonie Bickowitzky	Chi	Cleveland
8	"	Rifke	22		f	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	"	"
9	Szalapski	Dajsia David	65		f m	butcher	yes	no	Austria	"	Austria	Lemberg	Sister: Gloriam Frada	"	"
10	Apelbaum	Chon	29		m m	painter	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Radzivilow	Glingow Lemberg	Nyk	Nyk
11	Hoorelbeke	Arthur	25	9	m m	farm lab	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Charleroi	housewife: Desse Apelbaum	"	"
12	"	" Mrs.	25		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Belgium	Partchen Geddlte	"	"
13	Brauerinkeind	Regina	26		f	servant	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vorgen	father: Charles Hoorelbeke	Ill	Chicago
14	Keller	Conrad	31		m m	Engineer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Canton St. Gallen	former father in law: Noordschoote	"	"
15	Dietsch	Georg	28		m	joiner	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Schwaben	brother: Johan Berger	"	"
16	K Reuth	Wilhelm	24		m				"	"	"	Wohwinkel	Mollebrücke - Vorgen	L.I.	Jersey
17	von Bechen	Ewald	47		m m	Restaurant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn, N.Y.	housewife: Celine Keller	"	"
18	Shangenberg	Samuel	70		m	shoemaker	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hessen Nassau	Tuvanat 776 Cant. St. Gallen	Nyk	Holyoke
19	K Kulovics	Janos	27		m m	farm lab	"	"	Hungarian	Slovenian	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: Georg Dietsch	"	"
20	"	Katharina Wife	21		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwabeg	Cali	Los Angeles
21	Faiber	Joseph	29		m m	[illegible]	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	father: Reuth, Wilhelm	"	"
22	"	Irene Aunt	8		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carolinen str. 22 Wohwinkel	Nyk	Brooklyn
23	Maitz	Maria	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	29	Hungary Eisenstadt	brother: Bernh von Bechen	"	"
24	Jagerhofer	Patric Nephew	10		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	"	"
25	"	Josef	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Wilhelm Shangenberg	"	"
26	Wohl	Moses	62		m m	cooper shop	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Dunajow	Hain str. 27. Hanau i/m.	"	Nyk
27	Schiffer	Sandor	25		m m	tailor	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Ubel	father: Pal Kulovics	Nyk	Newark
28	Zuckker F	Feivel	17		m	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Warschau	Brezowa 1014	"	"
29	Bamack	Chaene	21		f	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Pioutks	father: Josef Faiber	Pa	Coplay
30													Kiralyfalva 14 Kas		
													grandfather:		
													"	"	
													father: Johann Jagerhofer	Ohio	
													Erenhüsse 38 Kas m.	"	Fullerton
													grand father		
													"	"	"
													"	"	"
													Sons: Chaim Wohl		
													Dunajow	Nyk.	Nyk
													mother: Rosa Schiffer		
													Ubel	"	"
													mother: Chaye Zucker		
													18 Moranowska	Warschau	"
													father: Meier Bamacks		
													Pioutks	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *9 JAN 1912*, 19 — 31

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by himself, herself, or other person, relative, friend, or Government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—Hair.	27 Color of—Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Cousin	$65	1907	N. York	to cousin: J. Meinberg. 41 Canal Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Russia	Gretschi
2	"	husband	none	no	no	to husband: I. Saroff. 333 Thirfield Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	dark	br.	br.	none	do	Basilin
3	"	father	"	"	"	father!	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	dark	black	br.	none	do	do
4	"																			
5	"	husband	"	"	"	to husband: Charles Schepman 204/6 E. 112th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		fair	br.	br.	none	do	do
6	"	father	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark	br.	none	Russia	Baar
7	Yes	self	$50	"	"	friend: Moses Finegrad Cleveland, Ohio 2 Ruth E. 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	br.	none	do	do
8	Yes	father	none	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	blue	none	do	Volkovisk
9	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	br.	none	do	do
10	"	both. in l.	$25	"	"	to son in law: B. Barness 88 York 26th St. Bajonne, N.J.	"	"	Dr. Carl Heinlich				5	3	fair	grey	black	none	Austria	Brode
11	no	self	$60	yes	1908	to both in law: L. Back 163 Tompkins St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	none	Russia	Radzi
12	"	husband	$40	—	—	to brother: Marcel Hoorelbeke St. Charles Ill. brother in law!	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	none	Belgium	Voordschoote
13	No	self	56	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	none	do	Berchem
14	no	"	23	yes	1903/10	to friend: Rathariner Ublisan Terry L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	none	Austria	Virgen
15	Yes	"	50	no	no	no. Bord. Chas. Comp. 17th St.: West New York, W. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Switz	St. Gallen
16	no	"	$40	"	"	to friend: Moritz Heline 521 Tenth St. 7th Ave: Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	none	Germany	Schwoben
17	"	"	100	1901	"	to friend: Ludw. Vom. Berchem Gates Ave: 427 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	do	Vohwinkel
18	yes	"	200	more	no	to housewife: Emma von Beckers Gates Ave: 427 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	br.	none	Germany	Elberfeld.
19	no	"	47	yes	1904/7	to son: Adam Leonard Neuenberg Amsterdam Ave. 1806 New York	"	"	Dr. Carl Heinlich, Rattenbach appeals											
20	"	husband	com.	yes	1907/10	to Cousin: Stefan Rubovics Friedrich Str. 18 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	"	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Brezova
21	No	self	60	yes	1905		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	do	do
22	"	father	none	"	"	to mother: Anna Faiber Breit Str. 17 Coplay Pa. mother!	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Kiralyfalva
23	Yes	self	$20	no	no	to brother: Rudolf Jagerhofer Armroad Box 60 Fullerton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	none	do	do
24	Yes	father	"	"	"	to father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	do	Eisenhütt
25	Yes	"	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	none	do	do
26	yes	self	$25	more	no	daughter's L. Peheininger Brooklyn 450 Lexington St.	"	"	Dr. Carl Heinlich, Varian vom Hof appeals									none	do	do
27	"	wife	no	"	"	to housewife: Rena Schiffer 117/89 E. 7th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br.	blue	none	Austria	Bunajow
28	"	brother	$40	"	"	to brother: B. Trucker 649 E. 9th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Ubel
29	"	broth. in l.	$25	"	"	to bro's in law: Nuchem Sorbacks 322 - 211 E. 100th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Warschau
30													5	2	"	"	"	none	do	Piontko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 9 JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. F. Clarke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Murdoch, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, employed by owners, Hereto
(Here write either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Brussels Universite Libre, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Murdoch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 9 JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Uhlmann

Immigration Officer.

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 — 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, 30th Dec., 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hugle	Herman	22		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heidelberg	father: Benedict Hugle Hirschgasse 25 Heidelberg	Ill	Chicago
2	Ewelt	Carl	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	mother: Louise Ewelt Mannheim L 3 n° 15	"	"
2 3	Melcher	Ernst	19		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Solingen	parents: Mathilde Melcher Körner str. 47 Solingen	"	"
4	Haenssen	Henri	29		m s	brewer	"	"	"	"	"	Hagenau	father: Heinrich Haenssen Haupt str. 98 Weissenburg	D.C.	Washington
5	Klostermann	Julius	27		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Denver Col.		mother: Helene Klostermann Hutter str. 95 Jena	Colo.	Denver
6	Fraüsch	Jean	23		m s	farm lab	"	"	Luxembourg	"	Luxembourg	Bourscheid	father: Stefan Fraüsch Bourscheid	Ill.	Chicago
7	Stork	Willy	19		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Luxembourg	father: J. P. Stork Triejowstr. 6 Luxembourg	"	Brooklyn
8	Braun	Peter	21		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Kl. Macher	father: Michel Braun Klein Macher (Remich)	Ill	Chicago
9	Bonert	Theodore	24		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bourscheid	father: Peter Bonert Bourscheid	Iowa	Hoffington Station
10	Baertel	Adolphe	24		m s	economic	"	"	"	"	"	Colmarberg	father: Charles Baertel Colmarberg	Ill.	Chicago
11	Rohmer	Barbiera	29		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maxie Kolmet Colmarberg	"	"
12	Bournay	Nicolas	21		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfingen	father: Joseph Bournay Wolfingen	Ind	Crown Point
2 13	David	Pierre	20		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bourscheid	father: Frantz David Bourscheid	Ill	Chicago
14	Becen	Augustus	33		m m	machinist	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Edegem	sister in law: Sophia Haasen	Mich	Detroit
15	"	Josephina	33		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	York Harbor str. 19 Berchem	"	Detroit
16	"	Henri	2		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sisters: do " "	"	Detroit
17	Brandenbranden	Joseph	22		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Charles Ill		aunt: " Berchem-Antwerp		
18	Delgroote	Camille	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Nazareth	father: Petrus Brandenbranden Twavantje 22 Veurebroeck	Ill	St. Charles
19	Hoontjes	Leopold	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Moline Ill		housewife: Leontine Crabbe Nazareth (O.T.)	"	Moline
20	Cortier	Emile	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Bruno Hoontjes farmer Hootenhulle	"	"
2 21	Dobbelaere	Camille	38		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	2 NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kushawaka Wis.		brother: Cyrille Cortier laborer Hootenhulle	"	"
22	"	Irma	34		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents in law: Henri Haak Kruysleede	Ind	Kushawaka
23	"	Vilemond	2		m s	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents: " "	"	"
24	Wasenna	Anna	18		f s	servant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kondrian	grandparents: " "	"	"
25	Schlepp	Selig	26		m s	Barber	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	father: Joseph Wasenna Kondrian (Kowno)	Ky	Harrison
26	Scherman	Nusem	32		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	father: Schlaimo Schlepp Nikagrodzka str. 20. Wilna	"	nyk
2 27	Robetzky	Joseph	65		m m	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Lutsk	housewife: R. Scherman Warschau - Warschau	"	"
28	Brod	Salomon	33		m m	goldsmith	yes	no	"	"	"	Kiew	cousin: Ch. Fabaynick Lutsk (Grodno)	Conn	New Haven
29	Kamenacher	Itzka	21		m s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biala	housewife: F. Brod Kiew - Kiew	nyk	nyk
	Dizent	Sone	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	father: Chaim Kamenmacher Biala	"	"
		41											sister: Feine Zaft Wilna Wilenskaya 12	"	Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of st

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 JAN 1912, *19* 93

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	self	60	no	no	to friend Mrs. Geppert 40 West 129th ste. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Germany	Kamsheim
2	"	"	50	"	"	to uncle William Bosch R F D no 6 Carmi Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany	Kamsheim
3	No	Friends in America	60	"	"	to friend Mrs. Magdalena Wolf same Egg Harbor City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged by Mrs. Wolf	5	6	"	"	"	none	Je	Solingen
4	Yes	self	150	"	"	to broth. in law: Tobey Kelly 508 14th ste. N.W. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Je	Weissenburg
5	no	"	60	Je 1906	Denver Col	housewife Ruth Klostermark 1032 Steele ste. Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Italien	Messina
6	no	"	100	no	no	to friend Victor Heine 1423 Fletcher ste. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	blue	none	Luxemburg	Bourscheid
7	Yes	sister	15	"	"	to sister Mrs. H. Beck Church ste. 208 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged to Aunt - Mrs. Louis Gutz - 100-105th East. N.Y. City	5	4	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Luxemburg	Luxemburg
8	Yes	self	50	"	"	to Aunt: Mrs. Augusta Kimmen 1918 Orchard ste. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Luxemburg	Kl. Rachet
9	Yes	"	$40	"	"	to cousin: Anton Bonert Hopkinton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Luxemburg	Bourscheid
10	no	"	40	"	"	Friend Mrs. Mageras same 3753 - M. Richmond st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Luxemburg	Colmerberg
11	Yes	"	22	"	"	cousin Nick Mageras Chicago Ill. 3753 M. Richmond st.	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged to Mr. + Mrs. Nick Mageras - 3753 N. Richmond st	5	4	"	bl.	blue	none	Je	Je
12	"	"	$40	"	"	to brother: Jacques Bourmay Crown Point Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Luxemburg	Wolfingen
13	Yes	self	$30	"	"	to uncle: Jac Reding Fisk Reding Hodgens park Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	none	Je	Hamtermon Derscheidt
14	Yes	self	none	"	"	to friend: Francois Moons 1057 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	bl.	none	Belgium	Antwerp
15	"	husband	600	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	Je	Je
16	"	father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	none	Je	Borgerhout
17	no	self	$20	Yes	Chicago Ill	to housewife: Alida Vandenbrandens 1905 W. 18th ste. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	Je	Terrebroeck
18	"	"	25	no	no	to friend: Arthur De Hoof 1001 - 10th ste. Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Je	Nazareth
19	Yes	"	40	Yes	Moline Ill	to friend: Arthur De Hoof 1003 - 17th ave. Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	Je	Tevele
20	Yes	"	100	1906/11	"	to friend Arthur De Hoof 1003 - 17th ave. Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	none	Je	Alken
21	Yes	"	"	Yes	Kishawaka Ind.	to home Kishawaka 11 E. 7th. 126 Kishawaka Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	none	Je	Tilt
22	Yes	husband	200	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Je	Ruysselede
23	Yes	father	"	1911	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Kishawaka
24	no	cousin	$5	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged to cousin Jos Wokaitas - 210 - 2nd st.	5	3	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Kondran
25	Yes	self	$35	"	"	to cousin: Morris Schlepp 21 Howard ste. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Goma
26	Yes	"	$50	"	"	to cousin: J. Saranik 675 Jackson ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Lentschat
27	"	Com	for Frank	N. Haven Conn		to cousin: D. Kalepky 92 Broad ste. New Haven Conn														
28	No	self	$20	no	no	to father: Jacob Kanda 49e Lewis ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Kiew
29	No	brother	$20	"	"	to brother: Abram Ramenmacher 5 Ste E 7th ste. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	bl.	none	Russia	Biala
30	"	husband	none	"	"	to husband: L. Disent 55 Christopher ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged to Husband - 55 Christopher ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	5	3	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Mitta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Koller Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Koller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 9 JAN 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Murdoch, Surgeon of the SS Zeeland, employed by owners thereof (Strike out whichever Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Brussels Université Libre, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

D J Murdoch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 9 JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J H Senior

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

ALIENS SHALL NOT BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 20 December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Fainbericus	Chane	45	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pioutko	mother: Rochel Perlman Pioutko		
	"	Ester	16	"	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmothers	Nyk	Nyk
	"	Hench													
	"	Broche	9	f	s		no	no							
	"	Ytzche	7	m											
	"	Elke	4	f			—	—							
	"	Gide	—	10			—	—							
8	Kleba	Valentin	31	m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	German	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Aggbarbor	sister: Karoline Adelma Friedrichsthal, Kaiserstr 10	N.Y.	Aggbarbor ✓
9	Schreiber	Erwin	26	m.	wid.	Handler	yes	"	do	do	Germany	Crefeld	sister: Emma Schreiber Crefeld, Rhy Luisenstr 135	Kin.	Jeffn. ✓
10	Rinsler	Wilhelmine	39	f	m.	housewife	"	"	do	do	Belgium	Antwerp	sister-in-law: Emma Rinsler Antwerp, Kaiserpromenade 6	N.Y.	Buffalo ✓
11	do	Karthaser	11	f	s.	none	"	"	do	do	do	do	aunt: do	"	" ✓
12	Von Bergen	Otto	33	f	m.	[illegible]									
13	Bockchin	Annie	27	f	m.	housewife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York.		brother: Ruchel Kantrowitsch, Kingston	N.Y.	New York ✓
14	do	Jette	3	f	s.	none	"	"	do	do	do	do	Grandmother	"	" ✓
15	Paplinghaus	Isaac.	36	m.	m.	tailor	yes	yes	Roumanian	do	Roumania	Breile	wife's brother: Paplinghaus Breile, Bruchowen 38	Rom.	Brooklyn ✓
16	Meyer	Wilhelm	41	m.	m.	do	"	"	German	German	Germany	Cavan	wife's sister: Maria Meyer Cavan, Keven str. 7	"	do ✓
17	Himmelblau	Bernhard	44	m.	m.	Imp. of diamonds	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.		parents: Rabbi Himmelblau Kahan, Teinergasse 4	"	New York ✓
18	Preis	Johann	47	m.	m.	tailor	"	"	German	German	Germany	Cavan	wife: Helene Preis, Cavan Lamboy str. 47	"	do ✓
19	Wolff	Magdalena	41	f.	wid.										
20	do	Maria (dau)	10	f.	s.										
21	Bednarz	Marya	23	f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York.		mother: Teresa Romeka Pargen, Austria	N.Y.	New York. ✓
22	Schenet	William	21	m.	s.	Diamond Cutter	"	"	British	Hebrew	Switz.	Zurich	parents: Herman Schener Zurich, [illegible]	"	do ✓
23	Heinen	Anna	45	f.	m.	housewife									
24	do	Mathias (son)	14	m.	s.										
25	Kienle	Sophie	28	f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Switz	German	Switz	Zurich	sister: Elise Bjeri [illegible], Basel, Kunzungergasse 11	N.Y.	Hoboken, New York ✓
26	do	Fritz (son)	3	m.	s.	none	"	"	do	do	do	do	aunt: do	"	" ✓
27	Werker	Sophie	34	f.	m.	housewife	"	"	German	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Providence		sister: Hubertine Koegener, Aachen, Kaiserstr 36	R.I.	Providence ✓
28	do	Theresa (dau)	9	f.	s.	none	"	"	do	do	do	do	aunt: do	"	" ✓
29	Steffens	Johann	27	m.	m.	Merchant	"	"	do	do	German	Crefeld	wife: Maria Steffens Crefeld, Rheinstr. 36	N.Y.	New York ✓
30	Bernard	Jacob	20	m.	s.	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father: Abraham Bernard, Warschau, Zakret	N.Y.	New York ✓

15

295/4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 JAN 1912, *19* 95

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin fare was prepaid by relative, friend, himself, herself, or employer; if by employer, state whether such employer is a corporation, firm, or individual.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	none	no	no	no.	to husband: Aelter Jankelewicz 41 E. 9th st. New York;	No	No	No	Good	no.	4	12	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Pinzko
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	none	do	do
3																				
4	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dark	black	blue	none	Russia	Pinzko
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	none	do	do
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	none	do	do
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	bl.	"	"	none	do	do
8	no	self	70	yes 1906	N. York	Egg Harbor	Cousine: Magdalena Kalf Egg Harbor City Gardenstr.						5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	Germany	Th. Ingbert
9	no	"	140	no	—	—	brother: Emil Schreiber Egg Harbor City Gardenstr.						5	7	dark	bl.	"	none	do	Crefeld
10	no	husband	30	yes 1906	N. York	Buffalo	husband: Hubert Rösler Buffalo, Bell Av. 1656						5	5	"	black	bl.	none	do	Hörde
11	"	father	5	"	"	"	father: do 11 Summer St.						4	8	"	bl.	bl.	none	Belgium	Antwerp
12							Paterson, N.J.													
13	yes	husband	40	yes 1905	N. York		husband: Aaron Bookstein New York 44 E. 2nd 234	Aid	Mrs	Bucks			5	4	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russian	Kinzke
14	"	father	30	yes 1905	"	"	father: do						—	"	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	New York
15	no	husband	30	no	—	—	brother in law: Isaak Baraff Brooklyn. 44 Leives Av.						5	6	"	bl.	"	none	Russia	Dorken
16	"	self	30	"	—	—	Not booked: Henry Schmunk Brooklyn 125 Conselyea St. Has booked: Kay Powder Factory						5	5	"	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Darmstadt
17	yes	"	300	yes 1906	N. York		Brooklyn: 19 E. 119 St. N.Y.						5	6	"	grey	bl.	none	Austria	Krakau
18	"	"	15	no	—	—	Brooklyn: New York 15 York 103 St.	Mrs. H	Dachian	do	Mrs	S	Weinreb	5	4	"	"	"	none	Germany	Wavern
19							Egg Harbor City Gardenst.													
20																				Eg Harbor
21	yes	husband	44	yes 1907	N. York		husband: Josef Bednarz 75 E. 4th 321 E.						5	2	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Austria	Targen
22	"	self	50	no	—	—	brother: Henry Pfeiner N.Y. 1109 Kelly St. Bronx						5	2	"	"	bl.	none	Rima	Breda
23							1423 Fletcher st. Chicago Ills													
24																				Wa. Chicago
25	yes	husband	more	yes 1898	N. Y.		husband: Fr. Kienle New York, 2 Stanton St. 617 Amsterdam Av.				N.J.	Dr.	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Switz	Basel
26	"	father	nothing	no	—	—	father: do						—	"	"	"	"	none	do	Zürich
27	no	husband	more	yes 1908	Providence		husband: Mathias Werner Providence, R.I. Bordeinstr. 42						5	5	"	bl.	grey	none	Germany	Aachen
28	"	father	nothing	no	"	do	father: do						4	6	"	"	"	none	do	do
29	yes	self	50	yes	—	—	Friend: Mattie Jones 224 Florida Ave. no Shelton Conn.						5	6	"	bl.	blue	none	do	Crefeld
30	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother: L. Diamond N.York. 5th Ave. 1348						5	7	"	"	"	none	Russia	Warschau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Koller Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Koller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 9 JAN 1912, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

J. H. Saturley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Murdoch, Surgeon of the H. Zeeland, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Brussels' Université Libre, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert here the word "owning" or "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J Murdoch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 9 JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. O'Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

5

96

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, 30th December, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stein	Fruma	25	f.	s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bokawisk	father: Leibe Stein Bokawisk – Hoberek 15	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	do	Chane	16	f.	s.	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do do	"	do
3	Rokowsky	Leizer	30	m.	tailor	no	no		do	do	do	Suwalk	wife: Friedel Rokowsky Suwalk	"	N. York
4	Meiers	Koritz	21	f.	s.	baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Smorskin	mother: Beile Meiers Smoschin	"	do
5	Golusine	Nicolas	35	m.	s.	Engineer	"	"	do	Russian	do	St. Petersburg	parents: John Golusine St. Petersburg, Lewshi 108	N.Y.	N. York
6	Wehner	Henri	25	m.					[illegible]						
7	Perez	Gilbert	27	m.					[illegible]						
8	Javitz	Rinke	21	f.	s.	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialistok	father: Jankel Javitz Bialistok, Lipperweiter	Minn.	St. Paul
9	Goldner	Yetty	27	f.	m.				[illegible]						
10	Koza	Maria	60	f.	wid.	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Obeckak	none	N.Y.	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ritchey

103/1

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 JAN 1912, 19

97

	13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash in his possession, amount; whether ticket prepaid, by whom; whether a gratuity, by whom.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17. Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	no	Aunt	$40	—	—	Aunt: S. Karlitz, Brooklyn, 572 Thatford Av.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	blk	bs.	none	Russia	Bokanisha
	2	"	Do	"	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl.	blue	Do	Do	Do
	3	yes	brother	$15	—	—	brother: Frank Rokowsky, N.Y. 180 E. Houston St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	none	Do	Suwalk
	4	"	self	$25	—	—	brother: Isaac Keiser, N.Y. Washington Av. 1618	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blk	brs	none	Do	Sawoschin
	5	"	"	$200	yes 2 months 1911	S. Hungarian	friend: Hester Biller, N. York. 292 Ground Floor Home	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Do	St. Petersburg
	6						169-2112-Wing 16884													
	7																			
	8	yes	~~father~~	$40	~~25~~	no	no	no	brother: Ben Yawitz, N.Y. 146 E. 31st St. Home	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bl.	blue	none	Russia	Pinsacka Gu. Tiktin
	9																			
	10	yes	son	$64	no	no	no	no	son: Janos Koza, N. York, 605 E. 15th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	grea	grea	none	Hungary	Oschak
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. C. C. Koller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Koller
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 9 JAN 1912, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

J. K. Returbe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Murdoch, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, employed by Owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Brussel's Université Libre, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

J J Murdoch

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 9 JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J K Kletzker

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

STEERAGE, CABIN, AND [illegible] PASSAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U. S. A. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Decbr 30th, 1911

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boark	Fred	43	M	M				~~U.S.A.~~ ~~Citizen~~				Dist Ct Jackson Co Iowa		Jan. 27, 1898
2	"	Marger	36	F	M				~~U.S.A.~~ ~~Citizen~~						
3	"	Katherine	9	F					~~U.S.A.~~ ~~Citizen~~						
4	Blaz	Beni	26	M					~~U.S.A.~~ ~~Citizen~~				Dist Ct New York Eastern Dist		May 26, 1906
5	Gaither	George	1	M	S	Ch	No		~~Illinois~~ U.S.A.						
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5/6

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 JAN 1912, *19* 99

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid order, draft, or what amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or will be assisted by friends or relatives, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							~~Parker~~ Lowa	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2							Magnobeta.												
3																			
4							241 - 2nd st New York City;												
5							father Herman Feuther 636 E. 137 St.				with mother	10/11						~~Chin~~ USA Russia	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Koller Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gleb Moller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 9 JAN 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4716

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4716

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Murdoch, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Brussels' Université Libre, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here should Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J Murdoch

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 9 JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 Form 500 B Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 2

Trans for Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered with sheet #1

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Decbr 30th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kwasny	Wladyslaw	16	7	m	s	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Uncle Josef Mikowski	Gebola Dziala	Ada Explain
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

48

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, -9 JAN1912, *19* 101

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who are not citizens of the United States, and who have declared their intention to become such, or have applied for papers.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y	self	$20	No	—	—	Mother Mich. Olszalek Evesham Alta B.C.	step father No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Austria	Wilkowskik
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jb. Moller Master of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Jb. Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 9 JAN 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Murdoch, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, employed by (Here write whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.) the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Brussels Université Libre, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Murdoch

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 9 JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J K Cutsler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Decbr 30th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Van Hamme	Petrus	19		m	farm lab.	Yes		Belg.	flemish	Belg.	Oost Eecloo	father, Louis Van Hamme	Va	Victor
2	Pieters	Domien	35		m	"						Everghem	mother, Cor Pieters		
3	"	Clementine	21		f	"						"	Everghem Belgeele		"
4	Kazmirczuk	Stefan	18		m	farm lab.			Russia	Russian	Russia	Kielatyn	father, Cristow Kazmirczuk		
5	Zuzniak	Klenka	14		f	"	Yes		Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Zarzki Lyrowkie	father, Wojtko Zuzniak		
6	Pazakiewicz	Julia	17		f	"						Solowa	father, Jozko Pazakiewicz		
7	Viane	Emerie	31		m	mason	Yes		France	French	France	Roubaix	Beloba Kurbuiee		
8	"	Romaine	21		f	housewife							acquaintance; Henri Vanderwaeren		
9	Deprez	Constant	43		m	weaver							rue Blanchemaille 27 Roubaix		
10	Kladikoff	Tikola	33		m	day lab.	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kustendik	wife, Deprez, Rue du Bourg 13 Leuven		
11	Germaniet	Marya	28		f	housewife	No		Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Karamovel	wife; Louba Tikolova Kustendik		
12	"	Dmytro	5		m								father; Jurka Bitta Lopuzna		
13	Kybak	Kyrlail	15		m	day lab.						Dunkowigki	father, Ivan Rybak Dunkowigki		
14	Keniak	Kaska	22		f	housewife	No					Jankowa	father, Michal Adamiak Jankowa Lisko		
15	Kuzio	Dmitro	19		m	farm lab.	Yes					Ruzdwiany	father; Mikolaj Kuzij Ruzdwiany Kolatyn		
DEPORTED 16	Kuciw	Antony	18		m	"	No					Jankowce	father; Moyca Kuciw Jankowce Lisko		
17	Krajczuk	Nykola	19		m	"	Yes					Ruzdwiany	father; Ewat Krajczuk Ruzdwiany Kolatyn		
ADMITTED 18	Kamieczuk	Dmytro	48		m	merchant						Jankowce	wife; Regina Kamieczuk Jankowce Turawa		
19	Maslej	Stefan	18		m	farm lab.	No				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Elmford	wife; Anna Maslej Rudowka Rymanow		
20	Szymon	Tomasz	20		m	"	"		"	"	Austria	Tarnawka	wife; Jewka Szymon Tarnawka Rymanow		
ADMITTED 21	Majewski	Felik	20		m	"	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Jastrzemko	father; Michal Majewski Jastrzemko Ul. Starobrug Prussia		
ADMITTED 22	Kugler	Rudel	50		f	housework			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kutyatin			
ADMITTED 23	"	Hersch	11		m								None		
ADMITTED 24	"	Meekuhin	16		m										
25	Sklaruk	Juliana	16		f	servant	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Sokolka	father; martin Sklaruk Sokolka Grodno		
26	"	Julian	25		m	engineer							wife; Nadezda Sklaruk Sokolka Grodno		
27	Galawiackiste	Antonine	20		f	servant	No			Lithuanian		Lubtalinge	father; Jonas Galawickas Leibtalinge Suwalki		
28	Vidzis	Jol	28		m	farm lab.	Yes				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife; Marta Vidzis Skuody Kobno		
29	Barauskas	Andrejus	35		m							Bekonzky	father; A. Barauskas Bekonzky, Kowno		
30	Kunigonis	Lokal	19		m							Lozny	Brother A. G. Kozewsky Telotats L. Gydtkuhnen Germany		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, -9 JAN1912, *19* 103

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any person, society, or corporation in the United States, and if so, what relation, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$25	No			brother; Daniel Van Hamme Victor Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	blue	none	Belgium	Oost Eudow
2		"	$17	No			brother; Jan Peefers Bloomingdale White Plains N.Y.							5	7	"	"	bl.	do	"	Everpeu
3		husband	$26	No			brother; Abr Kaminezky Box 235 Lincoln N.H.							5	7	"	br.	br.	do	"	"
4		brother	$30	No			sister; Boske Jendocki 103 E 8th St. Market N.Y.							5	11	"	br.	"	do	Russia	Mostyn
5		sister	$25	No			brother; Andrej Potakomer 1673 Jane St. Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11	"	br.	blue	do	Austria	Lezebke
6		self	$28	No			friend; Frank Jagelki 167 Jane St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	"	br.	blue	do	"	Krybuskie Solowa
7		self	$30	No			cousin; Henry Delaere Cumberland str. 121. Boonton N.J.							5	10	"	br.	br.	do	France	Courbaix
8		husband	$30	No										5	6	"	"	blue	do	"	"
9		self	$25	No			brother; Jon Galle Springfield st. Lawrence Mass.							5	10	"	"	"	do	"	Mouscron
10		"	$30	No			brother; Oliver Magloff 76 Adams st. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	do	Bulgaria	Kustendile
11		husband	$7	No			husband; Jurka Germanied Greenburg Pa							5	1	"	br.	blue	do	Austria	Maramoros
12		father	$40	No										3	6	"	bl.	"	do	"	"
13		self	$40	No			brother; Nikolaj Kaktym Box 114 Edri Pa							5	10	"	br.	"	do	"	Dunkowiczki
14		husband	$40	No			husband; Jan Stryniak Maryaret Main L.S. Phil. Pa							5	5	"	br.	br.	do	"	Jankowce
15		self	$40	No			brother; Nikolaj Kuczy Box 652. Taylor Pa							5	5½	"	br.	blue	do	"	Rzeszowiany
16		"	$25	No			Uhek; Bowk Byczkala Box 262. Brackville Pa							5	9	"	br.	br.	do	"	Jankowce
17		"	$40	No			brother; Leon Kolowzak Box 211. Taylor Pa							5	5	"	"	blue	do	"	Ruzdurawy
18		"	$40	No			brother; Karol Kumanczuk Kensington st. 155. Phila.							5	4	"	br.	br.	do	"	Jankowce
19		"	$20	Yes 1909	Canada		brother; Franke Klamas Canada Pa							5	10	"	bl.	blue	do	"	"
20		"	$25	Yes 1909	Lithuania		brother; Jan Baranta Andrea Pa							5	8	"	br.	blue	do	"	Tarnawka
21		brother	$40	No			brother; Jan Majewski 949 Boyce st. Milwaukee Wis.							5	4	"	br.	br.	do	Russia	Jastrzenko
22		"	$30	No			ton, Berl Kugler Medenwald Lenlitz Capacity of Cranage 27 & 3rd st. N.Y.							5	2	"	br.	br.	Spotted Eye	Austria	Kusjatin
23		mother	$20	No									(Infection of conjunctiva) no	4	9	"	br.	br.	none	"	"
24		"												5	6	"	br.	blue	do	"	"
25		self	$25	No			brother; Stefan Marcyanka 635 E. Franklin st. Elizabeth N.J.							5	4	"	bl.	blue	do	Russia	Sobolka
26		brother	$30	No			brother;							5	3	"	br.	blue	do	"	"
27		"	$40	No			brother; Nikas Baltrunas Montrie st. 115 Pittsburg Pa							5	2	"	bl.	blue	do	"	Lubsalingre
28		self	$30	Yes 1906	Illy		friend; ~~Ludwig Wilk~~ Brooklyn N.Y. 1911 38 Ft. Lingo Av							5	8	"	br.	br.	do	"	Mocsiva
29		cousin	$25	Yes 1907	Spring Valley Ill		cousin; John Klukonas Box 5 Spring Valley Ill							5	8	"	br.	blue	do	"	Ostrozhy
30		brother	$40				brother; Johann Kuniponis Springfield st. Mancan Com.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jbb Möller Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jbb Möller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 9 JAN 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Murdoch, Surgeon of the H. Zeeland, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Brussels'
Université Libre, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Murdoch

Sworn to before me this day of 9 JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J H Letwiler

Immigration Officer.

13—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Dec. 30th*, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Kagan	Jeheine	40		V m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia 2-734161-9-9-41-505	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Bro		New York
ADMITTED	"	Nechame	11		V										
ADMITTED	VL 412/12 "	Bril	6		V m				2-166496 6/17/38						
ADMITTED	Grodner	Itte	2		V f	—									Elmira
ADMITTED	Kagan	Mordchelai	65		V m wid	farmer	no	no		Wilna			bro		NYK
X 6	Kaplinsky	Schmiel	16		V m s	Student	no	no			mother	A. Kaplinsky	Wilna		NYK
ADMITTED	Dreizin	Chaim	21		V m s	Cabinetmaker	no	no	2-619377 9/1/12	Niemen	Niemen	B Dreizin	"		"
X 8	Kostenbaum	Bertha	18		V f s	Seamstress	no	no		Kovdok	Kovdok	Munk	"		"
X 9	Figlin	Chaine	20		V f s	"	"	"		Siedlcy	Siedlcy	I Figlin	"		"
10	Davidsohn	Faidel	45		V m s	Farmer	no	no		Gomel	Gomel	Wygilow	Cousin		NYK
ADMITTED	Kagan	Leibe	17		V m s	painter	no	no	with mother no	Osmone	Osmone	Wilna	Cousin		NYK Brooklyn
12	Schiffmann	Leib	22		V m s	Farmer	no	no		Swipa			no		NYK
13	Blumkin	Juda	27		V m s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	2-960204 8/16/12	Gomel	Gomel	Nikel	parents		NYK
X 14	Schidler	Chaje	20		V f s	Servant	no	no		Kovnoje	Kovnoje	Gomel	father		NYK
15	Leibmann	Moische	36		V m m	Blacksmith	no	no		Siedlcy	Siedlcy	Chawe	parents		NYK
16	Rakowsky	Selig	20		V m s	blacksmith	no	no			Siedlcy	Ch.	Leibmann		NYK Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Silberman	Faidel	44		V m s	baker	no	no	Russia	Bobrojsk	Bobrojsk		sister		NYK
ADMITTED	"	Meyer	8		V m	—				Russia	Osmane	Luwe	Grandmother		NYK Rochester
ADMITTED	"	Faidel	9		V m	—						Wilna	Osmane		
20	Reiter	Faidel	56		V m m	tailor	yes	yes	Romania	Romania	Baen		daughter	Malke Reiter	NYK Brooklyn
21	"	Haiga wife	57		V f m	housewife							Baen	Romania	
22	"	Moven son	16		V m s	tailor	—								
23	"	Fany dau	12		V f	—	—								
24	Bordsky	Mendel	19		V m s	tailor	near		Russia	Russia	Tenerow		mother	Rezi Bordsky	NYK Brooklyn
X 25	Ostrokowsky	Chane	22		V f m	housewife	no	no	2852269-12/5/41		Uman		Tenerow father	Profolak Ostrokowsky	
X 26	Schulmann	Israel	25		V m wid	bookbinder	yes	yes			Uman		Uman	Kiew	
27	Morawtz	Feige	32		V m m	tailor	near				Ekaterinoslaw		no		NYK Brooklyn
X 28	Adelson	Schmiel	18		V m s	glazier	~~engaged~~				Nashelsk		wife	Marie Morawtz	NYK
29	Golaer	Meier	17		V m s	blacksmith	near				Kinajun		father	Nachel Adelson	Wm Springfield
30	Schapiro	Rosa	20		V f m	housewife	yes	yes			Wolp		mother	Wolf Golaer	NYK
			50								Odessa		Odessa	Bessie Schapiro	NYK

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 JAN 1912, *19*

105

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by himself, herself, or itself.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	no	no	husband & father	No	No	No	good	no	4 12	fair	blk br.	none	Russia	Gitine
2	"	father	"	"	J. Kogan						4 4	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	no	"	"	New York 118 16 Attorney st.						3 9	"	br. br.	"	"	"
4																
5	Yes	son	no	no	Son J. Kogan						4 10	"	grey br.	"	"	"
6	no	father	"	"	New York 118.16. Attorney st.	Dr. cert. senility					5 7	"	br. br.	"	"	Nicmann
7	no	brother	no	"	father & Rabbi Kuzky						5 5	"	black br.	"	"	Horodok
8	no	"	no	"	New York 99 Forsyth st.						5 2	"	br. br.	"	"	Liedley
9	no	uncle	$20	"	brother & Brennan						4 12	"	black br.	"	"	Gomel
10	no	brother	$25	"	New York 4 Canal st.						5 6	"	br. blue	"	"	Osmone
11	"	father	no	no	brother Abbe Hudenbanna						5 4	"	br. br.	"	"	Swipa
12	yes	uncle	$25	"	New York will be met						5 7	"	br. blue	"	"	Gomel
13	no	self	$30	no	uncle O'Brien Keffe						5 4	"	" br.	"	"	Slawuje
14	no	brother	"	"	New York 213 E. 98 st.						4 9	"	black br.	"	"	Liedley
15	no	nephew	$25	"	brother Elias Americaan						5 9	"	bl. blue	"	"	"
16	"	brother	$50	"	Brooklyn NY 669 Bedford Ave						4 8	"	black br.	"	"	Gobrojek
17	Yes	parents	no	no	father Barsch 118.16 Attorney st.						4 8	"	br. "	"	"	Osmone
18	no	father	"	"	New York 602 E 98 st.						4 7	"	br. br.	"	"	"
19					brother B Blumkin											
20	"	self	$100	no	New York 15 Eldridge st.	Dr cert lack of phys					4 12	"	black br.	"	Roumania	Bacu
21	no	husband	$80	"	brother to M Kriskal	age claimed 17 yrs					5 3	"	br. br.	"	"	"
22	"	father	"	"	New York 169 Eldridge st.						4 9	"	black br.	"	"	"
23					cousin Sam Brown						5 8	"	" "	"	"	"
24	Yes	father	no	no	Brooklyn NY 159 Sackman st.						5 4	"	br. br.	"	Russia	Tuscraw
25	no	husband	$12	"	brother L Rakowitz						5 7	"	br. br.	"	"	Uman
26	no	brother	$25	"	Rochester NY 127 Cedar st						5 7	"	" "	"	"	Elisabetgrad
27	Yes	brother	$17	"	Marcus Max Silbermann	Dr cert lack of phys					5 6	"	" "	"	"	Kachiotsk
28	no	brother	$50	"	New York 1548 Park Ave.	age claimed 17 yrs					5 6	"	br. blue	"	"	Nimajem
29	no	sister	$25	no							5 4	"	" "	"	"	Wolf
30	"	both	$4	no												

Dr. cert. senility, mental deficiency which affects

Dr. cert. senility which affects

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Moller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 9 JAN 1912, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

J. K. Stevens
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Murdoch, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, employed by owners, the said (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Brussels' Universite Libre, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Murdoch

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 JANIC'2, 19

at NEW-YORK

J H Schurler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Dec. 30th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yudkin	Isaac	21		M. S.	Apothecary	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	parents Robin Yudkin	New York	
2	Szpetowski	Bruno	25		M. S.	seamstress	no		"	"	"	Tarecki	uncle Leib Szpetowsky	"	"
3	Lubiez	Zirul	55		F. M.	housewife			"	"	"	Tarecki	Tarazgei Gub. Kiew		
4	Lubiez	Chaim	21		M. S.	Student	Yes		"	"	"	Grodno	Nabradiz	Pa.	Brudeck
5	Pett	Moische	24		M. S.	tailor	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Demowsky	Libier	23		M. S.	bookbinder	Yes		"	"	Wolp.	father Pett Tarecki Wolp Gub. Grodno		New York	
7	Schimilisky	Rosel	38		F. M.	housewife	no		"	"	Tartow	father Moische Demowsky Tartow Gub. Kiew		Conn.	Hartford
8	"	Leike	9		F. S.	—			"	"	Ormmey	brother & uncle		N.Y.	Albany
9	~~11.658/566~~	Lonie	5		F. S.	—			"	"	"	Tudel Golub		"	"
10	Golub	Tate	19		M. S.	tailor	Yes		"	"	"	Ormmey Gub Vilna		"	"
11	Gutman	Elie	18		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	father Tudel Golub Ormmey Gub Vilna		New York	
12	Leiser	Abram	17		M. S.	"	"		"	"	Krakinowek	father Shone Gutman Krakinowge Gub. Lomza		N.Y.	New York
13	Lewin	Schleime	20		M. M.	Carpenter	2-28-1/36	4/11/47	(505)	"	Janowitsch	father Schmmel Leiser Janowitsch Gub. Lomza		Van	Rensburg
14	Berkowicz	Slate	20		F. S.	seamstress	Yes		"	"	Pinsk	wife Shame Lewin Pinsk Gub. Minsk		New	York
15	Meyerton	Breine	17		F. S.	"	"		"	"	Tartower	mother Reise Berkowicz Tartower Gub. Kiew		"	"
16	Diamant	Moische	27		M. M.	tailor	"		"	"	Petropol	mother Vechame Meyerton Petropol Gub. Volin		N.J.	Brooklyn
17	Berdicewsky	Cesil	25		F. M.	housewife	no		"	"	Vasilevich	wife Gitel Diamant Vasilevich Gub. Kirichaw		New	York
18	Gluzman	Naftali	30		M. M.	baker	Yes		"	"	Cvevasow	father Herrik Volodarski Cvevasow Gub. Kiew		Ill.	Chicago
19	Grünberg	Moische	29		M. M.	mathematician	"		"	"	Litomir	brother Wolf Gluzmann Litomir Gub. Volin		New	Boston
20	Paslowitz	Berel	21		M. M.	tailor	"		"	"	Piten	wife Rivke Grünberg Piten Gub. Grodno		New	York
21	Labodinski	Awrim	38		M. M.	slater	no		"	"	Kumen	wife Ester Paslowitz Kumen Gub. Minska		N.J.	Brooklyn
22	Pozin	Dreice	17		F. S.	seamstress	Yes		"	"	Evagole	wife Sara Labadinsky Evagole Gub. Lomza		New	York
23	Jezerska	Helena	22		F. M.	housewife	no		"	Polish	Kalinowka	brother Leibel Pozin Kalinowka Gub. Volno		"	"
24	"	Stanislawa	2		F. S.	—	"		"	"	Ostrolenka	father & grandfather Jan Jankiewicz Lomzinska Gub. Ostrolenka. (Russia)		Ohio	Cleveland
25	Segal	Mathias	28		M. S.	glazier	"		"	Hebrew	Kremenitz	mother Schmeidel Segal Kremenitz Gub Volinsky		Mass.	Boston
26	Lubka	Schicker	29		F. M.	milliner	"		"	"	Kiew	wife & sister in law Lonje Lubka Kiew Gub. Kiew		New	York
27	"	Rubin	20		M. S.	tailor	"		"	"	"	Breine Lubka Kondawe		"	"
28	Hamburger	Ema	24		F. M.	housewife	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Lubka grand a. Moselle & Handel Kelin Gub. Petrokawer		"	"
29	"	Henry	4		M. S.	—	no		~~Russia~~ America	"	"	"		"	"
30	Abramowitch	Itzko	20		M. S.	tailor	"		Russia	Hebrew-Russian	Amsterdam	mother Jenie Abramowitsch Jennel Kaenick		Pa.	Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 JAN 1912, 19

107

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother in law	25		brother in law L. Lekurtenman New-York 331 E. 5th St.					good							
2	"	uncle	"		uncle Leh. Imrekin New-York 1937 Pitkin ave					"							
3	"	self	No	"	husband Zindel Kubjas Woodstock, Pa. 4 main St.					Med cut	Senority	5 3	fair	bl.	negro	Russia	Tarschi
4	"	"	"	"	father " "					"	"	6 4	"	blue	"	"	Grodno
5	"	"	$25	"	brother in law M. Filipp Rosenthal New-York 305 E. 20th St. c/o Lunoff					"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	"	friend Harris Friedman Hartford Conn. 241 Asylum St.					"	"	5 5	"	bl.	blue	"	Wolp
7	"	"	No	"	husband & father					"	"	5 9	"	"	bl.	"	Tarlow
8	No	mother	No	"	Ber. Leib Schimbilski Albany, N.Y. 2 Congress St.					"	"	4 11	"	bl.	bl.	"	Oxmany
9	"	"	"	"						"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	male	$10	"	uncle Schmul Steinhart New-York 186 Allerton St.					"	"	3 3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"
11	"	sister	$25	"	sister Jente Kutzmann New-York 98 Henry St.					"	"	5 9	"	bl.	"	"	"
12	No	brother	$100	"	brother Chaim Leiser Hamburg, Germ. 187 Harvard ave					"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Krakinowce
13	"	father in law	No	"	father in law Josef Bakman New-York 631 E. 13 St.					"	"	5 9	"	black	bl.	"	Jaworshok
14	"	self	$25	"	sister Henie Berkowitz New-York 119 Cherry St.					"	"	5 6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Pinsk
15	"	brother in law	No	"	brother in law Abraham Lauter Brooklyn, N.Y. 60 Hinsdale ave					"	"	5 4	"	black	bl.	"	Pastower
16	"	brother	$100	"	brother J. Diamant New-York 26 Norfolk St.					"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Ostropol
17	No	husband	$25	"	husband Hye Bardinewski Chicago, Ill. 204 Robey St.					"	"	5 6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Kaschelsh
18	No	brother in law	No	"	brother in law J. Primack Boston, Mass. 87 N. Bedar St.					"	"	5 5	"	bl.	blue	"	Ozerasaw
19	"	self	$25	"	parents Jac Greenberg New-York 211 Livingston St.					"	"	5 7	"	bl.	bl.	"	Zdounie
20	"	brother in law	No	"	brother in law Harry Kalenich Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Powell St.					"	"	5 4	"	black	bl.	"	Büten
21	"	"	$25	"	brother in law M. Schuler New-York 136 Madison St.					"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	Kunien
22	"	brother	No	"	brother Ch. Rozin New-York 1574 Lexington ave.					"	"	5 10	"	bl.	bl.	"	Cragole
23	No	husband	$5	"	husband & father Jan Jozerski Cleveland, Ohio. 60 12 Berima					"	"	4 11	"	bl.	blue	"	Kalinowka
24	No	father	"	"						"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Ostralenka
25	No	self	$25	"	friend Lesby J. Brillant Boston, Mass. Harrison ave. 9.					"	"	2 11	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	"	brother Sam. Linda New-York 639 E. 13 Street					"	"	5 7	"	"	bl.	"	Kremenitz
27	"	"	$10	"						"	"	5 6	"	black	bl.	"	Thiew
28	"	husband	Yes	1905 New-York	husband & father D. Hamburger New-York 122 Louis St.					"	"	5 7	"	black	blue	"	"
29	"	father	None	"						"	"	4 11	"	bl.	bl.	"	Zelino
30	No	brother in law	$25	"	brother in law Dawid Sedewsky Pittsburg, Pa. 1903 Centre ave					"	"	—	"	bl.	bl.	"	"
												5 9	"	bl.	bl.	"	Amsterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Moller Master, (Master or Commander, First or Second Officer) of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 9 JAN 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Murdoch, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, employed by owners thereof, (strike out words in brackets if surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Brussels' Université Libre, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Murdoch

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Zeterula

Immigration Officer.

13—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Decbr 30th*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Fuchsmann	Ethel	30		f. m.	housewife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Oderkow	mother's grand mother Brile Fuchsmann	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 2	"	Meyer	2		m.								Oderkow Ost. Russ	"	"
ADMITTED 3	"	Velvel	2	5	m.									"	"
ADMITTED 4	Reinstein	Abraham	30		m. m.	tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Wife Lodz Esther Reinstein	New York	
5	Schelupsky	Itzchok	40		m. m.	upperwaist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tarnogrodek	Wife Tarnogrodek Dora Schelupska	"	"
6	Beinischowitz	Chaie	18		f. s.	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rakow	father Rakow Leiser Beinischowitz	"	"
7	Huberblith	Jankel	26		m. m.	painter	No		"	"	"	Zarlaw	brother, brother in law, friend	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	"	Channa	25		f. m.	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Idel	6	8	m. s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinne Huberblith	"	"
10	"	Liul	3		m. s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaslaw	"	"
11	"	Pinizo	—	8	m. s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Grauman	Leon	47		m. m.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Brest	brother Jankel Fuchsmann	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Lakolow	Lipa	55		m. m.	day lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Scheranken	Wife Sheine Lakolow Hab. Scheranken	"	"
14	Frischbier	Jankel	19		m. s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kurenkau	father Mehlud Frischbier Hab. Mariehgö	New York	
ADMITTED 15	Dikowsky	Berel	19		m. s.	baker	5-7046		"	"	"	Tiraspol	brother Jankel Dikowsky Hab. Tiraspol	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Proper	Lemel	48		m. m.	butcher	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Sarnok	Wife & mother Hendel Proper Hab. Sarnok	"	"
ADMITTED 17	" dau	Scheindel	17		f. s.	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 18	Proper neph	Berel	19		m. s.	tailor	2-486338	505-	10-20-36	"	"	"	mother Lee Proper	"	"
ADMITTED 19	" "	Finda	15		m. s.	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnok	"	"
20	Diamant	Wechne	23		f. s.	Dress	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Cholm	mother Keene Diamant Hab. Cholm Gub. Lublin	Ill.	Chicago
21	Schmedman	Rochel	16		f. s.	Dress	"	"	"	"	"	Tomaschpit	Gub. Podol Volkedij	New York	
22	Krawetz	Frime	22		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Tornowka	mother S. Leyndorman Tornowka Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
23	Rosman	Chajke	21		f. s.	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	mother Fare Rosman Odessa Russia	N.J.	Glens Falls
ADMITTED 24	Feidelman alias	Josel	44		m. m.	tinman	"	"	"	"	"	Horf	Wife Ch. Lide Feidelman Hab. Horf Gub. Lublin	New York	
ADMITTED 25	Streitman	Jankel	18		m. s.	shoemaker	2-264613-9/15/12		-05.	"	"	Warbock	mother Feile Streitman Warbock Gub. Radon	"	"
ADMITTED 26	"	Meyshe	16		m. s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Rabinowics	Leon	21		m. s.	painter	Yes	Yes	Rumania	"	Rumania	Bessarabia	Father Hasz Rabinowics Hab. Reese Lapoczi		
28	Lipowitz	Chaim	17		m. s.	tailor	Ja	"	"	"	"	Botosani	mother Chaie Lipowitz Botosani Rumania	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	"	Rivke	15		f. s.	seamstress	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Rafke	Josef	23		m. s.	tailor	Ja	"	Russia	"	Russia	Pecrayew	mother Shneidel Rafke Pecrayew Russia	New York	

52

Herman Bank

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 JAN 1912, 19 109

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane and treatment of the same, or whether supported by charity at the time of sailing of vessel.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	No	No	—		husband & father B. Gaumann Milwaukee. Wis. 715-10 th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Oderkow
2	Yes	father	"	"	—									3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	"	"	—									3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	self	$18	"	—		cousin Mr Hamburger New York 197 Forsyth St							5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Lodz
5	No	"	50	"	—		brother in law Anker Artushinski New York 4 Attorney Street							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Novogroduck
6	No	male	No	"	—		cousin Mendrike Herschkop New York 87/9 Lewis St.							5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Rakow
7	No	self	200	"	—		brother in law & uncle							5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Laslaw
8	No	husband	—	"	—		S. Gaumann							5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	No	father	—	"	—		Brooklyn. N.Y. 266-68 Scott Street							3	3	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	—	"	—									—	"	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	—	"	—									—	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
12	No	self	100	"	—		son Leibel Gaumann Brooklyn. N.Y. 266-268 Scott St.							4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Brest
13	No	"	25	"	—		son Irul Sokolow Brooklyn. N.Y. 1405-14 and avenue J. Flatbush							5	5	"	grey	bl.	"	"	Litowskow
14	No	"	100	"	—		New York. 85/89 Willet St.							5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Warschau
15	No	brother	0	"	—		brother Jak Zikowski New York. 58 orchard St.							5	8	"	black	bl.	"	"	Tiraspol
16	"	son	25	"	—		son & brother Mearis Tepper New York. 273 E. Stanton St.							5	5	"	grey	bl.	"	Austria	Zarnok
17	"	brother	—	"	—									4	12	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
18	No	father	0	"	—		father							5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
19	No	"	"	"	—									4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	brother	75	"	—		brother Max Diamant Chicago Ill. 906 S. Aberdeen St.							5	1	"	black	bl.	"	Russia	Cholm.
21	No	father	0	"	—		father H. Schmedmann New York. 13. Ener. St.							4	11	"	red	blue	"	"	Tamaschpil
22	No	husband	0	"	—		husband A. Krawetz Brooklyn. N.Y. 355 ave Brooklyn							5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Tornowka
23	No	brother	10	"	—		brother & Rossman Elgus Falls. N.Y. 28 Mohicus St.							4	12	"	black	bl.	"	"	Odessa
24	No	friend	28	"	—		friend Barkenstein 5. New York. 172 3. Madison ave							5	7	"	bl.	blue	"	"	Kurf-
25	No	father	0	"	—		father S. Glatzman New York 197 Clinton St.							5	9	"	bl.	"	"	"	Korbok
26	No	"	"	"	—									5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
27	No	self	11	"	—		brother M. Rabinowici New York. 145 E. 4. St.							5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Rumania	Buceca
28	No	father	6	"	—		father Moleck Lupowitz Brooklyn. N.Y. 144 Lewis ave							5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Botosan
29	No	"	—	"	—									5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
30	No	self	28	"	—		father in law Moris Rafke New York 161 E. 4 St.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pecjajew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jobe Moller master of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jobe Moller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of -9 JAN1912, 19 ,
at -9 JAN1912 NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Murdoch, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Brussels' Universite Libre, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here write whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Murdoch

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. H. Fletcher

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Decbr 30th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wojcik	Chwedor	42	m	m.	farm. lab.	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wielka	Wife Pelagya Wojcik	Conn.	Hartford
2	Kwiatkewicz	Dominik	36	m	m.	day. lab.	"		"	"	"	Wilcheno	Wife Anna Kwiatkewicz	Penn.	Pittston
3	Beikowski	Bolesław	31	m	s	farm. lab.	"		"	"	"	Wilcheno	father Andrzej Beikowsky	N.J.	Newark
4	Bagiński	Józef	20	m.	s	day. lab.	"		"	"	Russia	Pieniaka	father Józef Bagiński	"	"
5	Waskiewicz	Stanisława	18	f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	Ryzejan	sister Joanneska Waskiewicz	Mich	Detroit
6	Kowalska	Katarzyna	28	f.	m.	housewife	"		"	"	"	Homin	father & grand mother	N.J.	Niagara Falls
7	"	Bolesław	5	m.	s		"		"	"	"		Wictoria Wysocka		
8	"	Marta	3	f.	s		"		"	"	"		Homin Kalisch		
9	Klewinik	Boris	24	m.	m.	farm. lab.	"		"	"	Selo Galko		Wife Maria Klewinik	Conn.	Hartford
10	Faran	Maciej	38	m.	m.	day. lab.	Yes		Austria	"	Austria	Wendes	Selo Galko Gub. Minsk		
11	Bilawetz	Pawel	22	m	s.	farm. lab.	no		Russia	"	Russia	Seucka	Wife Zofia Faran	Pa.	Scranton
12	Galombrewska	Bronislawa	21	f	s.	servant	"		"	"	"	Kolodziadzy	Kwiecieniec Pow. Dwinsk	"	Meriden
13	Cwiankowa	Władisława	20	f	s.	"	Yes		"	"	"	Krakowa	brother Constants Bilawetz	Pa.	Scranton
14	Bukowska	Marianna	19	f	s.	"	no		"	"	"	Chojnowa	Zepurka Gub. Grodno		
15	Glus	Roman	24	m.	s.	day. lab.	"		Austria	"	Austria	Przystuk	father Paweł Galombrewski	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Skiba	Józef	38	m	m.	"	"		"	"	"	Lachi male	Kolodziadzy Gub. Grodzienka	"	Newark
17	Glebocka	Anna	38	f.	m.	housewife	"		Russia	"	Russia	Kalvaria	father Franciszek Cwiankowa		
18	"	Piotr	6	m.	s								Krankowa Gub. Grodno		
19	"	Jan	4	m.	s								mother Antoni Bukowski		
20	"	Teofila	3	f	s								Chojnowa Gub. Grodzienka		
21	Pawlowska	Marcella	18	f	s.	servant	"		"	"	"	Wilishku	mother Marygrabna Glus	Pa.	Castle Shannon
22	Slawinski	Józef	24	m.	m.	farm. lab.	Yes		German	"	German	Jabichnitz	Przystuk Gal.		
23	"	Marianna	22	f	m.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Skiba	N.Y.	New York City
24	Lygmet	Jan	21	m.	s.	farm. lab.	Yes		Russia	"	Russia	Sudkowice	Lachi male Gub. Grodno		
25	Glaz	Pawel	26	m.	m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father & father in law		
26	Wagierowski	Jan	21	m.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Pawlowska	Wojciech Slawinski		
27	Przydalek	Jan	25	m.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Pawlowice	Jabichnitz b. Kokenealzo		
28	Dziobek	Franczizek	29	m.	s.	tailor	Yes		Austria	"	Austria	Lapanow	Prow. Dwinsk		
29	Zdaleki	Piotr	15	m	s		"		"	"	"	"	father Jan Lygmet		
30	Stoklosa	Antoni	18	m.	s	day. lab.	"		"	"	Teofipolka	Teofipolka	Sudkowice p. Solec Gub. Radom	New	Hartford
													Wife Josefe Glaz		
													Sudkowice p. Solec Gub. Radom		
													uncle Josef Wiesielski		
													Pawlowska Pawlowska p. Solec G. Radom		
													brother Karol Przydalek		
													Pawlowice Pawlowice p. Solec G. Radom		
													father Jan Dziobek	Ill.	Chicago
													Lapanow 71		
													Cukrowen		
													father Wojciech Stoklosa		
													Teofipolka p. Horova p. Bracaw	New	York City

John A Comm
Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 JAN 1912, 19

111

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$25	No	brother in law Anate Klewenke Hartford Conn. 23 Wells St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	blue	none	Russia	Wulka
2	Yes	"	32	1904 1911 New York	brother in law John Longinuski New York. 3711— 36th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	"	Wolchowo
3	No	"	40	1900 1911 Newark N.J.	brother in law Felix Belapka Newark N.J. 924 Fifth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bl.	"	"	"
4	No	"	25	No	brother in law Kazimir Bolea Newark N.J. Clifford St 128.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Cisanka
5	Yes	father	1		father Mikolaj Fachiewicz Detroit, Mich. Hastings St. 965.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl.	bl.	"	Rypojer
6	S	husband	5		husband & father Josef Lewalski Niagara Falls N.Y. E. Falls St 1947.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl.	blue	"	Kamin
7	S	father	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	3 3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"
8	S	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	3 1	"	bl.	blue	"	"
9	No	brother	25		brother Ignate Klewsinski Hartford Conn. 23 Wells St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl.	bl.	"	Sulo Gulko
10	S	self	25	Yes 1904 1911 Meriden	brother in law Jan Grocki Meriden Conn. 159 Center St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Karmica
11	S	"	4	No	brother Jan Bilawetz Scranton Pa. Kucoska Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Penska
12	No	"	35	"	brother Wladislaw Golombiewska Brooklyn N.Y. Hamus St 220.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl.	blue	"	Kolodziadzy
13	"	"	25	"	brother in law Ignacy Pelkowski Newark N.J. Clifford St 128.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl.	bl.	"	Krakava
14	"	"	25	"	brother in law Felix Belapka Newark N.J. 924 Fifth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Chynowa
15	Yes	father	12		father Mikolaj Gluz Battle Shannon Pa. Box 351.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	"	Austria	Przystub
16	"	self	28		sister Anna Herzuska New York City. 577 E. 11th ave 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl.	bl.	"	Lanki made
17	No	husband	10		husband & father Stefan Glebarski Woodhaven N.Y. Crafton ave. 319.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	bl.	Russia	Kalvaria
18	"	father	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	3 8	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	blue	"	"
20	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	brother in law	7.50		brother in law Bolesław Wilito Chicago Ill. St. 635. # 12. Floor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl.	bl.	"	Milinka
22	S	self	30		uncle Piotr Skwerer Chicago Ill. 1618 Brigham St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	bl.	bl.	"	German Jabschitz
23	S	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"
24	S	"	25		uncle Adam Stanczyk Worcester Mass. 71 Lamartin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Russia Sudkowice
25	S	"	25		uncle Jan Kijowski Worcester Mass. Lamartin St 75.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl.	blue	"	"
26	S	"	25		uncle Laurinek Lawicki Worcester Mass. Lamartin St 75.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Volga Pavlawyka
27	S	"	28		uncle Adam Halerak Worcester Mass. 75 Lamartin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Pawlawice
28	S	"	26		father & brother in law Josef Zidebski Chicago Ill. St. 12. Place 547.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Lajanowa
29																	off on board.
30			22	X	sister Katarzina Stahlowa New York City Stanton St 185. Con. Attorney							5 8	"	bl.	bl.	mole	Austria Teofipolka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fleb Moller (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fleb Moller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 JAN 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

P. Valentine
Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and examining officers should be held, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write) or No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (Yes, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Citizens of countries should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly belong under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions shall be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., some departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentional remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and full post of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, it must be the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money amounts held by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Murdoch, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, employed by owners hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Brussels' Université Libre, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J Murdoch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 9 JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Fletcher

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

911

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Decbr 30 th*, 19 *11*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
M 1	Johann	Hengyer	28		M	M	draughtsman	Yes		Germany	Germany	Germany	Radolfzell	parents Josef Hengyer. Wilhelmine " 97 N.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Rapaport	Leib	33		M	M	box maker	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father & father in law Leib Pessie	New York	
3	"	Y.L-9[illegible]	Esther	24	F	M	housewife	2-882876 - 505 - 6/5/141		"	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"
4	Pessin Pessin	Moses	42		M	M	tailor			"	"	"	"	Wife Freide Pessin Warschau	"	"
5	Rosmann	Beirchel	20		F	S	seamstress	2-105-830 - 5/4/143		"	"	Odessa	Odessa	mother Fridany Rosmann Odessa Gub. of N.	"	"
6	Inkowzin	Brile	50		F	M	housewife			"	"	Babinitz	Babinitz	wife Perl Inkowzin Brinsk Gub. Minsk	N.J.	Yonkers
7	"	Inchenda	16		M	S	tailor			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kreutzer	Leva	34		F	M	housewife			"	"	Chmelnick	Chmelnick	parents & grand parents Meyndle Kaufmann Chmelnick Gub Podolsk	New-York	
9	"	Idate	11		F	S	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Schimmel	8		M	S	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Schulim	6		M	S	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Ester	3	6	F	S	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chaxen	Rachel	27		F	M	housewife	2-714222		"	"	Czernowitz	Czernowitz	parents Feldman Janiski Czernowitz Gub. Podolsk	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	F Feldmann	Dora	16	6	M	S	tailor	Yes	Rumania	"	"	Rumania	Botosan	father Calman Feldman Botosan Rumania	New-Yorkers	
15	Schretter	Regina	18		F	S	seamstress	No	Austria	"	"	Austria	Czernowitz	mother Marche Schretter Czernowitz Bukowina	New-York	
16	Schechter	Sine	30		F	M	housewife		Russia	"	"	Russia	Ozone	parents & grand parents Rive Herzmann Ozone Gub Wolin	N.J.	Newark
17	"	Meyke	11		F	S		2-823358 - 9/15/141		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Ester	6		F	S	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	N Vienatz	Ita	25		F		seamstress			"	"	"	"	parents N.L. Vienetz Bobrouk Gub. Minsk	New-York	
20	Gerchowitz	Ettel	19		F	S		2-830879 - 12/141		"	"	"	"	parents Yechok Gerchowitz Bobrouk Gub. Minsk	"	"
21	Dinaburski	Issel	28		M	M	locksmith	Yes		"	"	Janowa	Janowa	Wife Sore Dinaburski Janowa Gub Kowno	N.J.	Brooklyn
22	Onefater	Chaim, Schimen	10		M	M	joiner	2-535487 - 505 - 4/6/138		"	"	Minsk	Minsk	brother, brother in law & uncle Jankiel Onefater Minsk Gub. Minsk	"	"
23	"	Chaie Leie	40		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Semmie	6		F			2-3[illegible] - 12/0		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Starkmann	Jankel	21		M	S	clerk	Yes		"	"	Mirrie	Mirrie	father Ojsor Starkmann Mirrie Gub. Lielic	New-York	
26	[illegible]rgerman	Ruche	27		M	M	housewife			"	"	Elepla	Elepla	mother Freie Dobe Starun Elepla Gub. Wilelsk	Wise.	Shiboygan
27	Horn	Aschme	20		F	S	seamstress			"	"	Kamai	Kamai	father Adel Horn Kamai Gub. Kowno	N.J.	Belmar
28	Rabinowitz	Wolf	25		M	S	mechanician			"	"	Vilno	Vilno	mother R. Rabinowitz Vilno Zamalnagasse 66.	"	Brooklyn
29	F Feldmann	Chane	19		F	S	seamstress		Roumania	"	Roumanian	Yarzy	Yarzy	parents Moschel Feldmann Yarzy Roumania	New-York	
30	"	Heendel	17		M	S	tailor			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 JAN 1912, *19*

113

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or other person, and if so, what relation, if any, to passenger, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	1906 Seattle Wash. 1911 New York City	return home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany München
2	No	"	$30	—	brother & brother in law Isaac Rapaport. New York 92 Ave. A. 17 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black bl.	"	Russia Warshau
3	No	"	—	—	" Boy 17 yrs. Old Both Heard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" " "
4	No	"	$30	"	brother in law Davis Krepky New York city 221 E. 110 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey bl.	"	" "
5	No	"	$30	"	brother Jack Roumann New York 93 Mode ave Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 12	"	bl. black	"	" Odessa
6	No	"	$28	"	son & brother Joseph Goldstein Yonkers N.Y. 230 Ashburton Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl. bl.	"	" Babinsk
7	"	mother	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	"	grea bl.	"	" "
8	Yes	husband	$40	No	husband & father Jossel Kreutzer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl. blue	"	" Chmelnik
9	No	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	black bl.	"	" "
10	No	"	"	"	New York 154 Ludlow St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 8	"	" "	"	" "
11	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	"	bl. bl.	"	" "
12	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	" "
13	No	husband	6	—	husband David Watkan Brooklyn N.Y. 43 Chambers St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	gr. blue	"	" Czernowitz
14	No	self	$25	—	uncle A. Rosenberg Yonkers N.Y. 152 Rumbout ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black bl.	"	Rumania Batosan
15	No	brother	$25	—	brother A. Schreter New York 248 E. 3 rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl. blue	"	Austria Czernowitz
16	No	husband	6	—	husband & father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	bl. bl.	"	Russia Czone
17	No	father	"	"	Pinches Schechter Newark N.J. 235 Prime St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	" "	"	" "
18	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	" "
19	No	self	$25	—	uncle H. Schaping New York 3376 1st Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black bl.	"	" Bobriok
20	No	brother in law	$25	—	brother in law Isaac Stein New York Madison 611.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 12	"	bl. bl.	"	" "
21	No	"	$30	—	brother in law H. Kaplan Brooklyn N.Y. 51 Lummor ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Janovo
22	No	son	$50	—	son & brother Leib Onufater	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grea bl.	"	" Minsk
23	No	"	—	—	Brooklyn N.Y. 478 Sutkwick Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	bl. bl.	"	" "
24	No	brother	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	" "
25	No	brother	$5	—	brother S. Starkman New York 318 E. 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black bl.	"	" Mizrie
26	No	husband	6	—	husband S. Benaman Sheboygan Wisc. 2336 S. 15. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 12	"	" "	"	" Klepsle
27	No	sister	$8	—	sister F. Traub Belmar N.J. P.O. Box 261	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	"	" Kamar
28	No	brother in law	$5	—	brother in law Salamon Heller Brooklyn N.Y. 362 Powell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl. blue	"	" Wilno
29	No	male	$10	—	male Feldmann Dreiz Company New York 321 Pleasant Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" bl.	"	Rumania Jassy
30	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jb6 Moller Master of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Jb6 Moller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 9 JAN 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Murdoch, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Brussels' Université Libre, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out between "employed by" and "owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Murdoch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 9 JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Dec 30th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	m	16													
1	Meinzinger	Khiral	39		M. m.	day. lab.	no		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Böde	Wife Meinzinger Maria Bode	Pa	Hilltown
2	Szakal	Therezie	20		F. s.	13-6553 Servant 11/3/11	Ja		"	"	"	Kocshmezö	Father Szakal Janos	"	"
X 3	Vida	Gábor	28		M. s.	flak			"	"	"	Városlöd	Father Vida Gábor	"	Hamilton
4	Nádvarnoki	Károly	33		M. m.	"			"	"	"	Városlöd	Father Nádvarnoki Károly	"	Paterson
5	Cidor	Károly	25		M. s.	"			"	"	"	Amerika	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	Bösnyak	Lajos	25		M. m.	"			"	"	"	Leseny	wife Juhos Zuzanna	Pa	Uniontown
7	Toll	Vincze	12		M. s.	"			"	"	"	Hungary	Rozalo	"	"
X 8	Lorenik	Jeno	18		M. s.	Baker			"	"	"	Rozalo	mother Horvath Erzsebet	"	"
9	Ozeinz	Istvan	27		M. m.	Smith			"	"	"	"	Rozalo 63	"	"
10	Bakos	Sandor	25		M. m.	flak			"	"	"	"	wife Kerkovacs Katalin	"	"
SCRATCHED 11	Davidovics	Elias	17		M. s.				"	"	"	Szendrö	Szendro C. Borsod	Pa	Johnstown
12	Takacs	Antal	37		M. m.				"	"	"	"	mother Kassnacs	"	"
13	Szabo	Janos	16		M. m.	6-6888 flak	no	8-595-4/3/40	"	"	"	Csorna	Barbala Csorna 26	Mich	Grass Lake
14	Németh	György	39		M. m.		yes		"	"	"	"	father Lorenz Karoly	"	"
15	Kis	Piroska	20		F. s.	servant	no		"	"	"	Keperes	Keperes C Var	Ill	
16	Albert	Károly	16		M. s.	flak	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Mendorf Julia	"	
17	Kovacs	Borbála	19		F. s.	servant			"	"	"	Nagydorogh	Nagydorogh 103	Pa	Philadel
SCRATCHED 18	Horváth	Rafael	41		M. m.	flak			"	"	"	"	wife Szabo Juliana	"	"
19	Gunnam	Rosa	22		F. m.	housewife			"	"	"	Vámosbara	Vámosbara Baranya	Ill	
20		Rozsa	2		F. s.		no		"	"	"	"	father Davidovics	"	
21	Mejer	Julia	26		F. m.	housework	yes		"	Hebrew Magyar	"	Szarzfalu	Szarzfalu	"	
22	Zimmermann	Marton	25		M. s.	flak		9-476	"	"	"	Papkér	wife Takacs Antalné	"	Detroit
23	Ipes	Maria	27		F. m.	housework			"	"	"	"	Papkér C. Vas	Mich	"
24		Maria	6		F. s.		no		"	"	"	Vaszár	mother Szabo Borbalane	Pa	Johnstown
25		Elisabeth	4		F. s.				"	"	"	"	Vaszar C. Veszprem	"	"
26	Kerekes	Stefan	30		M. w.	flak	no	C/O 4/3/40	"	"	"	"	wife Németh Zsofia	Ill	Rubyville
X 27	Jancsovics	Monika	17		F. s.	servant		7-19951 0-505-8/26/40	Slovakian	"	"	"	father Kis Josefine	Pa	Ramsey
28	Kovacsovics	Mihaly	42		M. m.	flak			"	"	"	"	Vaszar C. Veszprem	"	"
X 29	Moravnik	Terez	17		F. s.	servant		7-8818	"	"	"	"	mother Albert Josefine	"	Cleveland
X 30		Johanna	22		F. s.	servant			"	"	"	Szerzmfa	Szerzmfa Vasmegye	"	Cor S. Norwalk
			55									Hegese	father Horvath Janos	Ill	
												"	Hegese C. Albany		
												"	wife Horvath Rozsa		
												Papocz	Papocz C. Vas	Mich	Detroit
												Ocs	mother	Ill	S. River
													Szuro Sroka		
													Budapest		
													father Fischer Jozsef	Ill	
												Germany	Ocsteszer	Pa	Passaic
												Ocsteszer	Ocsteszer 115 C. Veszprem		
												"	father Czimmermann		
												Andrá	Andrá Asztesztr	Pa	S. Bethlehem
												"	mother		
												Magyar	Miller Anna	Wis	Newark
												Bakony	Bakony Vasa		
												Csalma	C Veszprem		
												"	son Kerekes Stefan	Pa	Palmerton
												Jeno	father C. Jeher		
												"	father Jancsovics		
												Bófalva	Bófalva Vasa	Ill	
												"	wife Karolina Kovacsics		
												Pudmerics	Pudmerics C. Vasmeg	Pa	Kansas
												"	father Istvan Moravnik		
												Pudmerics	Pudmerics 149	Ill	
												"	mother Johanna		
												"	Moravnik		
												"	C. Vasvag		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 JAN 1912, *19* 115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage paid for with the money of another or by any corporation, or helped by any friend or relative, or by any society, club, association, or State, and by whom and condition or circumstances in each case.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	$25	No	brother Weinzinger Josef Milltown Pa. Box 177					good	No	5 7	fair	bl. blue	none	Hungary Zode
2	Yes	"	9		Wassillon. Ohio Mike Jansy Str							5 3	"	bl. bl.	"	" Voschmede
3	No	"	25		Sister Irene Ilda Paterson N J 47 W. 12 St							5 2	"	bl. bl.	"	" Yaroslod
4	Yes	"	20	1907 Leechburg Pa	Comm. Mary Balint Kalbar Pa Pittsburgh Pa							5 11	"	bl. bl.	"	" Leisevung
5	Yes	"	28	No	Brother Stan Kovacs Jano Keller Pa Pittsburgh Pa							5 7	"	" "	"	" Aszalo
6	S	"	21	1905 Johnstown 08 Pa	brother Stan Molnar Andre Johnstown Pa					Scalp Disease		5 7	"	bl. blue	"	" Szendro
7	S	"	20	No	Brother Toth Gyorgy Geo. Dietz Jr. Newark N J							5 5	"	bl. bl.	"	" Csorna
8	"	"	42	"	Wife Vida Emisyland Wife Vida Emisyland							5 4	"	bl. blue	"	" Eperjes
9	S	"	27	"	brother Stan Wagner Sandor Philadelphia Pa 324 Lawrence							5 10	"	bl. bl.	"	" Nagydorf
10	"	"	17	1906 Chicago 09 Ills	Cousin Toth Istvan Chicago Ill							5 6	"	" "	"	" Tamaszeza
11	Brother	No	No	1907 Detroit	Brother Lajos Dezidorocs 3rd							4 11	"	" "	"	" Meszarfalu
12	S	self	16	09 Mich	brother Jan Kalacs Detroit Mich					Defray Mich		5 9	"	black bl.	"	" Papber
13	S	"	16	No	Father Stan Berlalan Johnstown Pa Box 111							5 6	"	bl. bl.	"	" Vaszar
14	Wife	Wife	20	1907 Rutland Vt	Brother Joseph Erwan Rutland Vt							5 8	"	bl. blue	"	" "
15	S	Self	16	No	brother Stan Gulyas Lukaly Ramsey N.J. 164 Ot							4 10	"	bl. bl.	"	" "
16	S	"	19	"	brother Stan Tolgyi Lukaly Cleveland O. Clayton St 6609	70609	Staunton	Va				5 6	"	" "	"	" Aszonfa
17	S	"	25	"	cousin Jan Mozsar 28 Jerusalem Cy T. Newyork							5 4	"	bl. bl.	"	" Hegesz
18	S	"	145	"	brother Stan Jan Takacs Detroit Mich					Dr. of Goitre		5 9	fair	" blue	"	" Taporcz
19	Husband	Self	20	—	husband Germann Imre 4th Ave & 1st St							5 8	"	bl. bl.	"	" Oco
20	S	Father			N. River Yers B. 226							—	"	" "	"	" "
21	S	self	20	1905 Passaic 08 N.J.	brother Stan Seaman Freres Passaic N. Standard 11 St.							4 12	"	" "	"	" Acostelyar
22	S	"	20	No	brother Zimmerman Andras S. Bethlehem Standard 210					Mechanic Dr		5 6	"	" blue	"	" "
23	S	"	45	1907 Newark N.J.	husband							5 3	"	bl. bl.	"	" Bakonyvarsanka
24	Brother	"	42	"	Spisz Anton Newark N 120					Magazine St		3 9	"	bl. blue	"	" Nagy-Ida Hungary Newark N.J.
25	S	"	20	"								3 4	"	" "	"	" "
26	Yes	Self	29	No	brother Stan Varga Jos Palmerton Pa							5 5	"	bl. bl.	"	" Jeno
27	Yes	"	4	"	brother Josef Dolnik 345 E 48 St							5 3	"	bl. blue	"	" Bofalva
28	S	"	22	1908 Lucas 09 Pa	friend Stefan Hales Lucas Pa							5 4	"	bl. "	"	" Edmericz
29	"	"	25	No	friend Rosa Josefus 3715 & 3 Av. N.Y.	515-3	dark					5 1	"	bl. bl.	"	" "
30	"	"	28	—	friend "							5 2	"	bl. bl.	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. C. Moller, Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. H. C. Moller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 9 JAN 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J. C. Utermehle
~~Immigration~~ Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Murdoch, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, employed by Vrune, Haes & do
(State whether by or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Brussels
Université Libre, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J J Murdoch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 9 JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. F. Stoltzler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Decbr 30th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mandt	Friedrich	22	4	M	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Lettich	Parents Bernh. Janssen	Ill	Buffalo
2	"	Carl	4	4	M	S	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	Guardian Clodenby	"	"
3	Diebiel	Johann	34		M	S	Day Lab	Yes	Yes	"	Lowenberg Austrian	"	"	Brother Charles Diedrich	Ill	Chicago
4	Pospiesla	Josef	27		M	S	Miner	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Croat	Friend Veniamin Pospiesla	Pa	Mount Pleasant
5	Sendrzygzak	Thomas	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sendrzygzak	"	"
6	" VL 358/906	Marlin Bro	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Sendrzygzak	"	"
7	Cz. Gerusiewska	Marya	22		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	Polish	Germany	Polish	Husband Kolaczek	Pa	Reading
8	Tymicki	Kolarina	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Russian	Brother Marg. Bongay	Ill	Brooklyn
9	"	"	9		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	"	"
10	"	Josef Sch	10		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gunther	Bebette	28		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Andreas Goj	Ill	"
12	"	George	1	6	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberwolosh Oberfrontier	"	"
13	Birne	Edmund	21		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Josef Birne	Ohio	Columbus
14	Klegin	Nikolas	28		M	S	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Maestricht	Father Gilles Klegin	Ill	Chicago
15	Kleinbeck	Friedrich	32		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	N. Gekelz	Wife Kleinbeck	Ohio	Akron
16	Szalaj	Susanna	32		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Uherski	Father Szaj	Ohio	Cleveland
17	"	Anna Sch	13		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uherski	"	"
18	"	Maria	9	6	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stratiezky	Helena	20		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Placsko	Katarina	35		F	M	Housework	No	No	Slovak	"	Turkey	"	Sister Je Placsko	Ill	Newark
21	Szkaress	Istvan	26		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Magyar	"	Bereznend	"	Brother Varcz	Pa	Pocahontas
22	Prem	Josef	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lofcsa	"	Father Premko	Pa	Northampton
23	Kiriniak	Stefan	18		M	S	Day Lab	No	No	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Wankowa	Father Jogiko	Ind	Alexandria
24	Klym	Michajlo	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kasyka	Pa	Stanford
25	Knat, Knat	Anna	25		F	M	Housework	No	No	"	"	"	"	Woman Teodor	Pa	Stanford
26	Zubaca	Marya	17		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Filipkowce	Father Jochim	Pa	Allentown
27	Flis	Marya	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czerwona	Mother Anna	Mass	Lawrence
28	Gajda N.Y.-Reg. 58696-12/4/42	Anna	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czerwona	Brother Kolaj Gajda	"	"
29	Slota	Katarzyna	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czerwona	Father Teofil Slota	Pa	Allentown
30	Kolowczyk	Nikolaj	24		M	S	Day Lab	No	No	"	"	"	Dobra	Brother Kolasz Kolawczyk	Ill	Bayonne

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, -9 JAN1912, *19*

117

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or agent in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband & father	100	—	husband & father Karl Mandl Buffalo N.Y. 40 Seymour St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	Belgium	Lüttich
2	"	father	—	—	" " " " "							3	9	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
3	"	sister	50	no	sister Anna Petrova Cleveland O. 3705 St. Kalish							5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	Luxemburg	Luxemburg
4	"	sister	30	no	cousin Valeri Landrzejak Adam Rue Pl. Allegh. Co. Pa. B161.							6	1	"	bl.	blue	"	Austria	Gray
5	"	self	30	"	brother Valeri Landrzejak Adam Rue Pl. Allegh. Co. Pa. B161.							5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
6	"	"	50	no	brother " " " " "							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	sister	50	"	sister Franczak Veronika Reading Pa. 611 N. 5th.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ploxau
8	No	husband	50	no	husband Franz Tunkl							5	6	"	bl.	blue	"	"	Düsseldorf
9	No	father	—	—	Brooklyn N.Y.							3	12	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	—	—	1487 Gates							—		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	husband	140	Yes 1905 Lehigh 1909 N.Y.	husband father Herm. Jentsch 1st Sgt. 63rd Co. 10th Bn. Kathol Zeallenverein							4	12	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
12	Yes	father	—	1901	Newyork 122 2nd Ave.							5	9	fair	bl.	blue	none	Germany	Düsseldorf
13	Yes	self	150	Yes 1911 N.Y.	brother Franz Kleyn Columbus Ohio							5	9	"	bl.	"	"	Holland	Maestricht
14	"	"	30	no	brother Franz Heinrich Akron Ohio 856 Niven St.							5	11	"	bl.	blue	"	Hungary	N. Gekely
15	Yes	self	150	Yes 1904 Akron Ohio								5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Uherski
16	Yes	self	30	Yes 1904 Belaire Ohio	brother in Franz Kokabek Cleveland Ohio 2097 W. 19th.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	mother	—	no								4	6	"	bl.	blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	—	brother in —							5	4	"	bl.	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"	cousin Martin Prebraka Newark N.J. 25 Passaic Ave.							5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Vorboce
20	No	self	80	no	brother in Sudan Tchaz Bexkantza Pa. 3213.							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Berenend
21	"	sister	10	"	father in Law Northampton Pa. B204.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lokuby
22	"	self	30	Yes 1904 Northampton Co. Pa.	brother Jonas Hrinniak Alexandria Hungary Medina 5002							5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wankowa
23	Yes	self	250	no	friend Chas. Brelik Wenger P.O. Westmore Co.					Will visit Father		5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
24	"	"	30	Yes 1907 N. Wenger P.O.	husband Frank Hosch Wodanovef Co. Wenger P.O.							5	2	"	bl.	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	no	cousin Pawel Bozdurek Allentown Penn St. 536.							4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Filipkowce
26	"	"	25	no	cousin Pawel Nowak Lawrence Gen. Clearfield Co.							4	12	"	bl.	blue	"	"	Czerwona
27	"	"	25	"	brother in law Nowak Lawrence Gen. Clearfield Co.							5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	no	brother Dunfor Gloda Allentown Pa. Lehigh 714							5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
29	"	"	30	"	cousin Michael Lugak Bayonne N.J. 17th. Ave.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Foora
30	"	"	40	—	—														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Moller, Master of the S.S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 09 JAN 1912, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

J. C. Utermehle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde[illegible] country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of [illegible] are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address* [illegible] *country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give [illegible] address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future [illegible] residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Murdoch, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Brussels' Universite Libre, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

J Murdoch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 9 JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Decbr 30th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bolandiuk	Dorka	40		f m	farm laborer			Austria	Ruth	Austria	Gyulow	wife Ewa Bolandiuk	Mass	Fall River
2	" daughter	Julia	14		f s	child			"	"	"	"	Gyulow Lozor		
3	Kucalak	Anna	17		f s	housework	Yes	Yes		Lerebki			father Maksym Kucalak		
4	Salij	Apolonia	17		f s		2-105266						father Lerebki	NJ	
5	Pelechata	Marya	19		f s	"				Gyadovya			father Szmko Salij	NJ	Westchester
6	Slobodzian	Anna	18		f s	"				Gyadovya			father Gyadovya	NJ	
7	Pytel	Wasyl	23		m s	farm laborer				Gorachow			father Gorko Kleshcz	Pa	Cameron
8	Kucalak	Katarzyna	23		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes		Lerebki			mother Pelka Slobodzian		
9	Bilowus	Wowo	26		m m	farm laborer	1-183337			Kozyne			father Pytel	Pa	Frankford Phila
10	"	Leontyna	19		f s	housework	4-116725			Kozyne			Gal Kucalak	NJ	
11	Onyszkow	Gorka	22		f s	housework	no	no		Austria	Polganka		father Lerebki	NJ	
12	Michalkiewicz	Peter	51		m m	farm laborer	Yes	Yes		Kozyne			Gal		
13	Usciak	Matrona	18		f s	servant				Bobrka			father Michalkiewicz	NJ	Buffalo
14	Nestor	Marya	28		f m	housework	no	no		Kozyne			father Mykola Usciak	NJ	Dunkirk
15	Tsurkow	Mokya	19		f s	"				Kozyne			father Ivan Nestor	Pa	Frankford Phila
16	Wognicz	Marya	24		f m	housework	Yes	Yes		Dolganka			Gal		
17	Chudoba	Nesela	16		f s	housework	no	no		Dorachow			father Mykolas Tsurkow	NJ	Jersey City
18	Tsurkow	Marya	16		f s					Przegonyn			father Anton Usenik	NJ	
19	Bilowus	Jendoska	16		f s		1-191153	6/6/36		Austria	Polganka		father Michal Chudoba		
20	Brykca	Katarzyna	17		f s	servant				Polganka		Tarnopol	father Ivan Tsurkow		
21	Welgosz	Wladislaw	35		m m	farm laborer	3-149488	7/11/38		Polganka		Tarnopol	father Mykola Bilowus		
22	Medefor	Nikolaus	18		m s	farm laborer				Polganka		Tarnopol	wife Kosenka Welgosz		
23	Murzyka	Marya	18		f s	housework	1-B57863	3-14-12		Polganka		Tarnopol	father Ivanko Medefor		
24	Swaty	Safrona	30		f m	housewife	no	no		Rozanowka			father Pawlo Murzyka		
25	"	Maria	10		f s	child				"			father Onufry Kowalchyn	Pa	New Haven Freeland
26	Swanus	Wasyl	31		m m	day laborer	no	no		"			Rozanowka Gal		
27	Kramar	Michal	30		m m	farm laborer	Yes	Yes		Austria	Lessau		wife Anna Swanus		
28	Dmytryszyn	Kosc	27		m m		1-136398			"			Rozanowka Gal		
29	"	Tekla	22		f m	housework				Austria	Solows		Nastaev Tarnop	NJ	Lessau
30	Bahry	Katarzyna	18		f s	housework	2-31511			"			father Anton Dmytryszyn	NJ	Brooklyn
													Solowa Gal		
													father Sanko Bahry	NJ	
													Solowa Gal		

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, -9 JAN1912, *19* 119

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and mind, not a convict, not a polygamist, nor an anarchist, not coming under the contract labor law, and whether otherwise admissible under the immigration laws.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$30	no		brother Mikyma Balandinka New York 319 Houston Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	blue	none	Austria	Opydow
2	"	uncle				Fall River Mass Seymour 185							4	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
3	"	self	$40	no		cousin Mikolaja Kucalska New York 319 ½ Houston Ave							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zerebki
4	"	sister	$40	no		cousin Kolary Stanecky Westchester Apt. 1431 Edwards Ave							4	12	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Czartorya
5	Yes	self	$22	no		uncle Mikolaja Pilcalskago Cameron Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Daraclow
6	"	"	$18	no		father Wasyla Slobodziana New York 319 Houston Ave							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Zerebki
7	Yes	"	$25	no		brother in Law Pawla Stanczyka Frankford Ave Kensington & Allen							5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Krzywe
8	"	"	$100	no	$40	husband Mikolaj Kucalski New York 319 Houstonst							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	self	$60	no		cousin Jurko Balcunasa New Haven Com Wallcott St. 174							5	9	"	bl.	blue	"	"	Dolgauka
10	Yes	husband											5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	self	$28	no		uncle Klema Cuyz New York 185 Hamersley St.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywice
12	Yes	"	$40	no		cousin Skardal Minnesota Buffalo N.Y. 119 Broadway St.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrka
13	Yes	"	$26	no		father Pauling Kucalski Lynchburg Va Loyd St. 230							5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Krzywice
14	Yes	"	$24	no		cousin Kunyum Yeselova Frankford Ave & Hilert St. 429							4	11	"	bl.	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	$28	no		cousin Wasyl Jaroslaw Glanglik Jersey City 605 Monty St.	no	no	no	no	Cert.	blind	5	3	"	bl.	blue	one eye	"	Dolgauka
16	"	husband	$20	no	$50	Hrynka Hrynisa New York Rivington St. 86	no					left eye blind	5	2	"	bl.	blue	none	"	"
17	Yes	"	$30	no		cousin Malka Andrusky New Haven Com Fulbert 137							5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	$30	no		uncle Mykolay Galagana New Haven Conn Lyd St. 80							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	$25	no		cousin Michalay Klaytsow New Haven Com Wolcott St. 107							5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	$26	no		uncle Jurko Balcunasa New Haven Com Wallcott St. 174							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	$25	no		brother in Law Pawla Balcunasa New Haven Com Wallcott St. 174						left eye blind	5	6	"	"	blue	one eye	"	"
22	Yes	"	$35	no		[redacted] Austreja Nacunska New [redacted] Lyd St. 80.						no	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	"
23	Yes	"	$30	no		[redacted] Mikolaj Kucalski New [redacted] Com Lyd St. 80.							5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
24	Yes	husband	$35	no		husband & father Stralg Antonia Freeland Pa Box 34.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rozanowka
25	Yes	father											4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	self	$30	no		brother Dmytro Kramar Passaic N.J. 150 Second St.							5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	$25	no	$40								5	8	"	bl.	blue	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	$30	no		brother in Law Anna Balon-Leshow Brooklyn N.Y. 36 Grand St.							4	7	"	bl.	blue	"	"	Volowa
29	Yes	husband											4	12	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
30	"	self	$25	no		cousin Ewa Brzyslew New York Stanton St. 185.							5	1	"	bl.	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. G. Moller Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J G G Moller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 9 JAN 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Leteuler
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Murdoch, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeland, employed by owners thereof (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Brussels' Universite L'Ge, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

J Murdoch.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J H Lotwin
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Dec. 30th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maslik	Michal	26		m m	Mlab	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Dolzanka	father Filip Maslik	Conn	New Haven
2		Marya wife	24		f m	housewife	2-104	900	v-10/4/11		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Rajca	Franciszek	18		m s	Mlab							Dolzanka father Piotr Rajca	do	
4	Skrut	Marya	19		f s	servant	7-193	493	—		4/16/12		Austria Teofipolka Rozwog father Jakob Skrut	Pa	Carnegie
5	Kycyzyn	Rozalia	17		f s								Jasowce Bogdanowka mother Helena Kycyzyn	Conn	New Haven
6	Kosnider	Walenty	38		m m	Mlab	v-38778						Dolzanka Tarnopol		
7		Marya wife	7		f s		2-3	55+76	—	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother-in-law	Pa	Raiton
8		Josef	2		m s								Kosy Walenty		
9	Lysek	Helena	20		f s	servant	Yes						Harta Brzozow father Szymon Lysek	Ky	Rome
10	Gudyka	Maryja	18		f s								Harta Brzozow father Gudyka Wojciech	Pa	Allentown
11	Penkala	Ludwika	19		f s								Harta Brzozow father Wojciech Penkala		
12	Pawlerzyk	Josef	22		m s	Mlab			Russia		Russia	Skorocin	Harta Brzozow father Mateusz Pawel		
13	Nowak	Wojciech	25		m m		no						cousin Wiolia Kielce	Ky	Buffalo
14	Zaletnik	Katarzyna	18		f s	servant	Yes		Austria			Skorowice	wife Bronislawa Nobat Skorowice Wisloka		
15	Chinaj	Julianna	17		f s						Austria	Olpiny	mother Helena Zaletnik Olpiny	Mass	Ludlow
16	Klorczyk	Ludwika	40		f m	housewife	no					Bazkowce	father Michal Chinaj Bazkowce	Ky	Syracuse
17	Szczygiel	Michal	28		m m	Mlab	Yes					Lenkowcza	father Jan Kowalczyk Lenkowcza	Va	Glen White
18	Byglowicz	Jadwiga	16		f s	servant	2-762	749-505-9-5-40				Niedowka	wife Anna Szczygiel Niedowka	Mass	Fall River
19	Chodyna	Jurko	25		m s	Mlab	no					Rutkowka	sister Anchalina Bogdewicz Bykowka	Ky	Jersey City
20	Bigowski	Michal	29		m s		Yes					Credow	father Wasyl Chodyna Credow	Mass	Fall River
21	Iwanczyk	Julia	18		f s	servant						Wasikowa	father Anton Bigowski Wasikowa	Ind	Alexandria
22	Markowicz	Zofia	17		f s		7105392		3/9/12			Nulepkowce	father Wojciech Kopiluka Iwanczyk Wygowowca	Pa	Allentown
23	Albiak	Josefa	40		m m	Mlab	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Monasters	mother Regina Markowicz Monasters		
24	~~Dudek~~	~~Rosa~~	~~17~~		~~f s~~	~~servant~~				~~German~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Buttaketes~~	wife Albiak Josefie Albiak Josefa	Oh	Cleveland
25	Molnar	Josefine	26		f m	housewife				Magyar		Kiralyfonerustka	mother Rosa Dudek Buttaketes 146	Ky	Passaic
26		Istvan son	3		m s		—	no					Brother Pa		Windber
27		Maria dau	2		f s		—						Brecker Imene Fonerustka C. Abany Hradil		
28	Hradil	Anton	42		m m	Mlab	Yes			Germany		Porsony	cousin Kuribe Porsony C. Torony		
29	Praininger	Josefine	28		f m	housewife	no			Magyar		Ocs	wife Elek Anna Imre Ocs C. Veszprem	Ky	S. River
30		Istvan son	13		m s		—	Yes							

53

V. J. Macintosh Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 JAN 1912, *19* 121

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have the person or class to which alien belongs been excluded from admission, or deported by reason of it, or the law under which such exclusion or deportation was made?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30				Ludwik Handi Barabach	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br. br.	none	Austria	Dolyanka
2	Husband			yes	1907 NY 6 1911 Newark NJ		45 Millett st							5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
3		self	38				Jende Maciya Rozca							5	3	"	" "	"	"	Tesiopolka
4			25				Carnegie Pa Broadway st							5	1	"	br. blue	"	"	Zacurce
5			30				brother-in-law Mikolaj Kwiatkowski							5	2	"	" br.	"	"	Dolyanka
6	No		22	yes	1908 1911 Hartzgrove NJ		Lydele 80 New Haven Conn							5	9	"	" bl. blue	"	"	Barka
7	No	father	No				wife							3	10	"	" br.	"	"	"
8	No						Ludwika Kosmider							—		"	" br.	"	"	"
9	Yes	self	26				Raritan N.J.							5	3	"	br. br.	"	"	"
10			29				sister Teresa Katarzyna							5	5	"	bl. blue	"	"	"
11	Yes		35				227 Hungry Rope Rd							5	8	"	br. br.	"	"	"
12	Yes		20				Joanna Antonya Pendala							5	6	"	" blue	"	Russia	Skrowice
13	Yes		24				622 1/2 2nd Allentown Pa							5	7	"	br. br.	"	"	Skrowice
14	Yes	sister brother in law	25				sister Agnesha Pendala							5	1	"	br. br.	"	Austria	Ottuno
15	Yes		0				2 dr. 622 1/2 Allentown Pa							4	11	"	br. blue	"	"	Barkowcy
16	Yes	husband	46				Stanislaw Pidji Cwiek							5	6	"	" br.	"	"	Lenkowiza
17	Yes	brother in law	28				Stanislaw Wojcek Pendala							5	6	"	" blue	"	"	Niedowka
18	Yes	mother	0				Glen Wade Wilkesbarre Pa							4	11	"	" br.	"	"	Lenkowiza
19	Yes	self	40				Brother-in-law Wojcek Kozak							5	6	"	" blue	"	"	Niedowka
20	Yes		25				Fall River Mass Jakuba 185							4	10	"	br. blue	"	"	Bukowka
21	Yes		37				Brother Michal Rzyglicz							5	6	"	br. blue	"	"	Czedon
22	Yes		24				112 Newark N. Jersey							5	3	"	br. br.	"	"	Wasikowa
23	Yes		16	yes	1906 Cleveland 1911 Ohio		Cousin Wladyslaw Baldowski							5	5	"	br. br.	"	"	Kuleplowce
24	Yes		12	no			Fall River Mass Wacha 175							5	1	"	bl. blue	"	"	Monastercz
25	Yes	husband	28				Brother Michal Bigowski							5	6	"	br. br.	"	Austria	"
26	Yes	father	—				Stanislaw 100 Alexandria												Sailed on board	
27	Yes		—				Magdalena Markowyz							4	10	fair	br. br.	none	Hungary	Goniczrana
28	Yes	wife	0				Tamanka 16th Allentown Pa							—		"	bl. br.	"	"	"
29	Yes	husband	46				Sister Magdalena Markowyz							—		"	" "	"	"	"
30	Yes	father	—				Tamanka st 16th Allentown Pa							5	8	"	br. br.	"	"	Zgosonz
							Brother-in-law Stefan Kubaly							5	3	"	br. br.	"	"	Cos
							Cleveland O. Hartford 1909							5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
							Father Kubaly Lenten Lt.													
							Stanislaw Bodo Russia Pa													
							Husband													
							Josef Kolnar													
							60 Kongress													
							Wyndber Pa													
							Wife Anna Kwasdil													
							7 Ellsworth Bayonne 1937 Russia													
							husband													
							Joseph Kempner													
							S. River Mass 327													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J C C Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 9 JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—6115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

122

I, John Murdoch, Surgeon of the S. S. Zeeland, employed by owners thereof, (Strike out words not applicable, leaving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Brussels Université Libre, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Murdoch.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Sturtevant

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Dec. 30th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Roddblatt	Rochel Leile	20		f s	seamstress	2-725893	5/7/1910		Russia Hebrew	Russia	Bledowe	father Schmul Rosenblatt Bledowe G. Suedlee	O	
2	Schuman	Mojsche	26		m m	Tailor	no					Mooograd	wife Fenge Schuman		Cleveland
SUBMITTED 3	Himelfarb	Ozerma	35		m m	painter						Zivil	mother G. Wolin		
X 4	Schneiderman	Dwoire	20		f s	seamstress						Wlodawa	wife Fritze Himelfarb	Mass	Lynn
X 5	Maurer	Jides	33		f m	housewife	no	Austria		Austria Jejan		Wlodawa	mother Malke Jentz		
X 6		Schmul	8		m s								Wlodawa G. Wedleta	O	
X 7	children	Leib	6		m s	—							sister		
X 8		Schlome	3	6	m s	—							Elke Vogel		
X 9	Davidmann	Hersch	18		m s	tailor							Jejan		
X 10	Gruber	Rochel	30		f m	housewife						Ozermo	mother Rosa Davidman		
X 11		Ester	9		f s		3-44218					Jaroslau	Ozermo		
X 12		Schendel	8		f s		2-593947	1/10/09					parents	O	Newark
X 13		Leje	2		f s		2-198601	9-10-10					Wolf Fleischer		
X 14		Schifre	10		f s		v-960175	5/5/11					Jaroslau		
SUBMITTED 15	Silberstein	Zalel	21		m m	tailor			Russia		England	Bialystock	parent M. Silberstein		
X 16	Mirzelstein	Fride	20		f s	seamstress					Russia	Dombrova	Dombrova		
SUBMITTED 17	Tscherpasde	Borris	19		m m	Tailor					Russia	Klewan	parent M. Sussmelstein		
	Ekelczyk												Klewan G. Wolyn		
18		Chane	38		f m	housewife						Mzinsk	parent M. Tscherpasche		
19		Scheine	16		f s	—						Duxho	Mzinsk G. Minsk	Ills	Chicago
20		Mechame	15		f s		1-71861						mother		
21		Velvel	13		m s	—							M. Kakojen		
22		Rifke	8		f s	—							Duxho		
23	children	Kuge-	5		m s	—							G. Minsk		
24		Leiser	5		m s	—									
X 25	Mas	Lipse	34		m m	housewife	no					Kamnitz	mother		
X 26	E Ray 28029	Malke	7		f m								Ester Milschbain	18	
X 27	children	Schaje	11		m s		2-202719	5/06					Kamnitz		
SUBMITTED 28	Lewin	Borel	20		m m	painter						Ostro	mother Mirel Lewin		Newark
SUBMITTED 29	Kischinewsky	Moische	25		m m	Tailor	Yes	Russia				Bendor	Ostro G. Wolyn	N	
SUBMITTED 30	Ana	Benyamin	23		m m	Tailor							uncle		
													Rochel Kischinewsky	My	Ills
													wife Rose Kischinewsky		
													Kowel		

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, -9 JAN1912, 19 123

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or a public charge, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Cousin	$25 no				Cousin Lew. Reisnay 537-9 E. 5 st. N							5	2	fair	bl.	blue	none	Russia	Blodova
2		self	$25				sister M. J. Goodenuk 2738 E. 50 st. Cleveland O.							5	6	"	black	br.	"	"	Mosgrod
3			$12				cousin A. J. Fitzwak 97 Blossom st Lynn Mass							5	7	"	black	br.	"	"	Zwil
4		Brother	$25				Und. Dorum Khunderman 540 E. 6 st. Bronx N.Y.							5	1	"	br.	blue	"	"	Wlodawa
5		husband	no	Yes	1899	NYC	husband							4	12	"	brn	br.	"	Austria	Tejan
6		father	$		1907	NYC	Louis Maurer							3	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
7							c/o Mattie Vogel 143 Richardson							3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8			no				father Prof Davidyan							2	12	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		father	$60				T. H. Wats 27 E. 11 st N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Czernis
10		husband	no				husband Upon own Grandson 7 Hillside Ave Newark N.J.							5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Yaroslav
11		father												4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12														3	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13														—		"	bl.	blue	"	"	"
14														—		"	"	"	"	"	"
15		self	$25				cousin Harry Shikband 2410 I Av							5	7	"	br.	br.	"	Russia	Dombrova
16			$29				brother Abe Khamtokin 21 Bennett N.Y.							5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Klevan
17			$12				cousin D. Cantor 547 E. Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	black	br.	"	"	Minsk
18	S	husb	$25											5	1	"	black	br.	"	"	Dubo
19	S	father	00				husband							4	12	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	S	brother					Mrs Jacobson 886 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ills							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S													5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	S													3	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
23	S													3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S													3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		husband	no				husband Moses Mills c/o B. Kopelman 83 Norfolk st N.Y.							4	12	"	br.	blue	"	"	Kaminitz
26		father												3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27														4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		brother					brother Abraham Lewin 207 Bronx N.Y.							5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Ostro
29		self	$150				brother-in-law							5	4	"	black	br.	"	"	Bender
30			$20				Jol Voller 205 Madison N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 9 JAN 1912, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

J. C. Leturiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Murdoch, Surgeon of the S S Zeeland, employed by owners thereof
(State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Brussels' Universite Libre, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Murdoch.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 9 JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J Gleturler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Decbr. 30 th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X	Baitelmmm	Ozirie	27		M.	housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bor	parents & grand parents	New York	
X	"	Sore	7		F.								Mo. Grüermart		
X	"	Perl	3		F.	—							Bor. Gut. Podolsk		
X	"	Iwan Srul	-	10	M.	—									
X	Schechter	Chaje	20.		F.	seamstress			Russia		Russia	Bacan	parents & Seliz Schechter Bacan & Rmmana		
X	Kalman	Schneidel	32.		F.	housewife	2-501739 — 4/16/37		Russia		Russia	Lodz	father & grandfather		
X	"	Zwaire	9.		F.		2-675265 - 12-1-39						Jankiel Roth	New York	
X	"	Israel	6.		M.	—							Gut Pietzkow		
X	Elgart	Chaine	17		F.	seamstress					Russia		Nobody	N.Y. Brooklyn	
ADMITTED 10	Risiver	Israel	21.		M.	farmer					Kiew		parents Mr. Risiver Kiew & Gut. Kiew	New York	
X	Limitzki	Freida	24		F.	housewife							sister & aunt	N.Y. Brooklyn	
X	V.L. 658/566	Izak	-	11	M.	—							Mealke Werom Kiew.		
13	Harp	Mesische	20		M.	baker	Jes				Warschau		mother & mother in law	New York	
14	"	Xonia	22.		F.	housewife							Bracha Harp Warschau, Klukajasse 21.		
ADMITTED 15	Chaganowitz	Chaje	12.		F.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				Minsk				
ADMITTED 16	"	Izak	20.		M.										
ADMITTED 17	"	Doba	18.		F.	seamstress							sister & aunt		
ADMITTED 18	"	Meaty	17.		M.										
ADMITTED 19	"	Rocha	11	6	F.	—							M. Kaplan		
ADMITTED 20	"	Michal	10		M.	—							Minsk.		
ADMITTED 21	"	Wigdor	9	6	M.	—							Gut. Minsk.		
ADMITTED 22	"	Mirech	7		M.	—									
ADMITTED 23	"	Rania	5		F.	2-865810 - 5-7-41 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
ADMITTED 24	"	Michla	3		M.	2-795694-505-10-28-41 (L. 205-427-42) IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
25	Pertek	Brunidka	15		F.	seamstress							mother Rimie Pertek Perekali Gut. Minsk		
ADMITTED 26	Cuperberg	Rodel	47		F.	housewife							brother in law & uncle		
ADMITTED 27	V.L. 458/736	Eitel	15.		F.	seamstress	29-65867 11/2/39	Jes					Meier Cuperberg Perekali Gut. Minsk.		
ADMITTED 28	"	Judel	11.		M.	—									
ADMITTED 29	V.L. 486/720	Berel	9.		M.	—									
ADMITTED 30	"	Marian	16.		F.	seamstress	2-818045 - 1-6-41								

60 Vs - Macintosh, Jr. Pass. Agent

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 JAN 1912, 19 — 125

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	20	No	husband & father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	bl.	blue	none	Russia	Bor
2	"	father	"	"	Mr. Baitelmann													
3	"	—	—	—	New-York. 202 E. 93 Street							3 4	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
4	"	—	—	—								—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	cousin	50	—	Hayden Magda Herschkowitz Chicago 284 S. Halsted St.							—	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
6	"	husband	20	—	husband & father							5 3	"	black	bl.	"	Roman	Bacau
7	"	father	"	—	Rapchalman							5 1	"	bl.	bl.	"	Russia	Lodz
8	"	—	—	—	New York 226 E. 2 Nd St.							4 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	uncle	25	—	uncle Joshua Fartakowsk. Brooklyn. N.Y. 1139. 45th St.							3 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	do	60	—	uncle abt Diskow. New-York. 156. Christie St.							4 11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Skuchaw
11	"	self	"	—	husband Jos Finnitzki Brooklyn N.Y. 1139.-45th St.							5 4	"	black	bl.	"	"	Kiew
12	"	mother	0	—	father " "							4 12	"	bl.	blue	"	"	"
13	"	brother	60	—	brother & brother-in-law Mr. Karp. New-York. 4 St. Mauls Place							—	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
14	"	brother-in-law	"	—								5 10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Warschau
15	"	self	150	—								5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	mother	—	—	brother & Uncle							5 1	"	"	blue	"	"	Minsk
17	"	—	—	—								5 3	"	black	"	"	"	"
18	"	—	—	—	Y. Luberstein							4 11	"	bl.	blue	"	"	"
19	"	—	—	—								5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	—	—	—	New-York.							4 12	"	black	blue	"	"	"
21	"	—	—	—	303.- 5. E. 8th St.							4 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	—	—	—								4 3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
23	"	—	—	—								3 11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
24	"	—	—	—								3 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	25	—	father Mr. Kanzie New-York. 40. Fairfield St.							3 1	"	bl.	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	125	—	son & brother							5 1	"	bl.	blue	"	"	Cerkali
27	"	—	—	—	S. Cooperberg.							4 9	"	black	bl.	"	"	"
28	"	—	—	—	New-York city							4 9	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
29	"	—	—	—	246 E. Houston St.							4 5	"	black	bl.	"	"	"
30	"	—	—	—								3 11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
												5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J 66 Moller master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J 66 Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 9 JAN 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Murdoch, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, employed by owners thereof, (Here insert "employed by owners thereof," or "sailing therewith," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Brussels' Universite Libre, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Murdoch.

126

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 9 JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Sletwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Murdoch, Surgeon of the SS Zeeland, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Brussels' Universite Libre, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J Murdoch

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 9 JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J Sletzler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Dec 30th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grzesko	Helene	21		f s	8-259759- 505- 4/6/42 servant			Germany	German	Germany	Russia	father Stanislaw Grzesko	Mich	Grand Rapids
2	"	Veronika	19		f s								Franka Wittkowa		
DETAINED 3	Wachter	Jakisch	18		m s	tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisch	parents Israel Wachter Kulisch Kulisch	N	Brooklyn
4	Rikus	Benjamin	24		m s	Bloy smith						Ostaschin	parent Jane Rikus Ostaschin Mink	N	
5	Borek	Abram	24		m m	Alab	Jo		Russia			Samisch	wife Fradel Borek brother Lufkin		
6	Hutka	Piroska	18		f s	2-743175-6-24-10 servant			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kolbasa	brother Hutka Jan Kolbasa Zemplen	N	Plainfield
7	Németh	Terez	26		f					Slovak		Vaszar	father Nemeth Josef Vaszar	Oh	Toledo
8	Madarasky	Josefine	33		f m	housewife				Slovak		Radoma	father Juryckt Istvan Radoma C. Ujtra	N	Passaic
9		Josefa	2	6	f	Child	no						wife " Csepi Ilona		
10	Csepi	Johann	32		m m	Alab	Jo			Mag.		Jerro	father " Csepi Peter	N	Everett
11	Nemecz	György	33		m m	Alab	Jo			2A-4498-9/6/43		Radoma	wife Nemecz Eva Radoma C. Ujtra	N	Passaic
12	Janicsek	Mihalina	27		f m	housewife				"		Velfalva	father		N
13	Oraweez	Erzsebet	20		f s	servant				"			Josef Oraweez Velfalva C. Ujtra		
14	Csambalik	Istvan	29		m m	Alab				Slovakian		Kopod	wife Apolonia "	N	Endicott
15	Halbert	Adela	20		f m	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	mother Csambalik Kopod	Wis	Milwaukee
16		Czeslaw	2		m s	Child	no						Paulina Kuchanik Warschau Zelazna yl. 19		
17	Soltan	Antoni	29		m m	Alab	Jo						wife Zofia Soltan Warschau Solna 54		
18	Jest	Otto	26		m m	Alab							wife Maria Jest Pawesova Frontal	N	
19	Olsa	Tomas	17		m s	Alab			Hungary	German	Hungary	Pancsova	friend Josef Kyhell Kyhell C. Ujtra	N	Youngstown
ADMITTED 20	Ujvitrai	Josef	46		m m	Farmer				Magyar		Kobell	wife Ujvitrai Josefine Kobell C. Arpatam	N	Zelionopol
21	Opelas	Franz	20		m s	Lab 2-821420- 1-6-41	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Klepanow	father Piotr Kopka Klepanow Plock	N	Mayfield
22	Kisiuko	Alexander	21		m s	"	Jo		"	"	"	Gniewowa	mother Jewdokija Kisiuko Gniewowa Sodolitk		Bow Wisted
DETAINED 23	Zumaras	Tomasz	27		m s	"	"		"	Lith.		Albrandowka	wife Katarzyna Zumaras Olaksandrowka Kowno	Pa	Reinerton
ADMITTED 24	Niechuriedowicz	Abray	28		m s	"	no		"	Lith		Tokunki	father Bej. Niechuriedowy Tokunki Wilna	N	Jersey City
25	Gertzog	Herish	30		m m	Carpenter	"		"	Hebrew	"	Strolento	wife Rachel Gertzog Strolento Lomza	N	
26	Goldberg	Dwoire	16		f s	Servant	"		"	"	"	Tschechanowtze	grandmother Jenka Goldberg Tschechanowtze	"	
27	"	Jenka	55		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Lypdner mother Freick Kobenfark	"	
28	Rosenfark	Sore	20		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Lublin	Lyblin mother Sore Rosenblum	"	
29	Rosenblum	Gute	18		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Dolinczyn	Dolginyn Grodno father Elia Kravetz Derlinczyn Grodno	N	Chicago
30	Kravetz	Leizer	17		f s	Farmer 11-3/85561505-3/14/42	"		"	"	"	"			

61

10 4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 JAN 1912, *19*

127

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether oneself paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	no	—		brother Michael Greece Ks Grand Rapids Mich Lincoln						5	2	fair	bl.	blue	none	Germany	Posen
2	"	brother	25	"	—		brother Michael Greece Ks Grand Rapids Mich Lincoln						5	2		black	bl.	"	"	"
3	"	self	25	"	—		276 Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.				good	no	5	2		black	bl.	"	"	"
4	"	"	22	"	—		brother Michael Greece Ks Grand Rapids Mich Lincoln				good	no	5	6		black	bl.	"	Russia	Kulisk
5	"	"	25	"	—		brother B. Liko						5	8		black	bl.	"	"	Astachin
6	Yes	father	2	"	—		J. Kaufmanyka 88 E 11 st NY						5	7		black	bl.	"	"	Semisch
7	Yes	self	18	"	—		uncle L. Borsek						5	2		black	bl.	"	Hungary	Kolbasa
8	no	"	30	"	—		J. Dauer 32 Kingston NY						4	12		black	bl.	"	"	Vaszar
9	"	mother	—	"	—		father Gupka Istvan Perth Amboy NJ address lost						4	10		black	blue	"	"	Radosna
10	Yes	self	25	"	—		brother Mr. Gemmie 2005 husband Josef Madrowsky 32 243 Passaic NJ								Ringworm of Scalp (2)					
11	"	"	25	"	—		friend Hans Stefan Bayonne Mass No 1.					no	5	6		black	bl.	blue	"	"	Jeno
12	"	"	20	"	—		brother Mr. Josef Madrowsky 32 243 Passaic NJ husband and brother Mrs						5	12		black	bl.	bl.	"	"	Radosna
13	"	"	—	"	—		Jannerek Imre 325 E. 48 st NY						5	3		"	"	"	"	Velsalva
14	no	"	10	"	—		friend Jagos Bucan P. Box 38 Kingsbridge NY						5	4		"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	husband	25	"	—		husband Wladislaw Malbert 727 6 av Milwaukee Wis						5	12		"	"	"	"	Koposd
16	"	mother	—	"	—		brother Mr. Wladyslaw Malbert 727-6 av Milwaukee						5	5		black	bl.	blue	Russia	Warschau
17	"	self	75	"	—		mother Karolina Jegel 24 E. 75 st NY						—	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	"	mother	20	"	—		father Josef Olah brother in Pittsburgh brother Mr. Jeremias Zeyak						5	10		black	bl.	"	"	"
19	"	father	10	"	—		B. 537 Lexington av						5	8		black	bl.	blue	"	Hungary	Tuczova
20	Yes	self	26	"	—		brother Jozef Kafala													Eperjes Borsód
21	no	brother	25	"	—		Cleveland Ave. 1. Mansfield NJ						5	11	fair	black	bl.	none	Hungary	Oskin
22	Yes	"	16	"	—		brother Franek Sobgowski Goldbard Ave 111. United Co						5	7		black	bl.	blue	"	Russia	Mlepnowa
23	"	Lieutenant	6	"	—		Captain August Thekali Princeton Pa	No Dut. Hernia					5	9		black	bl.	"	"	"	Gurevana
24	"	self	56	"	—		brother Emilia Stchwederski Newark Ave 806 Jersey city NJ						5	10		grey	bl.	"	"	"	Alexandrowka
25	"	father	25	"	—		father K. Weinzimmer Norfolk 66. NY.						5	7		black	bl.	"	"	"	Tikuski
26	"	father	none	"	—		father Abram Goldberg 174 Delancey st NY						5	7		"	"	"	"	"	Osterbeckr
27	"	"	—	"	—								4	9		black	bl.	bl.	"	"	Sche-Lanowka
28	"	sister	25	"	—		sister Feiga Rosenfarb 90 E 91st NY						4	7		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	brother	20	"	—		brother J. Rosenberg Yorkville 23 Hadden Pl. NY						5	5		black	bl.	bl.	"	"	Zrebin
30	"	"	25	"	—		brother Anton Krawetz 1213 Allington St Chicago Ill						4	11		black	black	"	"	"	Tolnczyn
													5	5		"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Moller
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 9 JAN 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Murdoch, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Brussels' Université Libre, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Murdoch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 29 JAN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J Skeltveiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

128

"Race or people" is to be determinod by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Dec 30, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Tois	Jankel Leib	16		m s	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrolenka	mother Ella Tois Ostrolenka Q. Louis		
2	Stein	Fanne	28		f	servant	no					Walkowisk	parents		Brooklyn
3		Chane	17		f								Walkowisk Q. Grodno		
4	Polonska	Mariascha	19		f	servant						Slonim	parents Polonsky Slonim Q. Grodno		
REPORTED 5	Kneminsk	Gregori	17		m	Clerk	no			Polish		Mosleyn	father Carlo Kaminsk Mosleyn Wolynen		Lincoln
6	Smolarsk	Esta	23		f	housewife				Hebrew		Czechanovere	parents Smolarsk Czechanovere Q. Louis		
ADMITTED 7	Matuschentz	Chaje	40		f								parents		Newark
ADMITTED 8		Leib	16		m								F. Jelen		
ADMITTED 9		Abram	11		m								Czechanovere		
ADMITTED 10		Ascher	9		m								Grodno		
11	Karewsky	Zalke	18		m	Tailor						Wyroko	mother F. Karewsky Wyroko Zilonsk		Brooklyn
ADMITTED 12	Czernobrodsky	Chaim	17		m	Janitor						Smorgen	parents M. Czernobrodsky Smorgen Q. Wilno		
13	Oringel	Tebel	17		f	servant	Yes					Bialostok	brother Chaie Oringel Bialostok Grodno	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED F 14	Feigenbaum	Rochel	42		f	housewife	no					Lublin	daughter		Brooklyn
ADMITTED 15		Srad Leib	15		m								Soze Feigenbaum		
ADMITTED 16		Chane	10		f		2-970799 — 505 — 4/16/12						Lublin Gub Lublin		
17	Novindstein	Sissel	18		f	servant	Yes					Brest	sister Fanne Novindstein Brest Grodno		Brooklyn
18	Kaplan	Beile	22		f							Bialostok	father Benne Kaplan Bialostok Grodno		
F 19	Finkelstein	Kile	18		f								father Tevse Finkelstein Bialostok Grodno		
ADMITTED 20	Miransky	Itzik	166		m	Tailor						Wilno	brother Rebse Miransky ul. Wilno Zwalnie 38		Bronx
21	Weitzman	Wogsia	25		f	Housekeeper	no					Warschau	uncle Moshe Weitzman ul. Stodola 45 Warschau		
22	Eisenstein	Fanne	17		f	Clerk	Yes		11-116389-3/2-1/35			Dzgierzya	Dzgierzya Q. Grodno	Ills	Chicago
23	Bartnovsky	Abram	40		m	Tailor			2-966728			Pinsk	uncle Moshe B. Bartnovsky Pinsk Q. Minsk		
ADMITTED 24	Berman	Ethel	49		f	housewife	no					Kresp			
ADMITTED 25		Itzchok	15		m								no		
ADMITTED 26		Chane	11		f										
27	Jurelewitz	Trofila	20		f	servant	2-437050-12/6/11					Jakunser	sister Marianna Jurelewitz Jakunse		Jersey City
28		Jan	25		m	Clerk	Yes					Jakunke	sister Marianna Jurelewitz Jakunke		Jersey
29	Domanovo	Stanislaw	18		m	Clerk	Yes					Ciseve	Dominowski Ciseve		Orange
30	Beliminke	Teiva	18		f		no			Lithuanian		Mollischin	father Alex Beliminke Mollischin Q. Wilna		Elk Brook

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 JAN 1912, 19

129

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Jo	brother	8	no	—		brother Wolf Tows 15 Rivington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blk.	blk.	none	Russia	Ostrolenka
2	~~do~~	~~self~~	~~50~~				~~do~~														
3	~~do~~	~~mother~~					~~do~~														
4	do	aunte	10		—		aunte Kalitz Brooklyn														
5	do	self	12		—		cousin A. Romanowsky 108 E. 13 St. N.Y.							5	1	fair	blk.	blk.	none	Russia	Slonim
6	Jo	husband	no		—		brother Alex Kuninsky B. 235 Lincoln Av							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mielczyn
7	do	husband			—		husband M. Sulgarnik 14 Prince St							5	2	"	blk.	blk.	"	"	Czechanowcze
8	do	father			—		husband							4	12	"	blk.	blk.	"	"	"
9	do	do			—		J. Malinsteinsky Newark N.J.							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	do	do			—									4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	do	father	25		—		father H. Rasewsky 14/6 Maukill Brooklyn N.Y.							4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	do	cousin	25		—		cousin Leno Koppel 82/4 Manhattan St							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	do	brother	25		—		brother in Law Carl Cats 5 Rockwant Brooklyn							5	8	"	blk.	blk.	"	"	Wysoko
14	do	daughter	25		—		daughter Bertha Jergenbaum 65 Metropolitan Ave Brklyn	Detective Lutheran Church						5	2	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Mowrzen
15	do													4	Black		blk.	blk.	"	"	Bielostok
16	do													5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin
17	do	uncle	no		—		uncle Lucka Stawiszczelatow 27 Mercer St							4	10	"	blk.	blk.	"	"	"
18	do	brother	no		—		brother-in-law K. Kaplan 116 Henry St							4	12	"	blk.	blk.	"	"	"
19	do		22	50	—		brother Hans Schmidtchen 42 Henry St							5	1	"	blk.	"	"	"	Brest
20	do	father	no	no	—		father Alexander Gillis Plumber 42 Henry St							5	1	"	blk.	blk.	"	"	Bialostok
21	do	uncle	no		—		uncle Barbara Jacobs 37 & 39 E. 4th St Manhattan							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	do	brother	25		—		brother Asher Eisenstein 223 E. 84th St							5	3	"	black	blk.	"	"	Wilno
23	do	self	none		—		brother-in-law Jacob Jelon 230 E. 111 St N.Y.							5	4	"	blk.	"	—	"	Warschau
24	do	children	40		—		children Abe Berman Norzenrock 137 Front St							5	5	"	blk.	blk.	"	"	Dragieryn
25	do													5	1	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Ciesk
26	do													4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tersopol
27	do	self	12	00			brother Ludwig Trunk 65 Gillen a Herzog St							4	6	"	blk.	blk.	"	"	"
28	do	brother	25	1200	09	City	brother Ludwig Gmalewski 65 Gillen 205 Gillen Jersey							5	1	"	blk.	blk.	"	"	"
29	do	sister	18	no			sister Angelia Romanowsky 14 & Hyden Orange N.J.							5	8	"	blk.	blk.	"	"	Jakimowce
30	do	brother	18		—		brother John Schmidt 251 Broadway N.Y.							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Jakimke
														5	3	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Osowe
																					Hecklisbin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller Master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J C C Moller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 9 JAN 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J. D. Sterling
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Murdock, Surgeon of the ZEELAND, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Brussels' Université Libre, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J Murdock

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JAN 1912, at NEW-YORK

J D Setwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S15 Zeeland 17 130

Jan 9-1912

42-46 but 430 Tot. S.1. 81 5 1 Tn

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3 N 3 Wom 1 Ch

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 30th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abradovic	Nile	30		m s	day lab			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lukovo	Father; Gavro Abradovic		
2	Ralic	Djuradj	46		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukovo	Brother; Petrovac Bokum	Va	Milwaukee
3	"	Lazo	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Okuc	Wife; Marta Ralic	"	"
4	"	Milica	16		f s	forward			"	"	Hungary	Primislje	Brother; Ilija Ralic	Pa	Steubenville
5	Pesinec	Dane	54		m s	day lab	5-16-57		"	"	"	"	Sons wife; Helica Banc	"	"
6	"	Rajcic	23		f m	servant	"	"	"	"	Servia	Primislje	Brother; Ilija Pecanac	Va	Kinkaunka
7	Lukl	Jan	20		m s	day lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lukovo	Father; Stanislaw Lukl	Pa	Cleveland
8	Ostrowiak	Kreindel	44		f m	housework			"	Hebrew	"	Bujeric	Husband; Abram Bujeric	"	"
9	"	Aron	14		m s		2-5-5	1/8/84	"	"	"	"	Mother; Mindel Ley	Ohio	Stamford
10	Averbuch	Zlate	17		f s	servant	1/2/87		"	"	"	Wyzkow	Wyzkow Warschau	"	"
11	"	Samuel	19		m s	day lab			"	"	"	"	Parents; Jankel Averbuch	Va	"
12	Maczerowska	Marianna	17		f s	servant	#84787	8-14/7/41	"	"	"	"	Kielce Lel Kielce	"	"
13	F Finkelstein	Schmul	17		m s	tailor			"	"	Austria	Bialostok	Father; Leon Maczerowska	Pa	Warren
14										Hebrew	"	Bialostok	Father; Kaiser Finkelstein	"	"
15													Bialostok Grodno	c/y	c/y
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

S. S. ZEELAND (Red Star Line) arri

List 17

RE

NED ALIENS

M., , from

132

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	✓ Nowintate Niwendster						
✓ 2	✓						

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

-9 JAN1912

, 19

131

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

Whether a Polygamist.

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9 JAN 1912, *19* 131

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	Brother; Ignaz Laufkaris Kiunic Kiunic Ave. 120 Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Hungary	Sechapa
2	"	"	20	1906/10 Steubenville O.	Brother; Rene Kalic 1st Steubenville O. Bell St. 49.							6	2	"	bl.	blue	"	"	"
3	"	brother	24	1904/6 "	Brother; Rene Kalic Well St. 49. Steubenville O.							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Prinstype
4	"	father	23	" "	Falls;							5	2	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
5	"	brother	45	do	Brother; Joe Tecanac Kiunic Kiunic Ave. 120 Milwaukee Wis.							5	11	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Serach
6	"	husband										5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
7	"	brother	none		Brother; Felix Kupka 1020 Hoffman St. Cleveland O.							4	10	"	bl.	blue	"	Russia	Slupcic
8	"	husband	none		Husband; Blaim Ostyack 60 Crawford St. Hanford Conn.							5	1	"	br.	br.	"	"	Wysyowo
9	"	father										—		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	none		Sister; Julia Overbuck C/o M. Snider 1343 Bridge St. N.Y.							5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Kizlucf
11	"	"										5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	sister	20		Sister; Helen Kaczurowska Meter Ave. St. Warren R.I.							5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Spetrkovsk
13	"	brother	15	—	Brother; Kiezel Finkelstein 192 Henry St. N. York							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bjalostok
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller master, of the ZEELAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 9 JAN 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J. C. Utermehle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ZEELAND (Red Star Line) arrived January 9, 1912., 19..., M., from ... 132

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	✓ Nowintstein Niwendstern, Sissel ~~16~~	16	17		1	To uncle 1:45	B'klyn. Uncle, Pinkus, 178 Broadway Phila.	A	10	10:25	1	-	1
✓	2	✓ Ostrochewsky, Chane	4	25		1	" husband	Husb. Sersche 283 Dumont Ave N.Y.C.	D	9	2:45	-	-	-
✓	3	✓ Schechter, Regina	8	15		1	" brother	Bro, Nathan, 2468 E. 13th St. N.Y.C.	B	10	10:30	1	-	1
✓	4	✓ Polouska, Manieska,	16	4		1	" aunt	Aunt Ester Nawasolsky	R	9	4:45	-	-	-
✓	5	✓ Rosenberg, Gute	15	29		1	" brother	Bro, Jos, 313 Madison N.Y.C.	B	10	11:-	1	-	1
✓	6	✓ Bilowetz, Pawel	7	11		1	" tel $	R.R. to Bro, Jan, Monongah W.Va. Pa	B	11	1:50	2	2	2
✓	7	✓ Chmaj, Juliana	12	15		1	" tel $	1411 W. Genesee, Syracuse N.Y. R.R. to Basil, Filip Endewek	B	11	2:-	2	2	2
✓	8	✓ Baitelman, Czervic & 3 ch	14	1/4	~~3~~ ~~4~~		" husband	Bro, Mordeh 302 E. 25th St. 2nd fl.	A	10	10:20	4	-	4
✓	9	✓ Haculak, Anna& s-i-l	11	3/8		2	" brother&c	Bro+Husb. Sunday Phila.	D	9	3:14	-	-	-
✓	10	✓ Golombrowska, Bron'a	7	12		1	" brother	Bro, Wlad. 326 Plymouth St.	B	10	10:-	1	-	1
✓	11	✓ Feldman, Chane & brother	8	29/30		2	" uncle	321-Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.C. Uncle Meyer Feldman M.Y.C.	D	9	2:50	-	-	-
✓	12	✓ Slobodzian, Anna	11	6		1	" father	Husb. Hasyl S. 258 E. 167th St.	A	11	9:20	2	1	2
✓	13	✓ Lupowitz, Chaim & sister	6	28/9		2	" father	Father Imerbach L. Brooklyn N.Y.C.	B	9	2:50	-	-	-
✓	14	✓ Adelson, Schmul	4	28		1	" brother	Essex & Spofford Sts. R.R. to Bro, Schmuel 2nd fl. 3	B	10	2:22	1	1	1
✓	15	✓ Goldberg, Dwoire & sister	15	26/7		2	" parents	Father Abram 11 Hester St. N.Y.C.	A	9	3:-	-	-	-
✓	16	✓ Rottblatt, Rochel Leibe	13	1		1	" cousin	133 Division St. N.Y.C. Cousin Dora Reisman	A	9	3:25	-	-	-
✓	17	✓ Staklosa, Antoh	7	30		1	" sister	Sis, Rosalie 416 E. 16th St. Ave. B N.Y.C.	A	11	11:30	2	1	2
✓	18	✓ Krawetz, Frume	6	22		1	" husband	Hus, Aaron, 373 Blake Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.C.	A	10	2:-	1	1	1
✓	19	✓ Meyerson, Breine	5	15		1	" sister	Sis, Nate Kanton 589 Flushing L.I.	A	10	10:55	1	-	1
✓	20	✓ Finkelstein, Meile	16	19		1	" brother	Bro, Harry 192 Henry St.	A	10	10:30	1	-	1
✓	21	✓ Schneiderman, Dwoire	13	4		1	" brother	Bro, Max S. 68 Jersey St.	A	10	10:-	1	-	1
✓	22	✓ Placsko, Kata.	10	20		1	" daughter	27 Passaic, Newark N.J. S-law, Susana Sukacka	A	10	11:35	1	-	1
✓	23	✓ Lorenz, Jeno	9	8		1	" ind..add.	Hungarian Home 309 E. 82nd St. N.Y.C.	B	11	1:20	2	2	2
	24	Schidler, Chaje	4	14		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Mendel Chrystie St. N.Y.C.	B	10	11:30	1	-	1
✓	25	✓ Mirmelstein, Freide	13	16		1	" brother	Bro, Jack Smith 121 Essex St. N.Y.C.	A	10	10:55	1	-	1
✓	26	✓ Smolarczik, Ester	16	6		1	" husband	Hus, Marin S. 14 Cliff St. N.Y.C.	A	10	9:-	1	-	1
✓	27	✓ Janocovics, Monika	9	27		1	" h-brother	Bro, Jno S. 325 E. 48th St. 3rd fl. 197 E. 95 St. N.Y.C.	A	10	9:-	1	-	1
✓	28	✓ Kosterbaum, Beile	4	8		1	" brother	Sis in law, Fege Kestenbaum	A	10	11:-	1	1	1
✓	29	✓ Berkowicz, Zlate	5	14		1	" sister	Sis, Anna 410 E. Henry St. 23 Madison St. Glens Falls N.Y.	B	10	10:31	1	-	1
✓	30	✓ Rossman, Breine & sister	8	5			" brother	R.R. to Bro, Jacob K.	B	10	2:22	2	2	2
								Hus, Wawrecke 23 Norfolk St.	A	10	10:55	3	3	3

ZEELAND JAN 9

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of S. S.
11—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ... from 133

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Figlin, Chiene	4	9		1	To uncle 2:10	Uncle Abraham Jaffe 198 Ridge St.	A	9	3.10	—	—	—
32	Moravcsik, Terez & sister	9	29/30		2	" friend	Frd. Rosa Popovici 315-318 E. 48 St.	B	10	3.45	2	2	2
33	Sinitzky, Freida ch &						Husb. David Sinitzki Bklyn	A	9	3.20	—	—	—
34	Elgart, Ronie	14	11/9	1	2	" husband &c					—	—	—
35	Juzwak, Ksenka	3	5		1	" sister	103 E. 8 St. N.Y.C. Sis, Mrs Ewdokaja Bonke	A	10	9.-	1	—	1
36	Beinschowitz, Chawe	6	6		1	" uncle	Sister Malie 159 Ridge St Newark N.J.	B	9	3.50	—	—	—
37	Gruber, Rochel & 4 ch	13	10/4	1	4	" husband	Hus. Eugen 62 Bayard Ave, Hoffman Ave, Clave. O.	A	10	10.35	1	—	1
38	Iuks, Jan	17	7		1	" tel $	R R L Bro, Stelax 202 Bklyn	B	"	2.20	1	1	1
39	Tynecki, Kata.. & 2 ch	10	8/10		3	" husband	Hus. Joo 1481 Gates Ave	A	"	9.35	3	—	3
40	Vida, Gabor	9	3		1	" ind.add.	Sis Irene Vida 47 1/2 Bldg	A	"	12.-	1	1	1
41	Kaplinsky, Schmuel	4	6		1	" father	Father Jankel 199 Forsyth St. N.Y.C.	A	9	2.40	—	—	—
42	Davidmann, Hersch	13	9		1	" father	Father, Josef 27 E 2 Stamford, Conn.	J.	10	10.-	1	—	1
43	Ostrowiak, Kriendel & son	17	6/9		2	" tel $	Hus, Chaim C. Hawthorne	J.	10	11.-	2	—	2
44	Onyeszkow, Dorka	11	11		1	" sister	Bro, Kesma Q. 65 E. 2	J.	10	9.35	1	—	1
45	Kuzniruk, Gregory	16	5		1	" tel $	Made S.I. N.Y.	A	15	9.30	6	5	6
46	Finkelstein, Schmul	17	13		1	" brother	Bro. Harry 192 Henry St Bklyn	A	10	10.30	1	—	1
47	Bahry, Kata.	11	30		1	" cousin	Cou, Eva Brezdan, 662 N.Y.C.	A	10	11.40	1	—	1
48	Kalman, Scheindel & 2 ch	14	6/8		3	" husband	Hus, Raphael 226 E. 2 St	J.	10	10.30	3	—	3
49	Rosenfarb, Sore	15	28		1	" sister	Sis, Annie 22 Lewis N.Y.C.	A	10	10.55	1	—	1
50	Grossman, Lea	6	12		1	" sons	Son, Sam 114 Ave. C Buffalo N.Y.	A	10	2.50	1	1	1
51	Mandt, Frieda & son	10	1/2		2	" tel $	R R L Hus, Karl, 26 Bergen	B	11	11.-	4	4	4
52	Chazen, Ruchel	8	13		1	" husband	Hus, David 52 E 103 N.Y.C	A	10	11.30	1	—	1
53	Janicsek, Kata and sister,						325 E. 48 N.Y.C. Hus, & B-i-l. Imre Jancsek	A	10	9.10	2	—	2
54	Oravecz, Erzsebet	15	12/13		2	" husband&c					—	—	—
55	Czerinewska, Marya	10	7		1	" tel $	539 1/2 Muhlenberg Alley Reading Pa R R L Bro. Kazimir Zmeczek	B	11	2.-	2	2	2
56	Glebacka, Anna & 3 ch	7	17/20		4	" husband	Gue, Woodhaven L.I. Hus, Stepan 3 Ft Hamilton Pkwy	A	10	11.40	4	—	4
57	Rozin, Dreize	5	22		1	" brother	Brooklyman 1511 Fed. Ave	D	9	3	—	—	—
58	Niemetz, Ida	8	19		1	" uncle	Cla d'16. St Orange N.J.	A	10	1.20	1	1	1
59	Szepetowski, Bruche	5	2		1	" uncle	Uncle Schie Kohn 306-7101 N.Y.C.	A	9	3	—	—	—
60	Klas, Zipre & 2 ch	13	25/7		3	" husband	Brt Marieche 13 Norpack	J.	10	10.35	3	—	3

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ZEELAND arrived ....., 19—, ..., M., ..., from 134

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Gerschowitz, Ettel	8	20		1	To b-i-l 2:30	Sis, Annie Stein, 115 Audubon Ave, N.Y.						
62	Pajakiewicz, Julia	3	6		1	" uncle	20 St; Brklyn Cousin Julia Pikalepski 4 Co.	A	10	11.25	1	—	1
63	Benzman, Benzman, Muche	8	26		1	" husband tel $	N. 15 St. Philadelphia, Pa. R.R. Ticket Agt. Ave. 2336	A	11	2.20	2	2	2
64	Ryglewicz, Wadwiga	12	18		1	" mother	Newark Ave. Jc. N.J. Mother, Marya, 10 Lodz	B	10	2.35	1	1	1
65	Kreutzer, Leie & 4 ch	8	8/12		5	" husband	Husband 173 Ludlow St. wife	J	10	10.35	1	—	1
66	Schnedman, Rochel	6	21		1	" father	Father Sandel 43 Orchard wife	A	9	3	—	—	—
67	Maurer, Jides & 3 ch	13	5/8		4	" husband	Husb. Louis 206 Stanton St	R	1	3.10	—	—	—
68	Salij, Nescia	11	4		1	" sister	Edward & W. Chester, N.Y. Sis, Katarina Stunk #31	A	9	3	—	—	—
69	Hutka, Piroska	15	6		1	" father	Perth Amboy, N.J. father, Stephen, 190 Broad	S	10	11.30	1	—	1
70	Schechter, Chaje	14	5		1	" uncle	215 E. Houston, N.Y.C. Uncle, Meyer Herschkowitz	A	10	10.50	1	—	1
71	Schechter, Rine & 2 ch	8	16/18		3	" husband	Newark, N.J. Hus. Pinke 235 Madison Ave	A	10	10.55	1	—	1
72	Tukoczin, Beile	8	6		1	" son in Hosp.	Son Selig Goldstein Yonkers	A	10	10.55	3	—	3
73	Pertick, Breindel	14	25		1	" father	Father Abraham 8 Monfort St	B	9	4.40	—	—	—
74	Jurkow, Marya	11	1/15		1	" sister	Grand St. Jersey City, N.J. Sis, Mary Jankin, 259 Ave C, N.Y.C.	A	9	3.30	—	—	—
75	Kaplan, Beile	16	18		1	" brother	Bro. Jules Kaplan 16 Monroe St	A	10	11.10	1	—	1
76	Tukoczin, Nuchem	8	7		1	" mother T.D. #72	Bro. Selig Goldstein Yonkers	B	10	10.30	1	—	1
77	Schimiliski Reisel & 2ch	5	7/9		3	" tel $	Albany, N.Y. R.R. Hus. Bere L 2 Congress	B	9	4.00	—	—	—
78					113			B	10	3.25	3	3	3
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

16 6 12 = 22

Totals,

Totals,

Form 440
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(9) NO. 135

S.S. ZEELAND (Red Star) arrived Jan 9 1912, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45f	1	Jankiewicz, Chane,	4	4/7	6	LPC II Cabin	1 30 Detwiler							1/9	33	for	3'9								—	6 —
16f		Ester																								
9f		Broche																								
7m		Itschke																								
4f		Elke																								
10/12		Jide																								
60m	2	Szada, David	2	9	1	lpc Dr Cert II Cabin	1 30 Morrison	1/9	58	Lod				1/10	134	C	11								1	1
62m	3	Wohl Moses	2	26	1	lpc Dr Cert II Cabin	1 30 Morrison							1/10	126	Gord	11 40								1	1
29m	4	Apelbaum, Aron	2	10	1	lpc II Cabin	1 30 Morrison							1/10	136	C	11 10								1	1
60f	5	Roza, Maria	5	10	1	lpc II Cabin	1 30 Mitchell							1/9	5-4	for	4 05								—	1 —
17m	6	Nuransky, Itzik,	16	20	1	lpc	1 44 Piaggio	1/10	102	ORS				1/11	116	Gr	2 10								2	2
17m	7	Czumbudsky, Chaim	16	12	1	asst. IPC	1 55 Piaggio							1/10	123	215	10 45								1	— 1
20m	8m	Lewin, Boresh	13	28	1	lpc asst	1 54 Scarlett	1/10	131	NS				1/12	142	JJM	3 20								3	3
20m	9	Lewin, Schloime	5	13	1	lpc	2 00 Flannery							1/9	40	for	3 05									
42m	10	Hrazdil, Anton	12	28	1	lpc	1 48 Macintosh	1/10	119	NS				1/10	94	Gr	3 55								1	1
30m	11	Reinstein, Abraham	6	4	1	lpc	1 30 Bauer							1/9	36	for	3 25								—	1 —
35m	12	Himelfarb Awrum	13	3	1	lpc	1 38 Scarlett							1/9	56	for	4 10									
47m	13	Zeidenwerg, Jpwre	6	24	1	lpc asst	2 Bauer							1/10	125	NS	10 55								1	1
16m	14	Tons, Jankel Ieib	16	8	1	lpc	1 47 Piaggio							1/10	101	ORS	11 45								1	1
21m	15	Dreisin, Chaim	4	7	1	lpc	2 00 Dyckes							1/9	5-2	for	3 55									
21m	16	Silberstein, Zelik	13	5	1	lpc	1 50 Scarlett							1/10	117	C	10 00								1	1
18m	17	Kugiko. Anthony	3	16	1	lpc	1 55 Flannery	1/9	186	K															7	7
26m	18	Niechwiedowics, Alexej,	15	24	1	CC	2 00 Schwartz	1/9	192	K				1/11	111	Gr	2 05								2	2
19m	19	Dikowsky, Berel	6	15	1	lpc	2 00 Bauer							1/9	49	for	3 40									
40f	20	Katucehewitz, Chaim & ch	16	7/10	4	lpc	2 07 Piaggio							1/10	41	Clark	4 50								4	— 4
16m		Lieb																								
11m		Abram																								
9m		Ascher																								
48m	21	Humenczuk, Dmytro, & wife	3	18	1	lpc	2 10 Flannery	1/9	1	K				1/5	167	ORS	1 20									
25m	22	Kischniewsky, Moische, & bro	13	29/30	2	lpc	2 10 Scarlett							1/10	52	Clark	10 40									
		Benjamin																								
		TOTALS,			21																					
		TOTALS,																								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. ZEELAND (Sheet 2) arrived Jan 9 1912, 190, M., from

136

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	23	Davidovics, Elias	9	11	1	1pc	1 42 Mann							1/10	43	Clark	10							1	1	
18m	24	Strortman, Jankel	6	25/6	2	1pc Sec 11	2 00 Bauer							1/10	48	Clark	10 20							2	2	
16m		Moische																								
57m	25	Michalkiewica, Peter	11	12	1	1pc	2 10 Schwartz	1/9	181	K				1/11	90	for	1140							2	1	2
26m	26	Szekerers, Istvan	10	21	1	1pc	2 10 Oneill	1/10	117	NS				1/12	139	Gr	1145							3	3	3
21m	27	Ruslowitz, Berel	5	2	1	1pc	2 10 Flannery	1/10	16	Clark	1	4795		1/12	94	D	1 22							3	3	3
23m	28	Pytel, Wasyl	11	7	1	SC	2 10 Schwartz	1/9	190	K														7	7	7
49f	29	Buman, Uttel, & ch	16	24/26	3	1pc	2 15 Piaggio	1/10	54	Clark				1/10	67	for	205							3	3	3
15m		Itzhok																								
11f		Chaie																								
30m	30	Gluzman. Maftali	5	18	1	1pc	2 20 Flannery	1/10	125	C				1/11	155	K	2 35							2	2	2
19m	31	Tscherepaske Borris	13	17	1	1pc	2 20 Scarlett	1/10	57	Clark				1/11	68	Dunn	2 15							2	2	2
20m	32	Majewski, Filck	3	21	1	1pc	2 20 Flannery	1/9	2	K				1/3	148	Gold	1045							4	3	4
40f	33	Kagan, Scheime,	4	1/6 11	5	1pc under 16	2 25 Dyckes	1/10	118	C				1/10	21	K	220							5	5	5
11f		Mechame																								
6m		Berl																								
11/12f		Itte																								
17m		Jeibe																								
30f	34	Formann, Ettel	6	1/3	3	1pc	2 00 Bauer	1/10	120	C				1/10	105	M	3 00							3	3	3
8m		Mayer																								
5m		Welwel																								
21m	35	Disner, Yossel	14	10	1	1pc	2 30 Mactintosh							1/9	71	Leach	3 45									
41m	36	Horvath, Rafael	9	18	1	1pc Dr Cert	2 40 Mann	1/10	114	NS														7	7	7
46m	37	Myitrai, Josef	18	20	1	1pc	2 30 Schwartz							1/9	82	Leach	4 20									
50f	38	Kugler, Ruchel	2	22/24	3	1pc Dr Cert	2 40 Flannery							1/9	49	Lak	4 10									
11m		Hersch																								
16m		Meschulin																								
48m	39	Propiz, Jemel,	6	16/19	4	1pc Dr Cert Sec 11	Bauer.							1/9	46	Lak	4 05									
17f		Scheindrie																								
18m		Hersch																								
16m		Juda																								

TOTALS, 42.

TOTALS,

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. "SZELAND (Sheet 30) arrived Jan 9 1912, 190, M., from 137

SAD

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						Placed in hosp. on arrival																				
21m	40	Walaitis, Karl	1	8	1	II Cabin IPC	J 30 Mitchell	1/13	3	NS											1/ Hebi Zeeland			1		
17m	41	Silberman, Judel	4	17/19	3	1pc	Dr Cert 2 40 Dyckes							1/9	73	Lamb 3rd										
8m		Meyer																								
9m		Jankel																								
50f	42	Lubiez, Zorul	3	3/4	2	1pc	Dr Cert 2 40 Flannery	1/9	77	Lamb				1/11	44	K 10th									4	4
21m		Chaim						1/3	91	K	case sent 1/5-10	3a		Landed												
55m	43	Sakolow, Lipa	6	13	1	1pc	Dr Cert 3 00 Bauer	1/0	50	Clark	1/0	41	N.Y.	1/23	—	10 45 am									1	1
47f	44	Kuperberg, Rodel, & ch	14		5	1pc	2 48 Macintosh							1/9	43	Lamb 3rd										
15f		Gitel																								
11m		Judel																								
9m		Berl																								
16f		Morian																								
42f	45	Figunbum, Rachel, & ch	16	14.16	5	1pc	Dr Cert 2 46 Piaggio							1/0	45	Clark 10th									3	3
15m		Israel Lieb																								
10f		Chane																								
35m	46	Wielgosz, Wladislaw	11	21	1	cc 1pc	2 40 Dr Cert Schwartz	1/	95	K															7	7
65m	47	Kagan, Mordchai	4	5	1	1pc	Dr Cert 2 3 Dyckes	1/10	128	C				1/16	26	K 2nd									1	1
20m	48	Kaganowitz, Izak,	14	16/22	7	1pc	2 57 Macintosh	1/9	44	C	1/22	163	Lamb	Landed											196	196 203
16f		Doba						1/10	113	C	1/	195	Mag	1/6	—	3 pm										
17m		Matus																								
11f		~~Ruchs~~ Brucha																								
10m		Meichal																								
9m		Wigdor																								
8m		Hirsch																								
18m	49	Wachter, Hirsch	15	3	1	1pc	Dr Cert 3 00 Schwartz	1/12	18	Lamb															7	7
55m	50	Zumaras, Tomasz	15	23	1	1pc	Dr Cert 3 00 Schwartz	1/	22	C	1/	129	Mch													
								1/	198	K															14	14 14
18f	51	Mackiewicz, Stanislawa	7	5	8	Dep Dr hosp cert Freehold 1/11/12																				
40f	52	Kahanowitz Chaie				1pc from Hosp 1/4/12 12 45 pm	Dr cert O'Neill																			
5f		Pasia				To Hosp 2/5/12 6 pm.								1/29		Landed										
3f		Mechla				& Ret 2/29/12 12 m																				

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Zeeland Red Star arrived Jan 9 1912 . 191 . M., . from

No. 138

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
53	Kusnieruk Gregory	16	5	1	LPC ST 1/13/12 9:30	DeMille	1/13/12												1:30	1/16/12	Zeeland		1	2	1
																									??
																							1	2	1

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A. F. Blair, Surgeon of the H. Prins Frederik Hendrik (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. A. F. Blair

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 19 1?

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

W S S Prins Frederik Hendrik sailing from Port au Prince, 1 January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferraud	Paul	60		m	engineer	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Tommins	Vincent	51		m		yes	yes	American citizen	U.S.C.	Haiti	Port au Prince	In transit	Belgium	Brussels
3	Milsow	Louis	25		m	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Haiti	Port au Prince	Kobli. Montagne	Port au Prince	W.I.
4	Huffman	Russell	24		m		yes	yes	American citizen	U.S. Born				New York	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Jabwa West
Iraq

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 January, 1912.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or money to come to the United States? (If so, which?) Prepaid by others? (If so, by whom?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Himself	$1000 00	No			To Navigate N. York	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	grey	grey	No	France	Nantes
2																					
3	No	Himself	$1000 00	—	—	—	Mr. Thomsen Hoboken 2 Street 75	No	Loss of first finger right hand (Record)	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	blue	no	Germany	Hamburg
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Van der Goot Master (Name and Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Rijn Dutch Steamship, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Van der Goot
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 19 17
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S Prins Fredrick Hendrik (2)

I, P. A. F. Sinclair, Surgeon of the S.S. Prins Friderik Hendrik (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. A. F. Sinclair

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 19 12

at Rotterdam

Aliens Board

Immigration Officer.

Jan 9-1912

141

| | | |

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Heinrich sailing from Genoa, 3 January, 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Moshinsk	Alex	38	m.	m.	american citizen			U.S.A.				Passport 62841 Aug. 16/11 (K		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

Edwin Ittod
Troop

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 January, 1912.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Van der Geer, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS. Prins Frederik, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Van der Geer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 19 21,
at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A. F. Maier, Surgeon of the 11. Prins Frederik Hendrik
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Maier

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 1907

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN HOSPITAL

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prins Frederik Hendrik sailing from Aux Cayes, 28 December, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nasaf	Jean	22	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Haiti	Aux Cayes	Father Nasaf		
X 2	Abourjeid	Nahman	21	m	s	merchant IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Haiti	Aux Cayes	Brother Abourjeid		Syria Damascus
3													Brother Abourjeid		Syria Damascus
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 2K

66

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 January, 1908. 144

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or other institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or permit, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself $250 00	no			Stephen Howee Jr Damascus	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	white	brown	blue	no	Syria	Damascus
2	no	himself $250 00	no			Jr Damascus Do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	brown	no	Syria	Damascus.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Van der Goot, Master, of the S.S. Prins Frederik Hendrik, from Amsterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Van der Goot
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1907,
at Hoboken

James Tilson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. L. F. Blaier, Surgeon of the SS. Prins Frederik Hendrik (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. L. F. Blaier

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1901

at Nap

Edwin West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prins Frederik Hendrik* sailing from *Pôle-Gênes*, *30 December*, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Joseph	Abraham	21		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Haiti	Port Gâux	Bro Sister Father Joseph Beyrout Syria	U.S.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *9 January*, 1912. 146

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, or both. (Write "yes" or "no," as the fact may be, and state language or languages, if any, which he can read or write.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	no	3 years	Chicago	Nicolas Mouzalem - 33 Broadway N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	no	Syria	Beyrouth.
2							~~Lawrence Mass~~												
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Van der Goot, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Twin Triple Quadruple, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Van der Goot
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan., 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A. F. Maier, Surgeon of the U. S. Prins Frederik Hendrik (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Maier

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prins Frederik Hendrik sailing from Gonaives, 3 January, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Burton	Leonard	27	3	M	S				american citizen	U.S. Born					
2	~~Burton~~ Farr	Gus	19	1	M	S				american citizen	U.S. Born					
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

68

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 January, 1912. 148

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, another paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or idiotic, insane, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge; or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor; or who has been deported as an assisted alien, or as a person who has come in violation of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. VanderGoot, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the U.S. Pilot Tender Crockett, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. VanderGoot
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1907,

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Prinz Fred Hendrick (Royal Dutch W.S.) arrived January 10, 1912, M., , from 149

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
	Rel. 11/5 - 12.15 p.m. (Cabin)													
1	Atoussaid, Nahman	1	2		1	In transit	Hamal & Bro, 3g Barney	B	15	12m	1	2	1	
														2 2
											1	2	1	

PRINZ FREJ. HENDRIK JAN. 10/12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry A Leachey, Surgeon of the SS "ALLIANCA", employed by ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "enlisted therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H A Leachey

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1912

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

SS Alliance Jan 9-1912

2

150

32 — 32 — —
— 1 1 — —

	Aliens	U/S	Total
1st Cabin	—	32	32
2nd Cabin	1	—	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ALLIANCA" *sailing from* Cristobal, January 2nd 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brugge	Capt J	41		m	m	US army	yes	yes	USA						
2	Brugge	Mrs J	35		f	w	Wife	"	"	"						
3	Buchan	Geo J	28		m	"	S.S. Engr	"	"	"						
4	Buchan	Mrs Geo J	25		f	"	Wife	"	"	"						
5	Buchan	Infant	2		m	S	"	"	"	"						
6	Cross	Albert	30		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"						
7	Cornish	Frank L Jr	18		"	"	W. Tender	"	"	"						
8	Chapman	Capt M A	24		"	"	US Army	"	"	"						
9	Deming	Mrs S	35		f	m	Wife	"	"	"						
10	Deming	Robert	9		m	S	Student	"	"	"						
11	Davis	William	27		"	m	Fireman	"	"	"						
12	Fechtig	St George	49		"	"	Physician	"	"	"						
13	Gorgas	Miss A	22		f	S	—	"	"	"						
14	Garrison	A. D	42		m	"	Machnst	"	"	"						
15	Gerhardt	Charles	16		"	"	Student	"	"	"						
16	Greene	Lt J S	29		"	m	US Army	"	"	"						
17	Greene	Mrs J S	25		f	"	Wife	"	"	"						
18	Goodhardt	C M	29		m	S	USN	"	"	"						
19	Gudger	Miss E	23		f	"	—	"	"	"						
20	Hyatt	James M	41		m	"	Merchnt	"	"	"						
21	Kiefe	Luke	33		"	"	U.S army	"	"	"						
22	Maxwell	Capt W J	52		"	S	naval offcr	"	"	"						
23	Moore	Charles R	61		"	"	—	"	"	"						
24	McBride	A	26		"	"	USN	"	"	"						
25	O'Brien	M	28		"	"	US army	"	"	"						
26	Satterfield	Wayne W	22		"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	Svenson	Martin	40		"	m	Mariner	"	"	"						
28	Wettach	John S	35		"	S	Miner	"	"	"						
29	Wilcox	Daniel A	20		"	"	Student	"	"	"						
30	Walters	H. G.	26		"	"	"	"	"	"						

30

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *January 9th*, 1912

151

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or sufficient means to pay your passage to the place to which you are destined? If not, how much money have you?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. T. Hudgins Master, of the ss "ALLIANCA", from Cristobal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. T. Hudgins
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 19 12,
at NY

W. Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry A Peachey, Surgeon of the SS "ALLIANCA", employed by ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H A Peachey

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1912

at NY

W. J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

#2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. #5 ALLIANCA sailing from Cristobal., January 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31	Waugh	R B	32		m S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USA						
32	~~Zollinger~~	~~G C~~	43		m M.	B. Smith	"	"	"						
33	Lummis	W.S.	[illegible]			Mail clerk									
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Not Counted

2 C

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., January 9th, 1912

153

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense within one year prior to arrival, or a vagrant, or unable to take care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins Master, of the ss "ALLIANCA", from Cristobal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hudgins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 19 17

at NY

W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

154

I, Henry W Peachey, Surgeon of the ALLIANCA, employed by ..... (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Peachey.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1912

at NY

W J Kaine

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

161

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from 1-14 Cristobal., January 2nd, 1912 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dombonnelli	Vasilia	21	✓m	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Central A. Zone	Paraiso	Father's relatives in Greece	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11													a/		
12													1		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., January 9th, ~~190~~ 1912

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$55	no	-	-	To join friend Geo Malantreiki, 12 Roosevelt St. NY.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	DK	Br	DK		Greece	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins Master, of the SS "ALLIANCA", from Cristobal., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hudgins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1962

at NY

W. J. Layne
Immigration Officer.

11—5115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List "A"

S.S. Saratoga

(2) 156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Keefe, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga, employed by owners, (State whether by the "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Keefe MD

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan 19 12

at NY

P S Bruglin

Immigration Officer.

Jan 9-1912

	U. S.	EXEMPTIONS. Relatives of		TOTAL	ALIENS	TOTAL	S. I.	TRANSIT
		Wife	Children					
First	30		3	33	11	44	-	8
Second	6		3	9	2	11	-	1
Third								
Total								

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	except U. S.	U. S.	Total
1st Class	14	30	44
2nd Class	5	6	11
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. List "A"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"A" S. S. SARATOGA sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, January 6, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pielago	Ramon	40		M M	Transit Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Gomez Pielago & Co	England	Manchester
2	Pielago	Gloria	22		f M	Do House	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	San Ygnacio 72 Havana	England	Manchester
3	Barki	Morris D.	24		M S	Salesman	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	None Hotel Pasaje - Havana	France	Paris
4	Casuso	Gabriel	23		M S	Doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	E. Casuso - Father Virtudes 37 Havana	N. Y.	New York
5	Stapleton	Oscar	18		M S	Student	yes	yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	C. Stapleton - father #6 - 14th St. Vedado	Pa.	Saltsburg
6	Calvisas	Ignacio	21		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sr. Calvisas - Brother	N. Y.	New York
7	Otero	Jose M	45		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Hotel Roma - Havana Fernandez, Valdes & Co	Cuba	Havana
8	Gorrigolzani	Manuel	32		M S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Munalla 5 - Havana A. Gorrigolzani - Brother	Mass	Boston
9	Scheidt	Frank	36		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Sta Clara - Cuba E. Rasch - friend	Cuba	Havana
10	Horn	Ernest	24		M S	Salesman	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	San Ygnacio 54 - Havana F. Nichols - friend	Canada	Montreal
11	McLeod	Charles	35		M S				U. S. Citizen				Hotel Florida - Havana	N. Y.	New York
12	Martin	Truman J.	55		M M				U. S. Citizen						
13	Colt	Charles E.	55		M M				U. S. Citizen						
14	Riekenbrode	Charles L.	27		M M				U. S. Citizen						
15	Wall	Elizabeth	14		f S.				U. S. Citizen						
16	Cavanaugh	Alice	36		f M				U. S. Citizen						
17	Kelly	Victor F.	29		M S.				U. S. Citizen						
18	Kelly	Jennie	49		f M.				U. S. Citizen						
19	Wilson	Percy	32		M M				U. S. Citizen						
20	McCormack	Charles 6	34		M S.				U. S. Citizen						
21	Wakelee	Edmund W.	40		M S.				U. S. Citizen						
22	Rose	Charles R.	31		M M				U. S. Citizen						
23	Rose	Rosalie	25		f M				U. S. Citizen						
24	Sutter	Edward A.	55		M M				U. S. Citizen						
25	Holmes	Archibald J.	48		M M				U. S. Citizen						
26	Holmes	Mary	39		f M				U. S. Citizen						
27	Holmes	George W	44		M S.				U. S. Citizen						
28	Barnhardt	Harold M	30		M M				U. S. Citizen						
29	Barnhardt	Mary F.	25		f M				U. S. Citizen						
30	Wycherley	Maude	25		f S.				U. S. Citizen						

3 Cuba 5

30 9/10

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 9, 1912

157

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
Transit 1	No	Self	yes	yes July 1910 N.Y.	In transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black brown	None	Spain Santander
Transit 2	No	Husband	yes	No	No	No	In transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown brown	None	Spain Santander
Visit 3	No	Self	yes	yes 1911 N.Y.	In transit to France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown brown	None	Turkey Smyrna
4	yes	Self	yes	yes 1910 N.Y.	Hotel Imperial N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Cuba Havana
5	No	Father	yes	yes 1911 Pa	Kiskiminetas Springs School Saltsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	light brown	None	England Portsmouth
6	yes	Self	yes	yes 1911 N.Y.	2 Cabinas — Wife 422 W. 115th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown brown	None	Spain Barcelona
Visit 7	No	Self	yes	yes 1910 N.Y.	N.Y. Hotel None Will return (Boston, Mass)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Spain Galicia
8	No	Self	yes	yes 1908 N.Y.	Vacation with return To Cuba in 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Spain Bilbao
9	No	Self	yes	yes 1908 N.Y.	Vacation with return to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blonde blue	None	Germany Cologne
Visit 10	yes	Self	yes	yes 1911 N.Y.	A. Newburger business friend 145 W. 125th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light blue	None	Germany Bremen
11					In transit to Canada												
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C R Robertson Master, of the S/S Saratoga, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Robertson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912
at New York

P S Wright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Keefe, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga, employed by owners. (State if another Surgeon "assisting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Keefe MD.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at [illegible]

R B Bigham

Immigration Officer.

13—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"B" S. S. 39 SARATOGA sailing from 69 HAVANA, January 6, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pearson	Ernest H.	44	m	m	Capitalist	yes	yes	England	English	Cuba	Cayama	F. Gonzalez- friend		
2	Gomez	Elias	31	m	s.	Banker	yes	yes	Colombia	Sp. American	Colombia	Medellin	Hotel Inglaterra-Havana	England	London
3	Ughetti	José	46	m	m	Artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Colombia	Medellin	Hotel La Estrella-Havana	France	Paris
4	Gerhard	John J.	40	m	m		U. S. Citizen							France	Paris
5	Gerhard	Dorothy	8	f	s.		U. S. Citizen								
6	Gerhard	Emma	39	f	m		U. S. Citizen								
7	Hatcher	Alfred G.	38	m	m		U. S. Citizen								
8	Stout	Henry E.	40	m	m		U. S. Citizen								
9	Irish	Elmer V.	37	m	m		U. S. Citizen								
10	Villaverde	Enrique	38	m	m		U. S. Citizen								
11	Villaverde	Florence	25	f	m		U. S. Citizen								
12	Erickson	Carl	42	m	m	Pattern maker	yes	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Cuba	Cabanien	P. Anderson- friend Cabanien- Cuba	N Y	New York
13	Ponvert	Antonio	44	m	m		U. S. Citizen								
14	McLoughlin	Charles	48	m	s		U. S. Citizen								
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 4 0
1/4 3 K

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List "B"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Jan 9th*, 1912

159

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison, or almshouses, or public charge. (See next column.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	yes	Yes 1911 N.Y.	In transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	brown	blue	None	England	London
2	yes	Self	yes	No	No	In transit to France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Colombia	Medillin
3	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No	In transit to France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Italy	Rome
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12	yes	Self	yes	Yes 1910 N.Y.	6 Emakson- wife Breslin Hotel N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	blue	None	Swede	Stockholm
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robertson, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 19 12

at New York

RS Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. O'Keefe, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed," "sailing with," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. J. O'Keefe M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at NY

P.S. Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

1

160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"C" S. S. SARATOGA sailing from 69 HAVANA, January 6, 1902

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Olivera	Paula	36	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	S. Olivera-Mother Ursula 8-Tejon	N.J.	Liberty R
2	Helmer	Harry B	34	m	s				U.S.						
3	Heap	John T.	24	m	Wd				U.S. Citizen						
4	Cossett	Eleanor	22	f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	U.S.	French Canadian	U.S.	Natural Alien	Mrs Wm H Smith friend 76 Calle de la Habana	N.Y.	Utica
5	Babb	Curtis	62	m	m				U.S.						
6	Archibald	Albert R	56	m	m				U.S. Citizen						
7	Archibald	Frances L.	55	f	m				U.S.						
8	Paz	Miguel de la	24	m	s	Employe	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	F. Paz- Brother Trocadero 33- Havana	N.Y.	New York R
9	Oakes	Albion	50	m	m				U.S.						
10	Garcia	Felix	25	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	C. D. Vda de Garcia Mercaderes 13- Havana	N.Y.	New York R
11	Wehmeyer	Frederick	25	m	s	Book-keeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	American Grocery Co. O'Reilly 13- Havana	Cuba	Havana
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

116/3

1 F
3 cuts

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List "C"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 9th, 1902

161

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	10	No	No	No	Mrs Acosta 84 Wedemeyer Terrace, Liberty, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
2																					
3																					
4	No	U.S. Govt Employe	5	Yes	9	Utica	Father + mother Mr + Mrs W. Jewett Utica N.Y. 22 Jason St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Lt	Gray	None	Spain	Valleyfield
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	yes	Self	$100	50	yes	1910	N.Y. Hotel America city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
9																					
10	yes	Self	$60	50	yes	1910	N.Y. None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
11	yes	Self	$100	yes	1911	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y. city A. Bankart - friend Washington Place N.Y. city. On vacation will return to Cuba in 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light	blue	None	Germany	Westphalia
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robertson Master, of the S/S Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Robertson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Keefe, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is employed by owners thereof, or employed by owners' agent, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Keefe M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at Saratoga

P.S. Brahm

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Jan 9-1912

3 Cabin
8 Total
2 Steer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"B" S. S. SARATOGA sailing from 69 HAVANA, January 6, 1962

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Piedrahita	Vicente	73		M wd.				U.S. Citizen						
2	Fernandez	Benito	36		M S. Laborer	No	No		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	J. Lorenzo - friend Calzada Rich-Ptes Frondes	W. Va.	Sawyer R.
3	Montero	Isaac	25		M S. Laborer	yes	yes		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	E. Salgado - friend Calzada Rija - Ptes Frondes	W. Va.	Sawyer R.
4	Lawrence	Ernest	26		M S.				U.S. Citizen						
5	Zamarki	John	33		M M Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	N. Y.	N. Y.	A. Castillo - friend Sevilla 35 - Casa Blanca	N. Y.	New York
6	Waterman	Allison	38		M S	Cook	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen						
7	Waterman	Harry	33		M S				U.S. Citizen						
8	Bettis	Oscar	34		M S				U.S. Citizen						
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 Manifest

8/4/3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List "D"

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 9th, 1962

163

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	No	Self	$47.50	Yes		E. Perez - friend Sawyer, W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown		None	Spain	Talamora
3	No	Self	$40.	No		E. Perez - friend Sawyer, W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown		None	Spain	Talamora
4																				
5	yes	Self	$50.	yes	1911 N. Y.	J. Zamarki - brother 340 E. 61st St. N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown		None	Italy	Parma
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robertson, Master, of the Ss Saratoga, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Jany, 1902

at NY P3 Bridge

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiner, Surgeon of the Pallanza, sailing therewith (State whether husband, "sailing therewith," or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

164

S/S Pallanza Jan 9-1912

24 Aliens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiner, Surgeon of the Pallanza, sailing therewith (Here insert whether vessel, "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,

at New York

A. Englis
Immigration Officer.

11—1112

164

Sig Pallanza

Jan 9-1912

24 Aliens

2 S.1.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pallanza** sailing from **Hamburg** December 23rd 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fryla	Josef	37		m m	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Saby	wf. Maria Fryla	Saby	
2	Marko	Demeter	27		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kulaczne	" Maria Marko	Kulaczne	Pa. Pittsburgh
3	Widerquatki	Jan	42		m wt	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	friend Michal Berenyk	Balica	Mass. Lynn
4	Jurkiewicz	Josef	19		" s	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zadowska	father Maciej Jurkiewicz	Krakowski	Ill. Chicago
5	Wisniewsky	Josef	26		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wisowek	uncle Stanislaw Wisowsky	Wisowek	" "
6	Zielkow	Andrej	38		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	wf. Anna Zielkow	Wilna	" "
7	Tribotzki	Osip	20		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kisiele	father Nikolaj Tribotzki	Kisiele	Mass. West Sterling
8	Grocimiak	Wojciech	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pontynow	moth. Marya Grocimiak	Pontynow	" "
9	Sadaichis	Anton	20		" "	"	1-149	2-29/35	no	no	"	Zwierwiska	fath. Jan Sadaichis	Zwierwiska	" Allston
10	Kowmacki	Stefan	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ensinow	" Josef Kowmacki	Ensinow	" Cambridge
11	Grabowski	Alexej	28		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lasy	" Kasimir Grabowski	Pinsjnow	N.J. Perth Amboy
12	Grönsberg	Abram	17		" "	Tailors	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Uszpow	" Abram Grönberg	Lasen	" Lawrence
13	—"	Berel	24		" m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Berel Grönberg	Uszpow	Pa. Philadelphia
~~14~~	~~Grigaitis~~	~~Josef~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~f. lab~~	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Grocow	~~father Kasimir Grigaitis~~	Grocow	" "
15	Karbus	Ilia	24		m "	"	"	"	"	Russian Polish	"	Kasinski	—" Emma Karbus	Kasinski	Conn. Simsonville
16	Bobenka	Michal	18		" s	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Angyte	moth. Anna Bobenka	Angyte	N.J. New York
17	"	Wasil	17		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Zenka Bobenka	"	" "
18	Sowka	Stefan	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Zenka Sowka	"	" "
19	Kawan	Jurko	26		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Jelko Kawan	"	Pa. Bernice
20	Iwanik	Jelio	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Andrej Iwanik	"	N.J. New York
21	Iwanaj	Jelko	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Stepan Iwanaj	"	" "
22	Jendek	Jurko	24		" "	6-28649	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wasil Jendek	"	" "
23	Magdyez	Wasil	28		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Jenka Magdyez	"	Pa. Bernice
24	Noger	Petro	30		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Maria Noger	"	N.J. New York
25	Jurecka	Stanislaw	18		" s	2-14804	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kuzyte	moth. Maria Jurecka	"	" "
26	Sarena	Ferenz	29		" m	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Orkuta	wf. Julia Sarena	"	Pa. Bernice
27	Matiyez	Anye	24		" s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kuzyte	fath. Nikolaj Matiyez	Orkuta	N.J. Jersey City
28														Kuzyte	Pa. Bernice
29															
30															

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 513

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 9th, 1912

165

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or having been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent thereof, or by any public official?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes 1904 Pittsburgh Pa	sister Marya Tryla 27 Ellis St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	none	Austria	Saty
2	"	"	25	" 1906 Lehighton Pa	br. i. l. Stefan Tryla no St. Lehighton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	Kuleszne
3	"	"	25	" 1906 Lynn Mass	friend Wenzel Bartmanec 64 Allen St. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.brown grey	"	"	Babice
4	yes	"	45	"	br. i. l. Piotr Swirac 2336 Sacramento Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blond blue	"	Russia	Setzje
5	"	"	28	"	father Alexander Wisowaty 1358 Folsom St. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown "	"	"	Wisowate
6	Self	"	yes		friend Jan Tribozki West Sterling Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black grey	pockmarked	"	Wilna
7	Self	"	yes		broth. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk. "	none	"	Kisiell
8	Self	"	30		brother Stanley Swiecinski 292 Lincoln St. Allston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brownbrown	"	"	Lontzowo
9	"	"	32		cousin Josef Jakrzecki 443 Arlington St. Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	"	d.brown blue	"	"	Zawenziska
10	yes	bro. l.	45		br. i. l. Stanislaw Orlakowski 216 Fullton Ave. Port Jervis N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	Rosnowo
11	3	self	45		cous. Antrzej Wilewski 74-2nd St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d.brown grey	Scar on face	"	Lassy
12	no	"	25		br. i. l. Franz Kolanowski 470 N. 6th St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown "	"	"	Skorzow
13	"	"	25		br. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	18	"	sister Emil Grigaitke 2nd Rd Hanoverville Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown blue	"	"	Breisen
15	yes	"	25	"	friend Stefan Kretinkowez 379 E. 2nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" "	"	"	Lestinki
16	"	"	32	"	broth. Stefan Boburka 330-34th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light "	"	Austria	Kurzke
17	"	"	30	1907 Pittsburgh Pa	broth. Ivan Boburka —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l.br. "	"	"	"
18	"	"	25		Regn Karl Lorik Bernice Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black gray	"	"	"
19	"	"	28		br. i. l. Kryc Karat 330-34th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond "	Scar	"	"
20	"	"	32	"	br. i. l. Wagyl Hoffmanowa 330-34th St. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l.br. "	"	"	"
21	"	"	24	"	uncle Michael Domowicz —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	"
22	Self	"	25	"	friend Dana Burkalo Bernice Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond grey	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	friend Ivan Lapczak 330-34th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l.br. blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	30	"	friend Peter Kipliny —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey	"	"	"
25	Self	"	26	"	br. i. l. Karl Lorik Bernice Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
26	no	"	25	"	br. i. l. Josef Lisko 89 William St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Hungary	Ostrika
27	yes	"	25	"	friend Kryc Jezorski Bernice Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	" "	"	Austria	Kurzke
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

T. Ford
Master

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Ferrell (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ferrell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Jan, 191 2

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1436

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PALLANZA (Hamburg * Am. Line arrived January 9, 1912., 19..., M., ..., from ... 166

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Harbus, Ilia	1	15		1	To ? 2:35	Russian Im. Society N.Y.	A.	15	15	6	6	6
35a 2	Babunska, Michal	1	16		1	" Berlin Bg. Stefan 330 E. 76 St.	J.	13	4	1	2	1	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													

PALLANZA, JAN. 9 | 12

Form 612
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. PALLANZA (Ham&Amer) arrived Jan 9 1912, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	1	Wisowaty, Josef	1	5	1	lpo asst. 2 40 Piaggio		1/9	197	K				1/11	154	L	83 15							2	2	2

TOTALS,

Manuelle Stark

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salanga Ernst, Surgeon of the Fernania, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State and U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

1

168

Salanga U.S.A.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1912

Immigration Officer.

Jan 10—1912

11—1115

				TOTAL	Number in addition to Class	Total Cabin Passengers	S. I.	TRANSIT
Cabin	1			1	1	2	1	—
Steerage	—			—	1	1	—	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1	2
2nd Cabin	1	—	1
Steerage			
Total			

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2-3 S. S. Germanic sailing from 3-6 Marseilles, December 23rd, 1911

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	St Ferrer 224475 10/16/12	Benito Ferrer	15		M S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Spain Spanish Spanish American citizen	Spanish	Spain	San Felipe de Sujzals	His mother Rosa de Serone 19 San Felipe de Sujzals. Spain	N.Y.	N. York
2	Turner	H. R.													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2/1

77

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1912

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Insane persons or idiots, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or admitting the commission thereof, or of any crime involving moral turpitude.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	His father $10, mc					His father Jamie Serra Nassau Avenue 207 Brooklyn NY Norwalk Conn	no	no	no	no	good	two	5	1	Fair	brown	brown	no	Spain	San Felipe de Jerez
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Labatut P. master, of the Ferruccia, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1902

at Port of Newport

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Manilla
New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Palanca Enrst, Surgeon of the Tarmania, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State and U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words inapplicable, as "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E Palanca M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1912

at Portsmouth

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

D

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Marseilles, December 23rd, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 2		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stalzenberger	Georges	25		M	S	Stewart	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	France	Nice	Mr. Jellineck, friend	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1a

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1912

171

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race. (Put in one of the following classes, and state also whether from own country or from some other country, and if so, which? Anglo-Saxon, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, French, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Ruling, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Negro, Indian, Mexican, Other.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	No		a friend, Mr. Alfred Becker 310 5th Avenue N. York	Hebrew	No	No	No	Good	No			Medium	Black	Black		Hungary	Unor
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Basile, of the Germania, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Salvatore
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NY
1

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Talanga Ernst, Surgeon of the Germania, employed by Orient, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy and U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E Talanga M. D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1912

at Port of Newport

H. G. Munday

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from 3-6 Marseilles, December 23rd, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Notaro Stefano	Antonio	30		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	France	St Estaque	Friend: Neri Luigi St Estaque Plage	NY	Brooklyn
2	Ferrara	Santa	36		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	Marseilles	Nobody	Mich	Detroit
3	Emmolo	Francesco	16		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—"—	Anna	9		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Russo	Luigi	22		M	S	hairdresser	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bone Val Air	"	Pa	Bangor
6	Nakhashian	Hovsep	20		M	S	Clerk	2-33400		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Asia	Diarbekir	mother Menouch Nakhashian Diarbekir	NJ	West Hoboken
7	—"—	Khoren	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Chidiac	Joseph	17		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	brother: Michel Chidiac Beyrouth	Pa	Norfolk
9	Salem	Eliaho	20		M	S	goldsmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	father: Salem Michel Aleppo	NY	New York
10	Acheiche	Ibrahim	18		M	S	Tailor varnisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Sarah Acheiche —"—	"	"
11	Spina	Eduardo	24		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Naples	mother: Giovannina Spina Naples	"	"
12	Verderame	Paolo	19		M	S	[illegible]	No	No	"	"	"	Olevano Sul Tusciano	mother: Gilsomina Pastolina Olevano sul Tusciano	"	Orange
13	d'Amato	Salvatore	36		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	S Constantino Albanese	wife: Domenica d'Amato S Costantino Albanese	NY	New York
14	Bartolomucci	Arturo	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pastina	father: Domenico Antonio Bartolomucci Pastina	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Cemamo	Antonio	32		M	M	Blacksmith	No	No	"	"	France	Marseilles	brother in Law: Cantone Salvatore 49 Bars de Strasbourg Marseille	NJ	Bayonne
ADMITTED 16	—"—	Marta	28		F	M	No P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother } the same	"	"
ADMITTED 17	—"—	Francesco	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle } the same	"	"
18	Hossein	Ali Daoud	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Bounii	brother: Naif Hossein, ali Bounié	NY	Clark Mills
19	Jean	Georges	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Machta Elon	mother: Marta Jean Machta Elon	Pa	Punxsutawney
20	Zoutia	Jacob	24		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jerusalem	father: Israil Zoutia Jerusalem	NY	Brooklyn
21	Pushman	Kirkor	24		M	S	Jeweller	"	"	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrne	mother: Mariam Pushman Smyrne	"	"
22	Paskoff	Georges	22		M	S	Cultiv	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Zarva	father: Paskoff Stein Zarva	Mo	Holden
ADMITTED 23	Cryssomalis	Polydoros	25		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Greek	"	Dardanelles	father: Anestasios Cryssomelis Dardanelles	WVa	Wheeling
24	Primaris	Costas	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imbros	uncle: Jean Katzikostas Imbros	"	Pinehurst
25	Layaroff	Doné	20		M	S	"	No	No	"	Bulgarian	"	Zarva	father: Lazeroff Klasseur Zarva	Mo	Holden
26	Nakè	"	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolom	mother: Kita Nakè Kolom	"	St Louis
27	Thanasof	Nicola	25		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Castoria	wife: Sofia Thanasof Castoria	Ill	Granite City
28	Psamadelis	Costas	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Metelin	father: Panayotis Psamadelis Metelin	Pa	Lebanon
29	Diafas	Georges	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cazani	father: Nicola Diafas Cazani	NY	New York
30	Cassiacos	Jean	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Metelin	father: Evadambos Cassiacos Metelin	Pa	Reading

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 10th, 1912

173

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	brother	6	No			brother: Pasquale Notaristefano 258 Grove St. Brooklyn NY
2	"	husband	30	"			husband: Emmolo Crispino c/o Bartolo Corso Rivardi Str. 186 Detroit Mich
3	"	father	—	"			father: "
4	"	"	—	"			"
5	"	brother	20	Yes	1909/10	Bangor Pa	brother: Domenico Russo Box 76 Bangor Pa
6	No	himself	20	Yes			brother in law: Said Giorgi 121 Highpoint ave. West Hoboken NJ
7	"	"	20	"			"
8	"	"	21	"			brother: Nasri Khidiac 33 Bank Str. Norfolk Va
9	Yes	"	20	"			friend: Shalom & Co 70 Orchard Str. near Grand Str. New York
10	"	"	20	"			friend: Levy Shalom & Co 48 Essex Str. New York
11	"	"	25	Yes	1905/08	New York	brother in law: Gaetano Salvi 32 MacDougal Str. New York
12	No	"	25	Yes	1904/06	Orange NJ	brother: Pasquale Verderame 184 Str 16 Orange NY
13	Yes	"	25	Yes	1905/08	New York	cousin: Angelo Boschichio 26 Cherry St. New York
14	"	"	20	Yes	1904/11	Pueblo Co	brother: Vincenzo Bartolommucci c/o M. Sparsini 34 Mulberry Str. New York
15	No	brother	30	Yes	1906/1910	New York	brother: Cennamo Giovanni
16	"	brother in law	—	No			brother in law: 545 Boulevard
17	"	Uncle	—	"			Uncle: Bayonne NJ
18	"	himself	22	No			cousin: Rachid Haroud Box 253 Clarks Mills NY
19	"	"	20	"			father: Jean Abraham 562 West Wyoming Str. Duryea Pa
20	Yes	"	125	"			friend: Garabed Almalian 65 Lay 25th Str. Bensonhurst Str. Brooklyn NY
21	No	"	26	American citizen			friend: H. Takakjian 85 Cooper Ave. Glendale Long Island NY
22	"	"	20	No			friend: Dimitri Petroff 3 State Str. Holden Mo
23	No	"	20	"			friend: Georges Teodoridès 1411 Market Str. Wheeling W. Va
24	No	"	26	"			friend: Dimitri Papacaralambo 813 PO Box Richwood W. Va
25	Yes	"	24	"			friend: Dimitri Petroff 3 St Str 203 Holden Mo
26	"	"	24	"			brother in law: Vasil Vole Box 618 St Louis Mo
27	"	"	20	Yes	1906/09	Granite City Ill.	friend: Tarpof Logogeloff PO Box 387 Granite City Ill.
28	"	"	48	No			cousin: Ponayotis Mamplis 910 Weetmert Str. Lebanon Pa
29	"	"	20	Yes	1909/10	New York	cousin: Georges Chongas 209 East 45 Str. New York
30	"	"	28	No			Uncle: Milton Hollis 35 Plum St. Reading Pa

19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	brown	brown	brown	None	Italy	Motola
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Partenipo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bicari
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Diarbekir
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alep
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	Italy	Naples
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Oliveno del Tuscano
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	red	grey	"	"	Ivy Costantino Albanese
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Pastrina
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Pollino d'Arco
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown	"	Syria	Domnie
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Machta Elon
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Jaffa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Diarbekir
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zarra
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Dardanelles
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Imbros
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zarra
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kolom
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Castoria
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Metelin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lozani
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Metelin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Labatut P. master, of the Ferrania, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. Labatut
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1913
at Port of Newport
Edwin E. Brumley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NY
2
Marseille

174

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Falanga Ernst, Surgeon of the Germania, employed by Amer Lloyd (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy and U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Falanga M D

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1912

at Port of Newport

Leo Murphy

Immigration Officer.

18—1185

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Marseilles, December 23rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stamou	Costas	40		M	M	Cultiv.	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livadia	wife Eleni Stamou Livadia	NY	New York
2	Chielas	Charilaos	26		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kitneos	wife: Laura Chielas Kitneos	Ill	Chicago
3	Hadjiamis	Georges	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volo	father: Jean Hadjiamis Volo	Pa	Butler
4	Canakis	Antonios	37		M	M	"	No	No	Turkey	"	Turkey A	Calymnos	wife: Ersete Canakis Calymnos	NY	New York
5	Joran	Traico	25		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Bulgarian	" E	Castoria	wife: Grosda Joran Castoria	Mo	St Louis
6	Fotinos	Athanas	28		M	M	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nauphon	wife: Eferpi Fotinos Nauphion	NY	New York
7	Kafés as ordered 9915 3	Eriantafilos	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volo	father: Castos Kafés Volo	"	"
8	Moskou	Dimitrios	20		M	S	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey A	Limi	mother: Erina Moskou Limi	"	"
9	Anastopoulos	Jean	25		M	S	6-18139			Greece	"	Greece	Arkitsa	father: Anestis Anastopoulos Arkitsa	Pa	Vandergrift
10	Ghikas	Jean	20		M	S	4-21301	12-1-39		Turkey	"	Turkey A	Ko	father: Georges Ghikas Ko	NY	New York
11	Kotis	Anastas	26		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Limi	father: Stathis Kotis Limi	"	"
12	Gagouras	Costas	23		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	" E	Katakali	wife: Crisso Gagouras Katakali	Neb	Kansas City
13	Difou	Dimitri	22		M	M	"	No	No	Greece	"	Greece	Crocinia	wife: Dispo Difou Crocinia	Ky	New York
14	Vangheli	Procopi	20		M	S	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey E	Greveni	father: Vangheli Cristo Greveni	Minn	Red Wing
15	Giovanoff	Alexi	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	" A	Sherman	wife: Seta Giovanoff Sherman	Ohio	Lorain
16	Philipoff	Nitso	23		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Giaga Philipoff —	"	"
17	Kiratsous	Constantinos	21		M	S	"	No	No	"	Greek	"	Cosani	father: Cristo Kiratsous Cosani	NY	New York
18	Zakas	Teodoro	23		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Katakali	wife: Canai Zakas Katakali	Neb	Kansas City
19	Perezi	Soteri	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	" A	Peramos	father: Constantin Perezi Peramos	NY	New York
20	Giorgiou	Nicol Petrou	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	" E	Coritza	father: Petros Giorgiou Coritza	Pa	Uniontown
21	Haronian	Etienne	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Aidin	father: Pierre Haronian Aidin	NY	New York
22	Nerssessian	Roupin	21		M	S	Cultiv	"	"	"	"	"	Afiounkarassian	father: Hakor Nerssessian Afiounkarassian	"	"
23	El Kadri	Mohamed	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	Biri	uncle: Mohamed Hadeen Biri	"	"
24	Barduca	Biagio	25		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Vrellami	wife: Pallagno Poramo Vrellami	Pa	Inmor
25	Mardirossian	Kourken	24		M	C	Student	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey A	Smyrna	mother Hervi Mardirossian Smyrna	N.J.	N. Y. K
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1912

175

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether passage was paid by relative, friend, or other person, and, if so, what relative or friend, or what other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who is supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	himself	$20	No																	
2	"	"	$23	"			Friend: James Stefanakis 116-26th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Livadia
3	"	"	$24	"			Cousin: Stavros Lourapas 747 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Kitneos
4	"	"	$16	Yes	1907	Tarpon Springs Fla	Friend: Nicolas Conyconnis 214 S Main St Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Volo
5	"	"	$20	"	1907	St Louis Mo	Friend: Emanuel Tittes 113 Cherry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Calymnos
6	"	"	$15	No			Uncle: Tati Giorghi 214 Rum St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Greece	Kaphion
7	"	"	$20	Yes	1906	Tacoma Wash	Friend: James Stefanakis 116-28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Castoria
8	"	"	$15	No			Friend: James Dimas 207 East 39th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Greece	Kaphion
9	"	"	$25	"			Friend: C Stamoulis 615 6th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Volo
10	"	"	$20	"			Cousin: Costas Anastopulos PO Box 191 Vandergrift Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Limi
11	"	"	$20	"			Cousin: Costas Jeromimon 184-6th Ave 39-40 Sts New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Arkitsa
12	"	"	$25	"			Friend: Emmanuel Tittes 113 Cherry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	No
13	"	"	$25	"			Cousin: Georges Coubelaris 200 Kansas Ave Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Limi
14	"	"	$16	"			Cousin: Jean Caramberi 641-2d Ave 42-43 Sts New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Katakali
15	"	"	$32	Yes	1907	St Louis Mo	Cousin: Dimitri Pandeli RR6 Box 17 Red Wing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Greece	Prochista
16	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin: Atanas Gheleff 64 PO Box Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Grevena
17	"	"	$24	No			Cousin: Spiro Marco 64 PO Box Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gherman
18	"	"	$23	"			Friend: Angirio Angelou 837-2d Ave 44-45 Sts New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$20	"			Cousin: Yergion Papadgianou 200 Kansas Ave Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Osani
20	"	"	$21	"			Friend: Apostolos Lampadarion 224 E 45 Sts New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Katakali
21	"	"	$60	"			Cousin: Legaron Gugorian 10 1/2 W. Main St Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Peramos
22	"	"	$30	"			Cousin: Alfred Kuchukian 135 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Caritza
23	"	"	$60	"			Brother: Agop Nersessian Co Mahmgrian 227-4 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	red	Grey	"	"	Aidin
24	"	"	$30	Yes	1907	Mass Pa	Brother in law: Mansour Elhilow 83 Washington Str. 81 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	"	"	"	Afion Karaettin
25	"	"	$46	"	1908	"	Brother: Bardina Angelo PO Box 99 Mass Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Siri
26							Two brother in law from der Hatissian 117 East 130 St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mellami
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	Turkey	Smyrna
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Labatut P. master, of the Lorraine, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

M. Labatut
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1912
at Port of Newport
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lisbonne
22
New York
55
1 Lot
56 Total

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Falanga Ernest, Surgeon of the Germania, employed by Owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy and U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Falanga M D

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1912

at Port of Naples Italy

Immigration Officer.

3

176

Germania

Jan 10-1912

10 S/
1 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2v

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from 9-18 LISBON Tu, 24 December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caiede	Antonio	28		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	Joanna Ferreira Costa Lisboa		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

E. M. Warne Insp.

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 19

177

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, or by firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	proper	$20	no	-	-	Calgada & Gerveja – Friend 8 Pl Cranwich Str – N. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Madeira	Portugal
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Labatut P. master (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Germania, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1912
at Port of New York
C. C. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

23—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Germania (Fabre Line) arrived January 10 1912 M., , from 178

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	N Emmolo, Francesco	1	2/4		2	Hospital mother in.	191 Ruvard St mother RR father Sarfino 56 Jamaica Plain	B	Emmolo	1	2	1	2
2	Jean Georges	1	19		1	tel # to Jacob.	RR father John Abraham Winthrop Penn Pittsburgh	B	11	1	2	1	2
3	Ferrara, Santo	1	2		1	Ch. no.	RR Louis Sarfino 191 Ruvard St mother	B	11	3	1	2	1
								B	11	1	—	1	—
											3	7	3

GERMANIA JAN. 10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1259

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-photo.	Remarks
3970	✓							Doc 180+181 overlapping
3972	✓							Doc 225 blurred.

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 3/27/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 31 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 31 1944
Date

Eleanor Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 31 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(2) No.

CAT S. S. "GERMANIA", French Line arrived January 10, 1912. , 190 , M., , from

179

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	1	Chidisc. Joseph	1	8	1	1pc	11;30 Book	~~1/10 65 Lov~~						1/10	65	Lov	2.00								1	
15m	2	Serra, Bento, Ferrar	1	1	1	1pc -- Il Cabin	11;10 Murphy	1/10	46	Daw				1/10	83	gr	3.00								1	
22m	3	Russo, Luigi	1	5	1	1pc	11;35 Book	1/10	111	ORS				1/12	103	Lod	1.50								2	3 2
23m	4	Gagouras, Costas	2	12	1	1pc	11;30 Oneill	1/10	94	ORS															2	4 3
32m	5	Cernnamo, Antonio, wife and child	1	15/17	3	1pc	11;45 Book	1/10	109	ORS				1/11	119	FR	3.05								3	6 3
28f		Marta																								
8m		Francesco																								
38m	6	Lotarostefano, Antonio	1	1	1	1pc	11;35 Book							1/10	108	ORS	1								1	
22m	7	El Madri, Mohmed	2	23	1	1pc	12;00 O'Neill	1/10	62	[illegible]															2	4 3
21m	8	Primari,s Costas	1	24	1	1pc	11;40 Book.	1/10	94	95				1/13	65	K	10.55								3	3 3
																									14	13 14

Totals.

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1912

at New York

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A

45 S.S. Guiana sailing from 52 Demerara Dec 30th 1914 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
✓ 1	Chambers	Talbot R	55		m	m	Doctor	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen						
✓ 2	Chambers	Edith J.	wife 46		f	m	Home	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.				
3	D'Aguiar	Alfred H.	23		m	m	Salesman	"	"	B. British West Indies	U.S.A.	New York	Italy	Uncle in Law Mr. C. Lopes 233 South St. Georgetown, Demerara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	D'Aguiar	Hilda	wife 21		f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Guests Uncle	Do.	Do.
5	D'Aguiar	Nelson A.	-		m	s	Son	No	No	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Guests Uncle	Do.	Do.
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

53/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Jany 10th*, 1912

181

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	Wife	Self	$20.00	Yes	1910 1911	N.Y. City	Friend Mrs. Alfred L. Purdy 2449-5 Ave. Flatbush, Brklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Demerara	Georgetown
4	"	Husband	Not	"	1910 1911	Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	Do.	Do.
5	"	Father Mother Sister	Not	"	U.S.Born	Do.	Do. Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	Brown	"	"	U.S.A.	New York City N. York
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J W Casey Master, of the S. Guiana, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 191[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William W. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 191 2

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Barbados, Jany 1st, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bave	Arthur	63		M. W.	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen						
✓ 2	Burkert	Emma mother to 9	60		F. W.	None	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen						
✓ 3	Caswell	Robert Jas.	29		M. S.	Bridgeman	"		"						
✓ 4	D'Aguiar	Frank	26		M. S.	Salesman Industrial	"		"		Br. British West Indian	Demerara	Mother Mrs Gilliman D'Aguiar 110 Camp St. Georgetown		Georgetown
5	Hastings	Frank L.	56		M. M.	Operative	"		"						Brooklyn
✓ 6	Sommer	Henry H.	44		M. S.	Merchant	"		"						
✓ 7	Uhrmann	Louis	39		M. S.	Master Mariner	"		"						
✓ 8	Upson	Oliver W	37		M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"						
✓ 9	Upson	Helen B. wife	33		F. M.	Home	"		"						
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

98/1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1259

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-phot.	Remarks
3970	✓							Doc 180+181 overlapping
3972	✓							Doc 205 blurred.

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 3/27/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 31 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 31 1944
Date

Elsman Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 31 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Jany* 10th, 1912 183

11—1118

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Are is polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1																								
2																								
3																								
4	Child	$4.70 Exp.	Over 1 yr	Yes	1908	N.Y. City	Friend Mrs. Alfred L. Purdy 2449-3 Ave. Flatbush, Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Demerara	Georgetown	
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the S. Lucaia, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1917
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilbraim McCaldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's interest," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W McCaldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1912

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Lucia January 2nd 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gabriel	Nellie	50		F. M.	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Negro	United States	City			
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 C

E.1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of New York., January 10th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported in such institution for care and maintenance at the time of sailing? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1				Yes	Home	Brooklyn NY 301 Lynch Ave Brooklyn NY												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the S. Luciano, from St Lucia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1912
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William H. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Wm H Caldwell M.D

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1912

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 499
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Imauna sailing from St Kitts, Jany 3rd, 1912

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Amilea	24		F	M	Domestic	Y	Y	Br. Subject	Negro	St Kitts	Sandy Point	Mother Ruth Matthews	New York	City
2														Sandy Point St Kitts		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of New York, January 10th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	60 Yes	1905 1911	N Y City	Husband Henry Williams 64 W. 139 St., N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Black Black	Scar	St Kitts	Sandy Point
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the S. Guiana, from St. Kitts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1912,
at New York

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William McCaldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm McCaldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Jan, 1912

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

5

188

Jan 10 - 1912

11—1115

	EXEMPTIONS							
	U. S. and State	Race or People	Port	Total	Cabin	Steerage	S. I.	TRANSIT
First Class	12			12	8	20	-	2
Second Class								
Steerage								

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	U. S.	State
1st Class	8	12
2nd Class		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St. Thomas, Jany 4th, 1912

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Bjerrigaard	Marius	24		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	St Thomas	Charlotte Amelia St	Friend Mr Geo Jensen (Capt) Gendarmerie Detachment	St Thomas	
2	Halvsen	Thorkild E.	27		m	S	Farmer	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sveno Lund - Dybas	Nebraska	Hubbard
3	Petersen	Anders	24		m	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Charlotte Amelia St Thomas	N.Y.	New York City
4	Schotding	Peter L.	27		m	S	Saddler	"	"	Do.	Do.	NON IMMIGRANT	Do.	Mrs L Koch, Ch. East Executive	Denmark	Tonning
5														Charlotte Amelia St Thomas		
6														friend Sergeant Major Humphrey		
7														Charlotte Amelia St Thomas	Nebraska	Hubbard
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 10th, 1912 189

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self $100.00	No	—	Friend Mr Carl Hansen P.O. Box 83 Hubbard, Nebraska U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Dark Brown Blue	None	Denmark Frederica
2	Yes	" $25.00	No	—	Friend Mr. F. Clausen, Conrad Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brown Blue	None	Do Soro
3	No	" $140.00	No	—	Mother Mrs Anna Petersen Torring, Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blonde Blue	None	Do Torring
4	No	" $100.00	No	—	Friend Carl Hansen P.O. Box 83 Hubbard, Nebraska U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Do Sulsted
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, of the S. Guiana, from St Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1912,
at New York
C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilbram M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1912

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

190

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Antigua, January 3rd, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Chephas	Eliza	19		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Antigua	St Johns	Father Herbert Chepheas St George St, St Johns Antigua	N York	City
2	Chepheas	Mary	8/12		F	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do

C. F. English
Insp

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List a

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 10th, 1912

191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulimo paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $30, or if less than that amount, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Virginia Chiphas 228 E 104 St N Y City	No	Polygamist	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brunette	Black	Black	None	Antigua	St Johns
2	"	Do.	$30	No	—	—	Do Do Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Do.	Black	Black	None	Do.	Do.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Carey Master, of the S Guiana, from Antiguo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 191?
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

192

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. Guiana, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1912

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tiuana sailing from St. Kitts, Jany 3rd, 1912.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hassall	Fred	29		S	Restaurant Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Holland	Africa Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York City	Brother Mrs Sophie Hassell Philipsburg St Martins W.I.	New York	City
2	Mussenden	John	50		M	Porter	"	"	Gt Britain	Do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Do.	Brother Joseph Warner Sandy Point St Kitts W.I.	Do.	Do.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

English Island

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 193

Arriving at Port of New York, January 10th, 1912

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $33.00	4.00	Yes	1901	Dec 1911	Brother Herman Hassell 490 W 40 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None	St Martins	Phillipsburg
2	"	"	$15.00	No	1899 1911	Yes Do	Friend Willie Krugier 210 E 106 St. N.Y. City Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown & Grey	Brown	Do	St Kitts	Sandy Point
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the S. Guiana, from St. Kitts, do
(State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1912.
at New York
C. A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

SLS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William McCaldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Cruiser, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm McCaldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan 191-

at Liverpool

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

5 Aliens

2

194

Jan 10 - 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St. Thomas, January 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pickering	Bertha	30		S.	Gentlewoman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	African Black	U.S.A.	New York City	Mother Mrs Sylvania Pickering Polly Berg Charlotte Amelia, St Thomas D.I. English Virgin	N York	City
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 10th, 1912 195

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or advocating the assassination of public officials, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property; or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines; or coming for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of former residence. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22 Yes	1898 1910	N.Y. City	Sister Miss Ottelia Pickering 329 W 52 St N.Y. City Home 2444-W 60th St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	None	St Thomas	Charlotte Amelia
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Carey Master, of the S. Guiana, from St Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. M. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1912,
at New York

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Montgomery, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Medical College of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. B. Montgomery M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1916

at NY

W. Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Z-4 PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH sailing from Port Limon January 1. 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Villafranca Ricardo	50		M					Costa Rica	Latin					
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *January 10.*, 1912.

197

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							605 West 115th Street New York													
2																				
3																				
4																			Devantia,	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Devautier, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Devautier.
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1917

at NY

W J Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

ST

THIS SUBS

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. B. Montgomery, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Medical College of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. B. B. Montgomery M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1917

at NY

W Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH sailing from Colon, January 2, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Romaine	Girard	49		M.	Merchant			U.S. Citizen	Born					
2	de Cordova	Charles	57		"	"			British	British	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Name 312 W. 105th New York.	N.Y.	New York
3	Hewlett	George	45		"	"			U.S. Citizen	Born					
4	Condon	John	54		"	Salesman			"	"					
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *January 10, 1912.*

199

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						15 Forest ave. Lakewood. N.J.												
2		Jos Linnell $200		Yes	5y.	Mrs Deane 312 W 105 St New York												
3						Lawrence Thurman Co New York												
4						Salem New York												
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

m m m new good m 5 7 light gr. H. weave England London

Devantica.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Deavaux augustor, of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Deavaux.
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 19 12

at New York

M Jayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS

STATES IMMIGRATION

to the United States Im

Arriving at

CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

RIVAL.

gers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 19 12.

201

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

26	27	28	29
	Color of—		Place of Birth.
	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.

3

Entered

Jan 10 — 1912

Aliens U.S. Total 25

3 22 2

1 1

Germany Königsberg

USA Cincinnati O

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Montgomery, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Medical College of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. B. Montgomery Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1912

at NY

N. Kaufer

Immigration Officer.

	U. S.				Total	Aliens not in Transit	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
First Cabin	22				22	3	25	—	—
Second Cabin	1				1	1	2	—	—
Steerage									
Total									

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	22	25
2nd Cabin	1	1	2
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH sailing from Kingston, January 4. 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barodick	James	49		M m	Manager	"	"	U. S. Citizen		Born				
2	Barodick	Silvie	35		F.	—	"	"	—		—				
3	Rosenbaum	Dudley	25		M.	Clerk	"	"	—		Born				
4	Oberfelder	Sidney	23		M.	"	"	"	—		Born				
5	Bloomberg	Alfred	29		M.	"	"	"	—		Born				
6	Waechter	Adolph	35		M.	Physician	"	"	—		Born				
7	Fisher	Irving	65		M.	"	"	"	—		Born				
8	Willett	Albert	73		M.	Grocer	"	"	—		Nat				
9	Allen	Melser	71		M.	"	"	"	—		Born				
10	Sackett	Augustus	70		M.	"	"	"	—		Born				
11	Everett	Willard	60		M.	"	"	"	—		Born				
12	Morgenstern	Adolf	42		M.	Physician	"	"	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. Citizen		His Home and Business	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	Morgenstern	Alice S.	39		F.	wife	"	"	German	American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
14	Gregory	James	67		M.	Merch.	"	"	U. S. Citizen		Born				
15	Cummings	Bessie	18		F.	S.	"	"	—		—				
16	Lang	Walter	34		M.	Merch.	"	"	—		—				
17	Lang	Mathilde	59		F.	wife	"	"	—		—				
18	Lang	Else	19		F.	"	"	"	—		—				
19	Wolfers	Margaret	28		F.	"	"	"	—		—				
20	Dennhardt	Max	44		M.	Merchant	"	"	U. S. Citizen		Nat				
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 Dr 8 1/2 N

W. J. Coyne
Inst

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *January 10.* 19 12.

201

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any other person, and if so, whether such person is a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Eggerdorff Road Peru										
2					"										
3					119 E. 78th Street New York										
4					131 E. 74th Street New York										
5					250 W. 85 Street New York										
6					116 E. 29th Street New York										
7					41 E. 70th Street New York										
8					East Walpole Mass										
9					1219 Madison ave New York										
10					Maine Walpole Mass										
11															
12	Jos Sucoso $400 Jos 15 Cincinnati				Sis Hanna in Cincinnati 1004 W 9th				No	No					Germany Königsberg Wife Cincinnati
13															
14					6322 Jefferson Av. Detroit										
15															
16					161 Henry St. Brooklyn										
17															
18															
19					Hotel Cumberland Broadway + 54th St. New York										
20					31 10th St. Honesdale Pa.										
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Devantici

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Devanchir master of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Devanchir.
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1917

at NY

W F Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

M—1116

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Montgomery, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, arriving therewith (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "transferred," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States. Medical College of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. B. Montgomery M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1912

at Mt. Clemens

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH sailing from Kingston, January 4, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stockhausen	Manfield	21		M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingston	36 James St. Sister Hanna in Kingston		
2	Rothaston	James	23		M.	S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Born	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother Bertha Atlee	Cal.	San Francisco
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. Payne Insp.

2 1/1

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *January 10.*, 1902

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself $20	no	no			his uncle R. R. Strickland 54 Sacramento St. Cambridge, Mass 55. Walnut St. Charlestown	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	be	bl.	bl.	none	Jamaica	Kingston
2																			Devantia.
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Devaulier (Name of Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Devaulier
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1917

at NY

W J Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S115

(1)

204

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Balizani

1 Alien

(1 S1)

arr Jan 10 1912

Jan 10 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown England, Dec. 5th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Murray	Harry	31		M S	Marine Fireman	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	North Shields	None	NY	Newyork
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
29															
30															

Louis Sellum
Inspector

9-1

ne year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
ack of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Southampton, January 7th, 1912

285

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or public charge (see note and instructions at top of list, which are supplied by steamship companies).	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	Steerage Ticket	No	—	—		Sailors Home 510 West 52 St NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Light	Brown	Tattoo marks on both hands	England	No. Shields
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Balikani arrived Jan. 10th, 1902. M., from 206 (1 Day) No.

Line.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Murray Harry	1	1	1	L.P.C. Stowaway 5 ft	Hellner	1/10	121	NS										6.30	1/18/02	Balikani		9	9	10
																							9	9	10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3970

Jan 8-16-1902

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 30 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 30 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3971 From January 10, 1912 to January 12, 1912.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
January 10	Blucher	Hamburg	46
" 11	Bermudian	Hamilton	6
" "	Coppename	Paramaribo, Trinidad	2
" "	Oceana	Hamilton	8
" "	Carillo	Kingston, Colon	3
" "	Nordpol	Wallvik, Sweden	1
" 12	Oceanic	Southampton, Cherbourg, Queenstown	26
" "	Floride	Havre	10

3971

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3971

Jan 10-12-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners to visit vessel on the date it may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pauli

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1912

at New York

W. D. Sheldon

Immigration Officer.

1

3471

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, 30th December 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bösch	G. H.	41		m m	chemist	yes		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nicragua	Granada	cousin: Mr. H. Kuhlmann Bremerhaven	in transit to Nicaragua	
2	do	Georgine	26		f s	Lehrer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Schulze	Curt	52		m s	Dr. med.	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Puebla	cousin: Mrs. Philipp 5 Hammerthorstr. Dresden A	in transit to Mexico	
4	Karuth	Alfred	42		m s	merchant	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico		—		
5	do	Bernhardine	32		f s	Lehrer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	do	
6	Bicking	K. L.	25		m s	merchant	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Kiel	mother: Mrs. Bicking Kiel Nahe		
7	Will	Arthur	28		m	"	"		"	"	"	Bremen	wife: Mrs. A. Will 8 Parkstr. Bremen	N.Y. New York	
8	Baum	Siegfried	28		m s	engineer	"		"	"	"	Berlin	father: Mr. Baum 21 Schiffbauerdamm Berlin	Ms Lawrence	
9	Wylich	Heinrich	46		m s	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Wylich Horde	N.Y. New York	
10	Pänsler	Richard	35		m s	merchant	"		"	"	"	Guyana	father Otto Pänsler in Guyana	Cal. S. Francisco	
11	Mottau	Fritz	22		m s	Clerk	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Crefeld	father: Mr. Emil Mottau Crefeld	N.Y. New York	
12	Strauß	Kurt	22		m s	merchant	"		"	"	"	Hamburg	uncle: Mr. W. F. Zimmer 15 Kirchgraben Hamburg	" "	
13	Heckmann	Eugen	35		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cassel	brother: Mr. Otto Heckmann 23 Parkstrasse, Cassel	in transit to Guyana	
14	Cassel	Otto	52		m m	merchant	"		Holland	Dutch	"	Austria Unter Themenau	home: Austria Unter Themenau	Cal. S. Francisco	
15	Knipping	Hubert	43		m s	consul	"		Germany	German	"	China Tientsin	Kunstwarthaus Kent Berlin	in transit to Mexico	
16	[illegible]	Helene	33		f s	Lehrer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17	[illegible]	Anna	27		f s	maid	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	father: Mr. R. Winkler 4 Leipzigerstr. Leipzig	Conn. Sharon	
18	[illegible]	Carl	44		m m	merchant	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Charlottenburg	home: 28 Kaiserdamm Charlottenburg	N.Y. New York	
19	[illegible]	Anna	34		f s	Lehrer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ottawa returns in 2 mos	
20	[illegible]	Erwin	34		m s	Dr. med.	"		Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Danzig	mother Anna Lienau Danzig Fischmarkt 6		
21	[illegible]	H.	52		m m	merchant	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamburg	friend Otto Blohm Hamburg Mühlendamm 22b	returns in 4-5 wks La New Orleans	
22	[illegible]	Alice	26		f s	none	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kiel	mother H. Johannsen	returns in 3-4 mos	
23	[illegible]	Aug.	47		m m	merchant	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	Svoboda	Adolfa	43		f s	none	"		Austria	Bohemian	France	Paris	Rue de Haler No. 8 Paris	New York	
25	Schultz	Matthias	20		m s	merchant	"		Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	father Aug. Schultz Forstrevier Hedemünde	in transit to Haiti	
26	Held	Arthur	30		m m	"	"		Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mother Mme Held there Konstantinopel	New York	
27	Galbuth	Newark	43		m m	"	"		Russia	Russian	Russia	Krono	Anna Wassily Krotina Galizien	—.—	
28	Wirth	Marie	33		f s	none	"		Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	brother Dr. Richard Wirth Frankfurt Taunusstr. 1	Ohio Canton	
29	Rennert	Elith	47		m m	Architect	"		Denmark	Standing	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Tolvgade 36 Kopenhagen	in several states	
30	Goldschmidt	Johanna	40		f wd	none	"		Germany	German	Germany	Baden-Baden	Frau Johannes Goldschmidt Villa Freiburg Baden-Baden	N.Y. New York	

1

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th January, 1912

2

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or blind person, or person crippled, or otherwise disabled so as to affect ability to earn a living? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husband	yes	yes	1896 1901	3 times in transit 3 days only	in transit to Nicaragua	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	self	"	yes	1899	Asheville	in transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"						Germany	Ingolstadt
4	yes	do	none	"	"	in transit only	do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Lehe
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Kreyen
6	"	self	yes	none	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Breslau
7	no	"	"	yes	1904 1905 1911	Savannah	travelling on business for Mr. E. Bornemann	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Rottweil
8	yes	"	none	yes	1906	New York	Pennsylvania Astor Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Kirn
9	"	"	"	no	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Bremen
10	"	"	yes	no	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Berlin
11	"	father	none	no	—	—	Mr. Jessler.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Dortmund
12	yes	self	yes	"	—	—	travelling for pleasure & business [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Trina
13	no	"	none	"	—	—	for Mess Co. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						Germany	Crefeld
14	"	"	yes	"	—	—	in transit to Peru Care Fowler	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	München Gladbach
15	"	"	"	yes	1899 1902	in transit only	travelling [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Essen
16	"	"	"	"	1905	"	in transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Cöln
17	yes	employer	"	yes	1910	Ithaca	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Hamelin
18	"	self	yes	no	—	—	no 1st Calling	"	"	"	"	"	"						Mexico	Mexico
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	Waldorf Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"						Germany	Leipzig
20	no	"	"	yes	1902 1903	New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						Austria	Prague
21	"	U.S.A.	none	no	—	—	Attorney Chaney Jacksonville, Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"						Germany	Lübeck
22	no	brother	"	"	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"						—	Lübeck
23	no	self	"	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						—	Hamburg
24	"	"	"	no	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						—	Triegen
25	yes	"	none	"	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"						Croatien	Bjelovar
26	"	"	"	yes	1910 1911	New York	New York 12 Fifth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"						Germany	Vorhende
27	no	"	"	no	—	—	Jacob Waldorf New York Travelling [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						Austria	Wien
28	"	"	"	"	—	—	Anna Postmann 330 Sutter Ohio Cantner Wakefield 330	"	"	"	"	"	"						Russia	Kief
29	yes	"	"	yes	1901 1911 1903	New York	Herald Square Brother George Hoops	"	"	"	"	"	"						Germany	Frankfurt
30	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn	200 Street 122 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"						Denmark	Aalborg
																			Germany	Breslau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fitt (Strike out words not applicable), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Fitt
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1912,
at New York

W. S. Edwards
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paulie, Surgeon of the Blucher, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Paulie

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1912

at New York

W S Sullavan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

37.

Form 509
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, 30th December, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Waitt	Arthur M	53		m m	engineer	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen					Conn	Sharon
2	do	Anna	44		f "	none									
3	Memelsdorf	Emmy	35		f wd									Ill	Chicago
4	do	Elebeth	8		f "										
5	do	Hans Paul	6		m "										
6	Matthews	Elizabeth	50		f "	Dr. med	yes	yes						NJ	New York
7	Olmstead	E. J.	46		" "	none								Mass	Boston
8	Lott	Wilhelm H.	59		m m									NJ	New York
9	van Dall	Klara Lisb.	54		f m										
10	Fiene	George	39		m "	merchant									
11	Leygenberg	Gustav	49		m "	painter									
12	Hecht	Hermann	45		m "	merchant								Ill	Chicago
13	Redick	R. J.	42		m "									Mo	St Louis
14	Levin	Marcus	39		m "									NJ	New York
15														Penn	Philadelphia, Pa.
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 C

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912

4

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or a person who has been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3		Chicago 3664 Prairie Ave														
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9					499 Park Ave Upper Mt Clare											
10		Edward Lee.														
11		Chicago Trust St.														
12		St Louis 5-192 Maplewood Ave														
13	✓															
14					Phila 720 N 20 St											
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Witt, of the Blucher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Witt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1912,
at New York
W S Sweet
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pauli

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1912

at New York

A. S. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Boulogne-sur-Mer, 31 December 1911.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Wanda	Leon	34		m	m	merchant	y.	y.	U.S. Citizen	French	France	Paris			
2	"	"	34		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	McClure	Samuel S.	54		m	m		"	"	"	U.S.	U.S.			Ill	New York
4	Lisibach	Carl J.	27		m	s	apothecary	"	"	Switzerland	Lutheran	Switzerland	Lucerne	Mother Mrs. Lisibach Lucerne		
5	Vicini	Juan B	30		m	s	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Alexander Vicini Genoa, Hotel Bristol	Ill	Chicago
6	Klezac	Leo	38		m	m	Opera Singer	"	"	Austria	Slave	Austria	Vienna	Mother Mrs. Antonie Wertheim Schöpfelgasse 2 Wien	Dom.	San Domingo
7	"	Elsa	36		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	New York
8	"	Margarete	10		f	d	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	Walter	9		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Weiss	Wilhelmine	29		f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelm Weiss Bulldorf b/ Wien		
11	Skoumal	Antonie	29		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Liebenwall Brünn Zeile 99		
12	Gsell	Oskar	30		m	m	pianist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Frieda von Dubovicz Wien IV Taquigasse 99		
13	"	Camille	37		f	m	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Freudenthal	Carl	25		m	s	Attaché Embassy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baron Freudenthal Wien Brahmsplatz 6		
15	Castellanos	Pablo	44		m	m	Rancher	"	"	Spanish American	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dc	Washington
16	"	Hortense	28		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	in transit	Ills	Chicago
17	Uranga	Ignacio	32		m	m	Cattleman	"	"	Argentine	Spanish American	Argentine	Rosario		Ills	"
18	"	Julia B de	30		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	transit		
19	Trejoa	Ramon	30		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Cuba	Spanish American	"	B Aires	Av. Cangallo Buenos Aires		
20	"	Amparo S de	29		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Uranga	Carlos Pro 7 17	24		m	s	Cattleman	"	"	Argentine	"	"	Rosario	tourist		
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2/3/14

16 F
1 Ship

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *10th January*, 1912

6

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage paid for by the transportation company, or by other persons, or how paid, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	no	self	yes	no			friend Isaac B. Sidler 301 St Nicholas Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Switzerland	Lisbon
5	yes	"	"	yes	1908	New York	54 Calle de Cuarenta Metropolitan Opera Company	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	San Domingo	
6	yes	Metropol Opera Coy	"	"	1909	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	rule	blond	blue		Mähren	Schönberg
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria	Wien
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Deutschld	Breslau
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"		Austria	Wien
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Mr Slezac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Mähren	Jägerndorf
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Brünn
12	"	self	"	no			with Mr M Slezak	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	blue		Austria	Wien
13	"	self	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	brown			
14	"	self	"	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	Austria	Salzburg
15	no	"	"	"	1911	New York	going home	"	"	"	"	"	"							Mexico	Mexico City
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
17	"	"	"	no			Broadway Hotel in transit New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Argentine	Rosario
18	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	"	yes	1910	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Cuba	Havana
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	no			with the U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Argentine	Rosario
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hill, of the Blucher, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1912,
at New York
W. F. Sheehan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paulé, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —7— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Paulé

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

W Zuelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Jan 10-1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (b'	Korean.
Armeni	nian.
Bohe	
Bo	
	n.
	c Islander.
	olish.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
ch.	Servian.
erman.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Blücher" sailing from December 31st. 1911. Southampton 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Donaldson	Henry. T.	43	m	S	Engineer	X	X	American Citizen.					New York	
2	White	Ernest	29	m	M	Merchant	X	X	"					Wash.	Seattle
3	Pamplin	James E.	44	m	M	Merchant	X	X	"					New York	
4	Kenyon	Elmer L.	46	m	S	Physician	X	X	"					Ill.	Chicago
5	Birn	Joseph	57	m	M	Fine Art Publisher	X	X	"	English	German	English	London	67/70 Brunhill Road. London E.C.	Ny	New York
6	-1-	Julia.	50	f	M	—	X	X	"	"	"	"	-1-	-1-	"	"
7	Rapelli	George Washington	23	m	S	Engineer	X	X	"	Argentine	Spanish	English	-1-	Father: Louis Rapelli Breyneedon 936 Buenos-Aires	"	Boston
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4/3

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last cour
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

h the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardle of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912 — 8

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (she, or children, or group) intend to become a citizen of the United States? If not, why not? (If previously rejected by charity, so state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate or ticket, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	Seattle Wash																				
3	Buenos Aires Argentina																				
4																					
5	yes self yes no	—	$80	5	4th	Mother	Cor 14th & Elm no no good	no						5	6½	dark grey blue	brown		Germany	Hedwigsfeld	
6	" Self " "	—		no.			" " " " "	"						5	6	widow brown	brown	- 4 -	"	Altenstadt	
7	Self alone	"	1911	Boston	#83	Newbury St	Boston Mass	"						6	—	dark black	grey	—	Argentina	Buenos-aires	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kidt (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Blucher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kidt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1912,
at New York
W S Sweet
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, (State whether berthed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Dr Pauli

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1912

at New York

Offenhauer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hilpert	Heinrich	33		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ludwigsburg	mother: Karoline Hilpert Ludwigsburg	N.Y.	New York
2	Zawacki	Johann	24		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Graudenz	father: Johann Zawacki Graudenz	N.Y.	New York
3	Bonnem	Max	25		m	s	student			Germany	German	Germany	Halle a/S	sister: Hilly Bonnem Halle a/S	N.Y.	New York
4	Ginsburg	Nikolay	23		m	s	clerk			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	father: Nodalay Ginsburg Riga	Conn.	Waterbury
5	Friedmann	Alfred	19		m	s					Hebrew		Krossin	father: Gabriel Friedmann Krossin	Conn.	Waterbury
6	Laufer	Victor	24		m	s	Commercial Traveler			Austria	German	Austria	Wien	brother: Elise Laufer Bremen	Conn.	Waterbury
7	Schäfer	Itzig	19		m	s	3-4-1897 laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	father: Salomon Schäfer Kiew	N.J.	Newark
8	Polanik	Clara	34		f	m	A 113307 - 10/20/41 - 65 wife									
9		Blume	4		f	s	none	no	no				Sukowow	father:	Ga.	Atlanta
10		Jacob	2		m									Meier Rosenthal Sukowow		
11	Resnick	Baische	20		f	s	tailor	yes	yes				Kopenky	father: Mirsche Resnik Kopenky	N.Y.	New York
12	Zagrodnik	Tiober	32		m	m	farm laborer	no	no		Pole		Corkow	brother: ??	Conn.	Waterbury
13		Polana	36		f	m	wife				Pole			Stepan Teran Corkow		
14		Thekela	14		f	s	none	yes	yes		Pole					
15		Palagia	5		f	s	1-267965				Pole					
16	Wendroff	Wroche	18		m	s	2K 6439 tailor	no	no		Hebrew		Minsk	mother: Chasche Wendroff Minsk	N.Y.	New York
17		Lea	16		f	s		yes	yes							
18	Tzymetrofsky	Jankel	21		m	s	soldier			Turkey		Palestine Turkey	Jerusalem Asia	wife: Sara Tzymetrofsky Jerusalem		
19	Beer	Stefan	17		m	s	waiter			Germany	German	Germany	Reichenhall	foster mother: Marie Beer Bad Reichenhall	N.Y.	New York
20	Sonntag	Franz	25		m	s	laborer			Austria		Austria	Graz	father: Victor Sonntag Graz	Conn.	New Britain
21		Karoline	17		f	s	none							cousin: Mathias Seidl Graz		
22	Seidl	Rosalie	48		f	wd	cook			Hungary		Germany	Hamburg	22 Victoria Pl.	Mich.	Detroit
23	Meshacker	Fanny	14		f	s	none			Germany			Bamberg	father: Elise Meshacker Bamberg	Mass.	Tiltonfield
24	Berger	Hans	31		m	s	Clerk						Kreuzberg	father: Albin Berger 31c Feldstr. Kreuzberg	N.Y.	New York
25	Schwolje	Anna	24		f	m	wife			Hungary		Hungary	Nagyfindo	father: Matthes Saladen Nagyfindo		
26		Margit	2		f	s	none	no	no							
27	Tikenhoffer	Erzebeth	18		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Hung	Reim			father: Peter Tikenhoffer Nagyfindo		
28	Meininger	Anna	32		f	m	wife			Hung	Reim		Kuba	father: Andreas Fonig Kuba	Pa.	Phila.
29	Segal	Wolf	44		m	m	baker			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wilkow	mother: Gitel Segalia Wilkow	N.Y.	New York
30	Kalechstein	Anschel	25		m	s							Kolomea	cousin: Isaak Kalechstein Kolomea		

5 30/11/11 (Renata) 2K

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912

10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1896	New York	home: 517 E. 6th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	bl		Germany	Thurnau
2	"	"	$50	no			friend: Ignaz Perlinski 521 5th St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr.		"	Graudenz
3	no	with ticket	$100				no student Hotel Valeska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr.		"	Oberstein a/N
4	"	"	$50	no			uncle: L. Grinberg 69 & 92 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br.		Russia	Riga
5	yes	"	$25	"			uncle: Josef Friedmann 117 Diekmann St. Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl		"	Jurian
6	no	"	$200	no			en Transit to Helena.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl		Austria	Brünn
7	yes	"	$15	no			uncle: Hersch Warmarsky 250 Prince St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	br.		Russia	Kiew
8	husband	$25					husband: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br.		"	Lubawow
9	"	father					Abram Talalnick 30 Bell St. Atlanta	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br.	br.		"	"
10	"	"					brother-in-law: Hatty Kaufman 45 Ludlow St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
11	"	self	$25	no			+ 2 children	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br.		"	Kapusly
12	no	"	150	no			cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	br.		"	Cerkow
13	husband						Sam Chudow 128 N. Elm St. Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
14	father							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
15	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	?	bl		"	"
16	yes	self	15	no			uncle: Sam Wendroff 205 Hedding St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	Die to reisen 20/- Hennegan	5	2	"	br.	br.		"	Minsk
17	"	"	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	20	no			uncle: David Nicholaewsky 222 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"		Russia	Kidan
19	yes	"	$25	no			brother: Sylvester Beer 135 E. 10 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	br.		Germany	Bad Neidenstall
20	no	"	$25	yes	1908	New Britain	uncle: Karl Meister 58 Wilding St. New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.		Austria	Graz
21	"	"	$20	no	1910			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.		"	"
22	yes	"	$50	no			brother-in-law: Michel Geier Kettel St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl	br.		Hungary	Temeskubin
23	no	"	$75	no			sister: Magdale Wrucker 63 Orchard St. Tin Mafield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.		Germany	Bamberg
24	yes	"	$200	"			cousin: Bruno Schmidt 430 Ralph St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bl	gr.		"	Posen
25	"	"	18	yes	1906 to 1910	New York	husband: Mihaly Schwalje 334 82 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br.		Hungary	Scholenzsk
26	"	mother				born		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	br.		U.S.A.	New York
27	"	self	10	no			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br.		Hungary	Birkegy
28	no	"	$200	yes	1906 to 1910	Philad.	husband: Johanna Meininger 1341 Mercy St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br.		"	Kula
29	yes	"	20	no			cousin: Chaim Cousnes 199 Livingston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	r.	br.		Austria	W. Wron
30	"	"	30	yes	1904 to 1911	New York	brother-in-law: William Simmer 74 Eldridge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	br.		"	Kolomea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kist (Name in full), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kist
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York

W S Sherwood
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pauli

Sworn to before me this 10 ~~9th~~ day of January, 1912

at New York W. F. Sheehan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Zielarski	Friedrich	46		m.	m.	fisherman	y.	y.	U.S.A.	Lithuanian				Iowa	Davenport
2	Zuckel	Frank	41		m.	m.	brewer	"	"	"	German				Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Rubach	Hermann	62		m.	s.	confectionery	"	"	"	"				Cal.	Los Angeles
4	Kann	Sidney	32		m.	m.	merchant	"	"	"	"				Canada	Toronto
5	Hoffmann	Caroline	47		f.	m.	h'wife	"	"	"	"				N.J.	Elizabeth
6	Giesen	Petronella	18		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"				"	"
7	Hamann	Ernst	32		m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"				S.D.	Alexander
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 C

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912.

12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, friends, or employer, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or otherwise, or practices polygamous principles, or is coming for that purpose; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kist (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 7 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kist
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912, at New York

W. F. Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*):—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governments, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pauli

Sworn to before me this 10 ~~9th~~ day of January, 1912

at New York

W. W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

13

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vavra	Maria	48	f	wd.	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Eglvoll	sow: Stefan Vavra Eglvoll	N.Y.	Binghampton
2	Nedlik		22		m.	h'wife	7-1889213		4 year 11/23/43				mother: Anna Lupka Eglvoll		
3													daughter: Terezia Zamecanik Peterlake		
4	Majercik	Josefine	18		s.	maid	5-47218		1/4/35			Peterlake	father: Mikaly Majercik Eglvoll		
5	Kurlanek	Rozalia	19									Eglvoll	father: Ferenc Kurlanek Eglvoll		
6	Lupka	Johanna	18			6-54500	12/31/36						mother: Anna Lupka Rajecz		
7	Janky	Mikaly	36	m.		2-449271	5/5/36					Rajecz	brother: Peter Janky Rajecz		
8		Erzsebet	38	f.		Agent h'wife				Magyar		Szalnar		Brooklyn	
9	Pfeffer	Abraham	22	m.	s.	carpenter			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czestochau	father: Moses Leib Czestochau	New York	
10	Menglyovics	Esau	25	f.		bookkeeper			Hungary	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Bilke	father: Herman Menglyovics Bilke	Brooklyn	
11		Helen	18	f.		none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	Lurie	Michel	41	m.		merchant			Russia	Russian	Russia	Warschau	father:	Mass.	Boston
13		Bella	41	f.	m.	h'wife				"			Wolf Lurie		
14	"	Joseph	13	m.	s.	none				"					
15	"	Elias	10	"		"				"			Wilonia		
16	"	Jakob	4	"		"				"					
17	Dembowitz	Rachmiel	21			musician maker				Hebrew		Wolkowisk	father: Beal Dembowitz Wolkowisk		
18	Hurwitz	Rachel	52	f.	m.	h'wife					Germany	Königsberg	son: Josef Hurwitz Königsberg	N.Y.	New York
19	Schlosser	Otto	26	m.	s.	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Alsheim	father: Max Schlosser Alsheim		
20	Weiss	Lorio	28			salesman			Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York			
21	Lorenzi	Luigi	19			laborer			Austria	Italian	Germany	Planen	cousin: Olimpio Lorenzi Planen		
22	Reichelt	Luise	40	f.	m.	h'wife			Germany	German		Dresden	sister:	N.Y.	New York
23	"	Gabriel	14		s.	none							Selma Baumgart Dresden N.		
24	"	Walter	8	m.			23-11443								
~~25~~	~~Zwickel~~	~~Jacob~~	~~4~~												
26	Pernitz	Kalman	18	m.	s.	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Bopendorf	father: Imre Pernitz Bopendorf	Wisc.	Milwaukee
27	Knipp	Josef	30	m.	m.	miller				German		Kilauf	wife: Lang Theresia Mennedice	N.Y.	New York
28	Huegel	Rudolf	17		s.	carpenter				German			father: Peter Huegel Mennedice	O.	
29	Schapiff	Johann	24			farm laborer				German		Bopendorf	father: Ignatz Schapiff Bopendorf	Pa.	Fruit Bellechem Bethelheim
30	Alexander	Sigmund	16	m.	s.	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/M.	aunt: Dina Alexander 54 Otten Fa	Frankfurt a/M.	N.Y. New York

7 9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 70.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912

14

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any other person, and if so, whether by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	100	yes	1911	Binghampton	sons: Martin Vavra 7 Fells Str. Binghampton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl	gr.		Hungary	Eglboll
2	"	"	40	"	1907	Iowa	husband: Stefan Weblisch 220 Clinton St. Binghampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr.		"	"
3	"	Aunt	$40/55	no			son: Imrich Mazar 70 Jarvis Str. Binghampton							5	4	"	bl	gr.		"	Peterlach
4	"	"	$20/45	"			uncle: Gregor Majercik 203 Clinton St. Binghampton							4	11	"	bl	bl		"	Eglboll
5	"	"	$20/40	"			friend: Josef Simeko 1 Phelps Str. Binghampton							5	6	"	bl	gr.		"	"
6	"	"	$25	"			brother in l: Stefan Weblisch 220 Clinton St. Binghampton							5	1	"	bl	br.		"	Rajecz
7	yes	"	50	yes	1903 1907	New York	friend: Laszlo Stibli Brooklyn							5	8	"	br	gr.		"	Szatmar
8	"	husband	"	"			brother in l: Karl Herzshkowitz New York							5	4	"	bl	bl		"	Balszyvarvar
9	"	self	22	no			brother in l: George Herzshkowitz 176 Said Str. Brooklyn							5	1	"	bl	brn		Russia	Czegtochau.
10	"	"	$10/25	yes	1906 1911	New York								5	4	"	br	br		Hungary	Bilke
11	"	"	"	"										5	3	"	bl	br		"	"
12	"	"	$25/50	no			brother: Leon Lurie 373 Washington St. Boston							5	10	"	blk	gr.		Russia	Wilcowir
13	"	husband	"	"										5	3	"	gr	br.		"	"
14	"	father	"	"												"	bl	gr.		"	"
15	"	"	"	"												"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"												"	"	br.		"	"
17	"	self	25	no			uncle: Louis Lapidus 301-303 W 38th St. New York							5	6	"	blk	br.		"	Wilkowisk.
18	"	"	25	no			son: Max Lurwich 99 Lenox Ave New York							5	2	"	br	br.		"	Wilkowisko
19	"	"	$25/35	"			brother: Ernst Schlosser 984 Union Ave Newyork							5	8	"	blk	br.		Germany	Alsheim
20	"	"	"	yes	1900	New York	home: 108 Seibert St. New York							5	10	"	bl	gr.		Hungary	Budapest
21	yes	"	$40	no			cousin: Ernesto Teffelach Boston							5	5	"	bl	be.		Austria	Mortzars.
22	"	"	$60	no			husband: Oscar Reichelt 316 E 87 St. New York							5	7	"	bl	bl.		Germany	Kohnidorf
23	"	mother	"	"												"	"	"		"	Dresden
24	"	"	"	"												"	bl	br.		"	"
25														5	6	"	br	br			
26	no	self	40	no			aunt: Cecilia Lwiskel 1064 24 St. Milwaukee							5	3	"	r	bl		Hungary	Bopperndorf
27	yes	"	36	"			brother in l: Emil Kerminess 84 240 St. New York							5	4	"	bl	br		"	Groho Jekinsch
28	"	"	$100/150	"			friend: Albert Lorenz 913 Boston Ave Bronx							5	6	"	bl	br.		"	"
29	no	"	30	"			brother: Josef Schapidl 637 Alaska St. South Bethlehem							5	9	"	bl	br		"	Bopperndorf
30	"	"	$25/50	no			sister: Anna Veil 400 E 140 St. New York							5	6	"	bl	br.		Germany	Hengsfeld

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Litt (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Blucher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Litt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1912,
at New York

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Pauli

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

W J Ghilard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Horstmann	Karl	23		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Altdorf	Germany	father: Ludwig Horstmann Altdorf	Penn.	Durham
2	Sodikoff	Philipp	21		m.	s.	machinist			Russia	Russian	U. S. A.	Chicago	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN nearest: Tina Bergman Schenectady	Ill.	Chicago
3	Sperer	Josef	26		m.	s.	bookkeeper			Austria	German	Austria	Graz	father: Josef Sperer Graz	N.Y.	Hamburg
4	Dollinger	Emmy	23		f.	s.	secretary			Germany	German	Germany	München	father: Georg Dollinger München	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Heinisch	Katharina	28		f.	m.	wife						Würzburg	husband	N.Y.	New York
6	Beck	Adam	15		m.	s.	none							Christine Heinisch Würzburg		
7		Johanna	13		f.									father: Johann Beck Neckar-Gemünden		
8	Stöcker	Carl	17		m.	s.	tailor					Aeim	Neckarelmsbeim	step-mother: Auguste Stöcker Neckar-Gemünden	O.	Cincinnati
9	Strecker	Ida	37		f.	s.	clerk			Austria	Aeim		Dresden	father: Hans Strecker Cablenz	Conn.	New Haven
10	Kreisler	Genia	22		f.	s.	stenographer				Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	father: Hans Kreisler Lemberg	N.Y.	New York
11	Esters	Heinrich	23		m.	s.	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Lichtelen	mother: Mathilde Esters Lichtelen	N.Y.	New York
12	Singer	Buchel	21		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	father: Isyid Saken Kolomea		
13		Isidor	4		m.	s.	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew					
14	Skowronska	Stanislawa	23		m.		bookkeeper	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Warschau	wife: Rose Skowronska Warschau		
15	Weisz	Janos	32		m.		blacksmith			Hungary	German	Hungary	Varvlord	wife: Terez Weisz Varvlord		
16	Belafi	Marton	31		m.		laborer							Magdalena Belafi		
17	Verzer	Jozsef	37		m.		miner							Erzella Verzer		
18	Kollar	Mihaly	32		m.		"							Terez Kollar		
19	Kiss	"	33		m.		"							Katalin Kiss		
20	Schmitz	Heinrich	20		m.	s.	mechanic			Germany	German	Germany	Bottrop	father: H. Heinrich Schmitz Bottrop No.	Pa.	Richardton
21	Eisfeld	Alex	37		m.		artist						Dresden	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother: Mrs. L. Eisfeld Stephanienstr. 34 Dresden	N.Y.	New York
22	Dzwonkiewicz	Adela	18		f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cechocinek	mother: Franciska Dzwonkiewicz Cechocinek	Ill.	Chicago
23	2F/4359 1/2 3/32 P.K.	Maryanna	17		f.		Tel 11-6/23/31 11-71650									
24	Hübner	Josef	26		m.	s.	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Otto Hübner Hannover	Wisc.	Milwaukee
25	Spitz	Robert	34		m.	s.				Austria		Austria	Wien	mother: Christine Spitz Wien	N.Y.	New York
26	Blum	Lilie	28		f.	m.	wife			Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Bucyco	father: Nathan Herowici Bucyco	Pa.	Phila'd.
27		Anael	3	6	m.	s.	none	no	no	Rumania	Hebrew					
28	Lipthi	Gyula	23		m.	s.	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Ignatzine Lipthi Budapest	N.Y.	New York
29	Willem	Josef	28		m.		waiter			Germany	German	Germany	Duppelwicht	father: Edgrond Willem Leopoldsvelden	Ill.	Lorraine

8

26/56 (Revised) K

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912 — 16

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, a firm, a corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or has a ticket or passage paid for by any such person or company.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	yes	$25	no			aunt: Leisy Klein 5811 Dunham Comm.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.		Germany	Altdorf
2	yes	"	$50	yes	1906	Ft. Wayne, Chicago	uncle: P. Hastings Va. Chicago							5	6	"	bo.	br.		Russia	Lowen
3	yes	"	$100	no			friend: Fritz Rumbach 536 Hastings New York							Hastings on Hudson			5	7	"	bl	gr.		Austria	Graz
4	no	"	$30				friend: Jenny Bell Philadelphia							1331 Fulton Building			5	8	"	bl	gr.		Germany	Munchen
5	yes	"	yes	no			brother-in-l: Adolf Becker 241 Gramercy Park New York																	Aschaffenburg
6	mother																							Wurzburg
7																								
8	yes	self	$25	no			uncle: Hermann Tobriel 1 Lexington Ave New York					Luther		6	—	"	bl	br.						Balstadt
9	no	"	30				friend: Prof Edward Fisher 460 Prospect St New Haven							5	1	"	bl	gr.		Austria	Zablonz
10	yes	brother	$30	no			brother: Isidor Kraber 1145 2nd Ave New York							5	4	"	bl	gr.						Landeck
11	"	self	$20	none	1901		Leo Hanne 6 State St New York							5	9	"	bl	bl		Germany	Crefeld
12	"	"	$25	yes	1911	New York	husband: Jacob Singer 178 Suffolk St New York							5	3	"	br.	br.		Austria	Tolomea
13	"	mother		born												"	bl.	bl.		U.S.A.	New York
14	"	self	$25	no	1904		cousin: Mara May 529-33 Broadway New York							5	6	"	br.	br.		Russia	Warschau
15	"	"	$20	yes	1911	Syracuse	friend: [illegible]					[illegible]		5	6	"	br.	bl		Hungary	Varsolwel
16	"	"	$25	no	1907	Newark	[illegible] Stefan Steser	Born in U.S.				Reiger Printing					br.	br.			Kistod
17	"	"	$15	no			[illegible]							5	6	"	gr.	gr.			
18	"	"	$20				[illegible]	Born in Russia				Tobacco									
19	"	"	40	yes	1903	Syracuse	friend: [illegible] New York					[illegible]		5	7	"	fr.	bl			
20	no	self	$30	no			friend: Mr. Fred Pape [illegible]							6	—	"	bl	gr.			
21	yes	"	"	yes	1905									6	—	"	bl	bl		Germany	Bottrop
22	"	brother	30	no			brother: Stefan Dzyrovkiewicz 1524 Elk Grove Ave Chicago							6	1	"	bl.	bl			Duisburg
23	"	"												5	6	"	bl	gr.		Russia	Tschorcinek
24	"	self	$50	no			uncle: Michael Kiglein 703 10 St Milwaukee							5	4	"	bl	br.			
25	"	"	$30	yes	1907	New York	friend: Emil Kalman 1909 Broadway New York					Bookkeeper	Sound	5	7	"	bl	br.		Germany	Munchen
26	no	friend	$25	no			friend: Salomon Blum 358 Mercy St Philadelphia							5	6	"	br.	gr		Austria	Wien
27	"	brother												6	2	"	blk	br.		Romania	Buzeu
28	yes	self	10	yes	1909	New York	cousin: Engle Heim 60 W 142 St New York									"	bl	br.			
29	no	"	35	no			brother: Edward Willem Lomonomk							5	9	"	br	br.		Hungary	Winkova
30														5	6	"	br.	br.		Germany	Rappoltsweile

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hill, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1912,
at New York

W. F. Stuber
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Races or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 9 the day of January, 1912

at New York

A. B. Gilbert

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Riehl	Heinrich	32		m	m	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany		Father: Heinrich Riehl Frankfurt a/M Friedb. Str. 6	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	"	Hedwig	27		f	m	wife								"	"
3	Szczerkinsky	Stanislaus	17		m	s	worker			Austria	Polish	Austria	Przemysl	father: Wladislaw Szczerkinsky Przemysl		
4	Leutkovitch	Mendel	19		m	s	tailor				Hebrew		Rayorot	father: Moses Leutkovitch Rayorot	N.Y.	New York
5	Hammer	Nathan	38		m	m	Clerk Superintendent						Przemysl	sister		
6	"	Bithel	38		f	m	wife							Esche Dier		
7	"	Tauba	11		f	s	none									
8	"	Schiffre	6											Przemysl		
9	Radix	Rada	29		f	m	wife			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sakadat	husband: Maria Stan	O	Lisbon
10	"	George	8	mo	m	s	none							Sakadat		
11	Nagyas	Janos	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		German	Hungary	Kistos	wife: Magdal. Nagyas Kistos	N.J.	Paterson
12	Vekes	Margarethe	35		f	m	wife						Felsolenesch	father: Michael Rondsch	N.Y.	New York
13	"	Anna	14		f	s	child							Felsolenesch		
14	Heinrich	Josef	26		m	m	farm laborer							wife: Elisabeth Heinrich		
15	Schwenzel	Jacob	36		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	sister: Bertha Schwenzel		Brooklyn
16	Fodor	Oprea	37				farm laborer			Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Medgyes	9 Stephanstr 74 Berlin	N.Y.	New York
17	P-4137/274 Rettung 1/2/37	Anna	32		f	m	wife								O	Heidenmühl
18	"	Dimitru	11		m	s	none							mother: Anica Roman		
19	"	Anna	9		f											
20	"	Aurel	3		m											
21	"	George	11	mo	m									Medgyes		
22	Serban	George	26		m	m	farm laborer	yes			Roumanian		Kiskirilloalmas	mother: Maria Serban Kiskirilloalmas	Wis.	Fallonsbee
23	Revzyn	Nachum	28		m	m	Cutter Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	wife: Warschau	N.Y.	New York
24	Jansen	Max	34			m	Mercht			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	sister: Frl. Elisabeth Koeppler Karlshorst Berlin	N.J.	Passaic
25	Nesterjuda	Petre	24				farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Zaporok	Cousin: Kupcion Kacod Hungary	Ohio	Akron
26	Malinin	Jacob	32		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Jew	Hungary	Ugurd	Father: Soldat Maria Ugurd Hungary	Ind.	Stark Road
27	Heinzert	Johann	52				Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	German	Austria	Magyfalva	Sister: Maria Heinzert Ujfalu	N.J.	New York
28	Fellner	Walter	27							Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: Emil Fellner Berlin Stettin	N.J.	New York
29	Fodor	Katalin	19		f	s	spinner	"	"	Hungary	German	Germany	Kiskeber	mother: Terez Laidl Kiskeber	N.J.	New York
30																

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912 — 18

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also has money, and how much.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under the contract labor clauses of the act, and previously migrated to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	30		Both Theodor Rabbe / both Elizabeth Rabbe	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 —	fair	blk	br.	Germany Hessen
2		husband										5 —	"	bl	gr.	
3	yes	father	1	no	friend: Szyman Orgel 1359 2nd Ave New York					short on left foot		5 8	"	bl	gr.	Austria Trzemysłany
4		self	180		uncle: Wilke Simborn 105 Ridge St New York					good		5 2	"	blk	br.	" Rayborsk
5			200	1905 New York	Bro: Simon Hammer home: 238 Rivingstone St New York							5 5	"	sdy	br.	" Przemysl
6		husband	200									5 —	"	sdy	br.	" "
7		father	63										"	—	—	" "
8													"	"	"	U.S.A. New York
9	no	self	60		husband: Radic Tanca box 21 Lisbon							5 6	"	blk	br.	Hungary Sakadat
10		mother	2		friend: Anton Kopacsevsky 111 St								"	br.	br.	" "
11		self	23		husband: Kaspar Vrus 106 6th St New York							5 8	"	br.	br.	" Zirlovt
12	yes		186									5 —	"	bl	bl	" Felsobenesk
13		mother											"	"	"	" "
14		self	80		sister-in-law: Katarina Vrus home: 340 Kendrick St Newark							5 3	"	bl	gr.	" "
15	yes	self	50	1900 New York								5 3	"	bl	gr.	Austria Czernowitz
16			50	1902 Steubenville	brother in: George Veleci 325 Margaret St Steubenville							6 —	"	blk	br.	Hungary Medgyes
17		husband	30	1905 "								5 4	"	blk	br.	" "
18		father	63										"	br	br.	" "
19													"	br.	br.	" "
20													"	blk	br.	" "
21													"	br.	br.	" "
22		self	30	1907 Fallanska	brother: Stefan Sylan 506 Hoe Fallanska							5 7	"	gr.	gr.	" Zitnikloalma
23	yes	self	5		Hotel Victoria Broadway New York							5 8	"	blk	br.	Russia Stadt Mohyleff
24			5	yes no	friend: Dr. Christ Dietz corner Ave. Station 7 Passaic							5 6	"	bl	bl.	Germany Wiesenberg
25	yes	self	20		Liberty Theatre, Allaire Rio Hotel Nickel South Bound Rail.							5 6	"	bl.	br.	Hungary Lapuchal
26	no	self	25	1908 South Bound						Elongated Violin Teacher No to No 28 Broadway		5 6	"	br.	bl.	Hungary Ujgard
27	yes		100		no address. New-York						no	5 9	fair	brown	brown	Austria Spital
28			75		cousin: Jerry Jacob Hotel Lorenz 398 & 171st St. New-York							5 2	"	dark	gray	Germany Neusadorf
29	yes		30		husband: Michael Nardasz 65 Ellwood Fort New-York					Discharged to England		5 —	"	dark	blue	Hungary Mezobe
30																

W S Elliott, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kitt (Name and whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Blücher; from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kitt
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York W. Sheridan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweor that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —6— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Pauli

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 551
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Boulogne-sur-Mer, 31 December, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Greuter	Adolf	26		M	S	Mechanic	Y	Y	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs. Greuter	My	New York
2	Henriod	Alfred	29		M	S	Mason	Y	Y	Peru	Spanish American	France	Paris	Emil Henriod, Lima	Peru	Lima
3	Rodriguez	Cesar	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isabelle Joe Rodriguez Sister Paris	Lima	"
4	Salzer	Eva	26		F	S	Designer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A.	New York	65 E. Marks New York	My	New York
5	Marconi	Achille	22		M	S	Painter	"	"	Italy	Italian	Switzerland	Lisbon	Father Marconi Buenos Aires	Pa	Dubois
6	Aloisi	Carlo	22		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cesare Aloisi Portugal	"	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6
2

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or kept in a public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no	1903	New York	Friend: Paul Lohenthal 481 Washington Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Austria	Wels
2	no	"	$100	yes	1910	Chicago	own house in Lima, Peru Comercio 48.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Peru	Lima
3	no	"	$100	no	no		own house in Lima, Peru Baquijano 276	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	.	.	none	Peru	Lima
4	yes	"	$10	yes	1903 1910	New York	Sister Rosa Salzer 60 St. Marks New York	Bank Books 527.28 Savings Bank $800.				Sister	brown grey	5	7	45	Jr.	Jr.	20	Hungary	Kissburg
5	no	"	$30	no	1905	Pa-Em-	Brother Aloisio Candido	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	tole	brown	hair	none	Italy	Castermano
6	"	"	$30	yes	1908	prium	Friend Aloisio Candido Fitzroy City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	none	"	San Remo
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. S. Sullivan Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kiss (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kiss
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912
at New York
W. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Pauly, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —2— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pauly

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912.

at New-York

A. B. Gleason

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blucher sailing from Southampton, 31st December, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Greenfeld	Nazder	32		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Jacob Greenfield Allis Endosser at No. 14. American Citizen	New York	Brooklyn
2	Plano	William	33		M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Same as above	S. Dakota	Redfield
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 a

11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912

22

O	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took support from charitable organization; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1		self	50	~~no~~ yes	1903	New York	own business 406 New Jersey avenue Rapid City, S. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	dark	none	Austria Hungarian	Schmelberg Germania
	2		self		~~no~~ yes	1882 1911	Rapid City, S. D.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dk	bl		Commerce	Schiefelbein
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

W. S. Gulvar, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Vill (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —1— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Vill

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1904

at New-York.

W. F. Stevens

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

DEPORTED DEPORTED DEPORTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gonczarek	Ignacyus	18		s m	farm lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Velesnica	father Anna Gonczarek Velesnica	London	Canada
2	Borysiuk	Piotr	38		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wf. Eva Borysiuk "	"	"
3	Antoniuk	Iwan	24		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Fiodora Antoniuk "	"	"
4	Sikorchuk	Alexander	28		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sachowe	father Katrona Sikorchuk Sachowe	"	"
5	Chawchuk	Mikol	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuplinie	" Olga Chawchuk Kuplinie	"	"
6	Kolot	Kiril	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Olga Kolot "	"	"
7	Brzozowski	Josef	36		m	farmer	"	"							
8	"	Katarzyna	36		f	"	wf.	"							
9	"	Antoni	11		m	son	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chocin	father Jan Brzozowski Chocin	Winnipeg	
10	"	Franz	4	6	"	"	"	"							
11	"	Franz	31		m	farmer	"	"							
12	"	Wiktorya	26		f	"	wf.	"							
13	"	Katarzyna	92		f	maidserv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
14	Sitkowna	Maria	16		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Wawrzyniec Sitkowni Chocin	"	"
15	Hajka	Olena	20		f	wf.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Zezmonir	sister Paraska Bosak Zezmonir	"	"
16	Koval	Michal	25		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	father Piotr Koval "	"	"
17	Kryglick	Isidron	19		m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russian	Magyka	wf. Maria Kryglick Magyka	Winnipeg	
18	Orkul	Leon	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Elisabeth Orkul "	Can Montreal	
19	Plitschuk	Iwan	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Trochim Plitschuk "	"	
20	Hajka	Olena	24		f	m	wf.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zezmonir	mother Paraska Bosak Zezmonir	Can Montreal	
21	Brjezik	Aleksa	24		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Maryocel	sister Maria Brjezik Maryocel	"	
22	Kassick Louis	Mikon	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	Armenian	"	Ams Marca	father Mikai Kassick Haiara	"	Montreal
23	Wrazyko	Petro	35		m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Bilcze zloty	wf. Anna Wrazyko Bilczi zloty	"	Ottawa
24	Zahajko	Iwan	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	step-father Anna Wrazyko "	"	"
25	Bysta VL. 516/553	Anna	26		f	m	wf.	"	"						
26	"	"	3		f	child	—	—	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lawkaszinka	father Dmitro "	Winnipeg	
27	"	Lucas	9		m	"	—	—							
28	Wowczuk	Josyp	17		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bilcze zloty	father Wasyl Wowczuk Bilcze zloty	Calgary	
29	Borzinska	Katarzyna	18		f	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Mszczanow	mother Marya Borzinska Mszczanow	"	
30	Bortnichowsk	Heko	33		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borszczowka	wf. Marya Bortnichowsk Borszczowka	"	Montreal

12

12

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

In Triplicate

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th January, 1912. 24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	S yes	self	12	no			brother Henryk Sowerguck 446 Nelson St. London Ont.
2	S "	"	11	"			cous. Lichow Borgunik " "
3	S "	"	28	"			brother Artim Antonik " "
4	S "	"	33	"			friend Nikifor Tikhonuk 88 Empress London Ont.
5	S "	"	55	"			broth. Alexander Ellenuk " "
6	S "	"	55	"			friend same address
7	S "		250				
8	S "	husband					br. i. l. Jan Kulczycki
9	S "	father					362 Magnus St. Winnipeg Man
10	S "						
11	S "	self	11				
12	S "	husband					br. i. l same address
13	S "	self	30				
14	S "	"	20				friend " "
15	S "	"	20				cousin " "
16	S "	"	25				husband Stefan Stojka
17	S "	"	30				Box 270 Fort William Ont
18	S "	"	44				br. i. l. Michal Stojka
19	S "	"	50				no St. Winnipeg Man
20	S "	"	16				friend Jerzey Yiniwsky
21	S "	"	40				120 Notre Dame St. Montreal Que
22	S "	"	50				friend same address
23	S "	"	60				br. i. l same address
24	S "	"	44				husband Vasyl Stojka
25	S "	"	16				576 Pereymet St. Fort William Ont
26	S mother						friend Bryza v Frick
27	S "	"					1328 Blaplig St. Montreal Que
28	S self		43				cous. Ivan Maryniuk
29	S "	"	60				479 Lavergne St. " "
30	Sin "	"	28				cous Nikifor Pryma
							no St. Ostrava Ont.
							brother Lukiw Zaleszko
							Bord Ont.
							husband Nicolae Bursa
							Welland Ont.
							friend Nikifor Pryma
							Ostrawa Ont.
							brother Nikolaj Butwinski
							707 Mogtreal Ave. Calgary Alta.
							br. i. l. Stefan Stojka
							no St. Montreal Que.

19 Prior to (when or elsewhere) has applied for admission to the U. S. (or to any State) by permit, or otherwise, and with what result?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blown	brown	none	Russia	Wolynia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blown	"	"	"	Lachowe
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Kuplinik
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	Austria	Chrcin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blond	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. br.	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blown	grey	"	"	Lozowice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Zawonice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l. br.	"	"	Russia	Starzyka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. br.	grey	"	Austria	Zernowice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Maryncel
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rutes
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. br.	"	"	"	Moruszkara
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bilsze zlose
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Izsebeth
"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blond	"	"	Canada	Welland Ont.
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Hungary	Izsebeth
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. br.	brown	"	Austria	Bilsze Zlose
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Starzawa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Korotiska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Tiff (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Tiff

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1913,

at New York

W S Bureau

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt. Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -3- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bach	Marie	20		f m wt		yes	yes	Russ.	German	N.J.	Hoboken		N.J.	Weehawken
2	Sonner	Moses	56		m wt	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"		N.Y.	New York
3	Turecek	Frank	33		m s	joiner	"	"	"	Czech	Bohemia	Cook Co. Ill.		Ill.	Chicago Heights
4	Spreuger	William F.	53		m m	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	"		N.J.	North Emanuita
5	Simonis	Anna	18		f s	maidserv.	"	"	Russ.	Slovak	Hung.	Zarbok	Aunt Anczak, Maria	N.J.	Newark
6													Zarbok Hung		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Nr 5 Simonis Anna 18 f s maidserv. Russ. Slovak Hung. Zarbok Hung. Aunt Anczak, Maria Zarbok Hung N.J. Newark

of December to 1, 3, 5

Nr 1 to 4 Citizens of the U. S. A.

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th January, 1912 — 26

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	13	Yes	05	Hoboken	home 64 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	ns	5	4½	dk	gray		Germany	Hamburg
2		(Cousin)																		
3																				
4		Self	84	89																
5		(Cousin)																		
6		No Cousin	O	9yrs	18½	or	cous Ludmila Nauske 91 Livingston St, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blue	brown		U.S. Connellsville (no prov.) Pa
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Witt (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Witt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York
W S Jelleaar
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauli

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

W S Bernar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rölnik	Abram	22		m s	farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lensk	mother: Sore Rölnik Kamsk Klasnes 14.	N. Yor.	City.
2	Gurewicz	Leib	20		m s	electrical engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Lunske Gurewicz Pyrsula	N.Y.	New York.
3	Serper	Lewi	23		m s	dentists	"	"	"	"	"	Wognesiensk	father: Zelig Serper Wognesiensk	"	"
4	Barkan	Boris	21		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lagojske	father: Elie Barkan Lagojske	"	Brooklyn
5	Beranowski	Jankel	22		m s	peder	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrienicz	mother: Rachel Beranowski Bobrienicz	"	New York.
6	Kurasko	Viktor	25		m m	farmer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wieszewer	wife: Justina Kurasko Wieszewer	"	"
7	Bender	Michael	21		m s	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Slusk	brother: Hordche Bender Slusk	"	Rainfield
8	Schneider	Rachmiel	20		m s	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Romeum	father: Abram Schneider Romeum	Mass.	Chelsea.
9	Wyrwinzike	Hartzin	27		m m	farmer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Bostowo	wife: Anna Wyrwinzike Bostowo	N.Y.	New York
10	Dowzok	Daniel	23		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Koluky	father: Andrey Dowzok Koluky	"	"
11	Lubzanski	Berl	25		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Vowvgroduk	uncle: Josef Lubzanski Vowvgroduk	"	"
12	Delatizki	Yochim	24		m s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Vowvgrod	father: Hirsch Delatizki Vowvgrod	"	"
13	Danizewsky	Yosel	17		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Suargon	father: Horsche Danizewsky Suargon	"	"
14	Schlossberg	Leib	23		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gowdiszez	father: Yurkim Schlossberg Gowdiszez	"	Brooklyn
15	Polonski	David	17		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Horsche Polonski Gowdiszez	"	"
16	Karasik	Simche	20		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sudelkow	father: Afa Karasik Sudelkow	Mass	Boston
17	Friedmann	Schachne	24		m s	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Lensal	father: Jude Friedmann Lensal	"	"
18	Skworodynska	Jenka	15		f s	house maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wierzchnia	father: Wasyl Skworodynski Wierzchnia	Pa.	Elyphant
19	"	Marya	15		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Wilchowice	mother: Justyna Skworodynska Wilchowice	"	Parsons
20	"	Harke	24		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Justyna Skworodynska Wilchowice	"	"
21	Kudalz	Anna	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Kudalz Wilchowice	"	Wilkesbarre
22	Zabla	"	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fenio Zabla Wilchowice	"	"
23	Tymiw	Wasiw	18		m s	laborer	6-48476	Cal.	10/28/3[illegible]	505	"	"	father: Wasyl Tymiw Wilchowice	"	"
24	Romanczyk	Wasyl	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wilczinia	father: Pawlo Romanczyk Wilczinia	N.Y.	Long City
25	Mosiak	Michal	17		m s	"	2-994979		7-16-[illegible]2		Austria	Wilchowice	brother: Hryc Mosiak Wilchowice	"	"
26	Sywulicz	Wasiw	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wilczinia	wife: Paraska Sywulicz Wilczinia	"	"
27	Buszyk	Josef	36		m m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	~~Russia~~ U.S.	Detroit	wife: Zofia Buszyk Gurjew	"	Landen
28	Yuskewicz	Stefan	24		m s	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Karnelowka	father: Pawel Juskewicz Karnelowka	"	"
29	Pogorzelski	Boleslaw	22		m s	"	3-126040		6/9/36	"	Polish	"	father: Josef Pogorzelski Gurjew	"	"
30	Krazic	Dobre	40		m m	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brezovar	father: Hilldin Krazic Brezovar	Ohio	Steubenville

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912 — 28

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$15	no			cousin: Sam Reuben Pegovne White Tea Tea Broadway 664	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Homel R.
2	yes	"	$14	yes	1908	Boston	brother: Hannel Gutkewicz New York 1090 Amsterdam ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	$12	no			brother: Jakob Serper New York N.Y. 119 E. 116 th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
4	"	"	$25	"			cousin: Sam Berkan Brooklyn, N.Y. 1492 Park ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Voznovensk
5	"	"	$26	"			cousin: Aaron Abram, New York Park st. 4077	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	black	brown	"	"	Kiwok
6	"	"	$27	"			brother: Lozon Kuraschko New York Canal st. 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Zobrinicz
7	no	"	$15	"			brother: Koros Bender Plainfield, N.J. N. 2 st. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Wieszenev
8	yes	"	$26	"			cousin: Bassel Schneider Chelsea, Mass. Chestnut st. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	"	"	"	Slucke
9	"	"	$25	"			cousin: Feder Pisarzeka New York Hamilton st. 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Vomenn
10	"	"	$25	"			sister: Lukesza Dowzycki New York Prospekt st. 903	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Bostowo Kolutky
11	"	"	$25	"			uncle: Saul Lubel New York Montgomery st. 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Kobelky Powowgrudek
12	"	"	$25	"			cousin: Chaim Doletzky New York Henrik st. 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	"	Powowgrod
13	"	"	$15	"			cousin: Efraim Sachs, New York Madison st. 365	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Smorgon
14	"	"	$26	"			brother in l. Pisark Goldschmidt Brooklyn, N.Y. Graham ave 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Govdiszcz
15	"	"	$20	"			father: Yankel Polonski Brooklyn N.Y. Lovonia ave 170	"	"	"	—	—	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
16	S	"	$20	"			uncle: Hirsch Gregorowicz Boston, Mass. Harrison ave 351	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Sudelkow
17	S	"	$20	"			uncle: Chiel Scher, Boston Mass. Walworth st. 79.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Lomza
18	S	"	$30	"			grandfather: Semen Woitrucko Olyphant, Pa. Box 311.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Lustrza	Wierzbinka
19	S	"	$30	"			father: Wargel Skowrdynski Dupont, Pa. New York same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wichowice
20	S	Husband	$25	"			brother: Wargel Hudacke Wilkesbarre Pa. N. Y. st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S	"	$24	"			brother in l. Wargel Szmulicz same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Wilsonia
22	S	"	$30	"			friend: Franz Szymanski Jersey City N.J. Bowne st. 68.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Wichowice
23	no	"	$24	"			friend: Peter Skawicke Jersey City Dudley st. 130.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$30	"			brother in l: Franz Szymanski Jersey City N.J. Bowne st. 68.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Wilszuna
25	"	"	$25	"			friend: Peter Skawicke Jersey City Dudley st. 130.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Wilchowice
26	"	"	$30	no	1904	Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wilszuna
27	yes	"	$30	no	1909/10	Detroit Mich.	brother: Jan Burzyk Camden N.J. Feb. Hikieny 1243	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Brzezowice
28	"	"	$25	no			brother in l. Iwan Burzyk Camden N.J. Feb. Hikieny 1243. friend: Stefan Szymkowski Camden N.J. Fes. Hikieny st. 1243	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	"	"	Pereslowka
29	S	"	$20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Suwjow
30	S	"	$20	no			friend: Sodor Lejow Steubenville, Ohio Wall st. 460.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Brezowar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Witt (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Witt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1912,

at New York

W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

W. S. Sweeny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bembenus	Anton	28		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Koltenu	mother Ursula Bembenus	Mass.	Boston
2	Bezzkowskus	Josef	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwiecenu	mother Agathe Bezzkowski Kwiecenu	N.Y.	Binghamton
3	Tvarijonas	Antonas	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwiecenu	father Nikodem Kwiecenu	N.Y.	Binghamton
4	Kleitsch	Maria	25		f.	h. maid	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nemetszentmihaly	father Georg Kleitsch Szentmiklos	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Tobias	Janos	53		m m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Johann Tobias	Ill.	Chicago
6	Chewick	Andryj	16		" s	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wilczenia	father Anton Chewick Wilczenia	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Zrecko	Anna	19		f. "	h. maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fenesvölt	" Janko Zrecko Fenesvölt	Pa.	Berwick
8	Lapi	Olena	19		f. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Janko Lapi "	"	"
9	Wajnozak	Michal	17		m. "	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Florynka	" Teodor Wajnozak Florynka	"	Shenandoah
10	Kochan	Iwan	28		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Kochan "	"	"
11	Czyzniwski	Wasyl	34		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wieczelko	moth. i l. Marya Zyzlowa Wieczelko	N.Y.	New York
12	-"-	Anna	33		f. wf.		no.		"	"	"	"	mother -"-		
13	Kohuts	Karol	18		m s	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kertimuck	father Karoly Kohuts Kertimuck	O.	Cleveland
14	Dubovics	Kalman	27		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Lucinila Dubovics "	"	"
15	Pasztelak	Leszlo	18		" s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lapinszak	father Fedor Pasztelak Kapinszak	O.	St. Lorenz
16	Rusznyak	Janos	20		" m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tecso	wf. Julia Rusznyak Tecso	Pa.	Greensburg
17	Ristko	Joszef	24		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mihaly Ristko "	"	"
18	Pyzyr	Johann	24		"	11-207550-1/8/39-905	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Köpenick	" Peter Pyzyr Glubschau	Utica	West Side N.Y. New York
19	Karbowska	Leokadia	21		f m	wf.	no	no	Russia						
20	"	Marianna	3		" -	child	"	"	Russia	Polish	N.J.	Paterson	father Konstantin Jablonowski Wlobki, Russia	N.J.	Paterson
21	"	Helena	11		"	"	"	"	Russia						
22	Golder	Wolwel	19		m s	painter	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Botosani	mother Rosa Golder Botosani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	"	Chana	18		f. "	dressmaker	no	no	"	"	"	"			
24	Lichtenstrahl	Abrahim	20		" "	cook	yes		Austria	"	Austria	Jablonow	father Heinkel Lichtenstrahl Jablonow	"	New York
25	Kimmel	Leie	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chreplice	" Jakob Kimmel Chreplice	"	"
26	Goldman	Salomon	18		m "	watch-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlice	" Josk Goldman Gorlice	"	"
27	Klugmann	Gabriel	20		" "	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Turisk	" Mortko Klugmann Turisk	"	Shenandoah
28	Reichmann	Selig	20		" m	baker	yes		"	"	"	Ostili	wf. Lina Reichmann Ostili	"	"
29	Kurgin	Adel	18		" s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Babruisk	father Jude Kurgin Babruisk	"	Brooklyn
30	Lazarow	David	20		"	4-23761	1/12/42		"	"	"	"	" Isak Lazarow "	"	"

FROM Ellis Island

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *10 9th January, 1912* 30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by himself, whether paid by other person, a corporation, society, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	35	yes 1905 us Boston	Bfly-brother Kazimieras Romeyka City Court hurt up to Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no good	no	5 8	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia Raikeniai
2	"	"	9	"	uncle Antanas Romeyka 4 Prince St. Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" " Kuvarenai
3	no	"	12	"	friend Jokus Macevicius 128 Essex St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	" " Kuvarenai
4	yes	Ch.	23	"	uncle Pulyan Simonaviczius 114 Johnson St. ~~Chicago Ill.~~ Peoria Ill.	address says Peoria Ill				allen says Chicago	5 5	"	"	grey	"	Hungary Keu-Nemzet-Kibaly
5	yes	"	150	yes 1903 07 Ill. Chicago	br. i. l. Frank Roth 1839 Bowdoin St.	— 6 Children	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
6	no	"	20	no	uncle Petro Cheinis 130 Hudley St. Jersey City N.J.	Dog cat.	"	"	"	Goitre	5 2	"	light	blue	"	Austria Wilsania
7	yes	"	23	"	uncle Ivan Sibruz Box 118 N. Berwick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary Semesvolt
8	no	"	26	"	uncle György Lapi — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
9	yes	"	20	"	friend Konrad Kochan no St. Shamokin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light	blue	"	Austria Storzyska
10	yes	"	32	yes 1910 Shamokin Pa.	brother same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	grey	"	" "
11	"	"	20	no	friend Beni Keri 55 E 109th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" " Werantki
12	"	husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	brown	"	" "
13	yes	self	34	"	cous. Palo Carl 8109 Lake ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary Varkinesek
14	yes	"	32	"	br. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light	blue	"	" "
15	no	"	18	"	br. i. l. Vincz Kraucz 1633 E. 37th St. E. Lorain O.	"	"	"	"	& sister	5 2	"	brown	brown	"	" Hajmasek
16	no	"	20	"	br. i. l. Jos Kisko Greensburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	grey	"	" Feiso
17	"	"	23	"	brother same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	" "
18	yes	"	20	"	cousin Elizabeth Pisolka 1956 5th St. New York	Jödzin Dzicke "R.D.3 Box Westfield					5 5	"	black	grey	"	Germany Orlau Kreis
19	"	"	18	yes 1911 Paterson 4.2.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	Russia Wirbki
20	no	mother	"	" born in — " —	cous Franciszek Karbowski 154 Hickory St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	light	"	"	N.J. Paterson
21	"	"	"	" — " —		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "
22	yes	Sister	0	no	Sister Celia	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	brown	"	Roumania Botoseni
23	"	"	4	"	uncle Filip Segal 173 Division St. Brooklyn N.Y. Moore or Mangan Sts	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	" "
24	"	uncle	20	"	uncle Alter Lichtenstahl 55 Willett St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	grey	"	Austria Petersow
25	"	brother	10	"	brother Pinchas Himmel 67 First St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	" Chrapitce
26	"	uncle	62	"	uncle Osias Kaufmann 117 Lenox St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" Jozica
27	No	self	25	"	~~friend Victor Kekar~~ Rabbi Z. Rosenfeld 1508 West 8th St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	grey	"	Russia Suwalk
28	"	"	23	"	friend Chaim Volk 230 E. 2nd St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	" "
29	"	"	16	"	uncle Nuchem Serlinik 219 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	grey	"	" Zabrinsk
30	"	"	25	"	friend Nejf Volkoff 749 E. Second St. ~~Grand St.~~	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Witt (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Witt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York

W S Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

31

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ber	Moritz	25		m s.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father: Mendschel Ber Pedzia Nr 93	N.J.	Lodz, New York
2	Ber	Felix	23		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same address	"	"
3	Balwierska	Adela	22		f s.	maid	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Tabelanka	father: Marcin Balwierski Tabelanka	Conn.	Hartford
4	Waniuras	Teofila	22		f s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Orlow	father: Ignaz Waniuras Orlow	Mass.	Lowell
5	Lew	Abram	20		m s.	baker	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Walkanis	mother: Sorel Lew Wolkanis	N.Y.	New York
6	Ehrlich	Hordke	18		f s.	carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	Kamenitz	father: Leib Ehrlich Kamenitz	N.Y.	New York
7	Japkin	Lube	23		f. s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dwinsk	mother: Jente Japkin Dwinsk	"	"
8	"	Scholem	19		m. s.	bootmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Karpenia	Emilia	20		f. s.	maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kaminka	father: Felix Karpenia Kaminka	Conn.	New Britain
10	Sklar	Abram	18		m. s.	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kapule	father: Zhelein Sklar Kapule	N.Y.	Asheville
11	Futtermann	Srool	22		f. s.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Lepel	mother: Ewig Futtermann Lepel	"	Brooklyn
12	Jurgonis	Simon	38		m. s.	farm lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Aniksty	wife: Wiola Jurgonis Aniksty	N.Jers.	Newark
13	"	Jurgis	15		m. s.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: same address	"	"
14	Kopesa	Tekla	28		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	U.S.A.	Cohoes	mother: Pelgez Marya Lipne Austria	N.Y.	Cohoes
15	"	Dmitro	2½		m. s.	child	no	no	"	"	Austria	Lipne	same address	"	"
16	Pelas	Semen	17		m. s.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lipne	mother: Maria Pelas Lipne, Austria	"	"
17	Hytko	Jenka	17		f. s.	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Jasionka	father: Fedko Hytko Jasionka	"	"
18	Sagon	Michal	24		m. s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Grazjowa	father: Pawlo Sagon Grazjowka	N.Jers.	Perth Amboy
19	Sawczak	Iwan	18		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	father: Prokop Sawczak Grazjowa	"	"
20	Karoly	Petro	24		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pohorela	father: Pal Karoly Pohorella	Pa.	Johnstown
21	Rebizant	Piotr	25		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Huta	father: Ilko Rebizant Huta	"	Pittsburgh
22	Pomiez	Anton	18		m. s.	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Staza	——: Karol Pomiez Staza	Ill.	Depue
X 23	Janowski	Freide	22		f. m.	housewife	no	no					father: Mojsche Hanke Liponetz	N.Y.	Newyork
X 24	"	Jossel	3	2	m. s.	son	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liponetz	same address	"	"
X 25	"	Mane	1½		f.	daughter	"	"							
26	Kramitz	Orel	20		m. s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krotk	father: Schlojme Kramitz Krotk	"	"
27	Lapis	Stefan	18		m. s.	farm lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Dmitrowica	father: Iwan Lapis Dmitrowica	"	Fort Hun.
28	Heviuk	Demit	28		m. m.	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Smitowka	wife: Chlawdia Heviuk Smitowka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Nakić	Franjo	26		f. s.	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brezowac	wife: Rosa Nakić Brezowac	Pa.	Allegheny
30	Wosnej	Fedor	17		m. s.	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sofipol	father: Karp Wosnej Sofipol	Conn.	Waterbury

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912

32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	22	no	no		brother: a. Simon Behrenstein 114 E. 73rd St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Lodz
2	yes	"	25	"	"		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	yes	brother	20	"	"		brother: Chike Balzeseler 81 Shelton St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tabelanka
4	"	self	25	"	"		brother: Piotr Wamboras 14 Hane st. Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Orlow
5	"	"	30	"	"		brother in l: Moritz Lewin 181 Madison St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Walkowis
6	"	"	33	"	"		uncle: Simon Kanschbraum 8th St. 390 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenitz
7	"	"	24	1907	"		brother: Ruben Japkin 39 Essex St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Uwinsk
8	"	"	50	yes	08 Newyork			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	
9	no	"	25	no	no	no	cousin: Rosia Karpenia 10 Good St. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Kamiada
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Feige Izlar no Brett. Kicksville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Kapule
11	yes	"	30	"	"	"	cousin: Abraham Amchin 169 Powell St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lepel
12	yes	"	20	1907 yes	09 Newark		brother in l: Carl Stool 5 Lane St. Newark N. Jers.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Anitsty
13	"	"	17	"	"		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	
14	yes	self	24	1898 yes	1911 Cohoes		husband: Janos Kupesa 199 Ontario St. Cohoes N. Jers.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Lipne
15	"	mother	50	no	no	no	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
16	"	self	15	—	—	—	brother: Karol Pelas 199 Ontario St. Cohoes N. Jers.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	10	—	—	—	sister: Anna Hytka 105 Saratoga St. Cohoes. N. Jers.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Jasionka
18	"	"	20	yes	1907 09 Port Amboy		friend: Andro Sanzek Parked St 77 Port Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Grazjowa
19	"	"	24	no	no	no	brother in l: Karol Barabczyk Box 694 South Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	15	—	—	—	brother: Pal Karolf N.J. Johnston Pa. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pakorela
21	"	"	14	—	—	—	uncle: Mika Herda Box 39 Pittsburgh. Pa..	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Huta
22	"	"	25	—	—	—	cousin: Stefan Kurzmanowicz Box 341 Depue Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Stara
23	"	"	None	—	—	—	husband: Karl Janowski Broome St. 165/67 Newyork. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Liponetz
24	"	mother	—	—	—	—	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	
26	"	self	38	—	—	—	brother: Morris Kranitz Norfolk St. 59 Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	brown	"	"	Krok
27	no	"	25	—	—	—	friend: Georgy Cyschik Box 82. Jutland N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Dmitrowicz
28	yes	"	20	—	—	—	friend: Jod Cydulych 236, 62 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown blue	"	"	Smitranka
29	"	"	40	—	—	—	brother in l: Ivica Barik Jersey 86, Allegheni. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Brezowac
30	"	"	23	—	—	—	stepbrother: Efim Jaremitsch 63 Spring St. Waterbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Sofipol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kiss (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kiss
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York

W. S. Gerlach
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

W. F. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from ~~Hamburg~~, December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Waldmann	Abram	33		m m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grzebrezyn	wf. Ste Waldmann Grzebrezyn	N.Y.	New-York
2	Belokrynitzki	Mendel	28		" "	compositor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Martinowice	bf. Chaure Belokrynitzka Krasnaselie	"	"
3	Levin	Elle	22		" s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Smorgon	father Zaukel Levin Smorgon	Mass	Maplewood
ADMITTED	Kotlow	Schaje	22		" "	musician	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	father Lieser Kotlow Kiew, Bibikowski Boulevard	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Bruk	Salomon	20		" "	Electric	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Benjamin Bruk -"- Molowoschienkowskiaq	"	"
ADMITTED	Schlossberg	Rasche	17		f "	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Drissk	father Abe Schlossberg Drissk, Zelgna Jarowa no Nr.	"	West Hoboken
ADMITTED	Mrowczynski	Wladyslaw	20		m m	farml.	11-187596- 1/4/39		"	Polish	"	Gaskembice	father Marcin Mrowczynski Gaskembice	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	"	Antonina	22		f "	housewf	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Meschlinsk	Wassili	20		m "	farml.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wolowicz	wf. Anastasia Meschlinsk Wolowicz	N.Y.	New York
10	"	Osip	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Olida Mandelinsk	"	Ansonia
11	Bzisik	Michal	19		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf. Melania Bzisik	N.Y	Cornwall
12	Petrischik	Fran	37		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Piniewice	wf. Tekla Petrischik Piniewice	"	Schenectady
13	Powaryce	Jurko	47		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klinow	wf. Maria Powaryce Klinow	"	New York
14	Waschrylla	Gregor	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Maria Waschrylla -"-	"	"
15	Faruta	Stefan	28		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szarice	wf. Paraskowa Faruta Szarice	"	Albany
16	Mince	Fadwiga	25		f s	housem.	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Pinowo	father Adam Mince Jankury	"	Brooklyn
17	Olechkowitz	Sigmund	20		m "	farml.	no	no	"	"	"	Perisli	mother Ludwiciana Olechkowitz Perisli	Mass	Pequonock
ADMITTED	Dobrowitz	Stanislaw	17		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schakiski	uncle Petras Milanuckas Schakiski	Pa	Pen Argyll
ADMITTED	"	Josas	12		m "	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Klovis	Justin	24		m "	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kryaczky	father Josef Klovis Kryaczky	Ill	Kewanee
21	Bziasnik	Karol	18		m "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Danka	father Mikol Bziasnik Danka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Swenczik	Rubin	19		m "	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Minski	father Josef Swenczik Minski Podzamkowesta no Nr.	"	"
23	Kordeitz	Szczepan	18		m "	farml.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sochacz	father Artemi Kordeitz Sochacz	"	"
24	Surko	Kiprian	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sachowicze	wf. Olicha Surko Sachowicze	Pa	Bayne
25	Polesiuk	Szczepan	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulkowice	father Artemi Polesiuk Sulkowice	Mass	Peabody
26	"	Michal	19		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lukia Polesiuk -"-	"	"
27	Saloviona	Weronika	25		f "	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Swira	father Michal Saloviona Swira	"	Northampton
28	Bzerwierski	Klemens	28		m m	farml.	"	"	"	"	"	Astin	wf. Emilie Bzerwierska Astin		
29	Groscinor	Josef	27		m "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bialobloda	wf. Michalina Groscinor Bialobloda	"	West Hoboken
30	Samuel	Adam	21		m s	"	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	father Teofil Samuel Praga, Russia	N.Y	New York

17

Examined by

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912

34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or idiot, or insane person, or person supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Leib Waldmann 74 Gorelletz. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Szczebrzeszyn
2	do	"	48	yes	1907	New York, N.Y.	cousin: Samuel Kleinmann 212 Broome str. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Kasimierz
3	no	"	20	no			cousin: Judel Lasser 38 Myrtle ave Haverhill, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	"	"	"	Smorgon
4	"	"	25	"			friend: Israel Yung Sept. 1912 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Wien
5	"	"	26	"			friends. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	25	"			brother: Morris Schlossberg 728 Clinton West Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	Dzisna
7	do	"	18	"			uncle: Kazimir Bednarek 1508 McKeen pkt. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jastrzembie
8	do	husband		"																	
9	no	self	25	"			friend: Michael Gungevice Box 25 Fortuna, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kolozicz
10	"	"	25	"			brother: Nikolai Moschinsk Box 82 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
11	no	"	25	"			brother: Jakob Berisk no str. Cornwall, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	no	"	20	"			friend: Zachar Skora 20 Jefferson str. Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	"	Pinczow
13	yes	"	25	yes	4/10/08	New York	friend: Iwan Bondarczuk 319 E. Houston str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Klimor
14	no	"	25	no			cousin: Dmitry Skacz " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	no	"	20	X			brother: Klim Sadun 54 Guernsey str. Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Szarow
16	no	sister	25	"			sister: Rozalia Mince 109 Linwood st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Dankury
17	no	self	25	no			brother: Bronislaw Sonowski Box 46 Coguonock, Con.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Pereslli
18	yes	"	25	"			father: Josef Bobrowitz master. Pen Argyll, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Schalkiski
19	"	sister		"																	
20	do	uncle	26	"			uncle: Albinas Murma 809 Chestnut str. Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Ponevesch
21	no	brother	21	"			brother: Julian Biasnik 457 Osgood str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dauka
22	no	"	18	"			brother: Sam Swenckik 114 Williamave " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue	"	"	Koidenow
23	no	self	25	"			cousin: Marcin Korfanty 20 Christ. 142 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Sochacz
24	no	"	25	"			friend: Jakob Zurbryk Box 256 Boyne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lachowize
25	yes	"	25	"			cousin: Stepan Olesnik 2595 Bentbraletr. Peabody, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kulkowize
26	do	"	25	"			cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	no	"	25	no			cousin: Wladislaw Solowej 148 Pleasants st. Northampton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	pockmarked	"	Skora
28	no	"	25	"			bro'r, same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	black	brown	none	"	Nsiu
29	no	"	25	yes	1907	West Nay.	bro'r: Alexander Rosinsky Box 9 West Wakefield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	blue		"	Bialystok
30	yes	"	25	"	1907	New York	friend: Jakob Moslowski 76th st. 565 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Praga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kath (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kath
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,

at New York

W. S. Gulick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had elever years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

35

Dr. Pauli

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

W. F. Zurbar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Papacek	Dusan	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Nisz	friend: Maria Markowicz Nisz	Ill.	Peoria
2	Tranarovic	Mika	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jovan Tranarović "	"	"
3	Pereszek	Makow	27		m "	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kuliki	wife: Maria Pereszek "	"	"
4	Ritko	Jakob	22		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Ritkor Kuliki	N.Y.	New York
5	Agol	Benjamin	33		m "	carpenter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bobrinsk	" Leie Agol "	"	"
6	Frenk	Ester	19		f s	2-663746-10c/a-505-10/13/09 dress maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kowale	father: Leiser Frenk Bobrinsk	"	"
7	Brawer	Wolf	24		m "	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Ozarynce	mother: Sara Brawer Kowale	"	"
8	Migdal	Chiel	18		f "	feather worker	"	"	"	"	"	Zuhichow	father: Mendel Migdal Ozarynce	"	"
9	Kack	David	25		m "	f. Cake	"	"	"	Russian	"	Zapoly	" Mikolaj Kack Zuhichow	"	"
10	Szardecki	Wikolin	19		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zaslav	brother: Ignacy Szardecki Zapoly	"	"
11	Kastuczik	Kajetan	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedromice	mother: Caroline Kastuczik Zaslav	Penn	Latrobe
12	Janszior	Bronislaw	22		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sowoviolka	brother: Juan Janszior Bedromice	"	do
13	Michil	Antoni	19		" "	3-179652-505-10-9-41	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Sadwolaska	father: Hryhory Michil Sowoviolka	Wa.	Luray
14	Babinowitsch	Awsej	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowin	" Leon Babinowitsch Sadwolaska	N.Y.	New York
15	Andras	Pal	34		m "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Komorna	wife: Maria Pal Kowin	Pa.	Baggaley
16	Pisan	Josef	20		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kitanowa	father: Matyas Pisan Komorna	"	Moerton
17	Szymurda	Gyorgy	21		m "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kisokrös	wife: Maria Szymurda Kitanowa	N.Y.	New York
18	Worobely	Andras	18		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herola	father: Peter Worobely Kisokrös	O.	Cleveland
19	Galajda	Janos	24		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Janos Galajda Herola	"	"
20	Sendaj	"	18		m "	5 72724 505-10-2036	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Sendaj "	"	"
21	Peretz	Wojciech	18		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagzlany	father: Wojcech Peretz Zagzlany	N.J.	Jersey City
22	Petrysyzyn	Jwan	24		m "	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kurowce	wife: Marya Petrysyzyn Kurowce	N.J.	Bridgeton
23	Choma	Dmytro	18		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wordyjowka	father: Jwan Choma Wordyjowka	"	"
24	Szic	Matias	18		f "	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pohorela	" Karol Szic Pohorela	Pa.	Johnstown
25	Nagy	Istvan	25		m "	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Mezovadasz	wife: Erzsebet Nagy Mezovadasz	"	Calumet
26	Cicch	Andras	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernadesany	father: Istvan Cicch Hernadesany	"	"
27	Kcich	Pal	18		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykani	" Andras Kcich Nagykani	O.	Akron
28	Jenz	Janos	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernadesany	wife: Erzi Jenz Hernadesany	"	Youngstown
29	Rostkowski	"	37		m "	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Jeszuice	" Katarina Rostkowska Jeszuice	Pa.	Edgewood
30	Wirus	Matias	27		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pohorela	" Helena Wirus Pohorela	O.	Youngstown

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912. 36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and unable to read the English or some other language, whether in possession of such ability, and whether not having been refused admission to or deported from the United States for such reason.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offense, crime, or misdemeanor, or felony, or other crime or misdemeanor, or felony, or other crime or misdemeanor, or felony, or other crime

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Tuth (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tuth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York

W S Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

W. S. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 19	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Lipschitz	Schmiel	19		M S	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Iziaslav	father: Berusim Lipschitz Iziaslav Ros.	N.Y.	New York.
2	Turetzki	Leib	47		M "	Shoeber	"	"	"	"	"	Turiec	mother: Chane Turetzki Turiec	"	"
3	Gonzarow	Naum	20		M "	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw	brother: Meer Gonzarow "	"	Syracuse
4	Gerstenzitz	Ette	40		F wife		"	"	"	"	"	Mir	father: Judel Gerszanski Mir	"	New York
5	"	Pesche	16		F daughter		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Liberowitz	Stefania	20		M "		no	"	polish	"	"	Kilmony	" Franz Liberowitz Kilmony	"	Penn Branford
7	Ziemba	Tom	37		M "	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	Kamin	wife: Agnieska Ziemba Wojciechowo	"	Pa. Larksville
8	Czereparniz	Gurge	25		M "		"	"	"	"	"	Krasnoje	father: Andrej Czereparniz Krasnoje	"	N.Y. New York
9	Krastkowski	August	22		M "		"	"	"	"	"	Ostha	" Franz Kwaskowski Ostha	"	Mass. Orange
10	Iwaniczuk	Wasyl	32		M "		"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kwasne	wife: Maria Iwaniczuk Kwasne Gal	N.J.	Bridgeton
11	Chomin	Mikolaj	19		M "		"	"	"	Ruth.	"	Wolczyjowka	father: Hawel Chomin Wolczyjowka	"	"
12	Ignatow	"	26		M "		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Ignatow "	"	"
13	Lewicki	Michal	17		M S	Lab.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	"	"	Koelwere	father: Lau Lewicki Koelwere	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Kusnicz	Stefan	25		M "	F Lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	" Hirja Kusnicz "	"	"
15	Dumitkowski	Jakko	25		M "		"	"	"	"	"	Spalyn	sister: Maria Dumitkowska Spalyn	Conn.	Ansonia
16	Glas	Josef	19		M "		yes	"	pol.	"	"	Jaslanz	father: Basyl Glas Jaslanz	N.J.	Jersey City
17	Silber	Isaac	21		M "	merchant	"	"	hebrew	"	"	Kalusz	" Fischel Silber Kalusz	N.Y.	New York
18	Kohuk	Johann	20		M "	Lab.	"	"	pol.	Germany	Carolowitz	Chermichowce	" Hryzko Kohuk Chermichowce	Mass.	Boston
19	Pastuch	Michal	25		M "		"	"	ruth.	Austria	Kolomea	Kolomea	sister: Wassara Pastuch Kolomea	N.Y.	Syracuse
20	Traicz	Mikolaj	24		M "		no	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Iwan Traicz "	"	"
21	Krawtschonok	Herasim	19		M "		"	"	Russia	russ.	Russia	Nowin	wife: Katerina Krawtschonok Nowin Ros.	"	New York
22	Braczus	Frazina	28		F wife	maid	"	"	"	pol.	"	Kilzome	brother: Wladyslaw Braczus Kilzome	Wis.	Beaver Dam
23	Pelz	Aron	30		M "	joiner	"	"	hebrew	"	"	Poritz	wife: Sure Pelz Poritz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Waldmann	Josef	26		M "	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Rubischow	" Paige Waldmann Rubischow	"	"
25	Greismann	Abram	19		M S	Sailor	yes	"	Austria	"	Austria	Seran	father: Berel Greismann Seran Gal	"	New York
26	Kofmann	Burach	21		M "	Tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Odessa	mother: Bobe Kofmann Odessa Ros.	"	"
27	Fried	Rifka	22		F wife		no	"	"	"	"	Radymysl	brother: Isman Fried Radymysl	"	"
28	"	Mortke	8		M S	girl	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Schmietz	Jankel	18		M "	Dealer	yes	"	"	"	"	Tlesje	father: Mosko Schmietz Tlesje	"	"
30	Blech	Aron	16		M "		"	"	"	"	"	Wikomir	mother: Peia Blech Wikomir	"	"

2-222766

2-176559-3-20-40

1-115419

2-73241/3 — 42440 (505)

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912 — 38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	sister	5 mo		sister Love Lipnitska 111 Cedridge St. N.Y.							5	8	fair	dk. brown		Russia Siawle
2	No	self	25		uncle: Sol. S. Breeman 528 Pressman Ave. Brownsville							"	"	"	black		" Pinsk
3	"	"	21		father: Jostie Gonzaron 7339 Washington Syracuse							"	"	"	brown		" Ekaterinoslav
4	"	"	50		brother: Simon Pruszanski 580 Hester Ave. N.Y.							"	4	"	dk. gray		" Mlow
5	No	mother										"	5	"	brown		"
6	Yes	br. ill.	25		" Mc. Anton Lokan B. 268 Bronford Conn.							"	2	"	blue gray		" Hilowny
7	"	self	24		step br. Stanislaw Kania Carbondale Pa.							"	8	"	dk. blue		" Plawin
8	No	"	16		uncle: Wawrzyniec Lukaszewicz 170 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.							"	11	"	dk. brown		" Wasnyje
9	Yes	"	33		brother: Jan Praszewski 107 Neil St. Bridgeton N.J.							"	4	"	blue		" Osuha
10	No	"	31		friend: Maria Swiangio 9 Irving Ave. Bridgeton N.J.							"	6	"	dk. "		" Gal. Kurnice
11	No	"	29		cousin: Andrew Dolowicz [illegible]							"	"	"	dk. gray		" Wrodzjowka
12	No	"	29		[illegible]							"	"	"	[illegible]		"
13	No	"	23		Mother: Marya Lipicki Uncle: Klim Dominik 903 Bambrey Phila. Pa.							"	7	"	dk. blue		"
14	Yes	"	24		cousin: Maya Sevina							"	6	"	dk. gray		" Mseewere
15	Yes	"	16									"	4	"	"		"
16	No	"	23		br. ill. Kaizel Mellinski 147 Jersey St. Ansonia Conn.							"	6	"	dk. blue		" Swiatyn
17	Yes	"	25		" Anton Karpinski B 876 Jersey City N.J.							"	7	"	"		" Kaslang
18	Yes	br. ill.	21		friend: Bernth Rosenberg 153 Rivington St. N.Y.							"	11	"	brown gray		" Kalusz
19	Yes	self	16		br. ill. Mef. Zlabinski 93 Salem St. Boston Mass.							"	3	"	blk. blue		" Chmielowce
20	Yes	"	17		brother: Ivan Pastuck 1213 Water St. Syracuse N.Y.							"	10	"	dk. gray		" Kaluzon
21	No	"	28		" Mef. Franz 1320 " "							"	"	"	blue	port marks	" "
22	Yes	cousin	13		" Mc. Nikifor Furs 41 Canal St.							"	9	"	dk.	none	Russia Novin
23	No	self	20		cousin: Karol Markowicz B. 376. Beaver Dam Wisc.							"	4	"	dk.	"	" Kilvene
24	No	"	25		friend: Jos. Brzezer 36 Graham Ave. Brooklyn							"	6	"	brown	"	" Pinitz
25	No	br. ill.	8		nephew: " "							"	"	"	black	"	" Rubiszcher
26	No	uncle	15		br. ill. Moses Waitzelbaum 87 Columbia St. N.Y.							"	"	"	brown blue	"	Pol. Ozkow
27	No	father	8		uncle: Ele Horowitz 1376 Amsterdam Ave.							"	4	"	dk. brown	"	Russia Ottesa
28	No	"			father: Viola Fried 32 Willet St.							"	6	"	"	"	" Radomyc
29	No	self	7		uncle: Abram Rosenberg 87 E. Broadway							"	5 6	"	blk. gray	"	" Cieszyn
30	No	"	30		brother: Peiwel Blostr 376 Saratoga St.							"	"	"	brown	"	" Wilkomir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kist (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kunn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York

W S Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Pauli

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

W S Bureau

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Litwinczuk	Wassily	29		m s	farml.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borascewicz	wf: Afksenia Litwinczuk Borascewicz	N.Y.	New York
2	Mykulczik	Christine	18		f s	housem.	"	"	"	"	"	Zapole	father: Wasil Mykulczik Zapole	"	"
3	Penkral	Andrej	20		m	farml.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mikulic	father: Teodor Penkral Mikulic	"	"
4	Lysurczyk	Danilo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapulo	uncle: Ostapy Lysurczyk Lapulo	"	"
5	Zagneczik	Nikifor	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orsto	father: Maxim Zagneczik Orsto	"	"
6	Kulisz	Grigor	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chaszczuky	sister: Anna Kulisz Baszczuky	"	"
7	Lewandowska	Bronislawa	32		f m	housewf.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Petryjowka		Pa	Philadelphia
8	"	Jan	9		m s	child	no	no	U.S.A. born	Citizen	"	"		"	"
9	"	Julia	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Helena	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Tekla Kuch Petryjowka	"	"
11	"	Hedwig	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Leontyna	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Wladyslaw	1	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Marginean	Pal	44		m	farml lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Terre Haute, Ind.	wf: Anna Marginean Kövedics, Hungary	Ind.	Terre Haute
15	Dengulec	Zacharias	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szasz Bruje	father: Ivon Dengulec Szasz Bruje	"	"
16	Fetean	Ioan	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kövedics	wf: Maria Fetean Kövodics	"	"
17	Moldovan	Ksenim	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf: Maria Moldovan — " —	O.	Massilon
18	Murasan	Nicolae	43		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf: Maria Murasan — " —	"	Martins Ferry
19	Pohna	Wasyl	18		"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Snietnica	mother: Maria Pohna Snietnica	Pa	Old Forge
20	Basalika	Alexander	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Fecio Basalika — " —	"	"
21	Kosenicz	Deko	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miernojowa	mother: Anna Kosenicz Miernojowa	N.J.	Passaic
22	Turko	Wasyl	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radoczyna	mother: Rozalia Turko Radoczyna	Pa	Manoura
23	Seczak	Stefan	18		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nieznajowa	mother: Paraska Seczak Nieznajowa	N.Y.	Yonkers
24	Traugott	Moses	28		"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rudki	father: Josef Traugott Rudki	"	New York
25	Glanzer	Leib	17		"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Horodowka	father: Chaim Glanzer Horodowka	"	"
26	Kaufmann	Aron	27		"	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Uman	father: Chaim Kaufmann Uman	"	"
27	Zetsko	Denis	25		"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Klynok	mother: Dordokia Zetsko Klynok	"	"
28	Tomaschewicz	Stefan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welke Selo	father: Piotr Tomaschewicz Welke Selo	"	"
29	Zaroszynski	Pawel	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwilowka	wf: Ogdowija Zaroszynska Zwilowka	Pa	Brooklyn
30	Hochwiller	Eduard	21		s	Carp	no	no	"	German	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill	mother: Gustav Hochwiller Wolcndain	Ill.	Chicago

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912. 40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or been under treatment for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	no			friend: Rachel Pomerantz 146 Madison str. New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Russaevich
2	"	"	21	"			cousin: Leon Mazon 41 Canalst. "	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Moshki
3	"	"	25	"			brother: Lawrenty Penkral "	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Mitkelic
4	"	"	25	"			cousin: Thomlandin, Walezyk "	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Lapulo
5	"	"	23	"			cousin: Nikolaj Majsewzik 26 Canalst. "	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	fair	brown	"	"	Orsto
6	"	"	25	"			uncle: Jakob Mankowicz Jrd. str. 84 "	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Miaszewsky
7	no	"		yes	1898/1910	Philad. Pa								5	5	"	grey	"	"	Austria	Petrijowka
8	"	mother		"	1904/10	"										"	light	blue	"	Ct. Pa.	Philadelphia Pa
9	"	"		"	1905/10	"															
10	"	"		"	1905/10	"	uncle: Josef Lewandowski 2623 Madison str. Philadelphia, Pa														
11	"	"		"	1907/10	"															
12	"	"		"	1908/10	"															
13	"	"		"	1910	"															
14	yes	self	35	"	1909/11	Terre Haute Ind.	bro-in-l: Isidor Moldovan 1501 Lochst. Terre Haute, Ind.							5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Kövedics
15	"	"	20	no			acqu: Traita Aldea "							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szasz Ivnya
16	S	"	25	yes	1904/08	Ind.	bro-in-l: Sofrone Moldovan "							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Somogy
17	S	"	30	"	1907/11	Alliance, O.	cousin: Veronius Moldovan N. 175 Massilon, O							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kövedics
18	S	"	25	"	1910	Marktsberg O.	acqu: Matej Roman 521 Uniondst. Marktsberg, O.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	S	"	24	no			uncle: Ruad Horvatsky no str. Old Forge, Pa							5	4	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Sielnica
20	S	"	24	"			brother: Ruad Rosalika "							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	S	"	16	"			sister: Marya Rozenicz 5th boderst. Passaic, N.J.							5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Miesnojowa
22	"	"	18	"			brother: Andrej Turko no str. Manoun, Pa							5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Radoczyna
23	no	"	6	"			uncle: Franz Senczak 611 Majust. Yonkers, N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Miesnojowa
24	yes	"	22	"			acqu: David Kirner 121 E. 4th 239 New York, N.Y.							5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Rudki
25	"	"	22	"			bro-in-l: Friend same address "							5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Horodenka
26	"	"	31	"			friend: Jakob Gold 14 Mammouth str. "							5	8	"	black	"	"	Russia	Uman
27	"	"	25	yes	1906/08	New York.	friend: Michael Markewczyk 142 Morris str. "							6	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	Klymok
28	"	"	26	no			cousin: Osip Kossak 18th ave 180 Passaic,							5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Velke Selo
29	"	"	13	"			friend: God Sidulok 811 st. 336 Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Szirkovka
30	S	"	25	yes	1909/11 Ill. Sec.	Chicago	bro-in-l: Lorenz Zelz 7414 Forest Park Chicago, Ill.							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lucsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Trott (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Trott
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York
U.S.I.S. cav
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blucher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Konkol	Andras	17		m s	farm-lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vova Lubova	sister: Viktoria Sepka Vova Lubova	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Petryszyn	Mihaly	18		" "	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Csarna	mother: Helena Petryszyn Csarna	Pa.	Oneida Jct.
3	Parobek	Emil	39		" m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sienikowce	wife: Kseuta Parobek Sienikowce	N.J.	Passaic
4	Wieszorkiewicz	Marya	9		f s	niece	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: Stark Sawolanski Sienikowce	"	"
5	Gonda	Zofia	19		" "	house-maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jakarovces	mother: Anna Gonda Jakarovces	Pa.	Hazleton
6	Barczyszyn	Franz	31		m m	farm-lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krasne	wife: Anna Barczyszyn Krasne	N.J.	Weston
7	Dominik	Pawel	19		" s	"	3-165711-9/22/39		"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Dominik Krasne	"	"
8	Lylo	Wasyl	18		" "	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Bystre	father: Wasyl Lylo, Bystre	Pa.	Sheron
9	Ciuro	Petro	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Iwan Ciuro Bystre	"	"
10	Suvlej	Josef	18		" "	"	6-185337-50		yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Karton Suvlej Beles	"	Fayette City
11	Ketalik	Jozef	24		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Heikko Ketalik Beles	"	"
12	Lazer	Mihaly	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heikko Lazer Beles	"	Kenmoth
13	Szweda	Istvan	24		" "	"	7-7460		"	"	"	"	father: Mihely Szweda Beles	"	Shenokin
14	Buszoniak	Mihely	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Janos Buszoniak Beles	Ohio	Strothers
15	Stanista	Wasyl	18		" "	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sinetnice	father: Andrzej Stanista Sinetnice	Pa.	Old Forge
16	Frazon	Karton	50		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szegszad	wife: Rosalia Frazon Szegszad	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Ruszmyak	Joszef	25		" "	"	"	"	"	Hegyer	"	Feso	father: Janos Ruszmyak Feso	Pa.	Greensburg
18	Kresevic	Nikola	31		" m	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Brezowar	mother: Stana Kresevic Brezowar	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19	Drazic	Drezoe	25		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Liba Drazic Brezowar	"	"
20	"	Eliza	36		" f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Vasila Drazic Brezowar	"	"
21	Katz	Kiskal	26		" "	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borodok	wife: Brandel Katz Borodok	Conn.	Wallingford
22	Weledinger	Zsina	37		f "	house wife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Zbarasz		N.Y.	New York
23	"	Jetti	16		" "	house work	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Rina Schwertz Zbarasz	"	"
24	"	Simon	11		m "	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Chaje	41		f "		2-752619 (505) 7-10-40		"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Buslne	Moshe	20		" "	work	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Liedlitz	father: Salomon Buslne Liedlitz	Colo.	Denver
27	Schwertz	Mor	17		m s	barber	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Tibo Vanalja	mother: Rosa Schwertz Tibo Vanalja	Pa.	Braddock
28	Pelechowicz	Anton	18		m "	farm-lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Postolow	father: Iryz Pelechowicz Postolow	"	Latrobe
29	Veikanik	Tekla	30		f m	house wife	6-41533	4/11/88	"	"	"	"	mother: Naska Freja Postolow	"	"
30	"	Josef	11/12		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912

42

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	28	no			brother: Johann Monkol, Cleveland Ohio Agnes st. 2860.
2	"	"	15	"			brother: Vasul Petryszyn 1st. Oneida Pa. no st.
3	no	"	30	Yes	1909/10	P.T. Passair	friend: Stanislaw Wieszorkiewicz Passaic P.T. Lovis st. 2.
4	"	uncle	2	no			father: same address.
5	Yes	self	0	"			sister: Katerina Sonda Hazleton Pa. no st.
6	no	"	22	Yes	1904/07	Weston P.T.	friend: Josef Dominik Weston P. Yes. no st.
7	"	"	23	no			brother: Josef Dominik same address.
8	Yes	"	22	"			brother: Iwan Iglo, Sharon Pa. st.
9	"	"	22	"			cousin: Wasyl Kikita same address.
10	"	"	17	"			brother: Johann Lucyk Fayette City Pa. no st.
11	"	"	25	"			brother in l. Johann Foring same address.
12	"	"	17	"			uncle: Hajk Blezyko Hammond Pa. no st.
13	"	"	23	"			brother: Josef Szweda Shamokin Pa. No. 6 W. 3rd
14	"	"	16	"			brother: Stef Buszniak Steelton Penn Box 211.
15	"	"	20	"			brother: Huet Stanista Old Forge Pa. no st.
16	"	"	13	"			son: Pawe Frazon Buffalo N.Y. no st.
17	"	"	28	"			friend: Istvan Nister Greensburg Pa. Derby 3 st.
18	Yes	"	23	yes	1905/09	Pittsburgh Pa.	brother: Rade Kresewic Pittsburgh Pa. Larson st. 2810.
19	"	"	17	no			cousin: Vovo Iwaic Pittsburgh Pa. Larson st. 2810.
20	Yes	"	24	yes	1906/08	Ungorkad Pa.	cousin: Nikowan Dimitrowic Pittsburgh Pa. same address
21	"	uncle	33	no			uncle: David Katz Wallingford Comm. Cherry st. 184.
22	"	self	60	"			husband c/o uncle Jekiel Schwartz New York, N.Y. Wilkins Ave 1460
23	"	mother	55	no			
24	"	"					
25	"	"					
26	Yes	brother	21	"			brother: Chaim Puschne Denver Colo. 12th st. 134 E.
27	Yes	self	20	"			uncle: Bernard Rötk Braddock Pa. no st.
28	"	"	20	"			brother: Iwan Pelechowicz Latrobe Pa. no st.
29	Yes	"	17	yes	1907/7	Latrobe Pa.	husband: Nikolaj Nikanike Latrobe, Pa. no st.
30	"	mother	17	no			

19 Born in polygamy or admission, or practising for same and ignorance of the laws, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Vova Lubova
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cserna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Szenn Kovve
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Jakarovecs
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	blue	"	Austria	Krasne
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Gystve
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Beles
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sucetnica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	grey	right eye small	Hungary	Szegszed
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	none	"	Tersö
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black	grey	"	"	Brezower
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fair	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Russia	Gowaok
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kbaracz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	l. brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Sedlitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Ebr Tanecja
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Ostrow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Postolow
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Witt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Witt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York
W S Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

W. S. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wojner.	Mihaly	18		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szeckeresztur	mother: Marya Wojner Szeczkereszt	Pa	Catasaqua
2	Szpisak.	Jal.	18		m s	"	7-94726-8/11/39 no no		"	"	"	"	" : Anna Szpisak "	"	"
3	Kaczar	Mihaly	19		m s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	sister: Erszi Kaczar "	Ill.	N. Mine
4	Tooth	"	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Tooth Szlolina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Gyulaj	Istvan	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koszmezo	mother: Marya Gyulas Koszmezo	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Kuhar	Janos	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rutka	wife: Marya Kuhar "	"	"
7	Daba	Mihaly	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bezo	mother: Maria Daba Bezo	N.J.	North Tarrytown
8	Kuczo	"	18		m s	"	5-50804-4/4/05 yes	yes	"	"	"	Csertes	" : Maria Kuczo Csertes	Pa.	Williamston
9	Jager	Gyula	18		m s	"	6-81779-5-4-40-505		"	Magyar	"	Kaske	father: Janos Jager Kaske	"	Exton
10	Farkas	Freida	24		f m	wife	"	"							
11	"	Max	2		m s	child	no no		"	Hebrew	"	Szeklenoze	father: Samuel Goldberger Szeklenoze	N.Y.	New York
12	Koritko	Gyorgy	32		m m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Kohany	wife: Erszs Koritko Kohany	"	"
13	Kemeny	Janos	25		m s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	mother: Anna Kemeny "	Pa	Homestead
14	Szkripa	Josef	24		m s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Koszomezo	father: Andras Szkripa "	"	Donora
15	Tooth	"	17		m s	"	6-58646-9/14/31		"	"	"	"	" : Michal Tooth "	"	Philadelphia
16	Blasko	Florian	28		m m	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	brother: Josef Blasko Pressburg	"	Broad Mountain
17	~~Weinzgerl~~	Johann	50		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Klagenfort	wife: Marie Weinzgerl Austral	Ill.	Chicago
18	Sijan	Peter	19		m s	f. lab	no no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kupirow	father: Moses Sijan Kupirow	N.Y.	New York
19	Kaszasi	" son of 39-19	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Janyo	wife: Margarete Kaszasi Janyo	Wisc	Milwaukee
20	~~Göllner~~	Walter	22		m s	merchant	"	"	German	"	Germany	~~Neustettin~~ Neustettin	father: Ewald Göllner Neustettin	N.Y.	New York
21	Nowak	Istvan	18		m s	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pelejte	" : Janos Nowak Pelejte	N.Y.	New York
22	Kiczilka	Andras	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szeckereszthur	mother: Marya Kiczilka Szeckereszthur	Pa	Wilkesbarre
23	Molnar	Janos	29		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kasko	wife: Barbara Molnar Kasko	Pa	Catasaqua
24	Bodnar	Michael	41		m m	"	no no		Austria	Lutherian	Austria	Sostolow	" : Maria Bodnar Sostolow	"	Scranton
25	Karniatko	Fedko	48		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Kasko Karniatko Lakowa	"	Hazleton
26	Popadiuk	Katharina	19		f s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Unter Hanesti	father: Georg Popadiuk Unter Hanesti	N.Jers.	Perth Amboy
27	Kowalewitz	Roman	17		m s	f. lab	2 475040-505-		Russia	Russian	Russia	Winczje	" : Josim Kowalewitz Winczje	Mass	Boston
28	Terlecki	Anton	30		m m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Biala	wife: Jawdocha Terlecka Biala	Wyo.	Vivian
29	Pirozak	Katarina	20		f s	s. k. maid	2-40987-9/19/35		"	Lutherian	"	Grabowka	father: Szymon Pirozak Grabowka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Pauk	Janos	24		m m	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hegy Jerebes	" : Laszlo Pauk Hegy Jerebes	N.Y.	Jersey City
			22											N.J.	New Brunswick

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th January, 1912

44

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or practicing polygamy or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named principles, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$22.00				Friend: Jozef Stefan no St. Calazzagoa Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue		none	Hungary	Szecskeresztur
2	"	"	22.00				brother: John Szpisak no St. Olive Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	"	"
3	yes	"	20.00				Harles Haczgar 419 Flushing ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	Slotina
4	no	"	20 00				brother: Mark Cuprak 906 Wood St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	"	Voszonezo
5	"	"	23.00				uncle: Johann Szalcs 960 Wood St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	"	"
6	"	"	22.50	1907	Killton Pa.		cousin: Mark Heri no St. Killton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	Batka
7	"	"	18.00	no			friend: George Lovasz 28 Continental St. North Tarrytown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray		"	"	Elegono
8	"	"	15.00				uncle: Jann Kacs no St. Williamsten Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown		"	"	Cserles
9	"	"	22.50				brother: Endi Jager Box 117 Center St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	"	Kaske.
10	yes	husband	22.50	yes	1907	6 m. New York	husband: Benny Farkas 104 Louis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown		"	"	Kokanezo
11	"	father	no																			
12	no	self	22.50	yes	1906	Homestead 10. Pa.	brother: Janos Konitko no St. Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	"	"
13	"	"	22.00	no			brother: Endi Miklas Box 438 Monora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"		"	"	Kohany
14	"	"	20.00				-"-: Mojk Cipnak Wood St. 906 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray		"	"	Voszonezo
15	"	"	22.00				brother: Mike Lonth no St. Broad Mountain Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue		"	"	"
16	yes	"	55.00				brother: Andrej Koncalos 1617 Rubin St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray		"	Austria	Kiejte
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	our address New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	"	Spital
18	no	"	23.00				brother: Vaino Lijan 1 Lexington ave 205 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Hungary	Kupnow
19	"	"	100.00				~~uncle: Julian Grosz~~ Lipowa Glava 4348 Mad. Belen ave 61 Hampfield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue		"	"	Kimbey Karoly
~~20~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~			~~Joseph Kocse 208 & 28 St. West New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~gray~~		~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~Neuendorf~~
21	no	"	28.00				brother: Georg Kovak 221 Washington ave. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	Hungary	Selegite
22	"	"	18.00				brother: Josef Stefan no St. Calazzgoa Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue		"	"	Szeckeresztur
23	"	"	25.00	yes	1907	5 m. Krauger Pa.	brother: Gyorgy Kolnar Krauger Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"		"	"	Kaska
24	yes	"	14.00	no	1907	109 Latrobe St.	brother: Nikolaj Nikegnik no St. Latrobe Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	gray		"	Austria	S. Nikolaw
25	"	"	100.00	no			friend: Stefan Kazmiak Box 757. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"	Kakowa
26	S.	"	25.00	"			cousin: Vasil Melnecuyk Cebe 92 - Bokton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	Unter Stanecki
27	S.	"	200.00	"			grandf: Nikolai Zedicky Box 56. - Vivian W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Russia	Wirog
28	"	"	16.00	"			brother: Michal Jankowski 1020 Manhatan ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	Austria	Biala
29	no	"	25.00	"			-"-: Michal Mielnik Morris 150. - Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"	Grabowka
30	yes	"	25.00	"			aunt: Mazzy Mari Karlelow St. 299. - New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray		"	Hungary	Nagy Szeben

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Will (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Will
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York
W S Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauli

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

W S Bukaar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kosak	Hawriel	27		m m	farm l.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ochor	wf. Jewdokija Kosak Ochor	N.Y.	Elizabeth
2	Lukianczuk	Trochim	26		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kochor	wf. Pelagia Lukianczuk Kochor	"	"
3	Korobka	Iwan	26		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Konrazka	father: Iwan Korobka Konrazka	N.Y.	Syracuse
4	Tarnowieckyj	Hryn	18		" "	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Skarnolowce	father: Mychajlo Tarnowieckyj Skarnolowce	Pa	Leechburg
5	Tureczko	Wasyl	26		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarzyna Tureczka	"	"
6	Sakowskyj	Iwan	25		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Sakowskyj	"	"
7	Majbroda	Michal	27		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szerzery	bro: Roman Majbroda Szerzery	N.Y.	New York
8	Mischelstein	William	17		" "	peddlar	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Czernowitz	father: Samuel Mischelstein Czernowitz	"	"
9	Kaczek	Regina	17		f "	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Zloczow	father: Jacob Kaczek Zloczow	N.J.	Paterson
10	Braun	Sara	34		" w	cookmaid	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Joime Braun	N.Y.	New York
11	Zarucka	Zaga	19		" s	housem.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Szerzery	father: Wasil Zarucki Szerzery	"	"
12	Gora	Anna	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurowice	father: Hakim Gora Kurowice	"	Auburn
13	Waranczak	Rozia	19		" "	farm m.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Postolow	father: Stepan Waranczak Postolow	Pa	Northumberland
14	Bunio	Jan	27		m "	farm l.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father: Jan Bunio — " —	"	Latrobe
15	Szwetlow	Helena	22		f "	housem.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uman	father: Zefim Szwetlow Uman	"	Philadelphia
16	Tymoszynko	Frenia	20		f "	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gregory Tymoszynko — " —	"	"
17	Bartos	Stefan	18		m "	farm l.	"	"	"	"	"	Zabrudzie	father: Osip Bartos Zabrudzie	N.J.	Passaic
18	Schaulsk	Wasyl	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mikola Schaulsk — " —	N.J.	Passaic
19	Kaminska	Marya	17		f "	housem.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Skarzava	mother: Anna Kaminska Skarzava	N.J.	Jersey City
20	Anna	"	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Iwan Anna — " —	"	"
21	Libicz	Katarzyna	17	4	" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Libicz — " —	"	"
22	Switynska	Ksenia	20		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Suszczyn	brother: Michal Switynski Suszczyn	Pa	Kittanning
23	Wiencek	Franciszek	27		m farm l.		"	"	"	Polish	"	Siedliska	wf. Julia Wiencek Siedliska	N.Y.	Olyrego
24	Faliszek	"	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dabrowka	wf. Anna Faliszek Dabrowka	Pa	Mahanoy City
25	Krochmalny	Filip	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	wf. Anna Krochmalny Poluchow, Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Bobko	Mikolaj	25		" "	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Poluchow	wf. Marya Bobko — " —	"	"
27	Sawczak	Iwan	24		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzinaza Dulni	mother: Olexella Sawczak Dzinaza Dulni	Pa	Olyphant
28	Leszczyk	Michal	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalucza	sister: Ruska Leszczyk Zalucza	N.J.	Passaic
29	Chomyck	Andrej	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tesnica	mother: Lenka Chomyck Tesnica	N.Y.	Yonkers
30	Gataj	Petro	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Wasyl Gataj — " —	"	"

23

W. J. Macintosh Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th January, 1912

46

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	brl: Andrej Domanik 332 Broadway Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia Ochoz
2	"	"	38	"	bro: Filip Kipecki "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	" Zachow
3	"	"	17	"	Uncle: Simon Kondolowicz no str. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	brown	"	" Konraszka
4	yes	"	24	"	cousin: Peter Braniak Lecesburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	Russia Brzozolozce
5	S	"	25	yes 1907 Leesburg Pa	cousin: " same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
6	S	"	20	no	brother: Julian Lakoski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	Stepfather	yes 60		Stepfather: Julian Nakonoczny 319 E. Houstonst. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	" Sterrery
8	"	uncle	6	"	uncle: Wolf Gelbrand E. 3rd st. 39 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Brzozowica
9	no	"	4	"	Uncle: Hermann Kaczek 9 Molbergst. Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	" Zloczow
10	yes	self	10	"	brother: Adolf Braun 90 Morgan st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	" "
11	"	"	35	"	cousin: Julian Nakonczny 319 E. Houstonst. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	"	" Sterrery
12	no	"	18	"	brother-in-law: Jan Polanski 263 Degraw st. Auburn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brown	"	" Rusowice
13	yes	"	16	"	brother: Wasyl Maliyon no str. New Alexandria, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	" Potolow
14	S	"	20	"	brother: Stefan Ballosz " Latrobe, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ¼	"	"	blue	"	" "
15	no	"	29	"	cousin: Jakob Garnopol 2nd Pa. st. 1650 Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia Uman
16	"	"	yes 8	"	cousin: Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	" "
17	"	"	20	"	cousin: Nikifor Konowaiczyk no str. Rostand, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	grey	"	" Zabludzie
18	"	"	18	"	cousin: Basily Rusakiewicz " Forest Heights, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	light blue	"	" "
19	"	"	26	"	aunt: Tacka Dyczal 356 Johnston ave Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	fair grey	"	Austria Starzara
20	"	"	24	"	aunt: Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	" "
21	"	"	29	"	uncle: Franciszek Ondrejko 20 Bergen st Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	" "
22	"	"	yes	"	brother: Jan Wisniecki 544 ch. 2217 Atlantic st. Olyphant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	brown	"	" Jezierzyn
23	yes	"	340	yes 1907 Olyphant Pa	uncle: Franz Hudzyka 428 Spruce st. Manayunk City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	" Dabrowa Tuchowska
24	S	brother	14	240 no	uncle: Wasyl Brzuzaida 2nd ave 22 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	" Dabrowka
25	"	self	26	yes 1907 Brooklyn N.Y.	bro: Fedko Bily " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	grey	"	" Policzkow
26	"	"	40	no	brother: Josef Skarzak Forest "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	" "
27	S	brother	3	"	brother: Jan Leszczyk no str. Olyphant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blue	"	" Dymasz Gilowi
28	S	self	yes	"	brother: Same address Carteret, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	grey	"	" Zaluzca
29	no	"	32½	"	aunt: Kata Matyaszovska 411 Napoleonmare Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	" Tesnica
30	"	"	30	"	aunt: Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	grey	right eye blind	" "

med. cert. "Blind in right eye"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Will (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Will
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York

W. F. Culver
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Pauli

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

W S Bulcher

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, December ~~30th 1914~~ 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Stoll~~	~~Karl~~	~~25~~		m m	chimney-sweep	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hessen	wf Reinade Stoll Hessen	N.J.	Elizabeth
~~2~~	"	~~Eduard~~	~~15~~		"	- free	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Fenig	Tauba	20		f S.W. [illegible]		"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Grabowka	father Mendel Fenig Grabowka	"	New York
" 4	Brzan	Jaremko	40		m m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Rohatyn	mother Paranka Brzan Rohatyn	N.J.	Perth Amboy
" 5	" wf	Maria	37		f	" wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 6	Jaruzum	Marcin	23		m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Potkamien	fath. Adam Jaruzum Potkamien	N.J.	New York
" 7	Lawrin	Jakym	39		m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Dolginiany	wf. Hoska Lazwrin Dolginiany	N.J.	Bayonne
" 8	Leniak	Nemm	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sofia Leniak -"-	"	"
" 9	Lnezenskyj	Iwan	39		"	"	"	"							
" 10	" wf.	Anna	38		f	" wf.	no	no							
" 11	"	Maria	16		"	h. maid	yes	yes							
" 12	" Children	Hefka	10		"	- daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarnopol	moth. Iewdocka Lnezenska Tarnopol	N.J.	New York
" 13	"	Antonina	8		"	- "	yes	yes							
14	Liberek	Johann	25		m m	machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Posen	wf Sophie Liberek Posen	Penn.	Glencoe
" 15	Rose	Carl	35		"	" miner	7-181838-8-20-41								
" 16	" wf	Anna	34		f	" wf.	7-181587-8-20-41		"	"	"	Mesenesen	mother Elisabeth Rose Mesenesen	N.J.	Buffalo
" 17	" Children	Elisabeth	10		"	- child	"	"							
" 18	"	Carl	5		m	" -	"	"							
~~19~~	~~Gossmann~~	~~Ludwig~~	~~18~~		"	~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hebrew~~	"	~~Hamburg~~	fath. Lauder Gottesmann Brzezany	~~Pa.~~	~~Lynchburg~~
20	Zweigorn	Julius	26		"	painter	"	"	Russia		Germany	Vienna	" Felicia Zweigorn Wilna	N.J.	Brooklyn
X 21	Rosenblum	Becki	30		f	m wf.	no	no	Austria						
X 22	"	Male	3		"	- child	-	-	No S. born	"	N.J.	New York	fath. i. l. Selig Rosenblum Essen Germany	"	New York
X 23	" Children	Ski	2		m	- "	-	-							
X 24	"	Lilli	1		f	- "	-	-							
X 25	Krumholz	Anna	20		"	sh maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zlotniki	moth. Maria Krumholz Zlotniki	"	"
X 26	Wrjeczko	Magdalena	18		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father Lukasz Wrjeczko	"	"
X 27	Lenivska	Magdalena	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Michal Lenivski	"	"
28	Rotkewicz	Abram	35		m m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsiy	wf Anna Rotkewicz Warsiy	"	"
29	Sabalauskas	Jakob	18		"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Ubeglu	father Jonas Sabalauskis Ubeglu	Mass.	Boston
30	Kratowicz	Adam	28		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Petricaski	wf. Barbara Kratowicz Petricaski	Penn.	Kansas City

21

Scarlet Fever

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912

48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	uncle Wilhelm Draack Trotting Course Westchester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue		none	Germany	Stralsund
2		father																	
3	yes	cousin	26	"	cousin Harry Billet 40 E 66th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Schlawe
4	no	self	yes	1905 Pittsburg N.Y.	br. in l. Aloysius Proe 757 State St. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	Austria	Grabowka
5	"	husband	"	1905															
6	yes	self	25	no	broth. Victor Franzkow 418 E. 1st Ave. New York br. in l. Lyse Przecsak 25-29 - 17th St. Bayonne N.J. br. in l. Ludwig Lewinow 118 Ave. C. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	klond	"	"	"	Poturzyn
7	no	"	26	"															
8	"	"	27	yes	Shamokin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Potkamien
9	"	"	28	no															
10	husband		40									5	2	"	grey	"	"	"	Holgmany
11	yes	father			friend Otto Rystau 36 Herbert Ave. 122 Empire Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Lannyed
12																			
13												5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	
14	yes	self	29	no	Friedel. Sylvia Heinrich Robert Carl 118 St. Glenoe Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	klond	"	"	"	
15	"	"	30	"															
16	"	husband	57	"															
17	S	father			Carlson Carl Erick 228 Spring St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light blue		"	Germany	Jozefsberg
18	S	"																	
19	no	brother	25	"	broth. Edmund Fottermann no 11 Lyndsburg Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	klond		"	"	Höfen
20	yes	sister	100	"	sister Sadie Erdigoon 409 S. Robin 229-30 St. 10th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21		self		yes															
22		mother			husband Lev Rosenblum 227 E 99th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23		"																	
24																			
25	"	self	18	no	friend Maria Peltz 202 - 12th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"		
26	"	"	16	"	friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Zdzienki
27	"	"	28	"	friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	brown	"		
28	"	"	25	"	friend Karnej Kirillo 2366 - 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	30	"	brother Anton Jakubowicz 54 Salem St. Provyn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l. brown	blue	"	Russia	Wedry
30	"	husband	27	"	br. in l. Peter Stuzyn 28 Harrison St. Kansas City Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	grey	"	"	Kedzyn
																		"	Petrikow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Will (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Will
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York

C W Gulick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

W. F. Bleakley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Csigas	Andras	29		m.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	U.S.A. Hungary	Tre. Ra. Juneseno	wife: Pauline Csigas	Pa.	Erie
2	Hokol	Janos	30		m.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Thineses	wife: Julia Hokol	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
3	Polak	Istwan	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Juliana Polak	Pa.	California
4	Skolegá	Pál	18		s.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Szecsherentin	mother: Anna Skolega	Ills.	Lehigh
5	Serbu	Joan	17		"	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Alsoarpas	father: Pakn Serbu	O.	Struthers
6	Popetz	Nicolae	26		"	"	"	"	"		"	Bendorf	father: Joan Popetz	O.	"
7	Cuic	Petar	42		m.	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Brozovac	wife: Zalinka Cuic	O.	Steubenville
8	Kuzman	Virgina	19		s.	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Kurto-Ker	mother: Skalica Kuzman	N.Y.	New York
9	Annan	Janos	19		"	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	— — —	father: Landos Annan	"	"
10	Lisic	Stanko	26		m.	11-69543	"	"	"	Croatian	U.S.A.	Jonstown Pa.	wife: Stanica Lisic	Pa.	Vall
11	Janos	Peter	50		"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Vopnic	wife: Kluzama Janos	"	Easton
12	Gorbali	Judel	21		s.	peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dravvivanyi	mother: Chane Gorbali	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Woroszczak	Stefan	16		"	farm lb.	"	"	Austria	Ruthanian	Austria	Smerynki	mother: Kasha Woroszczak	N.J.	Passaic
14	Sprung	Benjamin	30		m.	grocer	"	"	"	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Zubrzyk	wife: Linde Sprung	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Zinka	Anna	20		s.	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mokulince	mother: Anna Zinka	Conn	Bridgeport
16	Sherbowska	Marcyanna	50		wid.	housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jevie	friend: Josef Dusza	Ill.	Chicago
17	Schwimmer	Wolf	18		m.	s. tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Krakau	father: Isak Schwimmer	"	"
18	Chrapko	Mikolaj	18		"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zabrowa	sister: Rosalia Chrapko	Pa.	Carnegie
19	Kaplan	Jan	17		"	14-58327 11/17/13	"	"	"	Ruthanian	"	Wola	mother: Agnes Kaplan	"	Harrisdale
20	Winiarczyk	Mikolaj	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ochotnica	— — — : Anna Winiarczyk	chich.	Detroit
21	Antosz	Kasyl	33		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smorski	wife: marga Antosz	Pa.	Olyphant
22	Drotar	Janos	18		s.	6-101016	5-18-40		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kruszence	father: Michaly Drotar	"	Harrisdale Mines
23	Simon	Anton	24		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Janos Simon	"	Barnesboro
24	Pomirko	Andrzej	24		s.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthanian	Austria	Kruszence	mother: Rosalia Pomirko	"	"
25	Zygarski	Dyonizy	20		"	locksmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kusiory	brother i. l.: Stanislaw Fredonica	Pa.	Desloge
26	Stolarczuk	Petro	20		"	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Nowa Hrebla	father: Dmytro Stolarczuk	N.Y.	Wilkesbarre
27	Pysaruk	Andrys	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Milian Pysaruk	"	New York
28	Murzyczuk	Filip	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bazalia	father: Astap Murzyczuk	"	"
29	Jaszczuk	Kasyl	33		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowa Hrebla	friend: Chatrona Jaszczuk	"	"
30	Rudmann	Abram	36		"	housedealer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Ujrschau	mother: Frima Rudmann	"	Hobioken
													Mochanerstr. 38. Warschau	N.Y.	Newyork

DEPORTED 1-19611-14/17240-505

2-68981 3-17/12/39

NON IMMIGRANT

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th January, 1912

50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passage, whether paid by relative or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30.-	yes	1907	Ire, Pa.	father i. l.: Janas Balak Brell Str. 301 Ire, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Sobrane
2	"	"	25.-	"	1907	California Pa.	brother i. l.: Sander Bores Vathingel. 3310 Indiana Aber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hineres
3	"	"	20.-	"	1905	Mo — —	brother: Janos Polak no Str. California Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	26.-	no	no	no	father: Mike Kolega no Str. Lehigh, Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Freshereszter
5	S.	"	40.-	"	"	"	brother: Serbu Gidion Box 500 Struthers, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Alesarpoas
6	S	"	30.-	yes	1905	Gary Ind.	friend: Josef Stancin Box 500 Struthers, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Beudorf
7	yes	"	20.-	"	1905	Steubenville	friend: Milan Kometa 453 Mill str. Steubenville, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	"	"	Bacanac
8	"	"	35.-	no	no	no	friend: Noisé Sposci 692 3rd Ave. Newyork. N.Y. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Stuto-Ker
9	"	"	50.-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown grey	"	"	"
10	S	"	12.-	yes	1907	Johnstown Pa.	friend: Stanko Milarinovic Box 904, Vall, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Vojnic
11	"	"	26.-	"	1903	Easton, Pa	brother i. l.: Mylnar Martin R. F. D. 3. Easton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Hernia right-side inability offer. Abolish	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	Dravnivanji
12	"	cousin	75.-	no	no	no	cousin: Samuel Gorbati 3940 Varet St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Smerynki
13	S	brother i. l.	20.-	"	"	"	brother: Nicolaj Felinchak 160, 4th St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Rubrzych
14	"	brother	8.-	yes	1909	Newyork, N.Y.	brother: Eimann Sprung 164 Orchard St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Mozulince
15	no	self	25.-	no	no	no	brother: Josef Zinka 36 Hamilton Str. Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Jenie
16	S yes	"	18.-	"	"	"	daughter: Alexandra Kobylarz 1225 Erie St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krakau
17	S	"	26.-	"	"	"	uncle: Louis Schrimmer 1907 North Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dabroma
18	S	"	10.-	"	"	"	brother i. l.: Pedko Stary 49 Penn St. Carnegie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wola
19	S	"	34.-	"	"	"	stepfather: Joseph Smirlik 77 Bunn St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ochotnica
20	S	"	24.-	"	"	"	brother i. l.: Josef Samczak Box 287. Elyphant, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Smerekzi
21	S	"	26.-	yes	1903	Morrisdale Mines, Pa.	brother: Janko Antovic Box 202. Morrisdale Mines.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Skuzgence
22	S	"	18.-	no	no	no	brother: Mika Protar no street. Barnesboro, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
23	S	"	20.-	"	"	"	brother: Peter Simon no street. Barnesboro Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
24	S	"	30.-	"	"	"	brother Josef Paminko Box 85. Heslop, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Skaiory
25	no	"	27.-	"	"	"	cousin: Marcus Wojciechowski 854 Washington St. Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Skupiel
26	yes	"	30.-	"	"	"	brother: Anton Skolarczuk 478 Water St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	"	Nowa Krebla
27	"	"	30.-	"	"	"	cousin: Anton Krzywonjj 478 Water St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	30.-	"	"	"	brother: Tidor Skurzyerlik 156 Chadicon Str. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bazalia
29	"	"	30.-	"	"	"	brother i. l. Mikal Pizlok 417 Blomfield St. Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Nowa Krebla
30	"	"	30.-	"	"	"	brother i. l.: Abraham Rosen Newyork City, Enea St. 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Wraschau

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York

W S Gueuer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith (State whether bargeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

W. S. Guerin

Immigration Officer.

51

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg December 30th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pasow	Schmiel	17		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomaschpol	father: Leon Pasow Tomaschpol		
2	Sytkejük	Iwan	24		m	farml.	no	no	"	Russian	"	Wiszlowitz	mother: Pauline Sytkejük Wiszlowitz	V.Y.	New York
3	Galuchowski	Pawel	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Galuchowski Wiszlowitz	"	"
4	Szylak	Prokop	17		"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wola Postolowa	step mother: Anastazya Pakosz Wola Postolowa	Pa.	Buttler
5	Kasprzyski	Adam	48		m	joiner	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Botierhow	wife: Julia Kasprzyski Botierhow	"	Duquesne
6	Kinitz	Stefan	23		"	farm. lab.	no	no	"	Russian	"	Zachowa	wife: Maria Kinitz Zachowa	"	Connellsville
7	Zadorski	Jurko	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turlow	brother: Kuzma Zadorski Turlow	V.Y.	South River
8	Kartkiamzike	Alexander	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klinka	father: Stepan Kartkiamzike Klinka	Pa.	Vicksville
9	Katoke	Jacob	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klinke	father: Stefan Katoke Klinke	"	Vendrom
10	Kuylowitz	Wasyly	25		m	2-921503- 12-11-41	-12- 11-41		"	"	"	W. Zabrodzie	wife: Tekla Kuylowitz Wolka Zabrodzie	V.Y.	New York
11	Glass	Jechiel	19		s	tinman	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Dalovze	mother: Chendel Glass Dalovze	"	"
12	Pleser	Abraham	19		"	peddler	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kosybor	father: David Pleser Kosybor	"	"
13	Kulisch	Vastula	49		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letiszen		"	Brooklyn
14	"	Beile	21		f s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Chane Kulisch Letiszen	"	"
15	"	Chaie	19		"	2-825536 - 1-6-41	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Ber	16		m	helper chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Glanz	Hendel	17		m	watch maker	"	"	"	"	"	Vezilow	father: Abraham Glanz Vezilow	"	"
18	Zuckerbrod	Dwoire	18		f	dress maker	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kieler	uncle: Selma Zuckerbrod Kieler	"	New York
19	"	Hinde	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Heltzer	Leie	19		m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lengel	cousin: Samuel Heltzer Lengel	"	"
21	"	Elies	15		m	2-529975 7/1/37	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Kutscher	Abraham	15		"	baker	no	no	"	"	"	Kikenlime	father: Alter Kutscher Kikenlime	"	"
23	Tabak	Berel	16		"	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Lubs	father: Kotke Tabak Lubs	"	"
24	Glauberson	Abram	16		"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	brother: Chodalie Glauberson Odessa	"	"
25	Roman	Hryzko	40		"	farm. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kleszczowna	son: Stark Roman Kleszczowna	N.Y.	Little Lumbry
26	Petryk	Stefan	31		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lipira Polk.	wife: Paranka Petryk Lipira Polok	V.Y.	Rochester
27	Bijko	Tanas	35		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Hanka Bijko Lipira Polok	"	"
28	Szkapij	Stefan	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Putkiw	wife: Fostka Szkapij Putkiw	"	"
29	Kasztalecz	Kichalina	18		f s	house maid	no	no	"	"	"	Ostrow	mother: Paranka Kasztalecz Ostrow	Pa.	Kinsville
30	"	Jozefa	16		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarzyna Kasztalecz Ostrow	"	"

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912.

52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a society, corporation, society, individuality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	None				brother: Moritz Pasow, Tew York, Jefferson st. 65.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Tomaschpol.
2	"	"	25				friend: Jacob Blinstein, Tew York, Canal st. 41.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Kislowoz.
3	"	"	25				brother: l. Ilia Blinstein, Tew York, Canal st. 41.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	pitted with small pox	"	"
4	yes	"	18				brother: l. Dmytrow Pylypczyk Buffalo Pa. Box 32.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	no	"	30				brother: l. Jan Wyrzykowski Duquesne Pa. Superior st. 408.	"	"	"	"	Dr. Lent. Corneal opacity (Nebula) left eye	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pola Postolowa.
6	"	"	20				friend: Iwan Warzaz, Brinlzyune Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Jstrowiec.
7	yes	"	25				cousin: Piotr Zadorski, South River T. Jers. Box 258.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	black brown	"	"	Zorkowa.
8	no	"	25				brother: Hanker Harkiewzik Turksville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown blue	"	"	Turlow.
9	"	"	25				friend: Fedor Sirkov Vendrow Pa. Box 95.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Klinka
10	yes	"	20	"	—		friend: Abram Reider, Tew York Henry st. 214.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Klimok
11	"	father	None				father: Chark Glass Tew York Torfolk st. 134.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Zabrodzie
12	"	self	25				brother: l. Samuel Blark Tew York Freeman st. 903.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jalostie.
13	"	father	83	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Keszybos.
14	"		75	"			uncle: Hans Legadod, Brooklyn N.Y. Sutter st. 843.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Letiszcu.
15	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	28	"			uncle: Solomon Horan Brooklyn, N.Y. 191 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	father	None				father: Yehiel Kuskerbrod Tew York, Grand st. 955.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Kezelow.
19	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Kielec.
20	"	uncel	60	"			uncle: Josef Frankel Tew York 4 ave 27.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Pezeny
22	"	brother	8				brother: Schmiel Kutsker Tew York Essex st. 166.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	25				brother: Jankel Tabak Tew York 49 th. 42.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red-blond	grey	"	"	Kitcziliire
24	"	mother	70				mother: Ethel Glauberson Tew York 5 th st. 1469.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Lubcz.
25	"	self	25	"			cousin: Stefan Wowna, Pettle Amboy T. Jers.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black brown	"	"	Odessa.
26	"	"	23	yes	1909	Rochester	friend: Jakym Prylucka Rochester N.Y. 95 Exchange st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown grey	"	Austria	Kuszyzowna.
27	"	"	25	"	1906	"	cousin: Hyschajlo Prokopiw Rochester N.Y. Lincoln Park B 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lysza dolna.
28	"	"	25	no			sister: Fedka Szkapij Rochester N.Y. [illegible] st. 116.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	20	"			cousin: Iwan Vazymyka Box 485 Hainesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Putcow.
30	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sitow.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kiss (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kiss
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,

at New York

W. S. Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pavli, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pavli,

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

W S Bulcarn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kmetyk	Katarina	28		f s	h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Grabowka	father: Michal Kmetyk Grabowka	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Osyn	Nastasya	20		f "	Dan 3-180601-3-19/40-(525)	"	"	"	Polish	"	Chraplice	" : Teodor Osyn Chraplice	N.Y.	New York
3	Lesinak	Josef	20		m "	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Gorojowice	mother: Julia Lesinak Gorojowice	Conn.	Willimantic
4	Lolko	Luc	18		f "	3-154618-1/14/39	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Lomna	" : Anna Lolko Lomna	Pa	Hoodor
5	Dniestran	Iwan	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Piotr Dniestran —"—	"	"
6	Madrej	Wladimir	32		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jewka Madrej —"—	"	"
7	Magierowski	Jan	18		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kuzina	father: Swirko Magierowski Kuzina	R.I.	Woonsocket
8	Serbej	Maksym	24		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Kawryle Serbej —"—	"	Manville
9	Kawryluk	Justyna	18		f "	Dan 2-749698 505-7-10-40	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jedko Kawryluk —"—	"	"
10	Szarawara	Anna	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Wasyl Szarawa —"—	"	Woonsocket
ADMITTED 11	Lebrik	Mihaly	32		m m	f. lab	14-14706	no	no						
ADMITTED 12	"	Maria	18		f "	wife	7-17897	"	"						
ADMITTED 13	"	Istvan	8		m s	child	7-6/11/17								
ADMITTED 14	" 64/656	Janos	6		" "		14-53611-5-2-41								
ADMITTED 15	"	Erzsibet	3		f "		14-63071-11/7/43			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Felsö Jugyo	mother nl. Borbala Gendrevics Felsö Jugyo	Minn. Campbell
ADMITTED 16	"	Jerener	1		" "		"	"	"						
ADMITTED 17	"	Margit	21/36		" "		"	"	"						
18	Fetian	Fronim	34		m m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Zdici	wife: Anna Fetian Zdici	Jud	Terre Haute
ADMITTED 19	Ruda	Constantin	14		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sas Erne	father: Zachary Ruda Sas Erne	"	"
20	Bönci	Johann	18		" "	"	"	"	"	German	"	Zdici	mother: Anna Bonci Zdici	C.	Cambridge
21	Schuster	"	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Schuster —"—	"	"
22	Sorosi	Maria	22		f m	wife	"	"							
23	"	Antal	4		m s	son	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Kemencse	father: Istvan Munasi Kemencse	N.J.	Jersey City
24	Koncz	Susanna	44		f m	wife	yes	yes							
25	"	Eszter	14		" s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszaharad	brother: Millos Kazub Tiszaharad	N.Y.	New York
26	Levai	Sandor	7		m "	grandchild	no	no							
27	Madri	Julianna	20		f m	wife	yes	yes					father: Istvan Munasi Kemencse	N.J.	Jersey City
28	"	Miklos	2		m s	son	no	no	"	"	"	Kemencse			
29	Buch	Anna	18		f "	h. maid	6-105032 yes	9-10-40 yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Brandhäwej	Kolesky Buch Rosgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Gwordsik	Wersye	25		m "	fire man	"	"	"	Russniak	"	"	Stefan Gwordsik Korsenke	"	"

27

Roman R. Bauer

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

18

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, 9th January, 1912

54

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self.	$15	yes	1902 Jersey City N.J.	brother-in-l. Michal Doloszychi Morris 62 - Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	10	fair	brown gray	none.	Austria Grabowka
2	yes	"	$25	no		sister: Krystyna Czyne 185 Hanlon Av. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	" Chrapkice
3	no	"	$20	"		brother-in-l. Jan Wojnarowicz 15 Main Av. - Williamantic Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black gray	"	" Gorajowic
4	yes	"	$25	"		friend: Mikolaj Ruistran no Nr. - Moodor Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown "	"	" Lomna
5	no	"	$28	"		brother: same address	Med Cert Diptheria Throat Spots											
6	no	"	$20	yes	1904 Moodor Pa.	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
7	no	"	$30	no		uncle: Jan Gulowacz Bart Av. 16. - Woonsoket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Rugina
8	"	"	$25	"		cousin: Markuj Kawyluk Box 394 - Manville R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	" "
9	no	"	$25	"		brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black gray	"	" "
10	"	"	$20	"		brother-in-l. Jan Kowalczyk 27 Burt ave 22. - Woonsket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	" "
11	yes	sister-in-l	no	yes	1903 Campbell Minn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	Hungary Torrocus
12	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Jeko-fugyo
13	aunt		no			sister-in-l. John Hemmerling Campbell Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	" Torrocus
14	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	" "
15	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	" "
16	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	" "
17	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	" "
18	self		$25	yes	1905 Terre Haute Ind	brother-in-l. Sofron Melpavan Ash Pa 1511. - Terre Haute Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	Germany Hamburg
19	no		$20	no		uncle: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Hungary Schung
20	"		$47	"		" Martin Reinert Box 912 - Cambridge O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond gray	"	" Sas Ernc
21	"		$47	"		" same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	" Jdici
22	no		$20	yes	1902 Jersey City N.J.	husband: Antal Sorosi Pine Nr. 153 - Jersey City N.J.	Pleurisy						5	5	"	gray	"	" Nyirmada
23	"	mother	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	" Semeness
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 Carteret N.J.	son-in-l. Sandor Schwarz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	" Fozakarad
25	"	mother	$28	no		uncle: 518 E. 81 St. Yorkville New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	" "
26	"	grandmother			Hungary		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	Hungary "
27	no	self	$5	"		husband: Janos Kiedri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	" Nyirmada
28	"	mother	"	"		father: same address No. 43 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	" Semeness
29	yes	self	$36	"		friend: Johann Kuszma Manhattan ave 1010 - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Austria Pozgon
30	no	"	$28	"		brother-in-l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	" Korsenko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kitt (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kitt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York

W S Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fault, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

55

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York.

W S Bureau

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th, 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X1	Schilnik	Franka	19		f s	Servantgirl	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Malastowce	father: Evstyn Schilnik Malastowce	N.Y.	New York
X2	Zaharczuk	Jan	28		m m	farml.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przerodow	wife: Malanka Zaharczuk Przerodow	"	"
3	Drotar	Marya	18		f s	Servant	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kruszenec	father: Janos Drotar Kruszenec	Pa	Jermers
4	Csolowka	Kata	23		f m	housewf.	"	"	"	"	"	Rahmecs	mother: Marya Hostinar Rahmecs	"	Klaymer
5	Blicha	Mihaly	16		m s	farml.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Remete	mother: Maria Blicha Remete	"	Valleyburg
6	Lorinz	Anna	23		f "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mihaly Lorinz —	"	Williamtown
7	Repa	Janos	24		m m	farml.	"	"	"	"	"	Polfalu	mother: Jozef Repa Polfalu	N.J.	Bayonne
8	"	Maria	19		f "	housewf.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	3		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Simon	Istvan	24		m "	farml.	"	"	Magyar	NOT GERMAN	Austria	Nagyajdor	mother: Eva Simon Nagyajdor	"	Port Jervis
X11	Ferenz	Zsuzsanna	22		f m	housewf.	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Kallarfalva	mother: Anna Ferenz	Pa	Oneida
X12	"	Andras	3		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Gavrea	Parasckiva	21		f "	farmer	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Bendorf	father: Dorif Gavrea	O.	Struthers
X14	Fensler	Taube	42		m m	housewf.	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mielec		N.Y.	New York
X15	"	Chaje Rivke	18		" s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	br.Pl: Avrum Leib Storch Mielec	"	"
X16	"	Kreindel	10		" "	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
X17	Lashkowitz	Reisel	35		" w	housewf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Sure Beile Falk —	"	"
X18	Myra	Rosalia	22		f s	Sewing	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Germany	Braunschweig	mother: Anna Myra Florzenka, Austria	"	Brooklyn
19	Valent	Zolvan	26		m m	paperhanger	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiregyhaz	wf: Susanna Valent Nyiregyhaz	Pa	Homestead
20	Tolla	Gyula	25		" s	farml.	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykallo	mother: Julianna Tolla Nagykallo	"	"
21	Veze	Sandor	34		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf: Erzsebett Veze —	"	"
22	Tolla	Julianna	21		f "	housewf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tomas Tomogyi —	N.J.	Trenton
23	Szincsak	Anna	17		" s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Janos Szincsak —	N	"
ADMITTED 24	Steimann	~~Fredomir~~ Fredovics	46		m m	farml.	no	no	"	Servian	"	Kolfal	brother: Milan Steimann Kolfal	O.	Cleveland
ADMITTED 25	"	Flona	42		f "	housewf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf: Erzsebett Hajnal Lorrecse	N.J.	New York
26	Hajnal	Pal	28		m s	farml.	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Lorrecse	father: Mihaly Bellus Kornicse	Conn.	Bridgeport
27	Bellus	Anna	18		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kornicse	mother: Fordocha Sedila Polichor	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Sedila	Senko	19		m "	farml.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Polichor	mother: Marya Strembicka Kurrovice	N.J.	N.Y.
ADMITTED 29	Strembicki	Wasyl	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurrovice	father: Petro Hladyz —	N.J.	Chicago
ADMITTED 30	Hladysz	Petro	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—M15

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th January, 1912

56

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, church, government, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			cousin: Marya Thrya 819 Monsbourth.													
2	"	"	36	"			sister: Hafa Procyk New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Malastorice
3	no	"	28	"			brother: Johann Drotar ns str Decmer, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Przerodar
4	"	"	34	"			husband: Janos Bolorska 72nd st. 509 Klagmer, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kruszenec
5	"	"	28	"			cousin: Bolorka Johann ns str Vallerburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Rahmecs
6	"	"	35	"			brother: Pal Korunr Williamstown, Pa	box 3	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	Remete
7	"	"		yes	1907	Bayonne N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	grey	"	"	"
8	"	husband	40	no			bro: Johann Kuchelar 109 ave B. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Polsalu
9	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	25	yes	1907	Perth Amboy N.J.	brother: Simon Andras 435 Smith st Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	grey	"	"	Nyiregyhaz
11	yes	husband	1	no			husb: Ferenc Majk Oneida, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Kallosfalva
12	"	father	70	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	brother	25	"			bro: Joan Hancin Struthers, O. for 500	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Benard
14	"	self	55	"			husb: Kersch Fenster 86 Sherriff st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Mielec
15	"	mother	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17	"	self	38	"			brother: Schrip Lashkovits 155 Blumhurst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	38	"			acqu: Johann Kuzma 1020 Manhattanave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	"	Korsenko
19	"	"	25	"			bro: Mihaly Weze 537 ave E Ave Homestead, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Nyiregyhaz
20	"	"	26	"			bro: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Nagykallo
21	"	"	25	yes	1910	Homestead Pa.	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	38	no			husb: Mihaly Tolka 118 Warrenst. Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	12	"			uncle: Mihaly Szimcsak 818 Warren st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	15	"			son: Milos Szeimann 2635 E. 25th st. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Kolpir
25	"	husband	44	"			acqu: Antal Lorosi 1303 First st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	self	22	"			brother: Balazs Bellan 705 Vodisto Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Nemecse
27	"	"	18	"			cousin: Mihaly Szupsita 3rd. ave 22 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Polichor
28	yes	"	24	"			uncle: Andrej Drotz 4224 Archerave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	grey	"	"	Kurovice
29	no	"	19	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	17	"																

List 18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Litt (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Winn
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York

W. S. Bureau
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paul, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)

57

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Charasch	Frojm	38		m m	sailor	yes		Russia	hebrew	Russia	Wirowitz	wife: Baile Charasch Wirowitz	Ros.	N.Y. Brooklyn
P-1168998 11/1/37 2	Klatzkow	Welwel	21		m s	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Trasbung	mother: Tasla Klatzkow Trasbung	Aus.	Aus. Nowitz
3	Berson	Essa	20		f s	seamstress	"		"	"	"	Disna	father: Abram Berson Disna	"	Ind. Michigan City
4	Malinowska	Malwina	19		m wife	"	no		"	polish	"	Mazeiki	mother: Zofia Rutkowsiz Mazuni	"	Mass. Middleboro
5	Pitkewicz	Jan	23		m s	f labr.	yes		"	"	"	Skoslan	father: Piotr Pitkewicz Saweau	"	" Lynn
6	Twiraga	Adolf	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	Lebrimis	" Jan Twiraga Lebrimis	"	" Boston
7	Waroniicz	Tekla	18		f s	house maid	"		Austria	ruth.	Austria	Kazanow	friend: Iwan Waroniicz Kazanow	Gal.	R.I. Woonsocket
8	Mandrej	Mikolay	29		m m	f labr.	"		"	"	"	Czernitwer	wife: Tekla Mandrej Czernitwer	"	New York
9	Kuzajcz	Stefan	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Timko Kuzajcz "	"	"
10	Mandzij	Jewdokha	20		f s	house maid	"		"	"	"	Mokszyce	" Onufry Mandzij Mokszyce	"	"
11	Grzychora	Marya	30		m wife	"	no		"	"	"	Baden	husbd. Jan Grzychora Baden	"	"
12	Cymbalka	Simon	24		m s	f labr.	yes		"	"	"	Przemysl	father Teodor Cymbalka Przemysl	"	N.J. Jersey City
13	Gogol	Dmytro	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	Demlow	" Mikal Gogol Demlow	"	W. Va. Cumberland
14	Koniczka	Kazimierz	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	Bermichowa	mother: Marya Koniczka Bermichowa	"	Con. New Britain
15	Pryzior	Teodor	40		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Lipiwa	wife: Marya Pryzior Lipiwa	"	N.Y. Rochester
16	Biegl	Ferdinand	20		s	butcher	yes		"	german	"	Altstadt	father Franz Biegl Altstadt	Bohem.	Ky. Louisville
17	Mayslinici	Teofil	25		m s	f labr.	"		"	polish	"	Bajdy Niegtowskie	wife: Anna Meislinicz	Gal.	O. Cleveland
18	Mierzejewska	Marya	29		f s	cook	"		Russia	"	Russia	Wyszyzele	brother: Albin Mierzejewski Wyszyzele	Ros.	Pa. Argentine
19	Waissmann	Alter	21		m s	clerk	"		"	hebrew	"	Love	mother: Lelce Waissmann Love	"	N.Y. New York
20	Diamand	Ruben	25		"	designer	"		"	"	"	Kalisch	father: Osther Diamand 2 Ogrodowska Kalisch	"	"
21	Sanjz	Jakob Hersch	25		m s	tailor	"		Austria	"	Austria	Tyarowo	wife: Elke Sanjz Tyarowo	Gal.	"
22	Oppermann	Sime	19		f s	seamstress	"		"	"	"	Sidler	father: Hersch Oppermann Sidler	"	"
23	Rosenstein	Pinie	17		"	f maid	"		Russia	"	Russia	Telszczyja	mother: Rosa Rosenstein Telszczyja	Ros.	"
24	Sipper	Awrum	28		m m	miller	no		"	"	"	Lakacz	wife: Estee Sipper Lakacz	"	" Boston
25	Vakila	Istvan	38		"	f labr.	"		Hung.	slov.	Hung.	Turjavagasz	" Marya Vakula Hauna	Hung.	Pa. Bliss
26	Karoly		20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Hauna Karoly	"	"
27	Zahorodny	Jan	35		"	"	yes		Austria	ruth.	Austria	Hlebowicz	wife Basia Zahorodny Hlebowicz	Gal.	N.J. Mica
28	Korz	Marya	17		f s	house maid	"		"	"	"	"	father Jetka Korz "	"	"
29	Meinzer	Rifke	16		f s	[illegible]	"		"	hebrew	"	Bulka	" Meinel Meinzer Bulka	"	" New York
30	Schachter	Sender	36		m m	tailor	"		"	"	"	Wilkow	wife Basse Schachter Wilkow	"	"

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58 9

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$7	no		Mrs. Gussberg, 122 Hopkins St. Brooklyn					unknown	no good	5	8	fair	blue	none	Russia	Vissowie
2	no	"	25	"		wife: Pesah Sait, 165 Folsom St. Newark							"	10	"	brown	"	"	Vrestowy
3	no	wife	9	"		" Maim Lewin, 1714 Franklin St. Michigan City							"	4	11	blue	"	"	Disna
4	yes	self	8	"		husband: Jos. Malinowski, 27 Lower St. Middletown							"	5	2	brown	"	"	Marcinj
5	yes	"	25	"		wife: Ludwik Pilkevicz, 72 Leiden St. Lynn Mass.							"	5	9	gray	"	"	Jasie
6	yes	"	30	"		br. in l.: Vincenty Lepszewicz, 98. 4th St. Boston							"	6	"	"	"	"	Lebsiwie
7	no	"	35	"		" Albrecht Kurz, 108 Pine St. Woonsocket R.I.							"	4	"	dbl. blue	"	Gal.	Karanow
8	yes	"	30	yes	1907 N.Y.	friend: Maria Kaiser, 319 Houston St. N.Y.							"	7	"	"	"	"	Dzirnikow
9	no	"	24	no		sister: Maria Krugerz, 319 Houston							"	6	"	dbl. gray	"	"	
10	no	"	33	"									"	4	"	dbl. blue	"	"	Wolczynicz
11	no	"	29	"		" Franziska Gorgdewa, 110. 7. St.							"	4	"	black brown	"	"	Pabar
12	no	"	25	"		cousin: Gusta Pschlawski, 310 Johnston Ave. Jersey City							"	7	"	dbl. gray	"	"	Przemysl
13	no	"	25	"		brother: Michael Gogol, Canalchester. N.Y.							"	6	"	black brown	"	"	Demlow
14	no	"	27	"		wife: Stanislawa Wroblewski, 37 Chestnut St. New Britain							"	"	"	dbl. blue	"	"	Bermikowa
15	no	"	25	"		br. in l.: Michael Prokopow, Lincoln B. 5. Rochester. N.Y.							"	"	"	dbl. gray	"	"	Lipnica
16	yes	"	18	"		brother: Franz Biegel, 1546 Story Ave. Louisville							"	5	"	brown	"	Bohemia	Altstadt
17	yes	"	34	"		cousin: Jos. Bajorek, 1013 Chapel Ave. Cleveland							"	6	"	gray	"	Gal.	Rzeszowskie
18	no	"	32	"		br. in l.: Stanislaw Lenard, Argentine. Pa.							"	9	"	"	"	Russia	Wyszogele
19	yes	"	25	"		friend: Lohar Kaufmann, 110 Pacific St. N.Y.							"	6	"	brown	"	"	Lowe
20	no	"	25	"		wife: Hannah Nadel, 18 E. 88. St.							"	4	"	gray	"	"	Kalisch
21	no	br. in l.	24	"		br. in l.: Moses Grossmann, 306 Delancey St.							"	6	"	"	"	Gal.	Toporow
22	no	cousin	25	"		cousin: Elias Mayer, 266 E. 4 St.							"	2	"	"	"	"	Sielec
23	no	father	25	"		father: Morgs Rosenstein, 129 E. 4 St.							"	7	"	"	"	Russia	Felszczyn
24	no	self	20	"		br. in l.: Hirsch Greber, 36 Graham Ave. Bkyn							"	6	"	dbl.	"	"	Latacz
25	no	"	28	yes	1907 Oliver	cousin: Mark Swistak, Oliver. Pa							"	9	"	dbl. brown	"	Kong.	Tuszowgasz
26	no	"	28	no		friend: " "							"	6	"	gray	"	"	"
27	yes	"	25	"		br. in l.: Stefan Sawka, 200 W. St. Utica							"	5	10	dk. brown	"	Gal.	Klebowice
28	no	"	25	"		cousin: Julka Korzykowska, 200 Jefferson St. Utica							"	3	"	dk. blue	"	"	"
29	"	Father	44	"		mother: Celia Diamantstein, 32 Columbia St. N.Y.							"	4	"	gray	"	"	Wolczynska
30	no	self	23	"		friend: Isaak Salk, 104 Pitt St.							"	2	"	brown	"	"	Dmochowicz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Will (Name of Master, Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Will
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York
E O S Gulick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petkackyj	Hryuko	33		m m	farm-lab 7-113496-1/8/59	no no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Perevinivka	wife: Hanka Petkackyj, Perevinivka	V.Y.	Syracuse
2	Petryszyn	Jan	40		m m	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	Hladky	wife: Paranka Petryszyn, Hladky	Pa.	New Alexandria
3	"	Wasyl	11	10	m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Helzer	Tachman	48		m m	peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zezo Lisiatyske		"	"
5	"	Feige	46		f m	house-wife 2-866344-5-2-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Feivel Helzer, Stryj Lany	N.Y.	New York
6	"	Bernard	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Sachie	10		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Pinkas	3	6	m s	"	no no		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Yasenyszyn	Handzia	33		f m	house-wife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Stratyn	step-father: Iwan Biszkow, Stratyn	"	"
10	Zemiak	Panko	28		m m	farm-lab	"	"	"	"	"	Folymany	wife: Ruzka Zemiak, Folymany	Pa.	Pittsburg Bayonne bis
11	Kolodziej	Jozef	29		m m	"	yes yes		"	"	"	Jazlowice	wife: Wiktorya Kolodziej, Jazlowice	Ho.	St. Louis
12	Sternheim	Bernhard	23		m s	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Krosciencko	father: David Sternheim, Kroscienko	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Vagelbusch	Dworca	30		f m	home-wife 146998 7-175302-7-8-41-	"	"	$115/40	"	"	Zawoz		Ohio	Cleveland
14	"	Child Gittel	7		f s	child	no no		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Perel	4	1/2	m s	7-146996 7-145079(509) 7-10-40	"	"	$115/40	"	"	"	father: Leib Vitmann, Zawoz	"	"
16	"	Mendel	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Glasner	Isak	20		m s	clerk farm-lab	yes yes		"	"	"	Frembowla	brother: Moritz Glasner, Frembowla	N.Y.	New York
18	"	Jacob	18		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Donner	Aron	17		m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Przeworow	brother: Hayer Donner Przeworow	"	"
20	Tyrpa	Andrej	24		m m	farm-lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Vaskowa	father: Andro Tyrpa, Vaskowa	Pa.	Simpson
21	Petryla	Weronica	17		f s	house-maid	no no		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brovina	father: Istvan Petryla, Brovina	Conn.	New Britain
22	Hajdurski	Jozef	18		m s	farm-lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lubatin	father: Istvan Hajdurski Lubatin	"	Bridgeport
23	Werga nee	Hanna	20		f m	house-wife	yes yes		"	"	"	"	father: Mihaly Krawec Lubatin	"	"
24	" Schwester	Elisabeth	3		f s	child	no no		U.S.A.	"	"	"		"	"
25	Vatkowska	Antonina	24		f s	home-maid	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Vatkow	father: Iwan Vatkowski Vatkow	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	" Schwester	Helvina	24		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Chamula	Peter	17		m s	6A-1207-7-8-41-505 farm-lab	yes yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tersko	brother: Marya Chamula, Tersko	"	Sharon Connecticut
28	Litowczek	Michal	18		m s	"	no no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lupczeki	brother: Anna Litowczek Lupczeki	"	Chicago
29	Skovranina	Antal	27		f m	"	yes yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Borsany	wife: Wiktorie Skovranina Borsany	Ill.	Chicago
30	Danis	Josef	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Hanna Danis Borsany	Wisc.	Kenosha

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th January, 1912

60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$26	yes 1905 Rochester	brother i. l. Stefan Sokolowski Syracuse, N. Y. Lakeview ave 116	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Pereninska
2	no	"	$23	1905 Easton Pa	friend: Josef Lewandowskyj, New Alexandria, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	" Hladky
3	"	father		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	" Lesz
4	yes	self				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	" Lubatyrkie
5	"	husband	$20		brother i. l. Josef Frankel New York Ave b. 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	" Stratyn
9	no	self	$37		Friend Stefan Jaworzyn state st. 676, Perth Amboy N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	" Dolyniany
10	"	"	$27	yes 1904/11 Bayonne city	brother i. l. Walery Jaworzyn Bayonne City Avenue E. 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	" Jazlowice
11	yes	"	$23	no	brother: Wladyslaw Woladzisz 1140 Carr St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	" Krzesiemko
12	no	"	$25		cousin: Oskar Schwarz Brooklyn N. Y. Hermanke st. 424 289	Sigmund Roth W 104-93 St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Jaworz
13	"	"	$48		husband: Tomas Vagelbusch	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"
14	"	mother	$		Cleveland Ohio 4911 Holiday ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	"	"
15	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"				8/3/16 sent out from Mechanicsburg Pa. Aug 1 1906 Returned	✓	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	" Trembowla
17	yes	self	$10		father: Herbert Glassner, New York 99 First st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$14			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	" Przeworsko
19	"	"	$35		father: Simche Gönner New York st. 8 # 305.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	" Harkowe
20	yes	"	$	1907/10 Simpson Pa.	brother: Peter Tyrpa, Simpson, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Broma
21	no	"	$18	no	brother i. l. Johann Robert New Brit. foin boun. Austin st. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Lubatin
22	"	"	$20		brother: Johann Hajdurski Bridgeport boun. 1453 Pembroke st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	b. brown	blue	"	"
23	"	"	$102	1908/11 Bridgeport boun	husband: Valentin Warga Bridgeport 1453 Pembroke st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Bridgeport boun.
24	"	mother	— " boun			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Austria Hatkow.
25	"	self	$31	no	brother: Herbal Hatkowski Delphine Pa. 3022 Lear st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$37			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary Toriska
27	"	"	$121		father: Peter Chamula Star Junction Pa. Bx. 1444.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria Juerecka
28	"	"	$15		brother i. l.: Hrya Dwistelek Kadra Pa no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Hungary Boesaca
29	"	"	$33		brother: Hastor Skoavenina Chicago Ill. 2050 Paulina Pla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	$24		brother i. l. Johann Lipowsky 305 Bay ave Kenosha, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"

Edward Prowoz
Inspr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kitt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kitt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York

W. F. Gulick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

W S Tucker

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 31	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bjakow	Simon	30		m m	f. lab	ye	ye	Russia	Russian	Russia	Olechowka	wife: Maria Bjakow Olechowka	Wisc	Oshkosh
2	Bunio	Stefan	26		m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sostolow	father: Iwan Bunio Sostolow	Pa	Coe
3	Bakinski	Jakob	30		m	"	"	"							
4	Danilcuk	Wladimir	25		m	s. stepbrother	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Morozowka	wife: Luckia Bakinski Morozowka	Mass	Boston
5	Feit	Mates	25		m	saddler	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jablonika	father: Moses Feit Jablonika	N.Y	Brooklyn
6	Singer	Malcia	18		f	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Kamionka	" Borruch Singer Kamionka	"	New York
7	Sanczuk	Elias	26		m	f. lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Podkamien	wife: Franziska Sanczuk Podkamien	"	"
8	Nieglos	Wladyslaw	19		m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kowalowa	father: Walenty Nieglos Kowalowa	N.J	Passaic
9	Moceta	Marya	30		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kawalow	sister Edmund Moceta Kawalow	N.Y	New York
10	Audry	Jakim	30		m	f. lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rekest	wife: Anna Audry Rekest	O	Muray City
11	Chminec	Michal	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Chminec "	"	"
12	Kewka	Andruch	34		m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Gustowoda	" Hanka Kewka Gustowoda	N.Y	Syracuse
13	Maryniak	Jozef	17		m	"	7-100806 7-1-38		"	"	"	Guilowoda	father: Jan Maryniak Guilowoda	"	"
14	Zygmunt	Anna	23		f	"	7-1-38 7-10-05		"	Polish	"	Lubatowa	" Anton Zygmunt Lubatowa	N.J	Bayonne City
15	Lechowicz	Feliks	44		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rolne Wadowice	wife: Anna Lechowicz Rolne Wadowice	N.J	Woonsocket
16	Saltzmann	Rosa	48		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Mikolajow	sister Fannie Baumann Mikolajow	N.Y	New York
17	Zaplotynski	Alexander	24		m	ff. lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Uszkowice	father: Jan Zaplotynski Uszkowice	"	"
18	Kiernan	Abram	17		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Radomysl	grandf.- Jakob Kiernan Radomysl	"	"
19	Fischel	Rene	17		f	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Reboslawe	father: Chaje Fischel Reboslawe	"	"
20	Fedczisyins	Michal	18		m	f. lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Rusanow	" Iwan Fedczisyins Rusanow	N.J	Newark
21	Palter	Mirke	18		f	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Palone	" Schulem Palter Palone	Mass	Boston
22	Hauptmann	Josef	19		m	saddler	yes	yes					father: Jakob Hauptmann Korgnice	N.Y	New York
23	"	Rosa	18		f	wife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Korgnice	"	"	"
24	Grünberger	Beni	40		m	baker	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Gutt	wife: Sali Grünberger Gutt	"	"
25	Babinczak	Anna	25		f	wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ujhely	brother- Mihaly Babinczak Ujhely	"	Carbered
26	Jurgezak	Petro	19		m	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kapica	mother: Barbara Jurgezak Kapica	Pa	Calumet
27	Perepeczej	Moische	21		m	joiner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jasnorodka	father: Simche Perepeczej Jasnorodka	N.Y	Brooklyn
28	Garberow	Josie	20		m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gomel	" Jankel Garberow Gomel	"	New York
29	Cetersohn	Rwojre	20		m	wife	no	no					brother: Burech Weissbrod Pokrzewnica	Ill	Chicago
30	"	Schaje	2½		m	son	"	"	"	"	"	Pokrzewnica	" Pokrzewnica	"	"
			31												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this blank.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912. — 62

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person has been sent for, or passage paid in whole or in part by any corporation, society, or other person, and what relation, if any, to passenger.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of former visit	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	26	no			brother-in-law Alexy Yezinski Tver gov 327 - Oshkosh Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Batchow
2	"	"	30				brother Michal Bunio Box 69 - Colo. Sa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lostolow
3	"	cousin	60				cousin: Heracim Danyluk Galicia Pa 57. father " Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Horozenka
4	"	"	"											-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	uncle	12				uncle: Max Wallach Lloyd 165/167. - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jablonica
6	"	brother-in-law	60				brother-in-law Wolf Zuk Columbia 55 - New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kamionka
7	"	self	28	yes	1906	to New York	uncle: Adam Maciejko 155 Rivington St - - -: Franz Harnisz Nr 34-174. - Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Sodkamien
8	no	"	28	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Kowolowce
9	yes	"	25				cousin: Antonina Körner 310 East Houston St - New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zawatow
10	"	"	19				brother-in-law Franke Semco Box 226 - Maray City Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rekust
11	"	"	19				-"- : Wasyl Berenico -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	23				-"- : Andruch Kobzyy 1213 Vasa St. - Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gustowoda
13	"	"	19				brother Luc Daryniak 1212 - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gustowoda
14	"	husband	30				husband: Franz Zygmunt Nr 22 - 248 - Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Lubatowa
15	no	"	22				brother: Josef Lechowicz Austria Nr. 30 - Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Dabie
16	yes	"	42				son: Jeracbel Saltzmann Nr. 22 - New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wadowice
17	"	"	35				brother-in-law Wasyl Popowicz Clinton St. 55 - - -" -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolajew
18	"	father	44				father: Schaul Zieman 59 Canon St. - - -" -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Utzkowice
19	"	cousin	3				cousin: Lucie Zeicher Clinton St. - - -" -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	"	Wiznice
20	no	brother	3				brother: Wasyl Fedezigin Jones St. - Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Debarlawe
21	yes	brother-in-law	50				brother-in-law Moische Hoos Columbia ave 484 - Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pidanow
22	"	self	32	00			cousin: Josef Stenger Nevis 96. - New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Patowe
23	"	husband	18					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Horynice
24	"	brother-in-law	2				brother-in-law Simon Roth 402 E. 48 St. - - -" -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	12				-"- : Freiss Mihaly no St. - Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Jasgi
26	yes	father	40				father: Jakob Jurczak Edmund St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	"	Zeglery
27	"	cousin	2				cousin: Peise Lewicki 74 - 2nd St. - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue	"	Austria	Ropicza
28	"	brother-in-law	10				brother-in-law Louis Szapary 42 E. St. 122 - New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Jeclergradny
29	yes	self	32				husband: Isaac Estersohn 920 W. 14 - Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Gamel
30	"	"	"											-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Lokrzewnica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Witt (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Witt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York

W S Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

W. Gardner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Littmanow	Wassili	20		m s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lubenic	wife: Anna Littmanow Lubenic	Wisc.	Oshkosh
2	Nieschinski	Nikolai	29		m	"	"	"	"						
3	"	Dawie	28		f	"	"	"	"						
4	"	Matrona	9			"	"	"	"						
5	4 6 M 103	Maria	3			"	"	"	"						
6	"	Anna	—	10		"	"	"	"						
7	Szubar	Eliasz	23		m. s.	groom	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ranamuska	father: Michael Szubar Szaborzy	N.Y.	Brooklin
8	Demitrow	Johanna	17		f	s. servant	7-170411-5-6-41		"	"	"	Harburow	— — — Pylyp Demitrow Harburow	Pa.	New Kensington
9	Wozna	Magda	19		"	"	2-178217 - 1/10/41 (505)		"	Polish	"	Zernica nizna	mother: Rosalia Wozna Zernica nizna	N.Y.	So. Troy
10	Lukowiecka	Maryja	18		"	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swiatyn	father: Michal Lukowiecka Swiatyn	Mass.	Boston
11	Klementowski	Stefan	19		m s.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Dreszczowo	father: Gregorz Klementowski Dreszczowo	N.Y.	Amsterdam
12	Rosenblatt	Sure	35		f m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Starokonstantin	mother: Cheine Liebtmann Starokonstantin	"	Newyork
13	"	Chashel	10		m	son	2-915013 - 9/18/41						same address	"	"
14	"	Itzig	8		s.	son	2-454691-505 5/7/36			Read 9/12/38			same address	"	"
15	Nakupinski	Piotr	16		m s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Oryszkowce	father: Tymko Nakupinski Oryszkowce	R.I.	Providence
16	Drozd	Tekla	27		f	m housewife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lukatowa	mother: Jadwiga Zygmunt Lukatowka	Mass.	Housatonic
17	Borykowska	Anna	14		"	s. servant	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Chlebowice	mother: Maria Borykowska Chlebowice	N.Y.	Utica
18	Kletter	Maier	17		m	s. carpenter	8-5819-505	no	"	Hebrew	"	Mikolsdorf	grandfather: Abram Kletter Mikolsdorf	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Jaworski	Danylo	16		"	s. farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Orzechowce	mother: Rosalia Jaworski Orzechowce	"	"
20	Szeremest	Wasyl	26		m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Derewnia	father: Stefan Szeremest Derewnia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Wrobel	Anna	18		f	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Siedliska	— — : Jan Wrobel Siedliska	W.Va.	Thornton
22	Tokarz	Franciszka	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paszczyna	— — : Jan Tokarz Paszczyna	Ill.	Chicago
23	Wolicka	Ursula	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Hamala Pidlaw	Maryja	11		"	daughter	11-241096	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	— . — Pidlaw	Anna	9		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	guardian: Jan Pluta Paszczyna	"	"
26	— . — Pidlaw	Jan	7		m	stepbrother	11-221513-10/13/39		"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Horn	Czeslaw	19		"	clerk	6-49574-8-4-36		Russia	"	Russia	Dolbre	mother: Martha Horn Dolbre Gub. Warschau	N.Y.	Newyork
28	Wall	Stanislaw	18		"	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Dominkowice	father: Josef Wall Dominkowice	Conn.	Windsor Locks
29	— . —	Franziszek South	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — : Maciej Wall Dominkowice	"	"
30	Piotrowski	Kazimierz	29		m	"	11-260481		8/15/40	"	"	Skryg	wife: Johanna Piotrowski Skryg	"	"

32

Germany - Pol

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912 — 64

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$62	no	no	brother i. l. Alexej Nezinski 1007 Ave. 327. Oshkosh, Wisc.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown brown	none	Russia Bolenitza
2	S	"										6 -	"	" blue	"	
3	S	husband										5 4	"	" brown	"	
4	S	father	100 -	"	"	brother: same address						- -	"	" grey	"	Russia Labenietz
5	S	"										- -	"	" brown	"	
6	S	"										- -	"	" "	"	
7	-	brother	$6 -	"	"	brother: Gregor Szubar Manhattan Ave. 1020. Brooklyn N.Y.						6 1	"	" grey	"	Austria Rawaruska
8	S	sister	"	"	"	sister: Kasha Dehnitzka 3rd Ave. New Kensington Pa.						5 4	"	" blue	"	" Rabury
9	S	brother i. l.	"	"	"	brother i. l.: Teodak Filutzez Center st. 10 So. Troy, N.Y.						5 3	"	" "	"	" Yonica nizna
10	S	"	"	"	"	brother i. l.: Adam Skrowska 115 Salem st. Boston, Mass.						5 5	"	" brown	"	" Swiatzyn
11	S	brother	none	"	"	brother: Karl Klementowski 80 Green St. Amsterdam, N.Y.						5 8	"	" "	"	" Dreszczow
12	-	husband	$5 -	"	"	husband: Ephraim Rosenblatt 155 Rivington St. New York City						5 7	"	" grey	"	
13	-	father	none	"	"	same address						- -	"	" "	"	Russia Starokonstantin
14	-	father	- -	"	"	same address						- -	"	" "	"	
15	no	self	25 -	"	"	brother: Pawlo Nakypinski 73 Robinson Ave. Providence R.I.						5 4	"	" "	"	Austria Orzyszkowce
16	yes	"	25 -	"	"	husband: Wincenty Drozd Box 305 Housatonic Mass.						5 6	"	" "	"	" Lubatowa
17	S	"	40 -	"	"	brother i. l. Stefan Sawka West St. 200. Utica N.Y.						5 6	"	" blue	"	" Chlebowice
18	-	self	12 -	"	"	brother i. l. Hersch Stack E. 3rd St. 224 New York City						5 5	"	" "	"	" Suchestow
19	-	"	25 -	"	"	brother: Stefan Jaworski 237 W. St. New York City						5 4	"	" "	"	" Orzechowce
20	yes	"	45 -	"	"	cousin: Hryn Sawka 131 Rent St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 7	"	" brown	"	" Derewnia
21	no	"	yes	"	"	cousin: Wojciech Najdak no Street. Thornton W. Va.						5 6	"	" blond	"	" Siedliska
22	yes	"	22 -	"	"	brother Walenty Tokarz 555 Dekoven St. Chicago, Ill.						5 4	"	" grey	"	" Pasrczyna
23	S	"	5 -	"	"							5 5	"	" brown	"	" "
24	S	"	3 -	"	"	father-stepfather: Ludwich Hansla 541 Dekovenstr. Chicago Ill.						- -	"	" "	"	" "
25	S	"	"	"	"							- -	"	" "	"	" "
26	S	"	"	"	"							- -	"	" "	"	" "
27	-	"	25 -	"	"	uncle: Adam Horz 161, 5th Ave. Astoria L.I.C. New York City						5 10	"	" brown grey	"	Russia Dobre
28	S	"	20 -	"	"	sister: Marya Wall Box 183 Windsor Locks Conn.						5 6	"	" "	"	Austria Dominkowice
29	S	"	23 -	"	"	cousin same address						5 6	"	" blond blue	"	" "
30	S	"	40 -	yes 1904 Windsor Locks Conn.	no	brother i. l.: Franz Ludwin Box 183 Windsor Locks Conn.						5 7	"	" brown grey	"	" Hryg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Witt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Witt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

W S Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pault, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I have had e'even years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Truss	Fran	19		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dolkziboi	father: Heryhor Truss Dolkziboi		
2	Kiriiatzky	Piotr	27		" "	farmer	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	mother: Isabella Kiriiatzka — " —	N.Y. Hastings	
3	Ralh	Moses	16		" "	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Oldynia	father: Markus Ralh Oldynia	"	New York
4	Tennenbaum	Wolf	19		" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Koropiec	mother: Lieba Tennenbaum Koropiec	"	"
5	Salchnij	Laszlo	18		" "	farmer	"	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kis Magyaros	step father: Demitro Vidannie Kis Magyaros		
6	Skliviska	Ferencz	20		" m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Marja Skliviska — " —	Da	Pittsville
7	Zipper	Nachmen	21		" "	mason	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lakaer	uncle: Rachmiel Zipper Lakaer	"	"
8	Zielouska	Olena	20		" "	farmer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bilcborice	mother: Hanna Zielouska Bilcborice	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Ranelk	Anna	19		" "	farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	father: Wojciech Ranelk — " —	"	Utica
10	Bilecka	"	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sniatyn	mother: Katarzyna Bilecka Sniatyn	"	"
11	Zaun	David	17		m "	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Stanin	father: Moses Zaun Stanin	New	Boston
12	"	Mendel	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: — " —	N.Y.	New York
13	Trill	Trikk	31		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunajow	uncle: Feige Trill Dunajow	"	"
14	Leibenhaut	Josef	46		" "	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Skole	uncle: Reisel Leibenhaut Skole	"	"
15	Feldmann	Moses	42		" "	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A.	New York	uncle: Malke Feldmann Nanczuga, Austria	"	Brooklyn
16	Epstein	Sisik	24		" s	furrier	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Dolek	mother: Reinne Epstein Dolek	"	New York
17	Sykliuska	Katarzyna	18		" "	housem.	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ulucz	father: Jan Sykliuski Ulucz	"	New Rochelle
18	Dmytroff	Tekla	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbuz	mother: Marya Dmytroff Harbuz	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Terner	Hennie	19		" "	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Fablonow	father: Chaim Terner Fablonow	Da	New Kensington
20	Salzhauer	Slowa	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Dora Salzhauer — " —	N.Y.	New York
21	Medrecki	Adam	19		" m s	student	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nizankowice	mother: Władysława Medrecka Nizankowice	"	"
22	Marek	Walenty	19		" "	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Faslany	mother: Magdalena Marek Faslany	Pa.	West Rutland
23	Malandra	Michal	17		" "	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Malandra — " —	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Kosciuk	Michajlo	25		" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	Ruthen.	"	Lackie	uncle: Anastasya Kosciuk Lackie Feldheckie	"	Jamaica
25	Tschman	Soul	22		" "	Electrician	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Kischinev	mother: Mail Tschman Kischinev, Bholamporskaja 55	"	New York
26	Vojdanics	Mihaly	26		" m "	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kis Magyaros	uncle: Apolonia Vojdanics Kis Magyaros	"	"
27	Sarka	Marya	24		" f "	housework	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Bilcborice Utica, N.Y.			Da	Pascoil
28	"	Taras	9		" s	child	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	Lubowniczki	father: Fred Borychowski Bilcborice, Austria	N.Y.	Utica
29	"	Hryn	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
30	"	Petro	4		" f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

33

U.S. Macintosh, Inspr.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th January, 1912

66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other persons, or by corporations, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	Uncle: Josef Miriacky Box 151 Hastings n/Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Dobrzitzki
2	"	"	25	"	Uncle: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	"	"	"
3	yes	brother	10	"	Mrs: Moische Baer 941 E. Houstonst. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Austria	Ottynia
4	"	brother	18	"	brother: Chaim Tennenbaum 2217 E. Houston st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Horopiec
5	no	self	24	"	Mrs: Rudyj Pawlo Pottsville, Pa. no sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Nis Magyaros
6	"	"	28	"	Mrs: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"
7	yes	"	22	"	uncle: Jack Benilower 25 Meyhigtrauere Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Lakacz
8	no	"	26	"	Mrs: Stefan Pawka Box 200 Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Bilcebovice
9	no	"	29	"	Mrs: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	"	"
10	no	"	26	"	Mrs: Adam Narowski 118 Salem st. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Sniatyn
11	"	"	6	"	Mrs: Isaak Hammer 109 Broome st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Hamin
12	"	"	6	"	bro: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	14	"	uncle: Gottlieb Meier 57 Edrist. 2 bro + 1 sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Drnajow
14	"	"	26	"	bro: Leibisch Leibenhaus 283 Walabrookst. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stole
15	no	cousin	10	yes	1903 Nov. York cousin: Josef Einhorn 80 Thersa st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown	"	"	Kamenya
16	no	brother	20	no	brother: Elle Epstein 59 Mechanic st. New Rochelle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	Volok
17	"	bro/l.	4	"	bro/l: Michal Dzialowicz 205 Hamilton st. Jersey City, N.J. Med. cert "Zoelle"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Ulicz
18	yes	sister	18	"	sister: Kaska Dmytrow Dupont, Pa. Sodare 1125 New Kensington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Hartusy
19	"	self	18	"	brother: Simeon Terner 172 Essex st. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Fatlouos
20	"	"	25	"	father: Chaim Salzhauer 613 E. 11th st. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	no	"	45	"	Uncle: Walenty Mikuelka no sts. West Rutland, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Krzankovice
22	yes	"	21	"	sister: Katarzyna Marek 1042 E. 17th st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Pastany
23	no	"	18	"	brother: Jan Malazdra 11 Division Jamaica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
24	yes	"	23	"	uncle: Elias Book 379 E. 10th st. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lachie Poladnickie
25	"	"	50	"	cousin: Jonas Silbermann 767 - 769 ave — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kischinow
26	no	"	23	yes	1907 Pottsville Pa. friend: Pawka Dudig no sts. Pacul, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	grey	"	Hungary	Nis Magyaros
27	yes	"	"	"	1911 Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bilcebovice
28	yes	mother	40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	"	Children US born	bro: Stefan Pawka Box 200 Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	Utica, N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Witt (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Witt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912.

at New York

W. S. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

L. Pauli

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

W. S. Sweet

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th 1911 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Horny	Teuchter	27		m s	farm-lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Erendreid	wife: Flore Horny Erendreid		
2	Holbok	Imre	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kihalyhaza	father: Istvan Holbok Kihalyhaza	Wm Campbell	
3	Grela	Jan	21		m "	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Byrez	father: Alexy Grela Byrez	Thos. Proctor	
4	Banach	Jenko	27		m "	2-539635-505-2/16/38. tailor	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Zawalow	father: Kalcyan Banach Zawalow	N.Y. Troy	
5	Palter	Sura	22		f "	dress-maker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Palona	father: Schalum Palter Palona	" New York City	
6	Wawrikewycz	Kirkal	25		m "	2-[illegible]-90 7 lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krasne	brother: Wawrzyniec Wawrikewycz Krasne	Mass Boston	
7	Garfunkel	Berisch	38		m "	joiner	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kieler	wife: Baile Garfunkel Kieler	N.Y. Holden	
8	Sternberg	Yitke	39		f m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kelmira		N.Y. New York	
9	"	Perel	14		f s	~~house maid~~ 2-618043-(505)-6/28/39	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	
10	"	Pesie	11		f "	~~child~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother i. l. Selder Sternberg	"	
11	"	Tauba	9		f "	child 2-497053-6/28/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelmira	"	
12	"	Chajke	6		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
13	Goldfliess	Wolf	52		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chwostkow		Ill. Chicago	
14	"	Gittel	43		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: David Goldfliess Chwostkow	"	
15	"	Herbel	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
16	"	Issaak	14		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
17	Dziendziora	Stanislaw	24		m "	farm-lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Klimkowce	mother: Bregida Dziendziora Klimkowce	Pa. Northampton	
18	Kowalski	Jan	40		m m	widower	"	"	"	"	"	Rwezycz	mother: Ignacy ka Kowalska Rwezycz	N.Y. Herkimer	
19	"	Kazimiera	16		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
20	Zalan	Katalin	44		f m	house-wife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vilagos		Ill. Chicago	
21	"	Terenz	16		m s	tinman	"	"	"	"	"	"	son i. l. Andreas Kuhn Vilagos	"	
22	"	Janos	9		m "	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
23	Kudyk	Stefan	24		m s	farm-lab. 5-69256 6/9/36	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rata	mother: Marya Kudyk Rata	Pa. Yselin	
24	Wysocky	Ylko	25		m s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Yazow stery	father: Nykole Wysocki Yazow stery	"	
25	Wysocka	Tanka	20		f s	house-maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sele	"	
26	Bara	Pawel	29		m m	farm-lab. [illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	U.S.A.	Youngstown Pa.	wife: Wiktoria Bara Borowa	" Oliver	
27	Wisniowski	Michal	26		m s	day-lab. 8-168896-10/13/39	"	"	"	"	Austria	Borowa	father: Piotr Wisniowski Borowa	"	
28	Hajduk	Barbara	18		f s	house-maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wulka tanewska	brother: Jan Hajduk Wulka tanewska	" Oil City	
29	"	Andrzej	16		m s	day-lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
30	Lazowska	Marya	17		f s	house-maid	"	"	"	"	"	Szyperki	father: Josef Lazowski Szyperki	"	

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912

68

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no			Friend: John Kemmerling, Campbell Min.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary Erendred
2	"	"	$22	"			Friend: Kenneth Hanly 9 O'Farrell Proctor Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	" Kobaly haza
3	"	"	$50	"			brother i. l. Ivan Kluka Troy N. Y. 274 4th. 425	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Russia Byrez
4	"	brother	$6	"			brother i. l. Stanislaw Kraczek New York city Livingston st. 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria Lawelow
5	yes	self	$50	"			brother i. l. Karolina Voss Boton Mass. Columbia Ave 484	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Russia Palonca
6	no	"	$37	"			step brother: Walenty Stolarz, Malden N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blond grey	"	Austria Kresne
7	yes	"	$30	"			brother i. l. Adolf Hamburger New York Corners N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Kielce
8	"	husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	" Kelnica
9	"	father	$50				husband: Schmerge Sternberg, New York N. Y. F. V. Markes Pe. 126.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	black brown		"	" "
11	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	grey	"	" "
13	"	self	$50				cousin: Frederick Lemberg, brother i. l. Jacob Landau Chicago Ill. 8 Troy, N. Y. 1333	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	blue	"	" Kleszczowe
14	"	husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	" "
15	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	" "
16	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
17	yes	self	$52	yes 1907	Pa.		friend: Antoni Kaczur Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	" Klenkowce
18	no	"	$27	yes 1910	Harkimer N. Y.		wife: Doris Nowalske Herkimer N. Y. brother no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	" Buczacz
19	"	"	$15	steamer				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	" "
20	yes	husband					husband: Tiulpan Zahan Chicago Ill. Hoberk str. 1432	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Hungary Vilagos
21	"	father	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	" Uyhassov
22	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	" Vilagos
23	"	self	$50	"			Adalbert Josef Kurkta Joliet Pa. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey	"	Austria Rata
24	"	"	$37	"			brother i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Jezow stary
25	"	"	$81	"			brother i. l. Mrs. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	" "
26	"	"	$25	yes 1907	Yamestown Pa.		brother i. l. Stanislaw Potok Glover Pa. Box 76.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	" Jaworka
27	"	"	$36	no			friend: Stanislaw Potok same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	" Borowa
28	"	"	$20	"			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Wulka Tuchowska
29	"	"	$6	"			brother: Franciszek Hajduk Oil City Pa. Emerel str. 328	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"
30	"	"	$12	"			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown		"	" Szytiertki

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912

68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	no	Friend: John Hemmerling, Campbell Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Erendred
2	S	"	$25	"	Friend: Ernestine Hanly 9.0.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	6	"	Kibaly haza
3	"	"	$35	"	Proctor Vermont 131. brother i. l. Iwan Kluka Troy N.Y. 2 St. 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Byszj
4	"	brother i. l.	$26	"	brother i. l. Jan Wnaczek New York city Rivington St. 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Zawelow
5	S	self	$50	"	brother i. l. Louis Voss, Boston Mass. Columbia Ave 484.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Patoca
6	no	"	$37	"	step brother: Walenty Stolarz, Halden N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blond grey	"	Austria	Krasne
7	yes	"	$30	"	brother i. l. Adolf Hamburger New York Cornes St. 4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kuiec
8	"	husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Helusa
9	"	father	$50		husband: Schwerze Stenberg, New York N.Y. F.V. Market St. 126.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$13	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	black brown		"	"	"
11	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	grey	"	"	"
13	"	self	$50		brother i. l. Jacob Landau Chicago Ill. S. Troy 24. 1333	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kleszczawe
14	"	husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
15	"	father	$3			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	S	self	$37	yes 1907 N.Y.	friend: Antoni Kazur Northampton St. Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	"	Klimkowce
18	no	"	$25	S 1907 Herkimer N.Y.	wife: Anna Nowalska Herkimer N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Buczacz
19	"	"	$35	steerage	brother 2d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Hungary	Vilagos
21	"	father	$10	"	husband: Tropans Zahn Chicago Ill. Hoberk St. 1432	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Uhassov
22	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vilagos
23	S	self	$60	"	Bruder Josef Wurhta Zelin Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Rata
24	S	"	$37	"	brother i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	Jezow stery
25	S	"	$81	"	brother i. l. Mrs. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
26	S	"	$25	yes 1907 Youngstown Pa.	brother i. l. Stanislaw Potok Akron Pa. Box 76.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Jaworka
27	S	"	$26	no	friende: Stanislaw Potok same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Borowa
28	S	"	$40	"	brother: Franciszek Hajduk Oil City Pa. Emerel St. 328	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wulka Tumowska
29	S	"	$6	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	
30	S	"	$12	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown		"	"	Szyderki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Will, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Will
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York

O Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Sworn to before me this 9 the day of January, 1912

at New York

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th 1911 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 35	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Blaszko	Janos	26		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Selbach	wf. Anna Blaszko Selbach	Pa	Shelton
2	Vasko	Anastazya	20		f	s	h. maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dobromil	mother Paska Vasko Dobromil	Del.	Wilmington
3	Raszowiecki	Jan	20		m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Podkamien	mother Franca Raszowiecka Podkamien	N.J.	New York
4	Dubniewska	Varvara	17		f	"	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Dubno	mother Marya Dubniewska Dubno	N.J.	Whitestone
5	"	Vanka (Cousin)	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Vasil	Marya	35		f	m	wf.	"	"	Polish	"	Austria	Dobromil	uncle Ivan Procyk Dobromil	Pa	Allegheny
7	Fesnak	Vasko	39		m	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przemysl	wf. Katarzyna Fesnak Przemysl	Ill.	Chicago
8	"	Michal (Bro)	23		s	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	mother Anna Fesnak "	"	"
9	Varso	Semen	25		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Selbach	wf. Anna Varso Selbach	N.J.	Bayonne
DEPORTED 10	x Kahen	Hugo x	18		s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Brannsberg	father Robert Kahn Brannsberg	N.J.	New York
11	Steinbronk	Mendel	35		m	tailor	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wolcy wielkie	wf. Rivke Steinbronk Wolcy wielkie	"	"
12	Keller	Abram	27		m	"	boot-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Zaleszczyki	wife Feige Keller Zaleszczyki	"	"
13	Pandelis	Liveris	25		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	Turkey	Albanese	Turkey	Elbasan	" Helene Pandelis Lomza, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
X 14	Kwiecicki	Valentin	17		m	"	"	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Forsbitz			
X 15	"	Marcianna	45		f	"	wf.	"	"							
X 16	"	Bronislawa	20		f	"	f. maid	"	"					cous. Wojciech Kiesk Forsbitz	"	"
X 17	"	Sophia	11		f	"	child	"	"							
X 18	"	Valeria	7		f	"	"	"	"							Returned
19	Bezruka	Anna	27		f	m	wf.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tarnazowa	br i.l. Vasil Bezruka Tarnazowa	Pa	Chester
20	Bezruki	Vasyl	24		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fedir Bezruka "	"	Norristown
21	Andrejczuk	Ivan	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niebylow	wf. Marya Andrejczuk Niebylow	"	Wilkesbarre
22	Leisner	Abraham	17		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Trembowla	father Elias Leisner Trembowla	N.J.	New York
23	Rinza	Andras	19		m	"	f. lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turza	moth. Anna Rinza Turka	Ill.	Chicago
24	Rivkeman	Viktorya	21		f	"	maid serv.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Forbas	uncle Josef Rivkeman Forbas	N.J.	Newark
~~25~~	~~Sivanick~~	~~Anna~~	~~19~~											sister Maria Sivanik Slovenga		
26	~~Hübner~~	Wilhelm	43		m	m	machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Halle	wife: Anna Hübner Halle	N.J.	Rochester
27	Lermann	Elias	26		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Solotwina	father i.l. Moses Weitz Solotwina	"	New York
28	"	Sime	25		f	"	wf.	no	no							
DEPORTED 29	Renic	Frank	24		m	m	miner	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Litvaish	wf Franziska Renic Litvaish	Wyo.	Rock Springs
30	Marsalek	Terez	18		s	s	f. maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bretnice	aff. father Andreas Marsalek Bretnice	N.J.	New York

35

FB Marsalek Jing

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th January, 1912

70

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government, and name.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	yes	self	19	no		br. i. l. Josef Novak 52 Florence St. Chicago Ill. cous. Jovan Valajko Box 309 Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair l.br. blue	none	Hungary	Kelbach
2	no	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" black grey	"	Austria	Dobronil
3	yes	"	25	"		br. i. l. Jan Zabronowicz 193 E Forest St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blond blue	"	"	Polbrennen
4	no	"	17	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" l.br. grey	"	"	Dubno
5	"	"	16	"		uncle Petro Klimkowski 35 - 11th St. Whitestone N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blond blue	"	"	"
6	yes	"	25	"		husband Fedir Ihil n/d. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" l.br. "	"	"	Dobromil
7	yes	"	16	yes 1907 10 Chicago Ill.		sister Anyka Trabis 12 Johnstown St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " grey	"	"	Premysl
8	"	"	18	no		sister same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	"
9	"	"	23	"		brother Mihaly Warso 117 Bayonne St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" blond blue	"	Hungary	Helbeck
10	"	"	25	"		no special address br. i. l. Jakymow Pieter 152 Ridge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	Germany	Brennberg
11	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" l.brown grey	"	Austria	Sredenica
12	"	"	24	"		brother Ber Keller 261 Hanson St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " blue	"	"	Costy wielkie
13	S	"	30	yes 1907 11 Chicago Ill.		friend Vasil Tisare 3203 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dark brown brown	"	Turkey	Kovitza
14	"	"	45	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair l.brown blue	"	Germany	Forchtitz
15	husband	"																
16	"	father	"			br. i. l. Michal Kuhmanowski 3207 Wall St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown grey	"	"	Kizko
													5	5	" blond blue	"	"	Popowo
													—	—	" "	"	"	Witowice
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	Witowia
19	S	self	20	"		husband Jakob Bezruka 241 - 3rd St. Chester Pa. cous. Iwan Jaczkow Kesgnehoning Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" l.br. grey	"	Austria	Tomaszowce
20	S	"	26	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
21	S	"	32	"		br. i. l. Wasil Kobzubiyski 12 Worden St. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Nikolow
22	"	"	25	"		uncle Samuel Augerhelm 69 Ave. C New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" black brown	"	"	Treuborca
23	S	"	28	"		brother Fedor Kinza 140 Thomas St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" l.brown grey	"	Hungary	Turza
24	no	"	5	yes 1905 Newark N.J.		friend Ludmyla Hersche 91 Livingston St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Fortes
25	"	"																
26	~~6~~	"	~~25~~ 5	yes 1909 Rochester N.Y.		brother: Charles Kiehne North William St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown blue	the right hand second finger short	Germany	Braunschweig
27	yes	"	25	no		brother i. l. Leib Weik 210-14 Livingston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" light blue	none	Austria	Srotwina
28	"	husband	"	yes 1913 NY	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" black brown	"	"	"
29	"	self	15	yes 1907/8 Wyo.	Rock Springs	brother James Reine Rock Springs Wyo.	"	"	"	Short Paralysis of left side	"	"	5	5	" blond blue	"	"	Litvorch
30	"	uncle	2	no		uncle Lubican Korvat 420 E. 66th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" l.brown grey	"	Hungary	Terebnicé

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Will (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do swear solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Will
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York

W. F. Zuleger
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bakal	Abraham	39		m s	in kitchen	no	Russia	hebrew	Russia	Bragany	wife: Sore Bakal			
2	Gill	Hermina	17		f s	seamstress	yes	Hung.	"	Hung.	Terezmezo	father: Jakob Gill	Braizany	Ros.	New York
3	Karkovics	Lari	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Frank Karkovics	Terezmezo	Hung.	
4	Zaplatynska	Marya	19		f s	maid	"	Austria	ruth.	Austria	Uszkowice	" Jan Zaplatinski	Uszkowice	Gal.	"
5	Rohner	Josef	22		m s	bricklayer	"	"	hebrew	"	Czernowitz	br. Hr. Jakob Rohr	Czernowitz	Bukl.	"
6	Zakar	Janos	20		f s	f. labr.	"	Hung.	slov.	Hung.	Turcz	father: Janos Zakar	Turcz	Hung.	Con Port Chester
7	Janik		18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Janik	"	"	"
8	Barsa	Szara	37		f m	"	no	"	rum.	"	Sarafalva	wife: Lina Barsa	Sarafalva	"	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Pujko	Gavriel	48		m s	k. wife	yes	"	"	"	Sajkeny	brother: Mihaly Pujko	Sajkeny	"	"
10	Minda	Esther	23		f s	in barber	"	"	"	"	Egres	father Petru Minda	Egres	"	Harrisburg
11	"	Elena	23		f m	k. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia
12	Nikolas		46		m s	f. han	no	"	"	"	Sajkeny	nephew: Jan Nikolas	Sajkeny	"	"
13	Marinisz	Todor	46		m m	f. labr.	"	"	"	"	"	wife: mother Lina Marinits	"	"	Harrisburg
14	"	Maria	46		f m	k. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mačsan	George	46		m m	f. labr.	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Savida Macsan	"	"	"
16	Puskan	Traila	36		f m	"	yes	"	"	"	Varafalva	" Stiluma Puska	Varafalva	"	Philadelphia
17	Kaszczijk	Ktseny	18		f s	"	no	Austria	ruth.	Austria	Ropica ruska	mother: Justina Kaszczijk	Ropica ruska	Gal.	Calumet
18	Duda	Marini	23		f s	"	Mar. Nov.	Russia	russian	Russia	Ostasin	father: Mikael Duda	Ostasin	Ros.	My. New York
19	Tendler	Eisik	19		f s	tailor	"	"	hebrew	"	Kamenici	" Chaps el. Tendler	Kamenici	"	"
20	Katz	Mirishe	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	Dzinsk	" Lasen Katz	Dzinsk	"	"
21	Wolonsewitz	Apolonia	24		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Dzinsk	77 Dwojanstwa Dzinsk	"	"	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Leszczynski	Jan	26		m s	f. labr.	"	"	polish	"	Tolkuny	brother: Jerzy Wilenowicz	Tolkuny	"	N.J. Nashuk
23	Osuchowski	Piotr Wikt	32		m m	"	no	"	"	"	Leszczy	father: Jan Leszczynski	Leszczy	"	N.J. Bayonne
24	Hoffmann	Wolfel	17		f s	tailor	yes	"	hebrew	"	Polwin	brother: Pinkus Osuchowski	Polwin	"	N.J. Passaic
25	Schafir	Abram	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Dolvek	father: Abraham Hoffmann	Dolvek	"	New York
26	Schurek	Mirishe	25		f m	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Warschau	mother: Esther Schafir	Warschau	"	Brooklyn
27	Krupkin	Reisel	21		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Minsk	wife: Leie Schurek	Briansk	"	"
28	Forenut	Lazar	18		m s	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Roumanish	Hungary	mother: Basme Krupkin	Minsk	"	Waterbury
29	—"—	Vasilie	21		f m	"	"	"	"	"	Brzeg	husband: Fortenike Forenut	Brzeg	Aust.	Fort Wayne
30	Brici	Petru	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wife: Lofie Forenut	"	"	"
												" Maria Brici	"	"	"

ADMITTED
12.24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1218

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in order or idiotic, or insane, or deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			nephew Alber Dutzer 129 Rivington	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	gray	none	Russia	Bialystok
2	"	"	17				cousin: Jakob Rockoper 646 E. 11 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Hung.	Tezesmezo
3	"	"	19				bro. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	32				cousin: Kath. Chomior 185 Hanten	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk. blue	"	"	"	Gal.	Rzeszow
5	"	"	33				friend: Mikel Glowner 91 4 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Pol.	Gumowitz
6	no	"	34				bro. Jan Klapala 7 Nov St. Port Chester Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hung.	Turi
7	"	"	37				friend: Franz Brusk 10 Beach St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	30	now Philad.			" Minda Steinman 636 American St. Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Slovakia	
9	"	"	25	last Harrisburg			" Stella Cosmic 1111 Cameron St. Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Austria	Egres
10	yes	"	20	now Philad.			brother Simon Minda 636 American St. Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
11	Unmarried	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"
12	self	20	19	Harris. Eng.			nephew Geo. Masares 1119 2. J St. Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Austria	Egres
13	"	"	51	now			friend: Stella Cosmic 1111 Cameron St. Harrisburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	gray	"	"	"	"
14	father	"	46	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	"	"	"	"	"
15	self	26	yes	10			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	36	1907	Philad.		" Stefan Nemed 627 American St. Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Slovakia	
17	yes	"	25	now			uncle: Peter Juszczyk Collegeville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	gray	"	"	Gal.	Rzepinewska
18	"	"	25	"			friend: Dan. Pakos 88 E. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	blue	"	"	Russia	Minsk
19	"	"	25	"			uncle: Frank Tendler 311 E. 3 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"	Kamenier
20	yes	"	25	"			cousin: Monsik Steinman 875 Marshall St. Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	gray	"	"	"	Dsinsk
21	"	"	None				bro. in l. Anton Bilk 38 High St. Moskva	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Wilna
22	no	"	25				brother: Pawel Lawzjinski 150 A St. Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza
23	"	"	26				friend: Mr. Miedzyzebski 138 Rockaway Rd. Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poltava
24	yes	"	None				uncle: Jozef. Zielinski 362 Gelline St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Slovak
25	"	"	25				cousin: Israel Friedman 934 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"	Warshau
26	"	"	25	yes	1907	Indiana	" Gussie Goldstein 74 Central Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Ostrolenka
27	no	"	25	now			brother: Benzik Kruglikin 293 Grand Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
28	yes	"	20	"			br. i l. Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Brzad
29	"	"	20	yes	11	Fort Wayne Ind.	br. i l.	same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	20	do			friend	same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Wiss, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Wiss
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York

W S Sweet
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2.4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Dr. Pauli

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

W S Bureau

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, ~~December 30th~~ 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Byra	Marcin	45		m	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kolpiny	wife: Olena Byra Kolpiny	Mich	Detroit
2	Tapliszyn	Jozef	17		m	2-938830	yes	11/4/41	"	Ruthenian	"	Bolimiany	father: Lawka Tapliszyn Bolimiany	N.J.	Bayonne City
3 ADMITTED	Komijak	August	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jazwiny	Jan Komyak Jazwiny	Ill	Chicago
4 ADMITTED	"	Marya	23		f	" wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Izyszka	Lewka	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolpiny	mother: Anna Izyszka Kolpiny	Mich	Detroit
6	Kocon	Wladyslaw	19		m	3-[illegible] f. lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Rystra	father: Ludwik Kocon Rystra	N.J.	Elisabeth
7	Cichowska	Paranka	30		f	m	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Mikulince	husband: Alexander Cichowska Mikulince	Mass	Boston
8	Garbulenska	Rozalia	19		f	s 3-225453 h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czermna	mother: Grzegora Garbulenska Czermna	Pa	Alden
9	Czech	Franciszek	40		m	m f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	wife: Maryanna Czech Lisiv	N.Y.	Albany
10	Rojda	Jozef	24		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Krasne	father: Jan Rojda Krasne	O.	Toledo
11	Mikita	Ula	18		f	h. maid	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kijow	f: Tomasz Mikita Kijow	Conn	Bridgeport
12	Zernat	Zusa	19		m	Serv	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	mother: Zusa Zernat —"—	"	"
13	Franzlik	Janos	24		m	m f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Franzlik —"—	"	"
14	Szalwari	Michal	28		m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Bistrahaza	" : Hafia Szalwari —"—	"	"
15	Biczka	Janos	26		m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	" : Anna Biczka Bistrahaza	Pa	Pittstown
16	Adam	Miklos	28		m	Boss Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Kijow	" Katarina Adam —"—	"	"
17	Pulik	Michaly	13		s	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arabanya	father: Istvan Pulik Kijow	Ind	Gary
18	Sucska	Hafia	18		f	" Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Malnos	" Mihaly Sucska Arabanya	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Legeza	Metro	30		m	m 6-19780 f. lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Polana	mother: Anna Legeza Malnos	"	New York
20	Koka	Gizella	21		f	" 8-243103-1/29/43 wife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Vago	" : Terez Lajosne Polana	Pa	Pittstown
21	Kowalenty	Fiodor	27		m	s f. lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krowienicki	brother: Timofej Kowalenty Vago	Mich	Saginaw
22	Biedermann	Bronislaw	21		m	" butcher	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tudziana	mother: Wiktoria Biedermann Krowienicki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Motzulski	Antoni	30		m	" f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Tolwin	brother: Konstanti Motzulski Tudziana	"	"
24	Pasesor	Herschel	25		m	blacksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rowin	wife: Leie Pasesor Tolwin	"	Morpeth
25	Chatzinski	Alexander	19		m	s f. lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kaminety	father: Iwan Chatzinski Rowin	"	New York
26	Kerschner	Itzik	25		m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Adyro	wife: Fessie Kerschner Kaminety	"	"
27	Dogin	Peisach	22		m	Coatmaker	no	no	"	"	"	Wilna	" : Chawe Dogin Adyro	"	"
28	Kritzer	Abram	28		m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minsk	father: Josef Kritzer Wilna	"	"
29	Schapsiero	Ruben	18		m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Meier Schapiero Minsk	"	"
30	Tulka	Mikolaj	33		m	f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Roboricz	wife: Marianna Tulka Roboricz	"	"

37

Emanuel Baer

Hopp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912

74

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or a person who has been supported by charity in the United States, or supported by charity in which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	23 no				Brother: Jan Bajnak Rockwood 156 - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Kolpiny
2	"	"	30 "				cousin: Ewa Kuzenka 174 Av. & 25th St - Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	Cataract	"	"	"	"	"	right eye blind	"	Polinany
3	"	"	60 "				Cousin: Franc Kazmir Passaic Av. 114 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	none	"	Kazmiry
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25 "				sister: Katarzyna Kaminowicz Rockwood 156 - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Kolpiny
6	no	"	24 "				brother: Michal Bocon Grieve ave 746 Elisabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bystra
7	yes	"	22 "				sister: Wascia Martyn Salem St 115 - Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Sikulince
8	"	"	28 "				brother: Josef Garbulenski no St - Alden Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Czerenna
9	"	"	25 yes 1909	Chicago Ill.			brother-in-l: Josef Piotrowski 226 2 St - Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Grisow
10	"	"	20 no				brother: Anton Bajda Central ave 221 - Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Krasne
11	"	"	18 "				sister: Meri Mikula 64 Hallen St - Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Kijow
12	"	"	20 "				cousin: Kata Banasz 166 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
13	"	"	17 yes 1904	Bridgeport Conn			cousin: Meri Mikita 64 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	26 no				friend: Andro Horvath no St. - Follstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Barthaza
15	"	"	23 yes 1907	Lehigton Pa			" " same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ristrahaza
16	"	"	150 " 1905	Chicago Ill.			brother: Vater Adazu no St - Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Kijow
17	no	"	30 no				brother-in-l - Kil Kalics 18 Nth 7 St - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Krankenya
18	no	"	60 "				friend: Eden Wolkan gr Kath Sacred New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Malnow
19	no	"	20 "				wife: Anna Kegeza no St - Gottstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Polana
20	yes	husband	20 "				husband: Bela Koka 909 Fayette St. Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Vaga
21	no	self	25 "				brother-in-l - Wladyslaw Laniczkowsky 18 St. 25 - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Krowenicko
22	"	"	50 "				friend: Max Kolbe Grand St 84 - — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sudziana
23	no	"	25 "				brother-in-l - Kasimir Zarembo Clermont ave 120 - Maspeth N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Solwin
24	yes	"	25 "				friend: Meier Rosen Montgomery St 33. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lwiaticz
25	no	"	25 "				" " Senoja Kozak C 10 St. 414 - — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Kaminetz
26	no	"	25 "				brother: Israel Kerschner 120/25 Orchard St. - — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Wolhynia
27	no	"	25 "				brother-in-l - Leibel Kessmann 215 E 98 St - — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Branik
28	no	"	20 "				brother: Louis Kritzen Rutgers 21. - — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Minsk
29	no	"	40 "				uncle: Moische Fischker C. 210 St 1039 - — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	30 "				brother-in-l - Kontantin Tarajkowicz C. Houston 319. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Boborog

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Wiss (Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Wiss
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York

W S Fulton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, swear, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —4— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Pauli

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

W. S. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Matiega	Waryl	18		m s	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Chwiniowa	father Andrzej Matiega Chwiniowa		
2	Abenstein	Moses	53		m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kraonstaw	wf. Chane Abenstein Kraonstaw		
3	"	Nusa	16		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Kuchar	Andrzej	19		s	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Harkawa	father Stefan Kuchar Harkawa		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEPORTED 3/1

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

William Zoett

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th January, 1912

76

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	myself	46	no			br. i. l. Wanyl Birnbaum													
2	"	"	19	"			sister in law. Fanchen Birnbaum					good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	none	Austria Chrzanicow
3	S	father	1				nephew Samuel Birnbaum					weak	left arm affected			dark	"	"	"	Russia Krasnostaw
4	S	self	8	"			uncle Bro-ch Lipszyc Winnipeg					"	"			"	blue	blue	"	"
5							br. i. l. Ludwig Zurawin Winnipeg Man					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Harrawa
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Witt (Name of Master, Mate, First or Second Officer.), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 4 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Witt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York

W S Sherman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Dr. Pauli

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

W. S. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lusrez	Kiunka	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Oleksowce	father M. Tonna Lusrez Oleksowce	N.Y.	Endicott
2	"	Olga	2		f child		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Babicz	Stanislaw	21		m	farml.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Uhorce	father: Michal Babicz Uhorce	"	Brooklyn
4	Rutkowski	Semko	16		m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Remetzowce	father: Dmytro Rutkowski Remetzowce	"	"
5	Schur	Leib	18		m	joiner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	father: Moses Schur Mogilew	"	"
6	Kollawsky	Judel	22		m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Radomsk	father: Moische Kollawsky Radomsk	Mass.	Boston
7	Orchor	Gdalie	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berditschew	wf. Estel Orchor Winnjetzow	N.Y.	New York
8	Morits	Isser	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	father: Leit Morits Gorodiza	"	"
9	Schmajewski	Blanche	35		f	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Slonim			
10	"	Benjamin	11		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Bloe Gelder Slonim	"	"
11	"	Feige	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Sachs	Salomon	25		m	baker	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Homiel	wf. Blanche Sachs Homiel	"	"
13	Buchowicz	Fran	21		f	farml.	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	wf. Alexandra Buchowicz Buchowicz	"	"
14	Kackarik	Piotr	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kusil Kackarik Ostaia	"	"
15	Helfrich	Margit	27		f	housewife	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagyloszeg		Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Matyas	7		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mathias Aron Nagyloszeg	"	"
17	"	Elisabeth	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Malbasa	Marija	29		f	[illegible]			Austria	Croatian	"	Mrzlopolje	father: Lucka Malbasa Mrzlopolje	O.	Steubenville
19	Weinstein	Dore	20		f	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Starky	father: Leib Weinstein Starky	Va.	Lynchburg
20	Klivansky	Fanny	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Rachel Klivansky —"—	"	"
21	Prusky	Rachmiel	27		m	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Zrje	wf.: Liebe Prusky Zrje	Mass.	Boston
22	Elgunas	Andrus	19		m	farml.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Wolkiski	father: Lukanas Elgunas Wolkiski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Lalzkewitz	Simian	28		m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Pruschany	wf.: Jeradskia Lalzkewitz Pruschany	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Kuschinski	Franciszek	20		m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tolwin	wf.: Stanislawa Kuschinska Tolwin	N.Y.	Jamaica
25	Boneiger	Nissen	18		m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Suwalki	mother: Rachia Boneiger Suwalki	"	New York
26	Finkel	Chaim	20		m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	wf.: Chane Finkel Wilna Trockaia 3	"	"
27	Woronow	Meidel	20		m	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	Spola	father: Berl Woronow Spola	"	"
28	Surowietz	Fran	24		f	farml.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Druskieniki	mother: Julia Surowietz Druskieniki	Mass.	Lawrence
29	Zenis	Alexander	25		m	"	yes	no	"		"	Skubjak	father: Jokr Zenis Skubjak	N.Y.	Port Jervis
30	Kasperowicz	Michal	30		m	shoemaker	no	no	"		"	Kamiowa	father: Tomas Kasperowicz Kamiowa	Pa.	Philadelphia

29

8A-7368

(505) 7-16-42

2-532559-505-Noe A.-10/1/37

2-158795

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912 — 78

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to or coming from any penal institution or charitable institution; and what one.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$7	no			husb: Michal Luzzer Box 577 Syndicott, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Oleiwice
2	"	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	+	−	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	$4	"			brother: Karol Babier 1020 Manhattanave Brooklyn, N.Y. uncle: Mikolaj Pacharello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Morce
4	"	"	$6	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Remezowce
5	"	"	$5	"			cousin: Seruchin Abner 610 Lebenekstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black brown	"	"	Russia	Mogilew
6	"	"	$1	"			brother: Jacob Hurwitz 16 Salemstr. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Radomsk
7	"	"	$5	"			brother: Izik Bergmann 15 Swalowstr. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Berditschew
8	"	"	$8	"			brother: Salomone Morits 107/29 Orchardstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Minsk
9	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Slonim
10	"	mother	$2	"			husb: Chaim Schmajewitz 353 Christopherstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	$5	"			friend: Salomon Reisig 3 Bow. str. 213	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Homel
13	"	"	$5	"			brother: Timofej Beresniewicz 190 Allenstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Mir
14	"	"	$5	"			friend: Benjamin Pikos 88. 111th str. 88	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
15	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Holipalva
16	"	mother	$30	"			husb: Mathias Halfrich 1113 Lincolnstr. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszecz
18	yes	self	$20	"			brother: Dorjo Malban 441 S. 3rd st. Steubenville, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Miszlopolje
19	"	"	$25	"			cousin: Salomon Klisansky 1205 Church st. Lynchburg, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Szavely
20	"	"	$25	"			brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
21	yes	"	$25	"			cousin: David Bork 83 Salemstr. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	grey	"	"	Duje
22	"	"	$8	"			brother: Antony Zegunas 15 Ten Eyckstr. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Wolkiecki
23	"	"	$20	"			cousin: Kanciszek Szlimanski 21 Bassarinestr. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dschany
24	"	"	$25	"			brother: Josef Zalemba 128 Rockaway Road Jamaica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tolsun
25	yes	"	$25	"			brother: William Wisner 212-14 Lafayettestr. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	pockmarked	"	Suwalki
26	"	"	$25	"			cousin: Henry Kramer 212 Henrystr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	none	"	Wilna
27	"	"	$25	"			uncle: Schie Woronow 356 Henrystr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Spola
28	yes	"	$25	"			cousin: Piotr Kolonda 107 Oakstr. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Druskieniki
29	"	"	$15	"			brother: Wincenty Radzelli 21 Lumberst. Port Jervis, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Skubjak
30	yes	"	$26	"			brother: Nicolai Bubrowicz 623-9 Lutherstr. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kaminza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Will (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Will
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York

W S Sweaar
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauli

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

W S Gutow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

99

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fenner	Jakob	42		m m	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Waszkoutz	wife: Kate Fenner, Waszkoutz.	N.Y.	New York
2	Baleyté	Feni	35		f m	house wife	"	"	Hungary	Hazzer	Hungary	Bélanyes	father: Abraham Feinmann, Bélanyes.	"	"
3	"	child Klari	11/12		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Haberzsak	Heria	18		f s	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ujhely	father: Janos Haberzsak, Ujhely	"	"
5	Lesknovitch	Fedor	20		m m	farm lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wikerowicz	wife: Hanna Lesknowitch, Wikerowicz	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Schuk	Gregor	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Stefanna Schuk, Wikerowicz	"	Philadelphia
7	Hagerditchoff	Samson	31		m m	"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Swan Verdi	wife: Vonik Hagerditchoff, Swan Verdi	Cal.	Los Angelos
8	"	Jegisch	28		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Petrahan Hagerditchoff, Swan Verdi	"	"
9	Agoroff	Kakarainz	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ejkanowz Agoroff, Swan Verdi	"	"
10	Harabke	Kikel	27		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kis Almas	wife: Anna Harabke, Kis Almas	Pa.	Pottstown
11	Cinba	Kikel	17		yes m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kijow	mother: Puska Cinba, Kijow	Conn.	Bridgeport
12	Golab	Pavel	18		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Almas	wife: Hapa Golab, Kis Almas	Pa.	Hazelton
13	Kobulej	Kisko	24		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Talany	father: Janos Kobulej, Talany	"	Oakmont
14	Turjanin	Wasyl	28		f m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kis Almas	wife: Anna Turjanin, Kis Almas	"	Hazleton
15	Pluskowik	Kikel	19		f s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Pielna	mother: Maria Pluskowik, Pielna	"	Forest City
16	Kurleta	Franz	19		f s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	mother: Marya Kurleta, Pielna	"	Kingsville
17	Demsak	Rose	18		f s	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Smerekowce	father: Nikola Demzsak, Smerekowce	Conn.	Ansonia
18	Bodyk	Feziv	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Anton Bodyk, Smerekowce	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Vani	Nikaly	54		m m	Steward	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	wife: Anna Vani, Temesvar	N.Y.	New York
20	Pietrikiewicz	Anna	27		f m	house wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kawalow	father: Jan Grabinski, Kawalow	"	"
21	Flitula	Stefan	15		m s	farm lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Klebanowka	mother: Blanka Flitula, Klebanowka.	Mich.	Detroit
22	Zaremba	Antonina	40		f m	house wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Talowina		N.J.	Jersey City
23	"	child Albina	19		f s	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	" Pioter	16		m s	farm lab.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	sister i.l. Hanna Lesnecka Talowina	"	"
25	"	" Franzisek	11		m s	child	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	" Leokadia	9		f s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Krezkowski	Adam	33		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Klimsowitze	wife: Anna Krezkowski, Klimsowitze	N.Y.	New Cassare
28	Klimaschowski	Boleslaw	30		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosalia Klimaschowski, same address.	"	"
29	Supinski	Alexander	25		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slutza	wife: Josefa Supinski, Slutza	Pa.	Scranton
30	Fetterski	Schmül	25		m m	cobbler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zarowitz	wife: Hudel Fetterski, Zarowitz	N.Y.	New York

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *10th January*, 1912 80

New York

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Saul Lurvich New York, 620 E. 11 th. St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Waszkoutz.
2	"	"	32	"	husband: Ferencz Belyke	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Hungary	Belenyes.
3	"	mother	0	"	New York 703 E. 9 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"
4	S.	self	36	"	sister: Barbi Haburcsak Pittsburgh Pa. 56 Felso Hrung	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black brown	"	"	Lopeszt.
5	no	"	25	"	brother i. l. Andrej Runkewitsch Pa. Talkett st. 190	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown grey	"	Russia	Wikerowicz
6	"	"	30	"	brother i. l. Andrzej Rankewicz Philadelphia Pa. Talkett st. 190	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	l. brown blue	"	"	"
7	S	friend	44	"	friend: Gewrselow Agopoff Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black brown	"	"	Juan Verdi
8	S	"	46	"	Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	brother	44	"	brother: 7 East st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"
10	S	self	20	"	friend: Laszlo Horvath Pittstown Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond blue	"	Hungary	Kisllmer
11	S	"	15	"	cousin: Helene Pavlowski Bridge port Conn. 284 Wilcard st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	Nyjow.
12	no	"	21	"	friend: Janos Pleskocs Easton, Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	l. "	"	"	Kis Almas.
13	"	"	20	"	brother i. l. Agnes Oszak Oakmont, Pa. Pennsmith st. 13.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	"	Palany
14	"	"	21	"	friend: Iwan Horvatka Easton Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond blue	"	"	Kisllmer.
15	"	"	33	"	father: Antonin Peuskwitz Forest City Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown grey	"	Austria	Pielna
16	"	"	45	"	brother: Nikolaj Kurlata Shenandoah Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	33	"	brother: Wasiw Demeseka, Austria born. 9 star st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	"	Suerchowce.
18	"	"	28	"	brother: Wasiw Bodyk Jersey City 7 139 Essex st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	husband: Hans Lwang New York 516 E 70th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey blue	"	Hungary	Kisberskwek.
20	"	"	26	yes 1904 New York	brother: Julian Petrikewicz New York 329 Houston st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	Austria	Zawalow
21	S	"	19	no	brother: Petor Hesla, Detroit Mich. 7 st. 127.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	l. brown	"	"	Klebenowka.
22	"	"	111	no		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	Russia	Tolwina
23	"	mother				"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark	"	"	"
24	"	"	45	no	husband: Kazimir Zarembka Hesketh, N.Y. Clarement Line 110	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	self	8	"	brother: Konstanty Kreczkowski Passaic N.Jer. South st. 32	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Zawowrutza
28	"	"	25	"	brother i. l. Bolezlaw Jaskowskiwicz Passaic N.Jer. Sal 32.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
29	S	"	26	"	cousin: Josef Kreczkowski Scranton Pa. 1440 Fremnor st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	dark	"	"	Turza.
30	"	"	34	"	uncle: Josef Hankety New York Orchard st. 857.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black brown	"	"	Zarcmb.

Edward Brown
Inspr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Will, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Will
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York

W S Bureau
Immigration Officer.

15—1128

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

W. Guleau

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Formann	Hersch	20		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father: Joel Formann Warschau	N.Y.	New-York
2	Jarmolor	Grezor	24		m s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Grünski	" : Iwan Jarmolor Grünski	"	"
3	Wasiluk	Antoni	18		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sarez	wife: Nastia Wasiluk Sarez	"	"
4	Burnejko	Wincenty	24		m s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wigunchki	brother: Franz Burnejko Wigunchki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Szydlowski	Stanislaw	21		m s	"	"	"							
6	"	Maryanna	24		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Serovo	father: Walenty Szydlowski Serovo	Conn	Bristol.
7	P-41 862-52-7/29/41	Helena	3		f s	child	"	"							
8	"	Stanislaw	2	m	m s	"	"	"							
9	Leuchert	Franciszka	24		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Branck	brother-in-l- Aleksander Leuchert Branck	N.Y.	Syracuse
10	Mikuttis	Anton	22		m s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Pakerdis	brother: Wladyslaw Mikuttis Pakerdis	Conn	New Haven
11	Marczuk	Iwan	19		m s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Golenzin	father: Alexander Marczuk Golenzin	N.J.	Jersey City
12	Burisuk	Gregor.	25		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tatarin	" : Cyprian Burisuk Tatarin	Pa.	Butler.
13	Kunemink	Maria	33		f m	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kotuzow	husband: Onufry Kunemink Kotuzow	"	Scranton
14	Kadenzohn	Chaim	18		m s	joiner	yes	yes					father: Josef Kadenzohn	"	Philadelphia
15	"	Cheye	19		f s	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	mother: Jure " Kiew	"	"
16	Kalinowska	Zofia	20		f s	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kuczin	father: Jakob Kalinowska Kuczin	N.J.	Trenton
17	Soczachowski	Aller	20		m s	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Gradisz.	" : Leib Soczachowski Gradisz.	N.Y.	Albany
18	~~Kador~~	~~Katalia~~	~~19~~		~~f s~~	~~servant~~	"	"	~~Hungary~~	~~German~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Kiszeber~~	mother: Terez Kadill Kiszeber	"	~~New York~~
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912

82

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by himself, by other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	45	no			Uncle: Meilach Formanin 62 Ave 218 — New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Warschau
2	"	"	28	"			Cousin: Arolyn Kwalinska Clinton 67. — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Grimski
3	"	"	24	"			Broth in L- Oslaf Helwozjak Grand 390. — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Sarez
4	No	"	8	12		X	— " — : Anton Zwolofski Woodhaven Ave. Grafton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kreszjuk
5	no	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"	Serovo
6	"	husband	50	"			brother in L- Stanislaus Pierkowski Pender 69. Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray		"	"	"
7	No	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	gray		"	"	"
9	Yes	self	6	"			husband: Jan Senckert Burent 1338 - Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Branski
10	"	"	23	"			cousin: Leonas Wajezis 255 Wallace - New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown		"	"	Sakerdis
11	no	"	20	"			grandf - Michael Denbin Savonia ave 131. - Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Golenzien
12	Yes	"	32	"			brother: Nicolai Borisuk Penna Av 111. - Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	"	Sakarin
13	No	"	20	"			brother in L- Vasyl Korzeniuj 704 Washington ave Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Austria	Kotuzow
14	No	"	25	"			uncle: Symon Sadenschu brother: Jakowska 418 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Sadsow
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
16	No	brother	8	"			brother: Franciszek Halinowska New York ave 23 - Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kuczyn
17	no	self	8	6			broth in L - Izchok Epstein Box 21. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"		"	"	Gradicz
18	Yes	"	Yes	"			husband: Michael Kandor 46 St 704 — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Hungary	Kisgelles
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Will (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Will
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York

W S Sweet
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

M. Gulick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blucher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berell	Regina	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Varmero	father: Simon Berell Varmero	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Biduck	Jenka	32		f w	farm maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Brandow	friend: Pawlo Tsrzynetki Brandow	O.	Cleveland
3	Beresniewicz	Anna	28		f m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	brother: Wasyl Zoladacka Luckodowicze	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Farion	Lukas	24		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wybudor	father: Timko Farion Wybudor	N.J.	Newark
5	Kobryn	Wasyl	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Nassia Kobryn Wybudor	"	"
6	Janeso	Istvan	29		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagykosmal	wife: Marie Janeso Nagykosmal	Pa.	Greensburg
7	Vajda	Vilmos	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obars	— — —: Julianna Vajda Obars	"	"
8	Filöp	Sandor	38		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	U.S.A.	St. Louis, Mo.		Mo.	St. Louis
9	"	Fani	23		f	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Narai	father: Josef Filöp Narai	"	"
10	"	Josef	2		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Maria	9 mo		f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Streit	Emilia	27		m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Telsomiesinye	father: Franzisci Simon Telsomiesinye	N.J.	Passaic
13	"	"	3		" s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Cacic	Marija	25		f m	housewife	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Primislje	father: Pavar Cernoye Primislje	Pa	Youngwood
15	Slänzkin	Hirsch	22		m l	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	father: Abram Slänzkin Dwinsk	"	Philadelphia
16	Sofinski	Anton	19		m s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Slutza	— — —: Konstantin Sofinski Slutza	"	Scranton
17	Nikulski	Josef	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Alexandra Nikulski Slutza	"	"
18	Olszewski	Peter	25		m s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Dulasny	father: Adam Olszewski Lubarzna	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Germann	Hirsch Meyer	20		m s	plumber	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	Grodno	grandfather: Chaim Nissen Schortschegasse Grodno	"	Brooklyn
20	Todress	Benesion	22		m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Zaromsk	wife: Male Todress Zaromsk	"	Newyork
21	Skorlowski	Osip	18		m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Urzyszki	father: Alexander Skor. Urszki	"	Baden
22	Charesnez	Adolf	20		m s	"	"	yes	"	Polish	"	Iwir	mother: Chrisanna Charesnez	Iceland	
23	Shwareeni	Franz	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Alexander Shwareeni Chmilki	Mass.	Ipswich
24	Maschowitz	Josef	24		"	druggist	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Liban	father: Samuel Maschowitz Jacobstr. 27 Liban	N.Y.	Packskill
25	Murman	Josef	37		"	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Iwonicz	father: Pamel Murman Iwonicz	"	Newyork
26	Remarczuk	Selig	25		m	driver	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lukacz	wife: Rose Remarczuk Lukacz	N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED	Krasnewski	Josef	20		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Czomstochau	father: Jan Krasnewski Czomstochau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Melamed	Malys	22		m	painter	yes	no	"	Hebrew	"	Ryper	father: Falik Melamed Ryper	N.J.	Elizabeth
29	Ogumowski	Waclaw	25		m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	father: Ignac Ogumowski Chedzynpi	Mass.	Chelsea
30	Swierlik	Jan	16		m	"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Ochotnica	mother: Regina Swierlik Ochotnica	-	Cambridge
														Mich.	Detroit

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th January, 1912. 84

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	friend	22	no		no	friend: Alexander Feldmann 428 E. 82nd St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Varmezo
2	"	self	15	"	"	"	friend: Teodunia Tchernandov 4487 Woodland Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Brandow
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband: Timofeus Beresmilewitz 190 Allen St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Minsk
4	no	"	22	"	"	"	friend: Daniel Stepaniak 97 Nemea St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Wybudow
5	"	"	25	yes	1907/10	Newark N.J.	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
6	yes	"	28	no	no	no	friend: Laslo Janos 10 Westmoreland St. Greensburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Nagykomlos
7	"	"	29	no	"	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Obars
8	"	self		yes	1907/11	St Louis Mo.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Narai
9	"	husband	80	"	1907/10	"	friend: John Filipovics 3616 North Broadway St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Egyhazasradva
10	"	father		"	born	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	U.S.A.	St. Louis Mo.
11	"	"		no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Egyhazasradocz
12	"	husband	22	"	"	"	husband: Johann Streit 48 Wall St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Ristacs
13	no	father		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Resmark
14	yes	self	25	"	"	"	husband: Nikola Cacic nr Str. Youngwood Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Cerovije
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother: Isak Steinkin 873 Marshall Str. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Dwinsk
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Baleslaw Schiller Boutovar st. 1418, Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Slutza
17	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother: L. Josef Kujawsky Brenmar St. 1440 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	16	"	"	"	cousin: Josef Bobowich 515 E. 117th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	blue	"	"	Dalasny
19	"	"	15	"	"	"	cousin: Eisik Tornaud 84 Beaver Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Srodno
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Wolf Rosther Pitt Str. 46, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Zarowsk
21	no	"	26	"	"	"	cousin: Ignatz Wozdanskki Baren Island, N.Y. no Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Urzyszki
22	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin: Josef Kasparowich 23 Estes St. Ipswich, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Swir
23	"	"	27	"	"	"	cousin: Wladyslaw Trosziewski no Street, Peeks Kill. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	30	"	"	"	cousin: Samuel Bassek 73 E. 9½ Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Libau
25	no	"	20	"	"	"	brother in l.: Jay Blocsar 267, 15th St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Inonicz
26	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother: l.: Sabzic Grulitz 274 Bevan Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	x	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lukacz
27	no	"	23	"	"	"	cousin: Jan Brylozuk Box 37. Scranton N.J.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Lonza
28	yes	"	Stone	"	"	"	brother: Abraham Mlamed Dudision St. 25. Chelsea, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Redzow
29	no	"	23	yes	1909 N	Boston Mass.	brother: Tonez Ogumowski 2 Smith St. Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Amuschitzki
30	yes	father	100	no	no	no	father: Josef Smieklik 77 Dunn St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	none	Austria	Cholnica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Will (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Fulcher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Will
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York

W S Fuller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —11— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beilko	Andrzej	42		m m	farm l.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bolkowszyzna	Wf: Rozela Beilko Bolkowszyzna		
2	Kurkal	Wincent	24		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swincy	brother: Jozef Kurkal Swincy	Mass.	Worcester
3	Jarmerejor	Michael	22		" "	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Soli	father: Klaus Jarmerejor Ginetkung	"	"
4	Slusas	Szczepan	18		" "	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sodilkor	father: Josef Slusas Sodilkor	N.Y.	New York
X	Silkiewicz	Jakob	23		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Homel	sister Paulina Silkiewicz Homel	Va	Richmond
6	Koczik	Kyril	30		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sodilkor	Wf: Domika Koczik Sodilkor	Mass.	Colchester
7	Kwasniewski	Pawel	21		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Obrzsa	wf: Pezyka Kwasniewska Obrzsa	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Wolf	Natan	17		" s	weaver	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lodz	father: Heinich Wolf Lodz, Kelnost. 15	N.Y.	New London
ADMITTED 9	Sorin	Dentzi	22		f "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Polock	father: Mojsche Sorin Polock	N.J.	Paterson
10	Politauskute	Petronella	20		" "	housem.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Silnoer	father: Laurinas Politauski Silnoer	N.Y.	New York
11	Hudak	Miron	20		m "	farml.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorlice	father: Hanio Hudak Klimkowka	Ill.	Chicago
12														N.J.	Glen Gardner
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. Macintosh, Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th January, 1912

86

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no			friend: Stanislaw Wierzbicki Hotel Warren Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Swiecy
2	"	"	30	"			friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar corner left eye & corner of forehead	"	"
3	yes	"	25	"			brother: Frank Zmuralus 410 W. 29th st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Losli
4	no	"	22	"			cousin: Wasyl Dacruk 1316 4th Ave Richmond, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Sodielkov
5	yes	To Springfield, Mass	25	"			brother: Piotr Trzeczuk no city Bolchester, Bou	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		"	Homel
6	no	"	17	"			relative: Mojsze Korban 923 Greyda Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue		"	Sodielkov
7	"	"	24	yes	1906	New London	bro: Josef Prusaczyk 9 Montauk St New London, Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Obrezya
8	yes	"	25	no			uncle: Harry Wolf 565 Main st. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		"	Lodz
9	"	uncle	21	"			uncle: Isidor Alperin 110 E. 116th st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"		"	Polock
10	S	brother	27	"			brother: Tom Polintanski 33rd st. 917 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Filnocz
11	no	self	23	"			brother: Frank Hudak [illegible] Jamaica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"		Austria	Goslice
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Will (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —11— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Will
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1911,
at New York

W S Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the Blücher, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
eleven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —6— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F. T. 1.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, December 30th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dorf	Rusa	17	f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialostok	brother: Israil Müller Bialostok	N.Y.	New York
2	Gitelew	Leizer	26	m	s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kobilow	mother: Klata Gitelew Kobilow	"	"
3	Selbreich	Isaac	20	"	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Besinkowicz	mother: Rive Selbreich Besinkowicz	"	" City
4	Krawetz	Hordche	30	"	m	joiner	yes	no	"	"	"	Prest	wife: Fanne Krawetz Prest	"	Brooklyn
5	Polerezenskaja	Sara	17	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Raigorod	mother: Sozel Polerezenskaja Raigorod	"	"
6	Landfeld	Isaac	18	m	s	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rokitno	mother: Ester Landfeld Rokitno	Mass.	Boston
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th January, 1912

88

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or lunatic. (For care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother i. l. [illegible]	no				brother i. l. Karl Zimmermann New York E. 8 st. 389	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia Bialystok
2	"	brother [illegible]5	"				brother: Morris Giselew New York 1 the ave 177	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Volotow
3	"	brother i. l. [illegible]	"				brother i. l. Michel Fischelmann New York 41 E. 121 st. 339	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Besun Kowiz
4	"	father [illegible]5	"				father: Efroim Kranetz Brooklyn N.Y. Tapei st. 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	" Brest
5	"	uncle [illegible]	"				uncle: Wolf Palovan Brooklyn N.Y. Pacific ave 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Targovod
6	S	brother [illegible]	"				brother: Moische Landfeld Boston Mass. Harrison ave 357	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	fitted with brace and swale	" Rokitno

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Witt (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —6— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Witt
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the SS Blücher, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -4- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

89

Dr. Pauly

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912

at New York W S Spencer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Blucher sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, December 31st 1911.

1	11—1113	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	45	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Castric	Pierre Jean		18	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Lechiagat	Mother Vve Castric, Lechiagat par Guiclan, Finistere	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Warenik	Wasilie		26	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	Father Bohoncan Warenik Kiew Russia	N.Y.	New York
3	"	Wasilisa		24	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law —"—	"	"
4	Weaerynko	Deyman		19	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend —"—	"	"
5							Crowed Desk									
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

45

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Steerage. List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th 29th January 1912

90

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of former visit.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Father	$40	no			Sister Maria Castrie, 419 Aberdeen, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	14	66	dark	brown	brown	scar over left eye	France	Treffiagat
2	Yes	Self	Self	$20	"			Friend Richard Ran 181 West Kinney St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	grey	none	Russia	Kiew
3	"	Husband	Husband	$20	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	Self	$20	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Will (Master or Commanding Officer), of the Steamer from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 4 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Will
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1912,
at New York

W S Fuller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

91

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Purdy, Surgeon of the U. S. Bleiker, Sanitary Inspector, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -1- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January 1912

at Ellis Island

W. S. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Jan 10-1912

87 1/10 Cut
88 Total

92 S.I.
35 Tr

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

87 1/10 87 1/3 87 1/5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BLUCHER sailing from ~~East Bound~~ Hamburg, 30th December, 190

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 46	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Willy	19		M	S	Coalworker	No	No	U S Born		Born Wilson N. D.		Friend	N.Y.	Nth. York
2	Howard	Thomas	29		M	S	Farm. lab.	No	No	Born		American Citizen		Brother Washington D.C.	July 31, 02	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

20

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35.

94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 14th January, 1912

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1		(Russia)																			Gellerlow	
2																					Wilkow	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1st angemustert

Permit to Ship,
Permis d'Embarquer,
Permiso de Embarquer,
Erlaubnis zur Anmusterung.

No 124.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Hamburg, Dec. 12 1911.

92

I hereby certify that I know of no reason why the person described below should not be given employment on any ship in this port requiring his services, This document is not a passport, is issued for the information of whom it may concern in this port, and for no other purpose. This person desires, desirous is willing to work his passage to the U. S. for his own accommodation.

Name, Nom, Nombre, Name: Thomas Ekwall

Residence, Residence, Domicilio, Wohnort: Blankenese O. b.

Marks, Signes Particuliers, Senas Particulares, Besondere Kennzeichen: Colored.

Last Ship, Dernier Bateau, Ultimo Vapore, Letztes Schiff: Hamburg

Vice Consul

Consul General

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of New-York, 14th January, 1912

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by [illegible] other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Russia																		Gottleuba
2																				Wilson
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1st angemustert.

Permit to Ship,
Permis d'Embarquer,
Permiso de Embarquer,
Erlaubnis zur Anmusterung.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

No. 126.

Hamburg, Dec. 14th 1911.

93

I hereby certify that I know of no reason why the person described below should not be given employment on any ship in this port requiring his services, This document is not a passport, is issued for the information of whom it may concern in this port, and for no other purpose. To wind by [illegible] this [illegible] is willing [illegible]

Name, Nom, Nombre, Name: Willy Smith

Residence, Residence, Domicilio, Wohnort: Wilson. O. B.

Marks, Signes Particuliers, Senas Particulares, Besondere Kennzeichen: Colored.

Last Ship, Dernier Bateau, Ultimo Vapore, Letztes Schiff:

Consul General

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35.

94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *14th January*, 1902

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prisoner or subject, or ticket, pass, or paid passage provided by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Russia																	Kettleston	
2																			Wilson	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fitt. (Name in full: Master, First or Second Officer), of the H. Bücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fitt
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1902
at New-York

W. S. Gulick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. Paul, Surgeon of the Kleiber, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

St. Paul

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1912

at Mex. York.

Immigration Officer.

Arr. Jan. 10/1912

Jan 15/1912

95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruthaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 9-4 BLÜCHER sailing from 2-8 Hamburg, 2 & December, 1907.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kisel	Wilhelm	21		M	S	(G.B.) 3-5 70 40									
2	Kikler	Wilhelm	27		M	S	(G.B.) 2-2 185 4 5 3 - 7 21 32			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Wilhelm Kisel Altona 99. Lindenstr. 5. I.	N.Y.	
3							do							Father: Heinrich Kikler Hamburg, Admiralstr. 4.		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

47

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS,

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th January, 1912

96

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own; if father paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or expected by any one to obtain employment in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	5 yrs	New York	Friend. Jane Romanus 57 Bank Street Long Island	No	No	No	good	Good	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	grey		Germany	Augsburg. Bavaria
2	—	"	20.	No	—	—	Sister. Lina Rothgeb Montgomery Av. N.J. Jersey City	No	No	No	good	do	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	blue		Germany	Augsburg. Bavaria
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. E. Snider, Inspector } Jan. 13/12 Nvon.
Med. Ex. by Dr. Knight.

TOTALS,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Bluecher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Knorr
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1904,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. W. Bluchen, Surgeon of the ——, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) ——, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had —— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ——, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets —— in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this —— day of June 4, 1917

at ——

—— Immigration Officer.

14—213

Arid, Jan 9—1912

Father

Mother

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

TOTALS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Blucher sailing from Hamburg, Dec 28, 1912

(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residents of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Going to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Sommers	Fred	24	-	m	s	clerk	y	y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	No Relatives

Head tax paid $8.00

file 2348-d-2959
Inspected at Ellis Island N.Y.
June 4-1917 11.40. Am.
William Smith

Ellis Island file 7055072

X

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 9, 1912. 98

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf-mute, or aboideous, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	My Myle.	—		discharged Seaman 56 as steward			25 trips	since arrival has worked as salesman & clerk for different Concerns	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	9	fair	dark Brown	Brown	tattoo marks on right arm	Germany	Altona
	2																						
	3																						
	4								Is now employed by Gimbel Bros 32nd & 6th Ave N.Y. City as stepping clerk.													
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8								Not outside of as a time arrival														
	9																						
	10								Resides at 750 Caldwell Ave New York City New York														
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

TOTALS.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
...to read what language (or, if examination waived, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
German English Spanish	No	always	yes	No	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as: 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

11—1439

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BLUCHER (Hamburg-American Line) *arrived* January 10, 1912, *19*, M., *from* 99

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Pasztelak, Laszlo	4	15		1	To sister 1:30	1633-2-3-4 St Lorraine Bro-in-l Michael Iwanejko 9-Molberg St	B	11	4[15]	1	1	1
2	Kaczek, Regina	12	9		1	" uncle	Uncle Herman Kaczek Patterson Pa	B	10	4[20]	—	1	—
3	Terenz, Zuzanna & son	17	11/2		2	" tel $	RR Insp. Michalle, Oneida	B	11	3[45]	1	1	1
4	Braun, Sarah	12	10		1	" brother	Bro. Isaac 90 Sheriff St Bklyn 1864	Q	10	1[40]	—	1	—
5	Grzychowa, Marya	18	11		1	" sister	Sister Frana. Agustyn mfg	J	11	10[30]	1	1	1
6	Glass, Jechiel	15	11		1	" father	Bro. Nathan 131 Norfolk St	J	11	11[20]	1	1	1
7	Dereszek, Makar	7	3		1	" b-i-l	Bro-in-l Sylvester Jerwiak 206-E Europy	Q	11	12[35]	1	1	1
8	Gonda, Zofia	10	5		1	" tel $	RR Bro-in-l Michael Ferency Bklyn	B	11	3[45]	1	1	1
9	Golder, Welwel & sister	4	13/22		2	" sister	Sister Celie 173 Moore St 608-216	B	10	1[30]	—	1	—
10	Osym, Nastazia	16	2		1	" sister	Cous. Justina Zagala mfg	J	12	9	1	1	1
11	Rutscher, Abm.	5	22		1	" brother	Bro. Mal 160 Orchard St 4-8-2 St	B	10	1[30]	—	1	—
12	Geroll, Regina	31	1		1	" friend	Frd. Pauline Feltman mfg	Q	10	1[30]	—	1	—
13	Lashkowitz, Reisel	17	17		1	" brother	Hebrew Soty. Middletown	B	10	3	—	1	—
14	Malinowska, Malvina	18	4		1	" tel $	Mr. Engl prof 71-Lang St mfg	B	11	12	1	1	1
15	Janowski, Freede & 2 ch	5	23/5	1	2	" nhusband	Frnd. Berk 44 & Cherry St Bro 376 Pequot Conn	J	10	1[30]	—	1	—
16	Bracsus, Fruzina	8	22		1	" brother	Cous. Karol Markewicz	Q	12	1[30]	—	2	3
17	Pietrikiewicz, Anna	29	20		1	" husband	made S. 83 Div mfg	D	12	11[45]	1	1	1
18	Rack, David	7	9		1	" cousin	Cousin Jacob Kalamka 324 Cherry St mfg	Q	12	11[35]	1	1	1
19	Lysuroczyk, Danilo	9	4		1	" cousin	Cousin Konstantin Raczaky 91-Hyslop St Newark	Q	11	11[40]	1	1	1
20	Simonik, Anna	2	5		1	" cousin	Cousin Ludmila Franchuk 176 Ellridge	B	11	3[40]	1	1	1
21	Moseta, Maria	20	9		1	" cousin	Cous. Antonina Lemer 386 Johnson Ave Jersey City	Q	12	11[45]	1	1	1
22	Kominska, Marya	12	19		1	" aunt	Uncle Stephen Dyczak.	B	11	3[35]	1	1	1
23	Ams, Marya	12	20		1	" aunt	Uncle " " " "	B	11	3[35]	1	1	1
24	Libicz, Kata	12	21		1	" aunt	Frnd. " " " "	B	11	3[35]	1	1	1
25	Wolicka, Ursula & (—)						made S.	D	10	2[15]	—	—	—
26	Hamala, Marya & 2 ch	21	23/26		4	" tel $		—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Gelb, Hermina and						Cous + sister Rose Reahtschaffer 646 2 11 mfg	Q	10	4[20]	—	—	—
28	Herscovics, Sari	25	3/3		2	" cousin		—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Saltzman, Rosa	20	16		1	" son	Son Hershon 12-4 mfg	J	11	9[20]	1	—	1
30	Sykulczik, Christina	9	2		1	" cousin	Russian Soty	B	11	1[15]	1	1	1

BLUECHER JAN. 10/12

TOTALS.

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BLUCHER arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 100

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					36								
31	Fried, Rifke & sister	8	27/8		2	To father 2:08	Father Russel 214 Pennington St mfc	B	10	2 45	—	—	—
32	Samuel, Adam	6	30		1	" friend	Made S. P.	A	11	10 40	1	—	1
33	Pucska, Hafia	26	18		1	" friend	Hungarian Home 649 E 11 mfc	B	11	1 20	1	1	1
34	Dorf, Enne	23	1		1	" b-i-l 2:50	Sister Minnie Holodynka 702 Park Ave Bklyn	W	10	3 45	—	—	—
35	Poberezewski, Sara	33	5		1	" uncle	Uncle William Polowan Bklyn mfc	W	10	3 15	—	—	—
36	Rosenblatt, Sure & 2 ch	21	1/3		3	" husband	Husb. Frume 65 E 10 St & 5 Av	W	10	3 —	—	—	—
37	Kleitsch, Maria	4	4		1	" uncle verify add.	RR. Uncle Filip Zimmerman Peoria Bklyn	R	10	3 10	—	—	—
38	Schmajewski, Chasche & 2 ch	28	9/11		3	" husband	Husb. Chaim 353 Christopher Ave mfc	W	10	4 25	—	—	—
39	Frenk, Ester	7	6		1	" brother	Bro. Schwime 38 Bamford Ave Chery St mfc	W	11	9 20	1	—	1
40	Ditko, Jakob	7	4		1	" cousin	Frd. Mikes Kowalewska 680 Hudson Ave mfc	A	11	12 30	1	1	1
41	Gerschowitz, Ette & dau	8	4/5		2	" brother	Bro Sam Proschowsky mfc	A	10	4 —	—	—	—
42	Zuckerbrod, Dwoire & sister	15	18/9		2	" father	Father Chuck 172 Grand St & 210 mfc	B	10	3 40	—	—	—
43	Garberow, Sosie	30	28		1	" sister	Sister Rwoire Shafran mfc	B	10	4 30	—	—	—
44	Rosenblum, Becki & 3 ch	13	21/4	1	3	" husband	Husb. Louis 225 E 99 mfc	A	10	3 40	—	—	—
45	Fenster, Taube & 2 ch	17	14/6		3	" hus and	Husb. Isaak 50 Sheriff St	A	10	3 45	—	—	—
46	Muraszko, Nikifor	3	6		1	" brother	Russian 1714 Franklin St Michigan Ave Ind	B	6	22 20	6	6	6
47	Berson, Etta	18	3		1	" tel $	RR. Uncle Chaim Lewin Ind	B	11	1 55	1	1	1
48	Zaplatynska, Marya	25	4		1	" cousin	Austrian Selty mfg	B	12	11 2	1	1	2
49	Rosenstein, Pine	18	23		1	" father	Father Moische 1079 Manhattan Ave 1 21 St	B	10	3 40	—	—	—
50	Duch, Anna	16	29		1	" friend	Frd Helena Krugman Bklyn Amsterdam	B	11	3 30	1	1	1
51	Klementowski, Stefan	21	11		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Karol 89 Grand St 331 Stagg mfg	B	11	4 12	1	1	1
52	Babinowitsch, Awsij	7	14		1	" uncle	Uncle Viktor Turnik 260 E. 23rd St. N.Y.C.	J	11	9 1	1	—	1
53	Zaharczuk, Jan	17	2		1	" sister	Bro. Hnr Michalczuk 1 Bklyn	B	12	10 30	3	2	3
54	Szpisak, Pal	11	2		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. John, 1 mt. Olive mfg	B	11	3 41	1	1	1
55	Sternberg, Yitte & 4 ch	23	6/12		5	" husband	Husb. Sam 99 Clinton St	A	10	4 —	—	—	—
56	Jasenyczyn, Handzia	19	9		1	" husban	Made S. L.	A	12	12 20	2	2	2
57	Szkilnik, Franka	17	1		1	" cousin	Austrian Selty mfg	A	12	11 20	2	1	—
58	Penkrat, Andrej	9	3		1	" brother	Bro. Lawrence 17 Ludlow 67 Pitt St	B	11	11 35	1	—	1
59	Himmel, Leie	4	25		1	" brother	Sister Beile Spector mfg 1079 Manhattan Ave Bklyn	B	10	3 40	—	—	—
60	Kyra, Rozalia	17	18		1	" cousin	Frd. Helena Krugman	B	11	3 30	1	1	1
	TOTALS.				30								

11—3416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Blucher arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from **101**

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Lieman, Abm.	30	18		1	To father 3:20	Father School St Cannon St wife	B	10	3:50	—	—	—
62	Kaleja Thelage Pal	14	4		1	" tel $	R.R. in fath. Michal Lehigh Okla wife	J	20	11:10	9	10	
63	Farkas, Freide & son	11	10	1	2	" husband	Husb. Benj. 104 Lewis St. Passaic	D	10	3:50	—	—	—
64	Streit, Emilia & dau	31	12/3		2	" husband	Husb. Johan 148 Hall St. wife	A	11	11	2	—	2
65	Fenig, Taube	13	3		1	" cousin	Bro. Isidore 343 E. Houston wife	B	11	3:30	1	1	1
66	Zarucka, Iaga	12	11		1	" cousin	Jag Kali Persit, 411 E. 6	A	13	11:30	3	2	3
67	Jaworski, Danyto	21	19		1	" brother	Bro. Stefan 237 W 3 wife	D	11	11:35	1	—	1
68	Krumholz, Anna	13	25		1	" friend	Austrian Soty	J	12	11	2	1	2
69	Lewiszka, Magdalina	13	27		1	" friend	Austrian Soty	J	12	11	2	1	2
70	Vrijeozko, Magdalena	13	26		1	" friend	Austrian Soty	J	12	11	2	1	2
71	Luczo, Mihaly	11	8		1	" tel $	c/o Dauphin Co. Williamstown Pa. R.R. to Uncle Rock & Lane	J	17	1:40	7	7	7
72	Mudri, Juliana & son	16	27/8		2	" husband	Husb. Janos 153 Pine St	D	11	10:40	2	—	2
73	Sorosi, Maria & son	16	22/3		2	" husband	Husb. Antal 133 Pine St	B	10	4	—	—	—
74	Pirozak, Kata	11	29		1	" sister	Bro. Anna Melnik 50 Morris St.	J	11	9	1	—	1
75	Salzhauer, Sluwa	22	20		1	" father	Father Chaim 613 E 11 wife	B	10	3:55	—	—	—
76	Balejte, Fani & dau	29	2/3	1	1	" husband	Husb. Ferenaz 519-E 18 wife	D	10	3:55	—	—	—
77	Lichtenstrak, Manchie	3	24		1	" uncle	Uncle Alter 57 Hyslett St wife	A	10	4	—	—	—
78	Sliwkin, Hinde	31	15		1	" brother	R.R. Bro. Isaac 873 Marshall St Phila. Pa.	B	11	4:12	1	1	1
79	Yagneczik, Nikifor	9	5		1	" cousin	346 Madison N. Y. Cap. Mikolaj Miedzewski wife	A	15	3:25	5	5	5
80	Luszcz, Ksenka & dau	28	1/2		2	" husband	Husb. Michal, Bronx wife	J	12	9:40	2	2	2
81	Beresniewicz, Anna	31	3		1	" husband	Husb. Simon 1760 Allen St 2 boys	A	11	9:25	1	—	1
82	Cyklinska, Kata.	22	17		1	" b-i-l	Sister Anna Dembowska wife	J	11	9:25	1	—	1
83	Singer, Malcia	20	6		1	" sister	Sister Anna Finkelstein 266-E 4 wife	A	11	1:20	1	1	1
84	Opperman, Simo	18	22		1	" cousin	Aunt. Dora Meyer wife	A	11	11	1	—	1
85	Terner, Henia	22	19		1	" brother	Bro. Simon 12 Orchard St 61 Clinton wife	B	10	4	—	—	—
86	Fischel, Hene	20	19		1	" cousin	Cousin Annie Solokow Detroit wife	D	10	4	—	—	—
87	Swierlik, Jan	31	30		1	" tel $	R.R. father Josef 1 Marietta St.	B	10	4:15	—	—	—
88	Zeremba, Ant'a & 4 ch	29	22/6		5	" husband	Husb. Kazimir 130 Clarendon Ave Mrs. Zera Pawlowski	J	11	10:25	5	—	5
89	Syrhejuk, Iwan and						Employer Geo. Kleck, wife	J	12	10:40	4	2	4
90	Galuchowsky, Pawel Ga	15	2/3		2	" N.Y.							

TOTALS, 30

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

S.S. BLUCHERR arrived ..... 19..., ... M., ... from 102

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	91	Marsalek, Terecz	24	20		1	To uncle 3:40	1420-266 Aunt Anna Horvath wife	B	11	11:20	1	—	1
	92	Weinstein, Dora and						Clara Dr Strauch Stone Lynchburg, Va.	B	11	4:15	1	1	1
	93	Kliwansky, Fanny	28	19/20		2	" cousin & brother	RR Bro Solomon 57 Cahill St Bklyn	B	11	5:10	1	1	1
	94	Leibenhaut, Jos	22	14		1	" son	Son Lebish 583 Hallabout St D	D	11	10:25	1	—	1
	95	Minitz, Stefan	15	6		1	" ?	Russian Son Jacob J. 3207 State St Chgo	D	16	2:20	6	6	6
	96	nieta, Kuzmiko, Valentino, wf & 2 ch	24	14/7		4	" child in Hosp.	RR 4 Box 1, Michal Lukmanowicz Platteville	A	2/2	11:20	92	88	92
	97	Mince, Jadwiga	6	16		1	" sister	Sister Rozalia 252 Berry St Brooklyn	D	11	11:15	1	—	1
	98	Lenchert, Franciska	30	9		1	" tel $	RR. Jacob John 1338 Bushwick Ave	B	11	4:15	1	1	1
	99	Silkiewicz, Jakow	32	5		1	" late	Destination 38 Bright St Passaic N.J.	D	11	9	1	—	1
	100	Wolonsewicz, Apolonia	25	21		1	" tel $	RR. Sister Antonina Stale.	B	11	2	1	1	1
	101	Kowalski Kazimerz	23	19		1	" father	V 17						
	102	Junger Rifka	18	29		1	" uncle from St Mary's Ont. Feb. 2/12 10:-a.m.	32 Columbia, N.Y.C. Uncle, Dave Diamondstein	B	16	10:30	1	1	1
	103	Kuzmicki, Sophie	24	17				With Nos 6, 6 uncle	A	2/2	11:30	—	—	—
	104													
	105													
	106													
	107													
	108													
	109													
	120													

22
107 99 107

TOTALS, 20

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

(6)

No. _____

S.S. "BLUCHER", H.A., arrived Jany. 10, 1912., 190, M., , from 103

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	1	Petryszyn, Jan	19	2/3	2	1pc	1;30	Browne							1/10	49	Daw	2 05								—	2 —
11m		Wasyl																									
19m	2	Lipschitz, Schmuel	8	1	1	1pc	1;30	Oneill							1/0	84	Gr	3 25								—	1 —
27m	3	Harabke, Michael	29	10	1	1pc	1;35	Browne							1/0	55	Daw	2 30									
17m	4	Hoffman, Welwel	25	24	1	1pc	1;40	Fitzgld.	1/11	33	K.				1/12	63	clerk	3 15								2 2 2	
27m	5	Yaroszynski, Powel	9	29	1	1pc	1;45	Mann	1/0	57	Daw				1/12	57	mon	4								2 2 2	
25m	6	Schereky, Johann	13	14	1	1pc	1;40	Scarlett	1/10	71	McG.				1/3	65	K	10 52								3 3 3	
17m	7	Zaun, David, and bro.	22	11	2	1pc	1;45	Macintosh							1/0	62	Daw	3 05									
16m		Mendel																									
26m	8	Zweigom, Julius	13	20	1	1pc, assisted	1;45	Scarlett							1/0	76	Lor.	2 45									
17m	9	Maciak, Michal	3	25	1	1pc	1;50	Flarnery							1/11	54	Hgs	10 15								1 —	1
18m	10	Iadisohn, Chaim and aunt	30	14/15	2	1pf	1;45	Warren	1/10	70	Lor				1/11	155	Ld	3 20								2 2 2	
19f		Chaie																									
54m	11	Naiu, Mihaly	29/19	11/19	2	1pc	1;55	Browne							1/0	72	Lor.	2 25									
28m		Peter																									
39m	12	Parobek, Emil	10	3-4	2	1pc, section 11	1;40	Warren	1/11	55	Hgs				1/12	141	Ofd	10 44								4 2 2	
9f		Wieczorkiewicz, Marya																									
17m	13	Glauzer, Leib	9	25	1	1pc	2;00	Mann	1/0	44	Gr.				1/11	124	Gr.	2 30								1 1 1	
19m	14	Jurgunas, Antonas	4	3	1	1pc	2;00	Cowen	1/12	39	Daw				1/12	112	Lor	12 55								2 2 2	
32m	15	Petrik, Mihaly, family							1/10	74	Lor				1/5	122	Clerk	1 40								35 35 35	
28f		Maria																									
8m		Istvan																									
6		Janos																									
3f		Ersebet																									
1f		Perner																									
3 days f		Margit																									
16m	16	Kulisz, Grigor	9	6	1	1pc	2;00	Mann	1/11	157	NS				1/14	139	m	11 15								4 3 2	
46m	17	Maisan, George	25	15	1	1pc	2;10	Fitz.							1/0	68	Mcg	3 50									
19f	18	Meltzer, Leie	15	20/21	2	1pc - cert.	2;20	"							1/0	19	Gr.	3 30									
18m		Elias																									
		Totals.	32																								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—41M

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

GAI S. S. "BLUCHER", H.A. arrived Jan. 10, 1912, 190, M., , from

No. 104

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	19	Wolicka, Ursula and others	21	23/26	4	lpc	1;55	Dimick						1/10	31	K	300									
11f		Maryn																								
9f		Anna																								
8m		Jan																								
50m	20	Janos, Peter	14	11	1	lpc - phd - cert.	2;15	Macatee		1/10	96	Gr														
46f	21	Nikolas, Elena	25	12	1	lpc	2;10	Fitzgerald						1/10	78	Tm	25-5									
53m	22	Abendstein, Moses and son	27	2/3	2	lpc - cert.	2;15	Book		1/1	92	Mcg	1/25	6	Tm					9 30	1/28/12	Pretoria		3	4	3
11m		Nute.																								
16m	23	Chawik, Andryj	4	6	1	lpc - cert.	2;20	Cowen		1/11	86	CEL		1/12	125	Lon	1st									
17f	24	Schlossberg, Raschke	6	8	1	lpc	2;30	Bauer						1/10	80	Mcg	3rd									
24m	25	Homijak, August	26	3-4	2	lpc	2;20	Bauer		1/11	57	Hgs		1/3	125	HS	1st									
23f		Marya																								
38m	26	Rewzyn, Muchim	E	23	1	lpc - II Cabin	2;30	Schlaar		1/10	106	M		1/17	144	Daw	3rd									
16m	27	Tabak, Berel	15	23	1	lpc	2;50	Fitzgerald						1/11	115	HS	10									
22m	28	Sorin, Bentd	32	9	1	lpc	2;47	Macintosh						1/11	145	HS	10 35									
27f	29	Drozd, Teklaw	21	16	1	lpc	2;50	Mann						1/10	57	Hgs	10									
20m	30	Glasner, Isak,	19	17/18	2	lpc	2;50	Browne						1/10	86	Mcg	4th									
18m		" Jakob																								
22m	31	Melames, Matys	31	28	1	lpc	2;50	Schwartz		1/10	86	Gr		1/3	149	Gld	10							3	2	3
18m	32	Kahn, Hugo	24	10	1	lpc		Macatee		1/10	91	Mcg														
20m	33	Karasik, Simche	3	16	1	lpc	3;00	Flannery		1/10	88	Gr		1/12	138	Gr	1st									
17m	34	Muchlstein, Wilhm	12	8	1	lpc	2;55	Macintosh						1/10	83	Mcg	4th									
20f	35	Mascha Bushne, Moischa	10	26	1	lpc	3;00	Warren		1/10	90	Mcg		1/11	150	HS	3rd									
28m	36	Strembicki, Wasyl	17	29	1	lpc	3;00	Bock		1/11	58	Hgs		1/4	149	Mcg	10 30									
17m	37	Hladysz, Petro	17	30	1	lpc	3;00	Bock		1/11	60	Hgs		1/4	147	Mcg	10 35									
33m	38	Kraczkowski, Adam	29	27	1	lpc	3;00	Browne		1/11	55	GEL		1/4	93	Clark	10 35									
24m	39	Pauk, Janos	11	30	1	lpc	3;00	Schwartz		1/11	130	OPS		1/4	99	Clark	11th									
37f	40	Weledniger, Mine and child.	10	22,26	4	lpc	3;00	Warren		1/11	122	OPS		1/11	118	Gr	2 25									
15f		Jetti																								
1m		Simon																								
9f		Chaje																								
				61																						

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 105

S. S. "BLUCHER" H.A. arrived Jan. 10, 1913, 190, M., from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	41	Perepeczej, Moische	20	27	1	lpc	3;10	Warren							1/11	143	NS	10 32								1	1
42m	42	Kemeny, Janos	11	13	1	CC	3;10	Schwartz	1/10	91	Gr								1/17	1/12	Gr					2	2
20m	43	Kraszewski, Josef	31	27	1	cl & lpc	3:10								1/11	54	Hgs	10 25								1	1
20f	44	Snitynske, Ksenia	12	22	1	vlpc	3;20	Macintosh	1/11	52	Hgs				1/2	140	Gr	2								2	2
33m	45	Waldinann, Abram	6	1	1	lpc	3;20	Bauer							1/11	148	NS	10 45								1	1
38m	46	Szeimann, Csedomis and wife	17	14/25	2	lpc	3;20	Bock	1/10	103	Gr				1/6	18	NS	11 45								1	2
1f		" Ilona																								1	2
24m	47	Stripa, Josef	11	14	1	lpc	3;20	Schwartz	1/11	101	Gr				1/12	143	OPS	10 52								2	2
16m	48	Glauberstein, Abram	15	24	1	lpc	3;20	Fitzgerald							1/11	118	OPS	10 20								1	1
18m	49	Fedoziszina, Michal	20	20	1	lpc	3;30	Warren							1/11	135	NS	9 55								1	1
18m	50	Saczek, Stefan	9	23	1	lpc	3;30	Mann	1/11	61	Kgs				1/17	2	OPS	11 50								7	6
52m	51	Goldfleiss, Wolf, wife and ch.	23	13/16-4		lpc,pd - cert.	3;30	Flannery							1/11	113	OPS	9 50								4	4
43f		Gittel																									
11m		Mechel																									
14m		Isaack																									
22m	52	Kotlon, Schaje	6	4	1	lpc	3;40	Bauer							1/11	137	NS	11								1	1
21m	53	Szydlowski, Stanislaw, family	30	5-8	4	lpc	3;40	Warren	1/11	48	Kgs				1/12	136	Gr	1 40								8	8
24f		Maryana																									
3 1/2f		Helena																									
6/12m		Stanislaw																									
20m	54	Bruk, Salomon,	6	5	1	lpc	3;00	Bauer	1/11	51	Gr				1/11	1	Gr	Gold 10 50								2	1
36m	55	Ruchman, Abram	14	30	1	lpc	3;40	Macatee							1/11	137	NS	10								1	1
14m	56	Dida, Constanto	16	19	1	lp under 16.	3;00	Bauer	1/11	53	Gr	1/4	92	Clark	2/9	166	Gr	2								19	19
30m	57	Balinski, Jacob and cousin	20	3-4	2	lpc	3;50	Warren	1/11	141	NS				1/8	161	Gr	1 32								6	6
15m		Daniluk, Wladimir																									
24m	58	Tyrpa, Andrej	19	20	1	lpc	3;45	Browne	1/11	139	NS				1/3	66	K	11 00								3	3
29m	59	Renie, Franoz	24	29	1	lpc, phd - cert.	3;45	Macatee	1/11	42	CCK																
17m	60	Robrowitz, Stanislaw	6	18-9	2	lpc	3;00	Bauer	1/11	49	Kgs				1/11	167	OPS	10 45									
12m		Jonas																									
17m	61	Pasow, Schmuel	15	1	1	lpc	3;50	Fitzgerald							1/11	116	OPS	10 04								1	1
		Totals,		92																						8	16

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF A[illegible]IELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. "BLUCHER", Jan. 10, 1912. arrived , 190 , M., , from 106

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	62	Harniatko, Fedko	11	25	1	lpc	3:50	Schwartz						1/11	133	25	9 AM							1	—	1
40m	63	Roman, Hrynko	15	25	1	lpc	3:55	Fitzgerald						1/11	88	25	11 50							1	—	1
20m	64	Mrowszynski, Wladyslaw and wife	6	7-8	2	lpc	4:00	Bauer.		1/11	57	25		1/3	129	25	1 30							6	6	6
22f		Antonina																								
40m	65	Samuel, Adam	6	3	46	LPC S.I. 1/11/12	10 40 am	Alex						1/11	88	25	11 35									
66	66	Pietrzkiewicz, Anna	29	20	1	"	" 1/12/12	11 40 am	Michels						1/12	133	25	1 35							—	—
67	67	Jasenjczyn, Hanazia	19	9	1	"	" 1/12/1212	00	Alexander	1/12	154	25			1/12	154	25	4 00							—	—
																									71	
																								8	8	8

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Blanke, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F E Blanke M D

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1912

at Port of Newport

Nicholas E Mooney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4-5 S. S. Bermudian sailing from 5/1 Bermuda, 9 Jan, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roberts	Florence	38	f	s	None	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	480 Yarrow St Toronto Canada	Pa	Toronto
2	Battle	Alicia	43	f	s	None	ye	ye	Great Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	1902 Arch St Philadelphia Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Patton	George	42	m	m	Professor	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
4	Dykes	Robt.	32	m	s	agent	ye	ye	Great Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	20 St James St Montreal Canada	Que	Montreal
5	Tucker	Mary	16	f	s	student	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
6	Tucker	Randolph	12	m	s	student	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
7	McGinnon	Helen	22	f	s	None	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	Fredericton	Fredericton NB Canada	N.B	Fredericton
8	George	Mary	17	f	s	None	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	Fredericton	Fredericton NB Canada	N.B	Fredericton
9	Hanson	Madison	31	m	m	None	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	Fredericton	Fredericton NB Canada	N.B	Fredericton
10	Campbell	Eliza	35	f	s	None	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	Fredericton	Fredericton NB Canada	N.B	Fredericton
11	McKay	Anna	22	f	s	None	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	Fredericton	Fredericton NB Canada	N.B	Fredericton
12	Chaves	Joe	37	m	m	Farmer	ye	ye	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
13	Rost	Hermann	23	m	s	None	ye	ye	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	15 William St New York	N.Y.	New York
14	Bleck	Laura	58	f	m	None	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
15	Bleck	Christian	16	f	s	None	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
16	Anderdon	Jessie	47	f	m	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Brand	Claude	31	m	m	Adv	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Brand	Beatrice	25	f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Bregman	David	28	m	m	Clerk									
20	Bregman	Hattie	24	f	m	Wife									
21	Blumenthal	Louis	22	m	m	Merchant									
22	Blumenthal	Pearl	25	f	m	Wife									
23	Brink	George	25	m	s	Machinist									
24	Brumbleau	John	43	m	m	Papers									
25	Brown	Ina	24	f	s	Nil									
26	Bliss	Eli	63	m	m	Merchant									
27	Bliss	Raymond	28	m	s	Doctor									
28	Broderick	Frank	29	m	s	Supt									
29	Bradner	Elizabeth	45	f	m	Nil									
30	Berlin	Margaret	24	f	s	Nil									

2 9/6
1 1/14

5 RT
5 1/4

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 Jany, 1912

108

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an alien, or any person of the race or class not admissible to the United States, under the contract labor law, has been assisted to come, if known, by any person, corporation, or association, or by the government of any foreign country.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been arrested, or has confessed the commission of, or admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or has been imprisoned for such crime or misdemeanor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	over	yes	1911	N.Y.	180 Huron St. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Toronto
2	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1911~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~1908 Park St. Oakland Cal.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tonaldi~~
3	no	self	over	yes	1911	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	U.S.A	N.York
4	yes	self	over	yes	1911	N.Y.	204 St James St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	yes	self	over	yes	1911	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Smiths Parish
6	yes	self	over	yes	1911	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Smiths Parish
7	no	self	over	yes	1911	N.Y.	Fredericton N.B. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Fredericks
8	no	self	over	yes	1911	N.Y.	Fredericton N.B. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	St Mary
9	no	self	over	yes	1911	N.Y.	Fredericton N.B. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Fredericton
10	no	self	over	yes	1911	N.Y.	Fredericton N.B. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Fredericton
11	no	self	over	yes	1911	N.Y.	Fredericton N.B. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Fredericton
12	yes	self	~~over~~	yes	1911	N.Y.	Paget Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Azores	Santa Maria
13	yes	self	over	yes	1911	N.Y.	15 William St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Germany	Leipzig
14	yes	self	over	yes	1911	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brown	None	Bermuda	Devonshire
15	yes	self	over	yes	1911	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	Pembroke
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Bermudean, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 19[illegible],
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or shipowners," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M. D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of January 1912
at Port Huron

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda, 9 June 1912 19

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crofton	Alfred	48		m m	Doctor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Crofton	Elizabeth	39		f m	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Cochrane	Bessie	28		f s	Tel	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Cochrane	Ernest	28		m s	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Crane	William	31		m m	Clergy	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Crane	Eleanor	30		f m	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Cooley	Walter	34		m m	Supt	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Cooley	Rose	23		f m	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Conger	Charles	24		m s	Druggist	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Conniham	Richard	39		m s	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Cochran	Hugh	32		m s	Mfgr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Davis	John	44		m m	Contractor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Davis	Laura	48		f m	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Dremond	Edward	24		m s	Tel	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	DeVries	Julius	51		m m	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	DeVries	Anna	28		f m	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Dickie	Frances	62		f m	Tel	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Dickie	Claude	38		m s	Broker	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Daniels	William	42		m m	Dentist	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Daniels	Thomas	57		m s	- -	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Evans	Julia	34		~~f.~~ s.	Tel	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Eldre	Jessie	28		f s	Tel	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Elder	Roberta	17		f s	Tel	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Fenton	Hart	33		m m	U.S. Customs	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Frank	Clifton	22		m s	Agent	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Feitelbaum	Max	28		m m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Feitelbaum	Dorothy	20		f m	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Farrell	Edward	33		m s	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Frank	Annie	40		f m	Tel	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Fish	Simon	22		m s	Buyer	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *11 January*, 1912.

110

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt Fraser Master, of the S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1917,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

70

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Edwards, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Harvard University _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on ... or "employed thereon," as the case may be.)

F.E. Edwards M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1912

at Port of New York

Edith E. Marble

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda Jan 9 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Flanagan	Edward	37		m s	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Ginsberg	Charles	27		m m	Doctor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Ginsberg	Mabel	21		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Gibson	Kate	10		f m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Gibson	Brudette	11		m s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Graham	Charles	53		m m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Graham	Annie	48		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Graham	Jeanette	20		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Gyenbumer	Louis	34		m s	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Goodwin	Walter	36		m m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Goodwin	Mabel Walter	32		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Gargon	Leo.	29		m s	Mfgr.	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Herring	Mata	23		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Herring	Harry	24		b m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Hood	Arthur	26		m m	Importer	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Hord	Marion	18		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Hurwitch	Charles	52		m s	Tailor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Howarth	Alphonso	24		m s	Grocer	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Irwin	Mary	22		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Jones	Mary	54		f m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Jones	Grace	26		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Josephs	Isabella	36		f m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Kauffer	Adelaide	64		f m	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Kauffer	Rosalie	25		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Kuhn	Samuel	44		m m	Banker	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Korn	Louis	28		m s	Jeweler	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Lackey	Lucia	50		f m	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Lackey	Clara	30		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Lambir	Charles	30		m m	Law	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Lambir	Elizabeth	26		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

30

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of New York *11 January*, 1911

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Fraser Master, of the S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 19 14,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or ".....") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark. M. D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 19 12

at Port of Boston Mass

Edward F. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 9, June 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lull	Edward	53		M S	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Lackey	Richard	51		M M	Real	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Lackey	Edward	24		M S	Law	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Leonard	Harry	45		M M	Author	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Lamb	William	50		M M	Oculist	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Luddon	Leon	24		M S	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Leverich	Henrietta	60		F M	Wid	YES	YES		CITIZEN					
8	Laurence	Hugh	30		M M	Wid	YES	YES		CITIZEN					
9	Laurence	Florence	31		F M	Wife	YES	YES		CITIZEN					
10	Myers	Derick	30		M M	Salesman	YES	YES		CITIZEN					
11	Myers	Catherine	22		F M	Wife				CITIZEN					
12	Munro	Andrew	51		M M	Painter									
13	Munro	Ida	50		F M	Wife									
14	Mahon	Joseph	29		M S	Draughtsman									
15	Murtough	Clinton	41		M M	Engr.									
16	Murtough	Edith	38		F M	Wife									
17	Maddrn	Helen	30		F S	Wid	YES	YES							
18	McNally	Mary	22		F S	Wid									
19	Nelson	Eugene	28		M S	Engr.									
20	O'Dea	James	40		M M	Author									
21	Parsons	William	64		M M	Conductor									
22	Pearson	Paul	33		M S	Mechanic									
23	Powell	Jacob	36		M S	Laud.									
24	Quigley	Laurista	38		F S	Wid									
25	Rumble	John	46		M M	Mechanic									
26	Rumble	Gordon	29		M S	Wid									
27	Rimes	Mrs Charles	50		F M	Wife									
28	Rohrs	Alida	52		F M	Wid									
29	Sea	Joseph	60		M M	Condr									
30	Shea	Mortimer	43		M M	Agent									

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *11 June*, 1912

114

II—111a

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or an almshouse, or a home for the friendless, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Frazer Master, of the S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. J. Frazer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1917,
at Newport

Edward E. Mayhew
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S15

5

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Belcher, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "at the port of ...")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. E. Belcher M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1912

at Port of New York

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

Jan 11 1912

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda, 9 June 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stapleton	Dan	28	M S	Nil										
2	Scott	Paul	49	M M	Broker										
3	Scott	Alice	37	F M	Wife										
4	Sawyer	Ernest	47	M M	Nil										
5	Sawyer	Georgie	32	F M	Wife		Yes		U. S.						
6	Layne	Henry	28	M M	Mfgr				U. S.						
7	Silver	Morris	31	M S	Doctor				U. S.						
8	Shapiro	Hester	18	F S	Nil										
9	Sommerich	Eugene	19	M S	Parker										
10	Sullivan	John	35	M S	Doctor										
11	Seibert	Grace	20	F S	Nil										
12	Shaw	Margaret	40	F S	Nil										
13	Stewart	Archie	22	M S	Salesman										
14	Travers	Rufus	40	M M	Nil										
15	Tompkinson	Bert	45	M M	Actor										
16	Tompkinson	Louise	39	F M	Wife										
17	Turpin	Margaret	53	F M	Nil		YES	YES	U. S.						
18	White	Harry	36	M M	Merchant		YES	YES	U. S.						
19	Weitz	Charles	22	M S	Salesman		YES	YES	U. S.						
20	Whiting	Maurice	28	M S	Merchant		YES	YES	U. S.						
21	Wilson	Dorothy	21	F S	Nil		YES	YES	U. S.						
22	Haynes	A. T.	38	M M	Living										
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

F2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Jan* 11, 19 17

116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or expense of any other person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Brass Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. Bermudean, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jany, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other conntry by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin P. Clark, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. P. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January 1902

at Port of Newport

Chas E Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 9th January, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gallagher	Mary	25		F	S	Waitress	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of New York, *Jan.* 11, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health, mental and physical, deformed or crippled, or any mark or infirmity, and if so, what? (See instructions required by clause 1.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Howard Rushing 20														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Brown Master, of the S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing ~~Lists~~ or Manifest Sheets, ~~number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said ~~Lists~~ or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Brown
~~Master~~ Officer.

~~Sworn to~~ before me this 11 day of January, 1902, at New York

Chas E Humphrey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. A. von Koenigslöw, M.D., Surgeon of the Royal Dutch West India Mail (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. A. von Koenigslöw

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 4-8 **COPPENAME** sailing from 6-11 **PARAMARIBO**, 30 Dec. 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Huetinck	Arie	22		m s	tourist	ye	ye	Nethel.	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Surinam	Paramaribo	H.M. Benedorps, Paramaribo Dutch Guiana	Keizerrijk Suri- nam	Paramaribo
2	J. H. Frank	Smokey	45		m w	mining	ye	ye	U.S. citizen		Ut	USA			
3	May E.	Smokey	31		f w	no	ye	ye	U.S. citizen		Ut	USA			
4	Joseph Levy	Smokey	12		m s	no	ye	ye	U.S. citizen		Ut	USA			
5	Peken	Smokey	9		m s	no	ye	ye	U.S. citizen		Ut	USA			
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Geo. W. Moore
guide

5
4
1
1 F

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1912

120

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Mr. J. M. da Costa, Brooklyn New York 30th Street 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light brown	none	Netherland	Haarlem
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second officer (State whether Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.), of the Coppename, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Oelvejer.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1912
at NY
Geo W. Morse
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. C. Lemmon, Surgeon of the Pub. Health Service, [illegible] Practitioner, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kentucky University, Med. Dept. Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. W. C. Lemmon Asst Surg

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan, 19 12

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

7 7 2 9 — 1

2 7 9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Copenname sailing from Trinidad, 2 January 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenberg	Joseph	30		M S	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.	Hebrew	U.S.				
2	de Boissière	Frank	28		M S	engineer	yes	yes	Can.		Can.				
3	de Boissière	Constance	28		F M		yes	yes	Eng.		Eng.				
4	Bowen	Marjar	28		F S		yes	yes	English	English	U.S.		42 Murray Place Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S.	Brooklyn N.Y.
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Geo. W. Moore
Purser

4 3/1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1912. 122

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he belong to any class not admissible, as idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, professional beggars, anarchists, or persons believed to be polygamists, or any person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	ye	Self	$50	Yes	1911	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs. Jakout 42 Strong Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown gray	none	England	London.
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Coppename, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Elbeyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1912
at NY
Geo W. Mac
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceana, employed by owners thereof (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1912

at New York

C. F. Endich

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from 577 Hamilton, Bda JAN 9 - 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Emma R.	28		✓ f s	—	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Calgary	sister: Miss E. J. Smith 224 - 4th Ave West Calgary can.	can. Calgary	
2	Smith	Albert	58		✓ m m	Mfgr	do	do	do	do	U. S.	New York	sister: Mrs R. H. Hodgson 89 Riverdale Ave. Toronto can.	U. S. New York	
3	Smith	Nancy	48		✓ f m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	sister in law: Mrs R. H. Hodgson 89 Riverdale ave. Toronto can.	do do	
4	Agnew	Marion	26		✓ f s	—	do	do	do	do	Canada	Windsor N.S.	father: T. E. Agnew, Esq. Capt. Bank of England, Liverpool, Eng. Canada	Edgehill Windsor N.S.	
5	Hayman	Muriel	26		✓ f s	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother: Mrs M. E. Hayman Eng. Richmond Park Ave, Bournemouth	do do	
6	Perkis	Thornton	26		✓ m m	journalist	do	do	do	do	U. S.	Brooklyn	father: G. Thornton Perkis Kirkby Muxloe, Leicester, Eng.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
7	Perkis	Clara	24		✓ f m	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother: Mrs L. W. Kaufman 166 Prospect Park Ave B'klyn N.Y.	do do	
8	Ball	M. William	33		✓ m m	Diesinker	do	do	do	do	do	Wrassa Jct	mother: Mrs Jane Ball Acocks Green, Birmingham Eng.	do Oneida	
9	Schlesinger	Louis	36		✓ m s	Sculptor	do	do	Austria	German	do	New York C.	Joseph Schlesinger Kamostan, Bohemia	do N.Y. city	
10	Lancel	Etienne	50		✓ m m	Consul General of France	do	do	France	French	do	do	brother: Pierre Lancel, Esq. 15 Rue Faraday, Paris, France	do do	dup
11	Lancel	Amy	Wife	40	✓ f m	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother in law: Pierre Lancel, Esq. 15 Rue Faraday Paris France	do do	dup
12	Lightbourn	Line	48		✓ f s	none	do	do	Great Britain	English	do	Syracuse N.Y.	mother: M. E. Lightbourne Rockland Warwick, Bda	do Syracuse	
13	Marshall	Walter	63		✓ m w	Merchant	do	do	do	do	Canada	Montreal	daughter: Mrs R. R. Hay Listowel, Ontario can.	Canada Montreal Que.	
14	Perera	Hendrick	36		✓ m s	Valet	do	do	do	East Indian	U. S.	New York	mother: Mrs Perera Kandy, Ceylon	N.Y. N.Y. city	
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

4 can
2 dups

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 11 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over (1) polygamist, or (2) anarchist, or (3) believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or (4) a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or (5) a person who within one year has been deported as an alien under the provisions of the law on account of being an anarchist or as an alien contract labor, or (6) a person coming to the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor in this country, or (7) a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or (8) a person who is a prostitute or has been connected with the management of a house of prostitution or with the importation of prostitutes within one year, or (9) a person who is coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
							sister: Miss E. J. Smith 222-41st Ave West Calgary Can.																	
1	no	self	yes	yes	1911	San Francisco	business: Albert Smith 26 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Quebec City Ontario
2	yes	do	yes	yes	3 years 1831	Chicago	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	do	do	none	do	Goderich Ontario
3	yes	do	yes	yes	2 years 1910	do	home: Edgehill Windsor, N.S. Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	do	do	none	do	Goderich Ontario
4	no	do	yes	yes	1910	Seattle Wash.	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	do	grey	none	England	Liverpool
5	no	do	yes	yes	1908	do	home: 376 - St. Johns Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	do	do	none	do	Albingston
6	no	do	yes	yes	3 years 1909/11	Brooklyn	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	do	brown	none	do	London
7	no	do	yes	yes	4 years 1907/11	do	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	do	blue	none	U. S. A.	New York Brooklyn
8	no	do	yes	yes	6 years 1905/11	Niagara Falls	business in Oneida NY friend: Mr Nicholas Ricci 1145 E. 172 St NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	do	do	none	England	Birmingham
9	no	do	yes	yes	9 years 1902/11	N. y city	H62 West 51st St. N.Y.C. business: 35 - Williams St. New York C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light do	grey	none	Austria	Bohemia Carlsbad
10	yes	do	yes	yes	2 years 1909/11	do	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	do	blue	none	France	Dieppe
11	yes	do	yes	yes	4 years 1907/11	California	do do home: Miss Lightbourn, Supt. Hospital	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	do	do	none	U. S. A.	California Oakland
12	yes	do	yes	yes	7 years 1904/11	Syracuse	Syracuse, New York home: Mrs William Marshall	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	do	brown	none	Bermuda	Warwick
13	yes	do	yes	yes	2 years 1911	N. Y. City	H66 Mt. Stephen Ave, Westmount Montreal home friend: Mr Racquenet	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	ruddy	do	none	Canada	Quebec Quebec City
14	yes	Mr Racquenet	yes	yes	1 year 1911	do	Hotel Seville 226-29th St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	dark	tattoo: American Eagle right arm	Ceylon	Kandy
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the S S "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 14 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1912,
at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA", employed by owners Rescued
(State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1912.

at New York

C. F. Englis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from ..... JAN 9 - 1912 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Miller	✓ Martin	41		m. s.	merchant	yes	yes	U. S.						
✓ 2	Ryan	✓ Earl	42		m. s.	broker	"	"	do						
✓ 3	Cook	1 Daniel A.	48		M. M.	Bookkeeper	"	"	do						
✓ 4	Cook	1 Emily A. H.	38		F. M.	—	"	"	do						
✓ 5	~~Ross~~	~~Daisy A.~~	40		F. S.										
✓ 6	Scott	✓ William Wallace	31		m. s.	—	"	"	do						
✓ 7	Knollpfeifer	✓ Freda	23		f. m.	—	"	"	do						
8	~~Gale~~	~~Alvin~~	50		~~f. m.~~										
9	~~Gale~~	~~Boyce~~	19		~~m. s.~~	~~student~~									
10	~~Hare~~	~~Mark H.~~	36		~~m. m.~~	~~Professor~~									
11	~~Hare~~	~~Maude G.~~	28		~~f. m.~~	—									
✓ 12	Korn	1 Eva	25		f. s.	—	"	"	do						
✓ 13	Henderson	1 Louise	24		f. s.	—	"	"	do						
✓ 14	Cook	1 Floyd	30		m. m.	doctor	"	"	do						
✓ 15	Millspaugh	1 Stanley	34		m. s.	merchant	"	"	do						
✓ 16	Zipser	1 Michael	31		m. s.	do	"	"	do						
✓ 17	~~Hare~~	~~Lowell~~	3												
✓ 18	~~Hare~~	~~Hazel J.~~													
✓ 19	Lindroff	✓ Laurence	40		m. s.	decorator	"	"	do						
✓ 20	Kraemer	✓ Bertha	35		f. s.	Hotel Business	"	"	do						
✓ 21	Humphreys	Myrtle	23		F. M.	—	"	"	do						
✓ 22	Teare	Alice	45		F. M.	—	"	"	do						
✓ 23	Henry	Innes	40		M. M.	Master Printer	"	"	do						
✓ 24	Henry	Emily	40		F. M.	—	"	"	do						
✓ 25	Jockers	✓ Frank	29		m. m.	salesman	"	"	do						
✓ 26	Jockers	Augusta	26		f. m.	—	"	"	do						
✓ 27	Keller	1 Albin	29		m. s.	mail and bus	"	"	do						
✓ 28	Ivy	1 Edgard	26		m. s.	do	"	"	do						
✓ 29	Roberts	✓ William	21		m. s.	clerk	"	"	do						
✓ 30	Wilson	✓ Robert M.	19		m. s.	clerk	"	"	do						

25 ✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 11 1912, 19 126

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person, or all sections, or what nationality, or deported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pendlebury Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 14 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1912
at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA", employed by (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith or "employed by" as the case may be.) owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M. D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1912

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from JAN 9 - 1912 Jan 6 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	George	George K.	39		m. m.	manufacturer									
2	George	Mattie	39		f. m.										
3	Tracy	Anna M	66		f. s.	teacher	yes	yes	U. S. A.						
4	Grossman	Morris	32		m. s.	Physician	"	"	do						
5	Wileman	Rudolph	23		m. s.	Lawyer	"	"	do						
6	Spencer	Elizabeth	33		f. m.		"	"	do						
7	Spencer	Alice	29		f. s.		"	"	do						
8	Ford	Mary	22		f. s.	domestic	"	"	do						
9	Carter	Frank R.	53		m. m.	publisher	"	"	do						
10	Branson	Isabelle	38		f. m.										
11	Eben	Seraphine	62		f. m.										
12	Branson	Geraldine	11		f. s.										
13	Branson	George	7		m. s.										
14	Byrne	Joseph	48		m. m.	banker	"	"	do						
15	Roth	Herman L.	44		M. S.	Lawyer	"	"	do						
16	Cox	Eugene H.	60		m. m.	traveling salesman	"	"	do						
17	Cox	Mary C.	62		f. m.		"	"	do						
18	Cox	Mary M.	26		f. s.		"	"	do						
19	Cox	Lucy F.	22		f. s.		"	"	do						
20	Gruener	Herman	49		m. m.	diesinker	"	"	do						
21	Schulze	Ernest	47		m. s.	diesinker	"	"	do						
22	Pels	Clara	27		f. m.		"	"	do						
23	Hammerschley	Annie	33		f. m.		"	"	do						
24	Pilbert	Richard J.	37		m. m.	musician	"	"	do						
25	Pels	Carl A	35		m. m.	merchant	"	"	do						
26	Pels	August B.	35		m. s.	merchant	"	"	do						
27	Hammerschley	George W.	35		m. m.	merchant	"	"	do						
28	Hallemiller	Sadie	40		f. s.		"	"	do						
29	De Forest	Irene D	35		F. S.	Nurse	"	"	do						
30	Johnson	Helen	19		f. s.		"	"	do						

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 11 1912, 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (yes or no) able to read or write, whether over or under 16 years of age, and whether head of family. If so, what nationality?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the SS "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 14 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 19 12,
at New York

A English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. "OCEANA", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1912.

at New York

C F Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from JAN 9 - 1912 Jan 6, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicholas	Robert G.	36		m m	secretary	yes	yes	U. S. A.						
2	Johnson	Robert W. Jr.	18		m s	—	"	"	do						
3	Johnson	John Seward	16		m s	—	"	"	do						
4	Mitchell	Harriet D.	57		f m	—	"	"	do						
5	Mitchell	Katherine	19		f s	—	"	"	do						
6	Mitchell	John	17		m s	—	"	"	do						
7	Sullivan	Mary E.	37		f s	—	"	"	do						
8	O'Flaherty	Helen	41		f s	—	"	"	do						
9	Henschel	Herbert C.	21		m s	—	"	"	do						
10	Skach	Marjorie	34		f m	—	"	"	do						
11	Sipsky	Ethel	16		f s	nurse	"	"	do						
12	Eastman	Edward	30		m s	farmer	"	"	do						
13	Adami	Albert	45		m m	d	"	"	do						
14	Sonnenberg	Max	40		m m	glass business	"	"	do						
15	Sonnenberg	Mary	35		f m	—	"	"	do						
16	Nicholas	William	58		m m	—	"	"	do						
17	Nicholas	Antonitta	45		f m	—	"	"	do						
18	Root	Phoebe	30		f m	—	"	"	do						
19	Perrie	George S.	40		m m	mfgr.	"	"	do						
20	Perrie	Marie	29		f m	—	"	"	do						
21	~~Fancher~~	Jean	2		f s	—			do						
22	Siebert	Celia	30		f s	—	"	"	do						
23	Anthony	Pauline	30		f s	—	"	"	do						
24	Levy	Amy	30		f s	—	"	"	do						
25	Ryan	Edwin	28		M. S.	Clergyman	"	"	do						
26	Maloy	John	20		m s	mfgr.	"	"	do						
27	Maloy	Susan	23		f s	—	"	"	do						
28	Ryan	Mary	50		f m	—	"	"	do						
29	Tuttle	Wayne	33		f s	—	"	"	do						
30	Barrett	Flora	23		f s	—	"	"	do						

29

F.D.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 130

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 11 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			
45																			
46																			
47																			
48																			
49																			
50																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the S.S. "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do
(Strike out words not applicable.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 14 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1912
at New York

C.F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] PASSENGERS

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. "OCEANA", employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M. D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1912.

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from ..... , JAN 9 - 1912 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Libby	Blanche	25		f. s.	—	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
✓ 2	Blanchard	Ellery P.	43		m. m.	dentist	"	"	do						
✓ 3	Blanchard	Charlotte M.	34		f. m.	—	"	"	do						
✓ 4	Pike	Fred B	44		m. m.	farmer	"	"	do						
✓ 5	Pike	Hortense	42		f. m.	—	"	"	do						
✓ 6	Westerhaus	Frank	31		m. m.	paint'g bus.	"	"	do						
✓ 7	Westerhaus	Joa	27		f. m.	—	"	"	do						
✓ 8	Murphy	Edward	52		m. m.	druggist	"	"	do						
✓ 9	Murphy	Mary	47		f. m.	—	"	"	do						
✓ 10	Warren	Andrew	60		m. m.	contractor	"	"	do						
✓ 11	Warren	Merton	30		m. m.	d°	"	"	do						
✓ 12	Friboug	Gustave	44		m. m.	merchant	"	"	do						
✓ 13	Friboug	Hortense	30		f. m.	—	"	"	do						
✓ 14	Kohn	Jacob	41		m. m.	merchant	"	"	do						
✓ 15	Kohn	Sophie	32		f. m.	—	"	"	do						
✓ 16	Smardon	Samuel	73		m. s.	—	"	"	do						
✓ 17	Harmon	James	64		m. s.	—	"	"	do						
✓ 18	Forham	Henry	83		m. m.	farmer	"	"	do						
✓ 19	Mitchell	Allen	22		m. s.	engineer	"	"	do						
✓ 20	Gaulieo	Mary	29		f. m.	milliner	"	"	do						
✓ 21	Landry	Annie	23		f. s.	d°	"	"	do						
✓ 22	Kennison	Eugene	57		m. m.	clergyman	"	"	d°						
✓ 23	Irins	Addison	34		m. m.	editor	"	"	do						
✓ 24	Irins	Ethel	30		f. m.	—	"	"	do						
✓ 25	Irins	Hood	5		m. s.	—	"	"	do						
✓ 26	Gudlum	Louis	52		m. m.	—	"	"	do						
✓ 27	Gudlum	Louise	50		f. m.	—	"	"	do						
✓ 28	Gannett	Lois	12		f. w.	—	"	"	do						
✓ 29	Kelly	Kieran A.	33		M. S.	Manufacturer	"	"	do						
✓ 30	Kelly	Arthur B.	29		M. S.	Lawyer	"	"	do						

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

TOTALS.

d

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 11 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the S. S. "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 114 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Pendlebury
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1912,
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS.

PASSENGERS. Manifest 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "OCEANA", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

133

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1912.

at New York

G. Engelke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from JAN 9 - 1912, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gutwillig	Max	31		m. s.	drygoods	yes	yes	U. S. A.						
2	Wilson	Frank P.	28		m. s.	do	"	"	do						
3	Givens	Redmond	35		m. s.	manager	"	"	do						
4	Carpenter	Anna	45		f. m.	—	"	"	do						
5	Ekholm	Aboorad	34		m. m.	bookkeeper	"	"	do						
6	Ekholm	Anna B.	30		f. m.	—	"	"	do						
7	Ekholm	Kendell B.	7		m. s.	—	"	"	do						
8	Ekholm	Marjorie A.	4		f. s.	—			do						
9	Greves	Jonah	60		m. m.	—	"	"	do						
10	Greves	Mabell	47		f. m.	—	"	"	do						
11	Gussaroff	Philip	19		m. s.	builder	"	"	do						
12	Veidt	Herman	48		m. m.	confectioner	"	"	do						
13	Tegder	George H.	51		m. s.	salesman	"	"	do						
14	~~Griffin~~	~~Alfred~~	~~40~~		~~m. m.~~	~~physician~~									
15	~~Griffin~~	~~Edgar Hall~~	~~28~~		~~f. m.~~	~~—~~									
16	Gutman	Joseph S.	42		m. m.	merchant	"	"	do						
17	Gutman	Emma A.	36		f. m.	—	"	"	do						
18	Andrews	Avery D.	47		m. m.	lawyer	"	"	do						
19	Andrews	Mary S.	46		f. m.	—	"	"	do						
20	Rasgener	Louis C.	55		m. m.	—	"	"	do						
21	Rasgener	Meta	50		f. m.	—	"	"	do						
22	Rasgener	Louis C. jr	14		m. s.	—	"	"	do						
23	~~Greves~~	~~Jonah~~													
24	~~Greves~~														
25	~~Bartol~~	~~George E.~~	~~53~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Broker~~									
26	~~Bartol~~	~~James N.~~	~~49~~		~~F. M.~~	~~—~~									
27	~~Bartol~~	~~Marion G.~~	~~22~~		~~F. S.~~	~~—~~									
28	Kahlen	Cornelius	47		M. M.	Importer & Exporter	"	"	do						
29	Kahlen	Anna	41		F. M.	—	"	"	do						
30	Bradner	John H.	47		m. m.	merchant	"	"	do						

61

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 11 1912, 19

11—1115

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care or treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1																			
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pendlebury Master, of the S.S. "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -14- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1912,
at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. "OCEANA", employed by owners thereof (Strike out whether Surgeon "employed therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

M. Rosenberg M. D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1912

at New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from JAN 9 - 1912, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bradner	Marcia B.	43		f. m.	—	yes	yes	U. S. A.						
2	Muir	James A.	65		m. m.	[illegible]	"	"	do						
3	Muir	James A.	19		m. s.	—	"	"	do						
4	Rose	John B.	36		m. m.	mfgr.	"	"	do						
5	Rose	Maude B.	35		f. m.	—	"	"	do						
6	Rose Terwilliger	George	36		m. s.	—	"	"	do						
7	Warren	Maude	30		f. s.	—	"	"	do						
8	Gallagher	Matthew	45		m. m.	merchant	"	"	do						
9	Gallagher	William	17		m. s.		"	"	do						
10	Ricci	Ulysses	38		m. s.	penciler	"	"	do						
11	Heisner	Gustav	47		m. s.	illustrator	"	"	do						
12	Merk	George F.	40		m. s.	mfg. jeweler	"	"	do						
13	Plant	Seymour	29		m. s.	merchant	"	"	do						
14	Ritter	George J.	32		m. m.	broker	"	"	do						
15	Ritter	Louise O.	28		f. m.	—	"	"	do						
16	Cook	Bradley	15		m. s.	Student	"	"	do						
17	Donohue	Kate	40		f. s.	Milliner	"	"	do						
18	Valles	Gumtey	45		m. m.	Manufacturer	"	"	do						
19	Valles	Lama	38		f. m.	Wife	"	"	do						
20	Valles	Mann	16		f. s.	Son	"	"	do						
21	~~Price~~														
22	Alling	Asa.	70		m. m.	—	"	"	do						
23	George	George K.	39		m. m.	uniform mfgr	"	"	do						
24	George	Matilda	39		f. m.	—	"	"	do						
25	Shaw	John A.	62		m. m.	newspaper	"	"	do						
26	Holcomb	Frederick	50		m. m.	farmer	"	"	do						
27	Holcomb	Florence	40		f. m.	—	"	"	do						
28	Holcomb	Harold	17		m. s.	—	"	"	do						
29	Holcomb	Florence	4		f. s.	—			do						
30	Sullivan	Matthew	31		m. m.	Physician	"	"	do						

29 C

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 11 1912, 19

136

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the S.S. "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1912,
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS.

515

8

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. "OCEANA", employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oceana

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1912

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

Jan 11-1912

11—1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OCEANA" sailing from , JAN 9 - 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sullivan	Kathryn	25		F	M	None	yes	yes	U. S. A.						
2	Weil	Julius	40		M	M	Merchant	"	"	do						
3	Weil	Sadie	32		F	M	—	"	"	do						
4	Heyman	Moses	66		M	M	Merchant	"	"	do						
5	Heyman	Nettie	54		F	M	—	"	"	do						
6	Zann	Henry H	39		m	m	athmerch	"	"	do						
7	Bruce	Charles A	34		m	m	steamships	"	"	do						
8	Stein	Alexander	48		m	m	—	"	"	do						
9	Wilson	Miller	36		f	s	—	"	"	do						
10	Landay	Max	29		M	S	Merchant	"	"	do						
11	Feneder	Jean	30		f	m	—	"	"	do						
12	Gibbons	John M.	35		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	do						
13	Tebbets	Edward	64		m	s	miner	"	"	do						
14	Jagger	Samuel B.	40		m	m	mfgr	"	"	do						
15	Jagger	Alice A	34		f	m	—	"	"	do						
16	Necker	George	35		M	M	tilt worker	"	"	do						
17	McKeon	Joseph F.	32		m	m	manager	"	"	do						
18	Johnson	Edna	40		f	s	Teacher	"	"	do						
19	Campbell	Thos	33		f	m		"	"	do						
20	Petzold	James	26		M	S	Clerk	"	"	do						
21	Smith	Chauncey B.	30		m	m	lecturer	"	"	do						
22	McGrath	Patrick H.	41		m	m	Builder	"	"	do						
23	White	Thos H.	37		m	m	Engineer	"	"	do						
24	Pendleton	fields J.	41		m	m	S.S. Owner	"	"	do						
25	Marson	William	41		m	s	S.S. Bus.	"	"	do						
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS,

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 11 1912, 19

138

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, or whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective; if so, which? (Prepared by passenger.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
Totals.																					

d

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Pendlebury Master, of the S.S. "OCEANA", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -14- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1912,
at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

139

I, Charles W. Green., Surgeon of the S/S Carrillo., Sailing with ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Chas. W. Green.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January., 1912.

at New York. U.S.A.

W. S. Edwards

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5-10

S. S. CARRILLo. sailing from Santa Marta. January 3rd., ..., ..., 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crandell.	Ralph Lockwood.	21		M	S	Tourist.	yes	yes	U.States.	English.	U. States	Freeport.N.Y.	Residence. 110 Pine St.Freeport.N.Y.	N.Y.	Freeport.
2	Crandell.	Henry Lewis.	50		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chapman.	Richard Marvin.	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn.N.Y.	Residence. Stirling Place.Brooklyn.N.Y.	"	Brooklyn.
4	De Windt.	Carolyn G.A.	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hempstead.N.Y.	" 53 Fulton Street. Hempstead.N.Y.	"	Hempstead.
5	Ely.	William.	53		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence.R.I.	" 1 Magee Street.Providence.R.I.	Providence.	
6	Ely.	Cornelia L.W.	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ely.	William.Jr.	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Higbee.	Hamilton Alexander.	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica.N.Y.	" Hillview. Jamaica. N.Y.	N.Y.	Jamaica.
9	Keith.	Ella C.	60		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hempstead.N.Y.	" 53 Fulton Street. Hempstead. N.Y.	"	Hempstead.
10	Pope.	Herbert Sidney.	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston.Mass.	" 178 Congress Street. Boston. Mass.	Mass.	Boston.
11	Smith.	Frederick W.	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 36 Falmouth Street. Boston. Mass.	"	"
12	Turner.	Donald A.	50		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York.	" 466,East 18th. Street. New York.	N.Y.	New York.
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

USC (14)
1898

1 n c

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JANUARY. 11, 1912 140

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition or advocating such assault or assassination; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, circulates, sells, or publishes any book, paper, document, or picture containing such teachings or advocating such opposition or assassination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, prepaid, or assisted by others, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	Self.	yes.	USA															
2	"	"	"	"															
3	"	"	"	"															
4	"	"	"	"															
5	"	"	"	"															
6	"	"	"	"															
7	"	"	"	"															
8	"	"	"	"															
9	"	"	"	"															
10	"	"	"	"															
11	"	"	"	USC															
12	"	"	"	USA															
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

W. S. Gilbert
Inspector

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James S. Garvin, Master., of the S/S Carrille., from Santa Marta Colombia., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James S Garvin
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January., 192 ,

at New York.U.S.A.

W S Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

141

I, Charles W. Green., Surgeon of the S/S Carrillo., Sailing with., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had Eighteen. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas W Green

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January., 1912

at New York

W. S. Fuller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARRILLO. sailing from 7-14 COLON. R.P., January 4th. 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cronin.	Marcus D.	47		M M	Army Officer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English.	U.S.A.		Residence. Norragansett Bldg.		
2	Greene.	Spencer B.	29		M S	Tourist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Edgewood.R.I.	Edgewood. R.I.	R.I.	Edgewood.
3	Yount.	Adam Winters.	40		M S	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Hampton.Tenn.	Hampton Tennesse.	Tenn.	Hampton.
4	Alvarez-Calveron.	Alfred.	30		M S	Lawyer.	"	"	Peru.	Span.Amer.	Peru	Lima.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN George Alvarez-Calveron. San Jose.Lima.Peru.	Belgium.	Brussels.
5	German.	Ernest Oswald.	30		M S	Wire.Oper.	"	"	Gt.Britian.	English.	Nicaragua	Sanjuandelsur	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN In Transit to Bermuda.	Bermuda.	
6	Murphy.	James A.	25		M S	Contractor	"	"	"	Irish.	Bolivia.	Oruro.		N.Y.	New York.
7	Plaza.	Carlos.	42		M M	Naval Off.	"	"	Chili.	Span. Amer	Chili.	Valparaiso.		Mass.	Boston.
8	Plaza.	Elena.	41		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Plaza.	Elvera.	14		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Plaza.	Adriana.	11		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Plaza.	Tues.	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Plaza.	Hernan.	12		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 N 3/9

9 F

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., January. 1912

142

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes.																	
2	"	"	"																	
3	"	"	"																	
4	"	"	"	yes	1878	Washington.D.C.	In Transit to Brussels.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Dark.	Dk. Brown		Peru.	Lima.
5	"	"	"	"	1910	New York	In Transit to Bermuda.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	" Blue.		Bermuda.	Hamilton.
6	"	"	500	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brown Blue		Waterford	Irelannd.
7	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	DK. Brown.		Chili.	Valparaiso.
8	"	Husband.	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father.	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Fair	Bwn.	"	"	"
11	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"
13																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sailed on S/S Minnetonka leaving New York on January 20th 1912.

Broadway Central
Park Avenue Hotel
Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
Tourist
Hotel Touraine
Boston, Mass

W. F. Sullivan
Inspector

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James S. Garvin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S/S Carrille., from Colon. R.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas S Garvin

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January., 1912,

at New York.

W F Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas W. Green., Surgeon of the S/S Carrille., Sailing with ....., do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania.
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas W Green.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January., 1912

at New York. U.S.A.

W S Bureau

Immigration Officer.

S/S Carrille

3

143

Jan 11 - 1912

11—1115

First cabin	26	2	28	11	39	-10	
Second cabin							
Steerage							
Total							

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	13	26	39
2d "			
Steerage			
Total			

11—1116

TOTALS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carrille. sailing from Jamaica (Kingston), January. 6th. 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baird.	Eugene.	22		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Kingston.N.Y.	Residence. 138 North Front Street Kingston. N.Y.	N.Y.	Kingston.
2	Curran.	John James.	38		M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Arlington.Mass.	" Arlington. Mass.	Mass.	Arlington.
3	Manly.	Harold H.	27		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"		" 73 Rutland Street. Boston Mass.	"	Boston.
4	Michael.	William Ferguson M.	63		M	S	Tourist.	"	"	"	"	"	Meriden.Conn.	" Meriden. Conn.	Conn.	Meriden.
5	Nicholson.	Joseph.	65		M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Boston.Mass.	" 213 Newbury Street. Boston Mass.	Mass	Boston.
6	Price.	Robert Douglas.	23		M	M	Salesman.	"	"	"	"	"	Rutherford.N.J.	" 63 Addison Avenue Rutherford. N.J	N.J.	Rutherford
7	Price.	Wilhelmine F.	24		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8	Selden.Jr.	George B.	23		M	M	Salesman.	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester.N.Y.	" 13 Grove Place Rochester. N.Y.	N.Y.	Rochester.
9	Selden.	Marjorie.	22		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10	Stephany.	Sylvan.	27		M	M	Salesman.	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore. M.D.	" 800 Reserveir St. Baltimore.M.D.	M.D.	Baltimore.
11	Wells.	Frank.	43		M	M	Tourist.	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg.Penn.	" 415 Lloyd Street, Pittsburg.Penn.	Penn.	Pittsburg.
12	Lazier.	Harold L.	32		M	S	Lawyer.	"	"	Canada.	"	Canada.	Hamilton	none	Can.	Hamilton.
13	Lazier.	Alice.E.	24		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Messina.	Bertie L.	22		M	S	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec.	none	"	Quebec.
15	Sinclair.	Amy Graham.	23		F	S	Teacher	"	"	Jamaica.	African	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Mother. 2 Central Av. Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	New York.
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JANUARY, 11, 1912

144

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	YES	Self.	yes.	yes	1911	N. York														
2	"	"	"	"	"		Boston.													
3	"	"	"	"	"															
4	"	"	"	"	"		Meriden.													
5	"	"	"	"	"		Boston.													
6	"	"	"	"	"		N.York.													
7	"	"	"	"	"															
8	"	"	"	"	"		Rochester.N.Y.													
9	"	"	"	"	"															
10	"	"	"	"	"		Baltimore.Md.													
11	"	"	"	"	"		Pittsburg.Penn.													
12	"	"	"	"	"		N.York.	Father. S.F. Lazier. Hamilton. Canada.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Dk	Dk.		Canada.	Hamilton.
13	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bwn.	Bwn.		"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"		Boston.	St Johns Street. Quebec. Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Jamaica.	Spanish Town.
15	"	"	40.	3 months	1907	N.York		Brother. C.G.Sinclair. 251 W.23rd Street.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	"		"	Kingston.
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W.W. Williams Inspector

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James S. Carvin. (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S/S Carrillo., from Kingston, Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas S Carvin

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January., 1912,

at New York, U.S.A.

W S Sylvester

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

515

1a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

11—1115

1

145

Jan 11-1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9-10 S. S. Nordpol sailing from 13-14 Wallvik, Nov. 29, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kers	Emil	28		M S	machinist	Je	Je	Austria	Bohemian	Md	Baltimore	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN No relatives	Md	Baltimore
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Medical Inspection
by Dr. Brooks
Jan 11 1912

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y., *Jan 5*, 1912

146

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes. No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	✓	✓ $97	Yes	1911 Balt.		Friend – Andrew Volunsky 500 So. Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6 3/4	Medium	Dark Brown	None	Bohemia Merklen
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Here insert Master, First or Second Officer), of the F. Nordpol, from Wallvik, Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Holm
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 19 12,
at Boy

J. Monellan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1912

at New York

W. Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, January 3rd 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Goodall	Frank Septimus	31		m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father do Lulsa Hill London. Sw	New York	[illegible]
2	Donne	Laetitia Margaret	28	3	f	s	None	do	do	do	do	do	Kidderminster	Mother Mrs Jm Donne 3 Lore Kidderminster	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Hoffman	Jakob	28		m	s	Merchant	do	do	Germany	[illegible]	Germany	Halberstadt	Dr D. Hoffman Artillerieerstr 31. Berlin	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Brooks	Albert	46		m	m	Civil Engineer	do	do	Gt Britain	English	England	Christchurch	William Brooks Frognal Lane Hampstead London	Canada	Montreal
5	do	Alice Sandeman	42		f	m	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Albert Bolton	18		m	s	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	John Kenneth	11		m	s	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Flora Pepita	16		f	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Boorne	Ellen	35		f	s	maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Wright 14 Glen Cottages Stoughton Guildford	do	do
10	Hambly	Thomas John	32		m	s	valet	do	do	do	do	do	do	John Hambly 15 John St Devonport	do	do
11	Blanche	Harriett	31		f	s	maid	do	do	do	do	do	do	Geo Blanche 105 Lavender Hill Tolworth	do	do
12	Pankhurst	Estella Sylvia	28		f	s	artist	do	do	do	do	London		Mrs Emmeline Pankhurst 4 Clements Inn London W.C.	New York	New York
13	Nesbitt	Wallace	50		m	m	Barrister	do	do	do	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Home 25 St Vincent Street Toronto, Ontario	Canada	Toronto
14	do	Amy G	50		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Smith	Mrs Henry	60		m	s	Rancher	do	do	do	English	do	High River	L G Smith Beacon Hill Boodbridge Suffolk	do	Calgary
16	Pomeroy	Marian	40		f	s	Companion	do	do	do	do	England	Eastbourne London	Mrs J D Pomeroy Mayfield Plan Eastbourne Sussex	New York	New York
17	Close	William Brooks	58		m	s	Financier	do	do	do	do	England	London	Mr & R C Brookes Butler Hall Chelford	Canada	Ottawa
18	Stevens	William Henry Pearl	49		m	m	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs W H Stevens 34 Ashburn Place London Sw	do	do
19	Graeme-Robertson	Eva May	26		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	Australian	Australia	Melbourne	Wm G Robertson North Western Hotel Liverpool	do	Montreal
20	Walker	Arthur Stuart	36		m	s	secretary	do	do	do	English	England	London	John Walker Bibsworth West Englborne Bucks	do	New York
21	Böcklin von Böcklinsau	Baron Ryssreicht	36		m	m	Chamberlain Member of Parliament	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	Baden	Baroness Böcklin Rust, Baden, Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Galloway	George Johnson	49		m	m	publisher	do	do	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	London	Wife - 25 Selborne Rd Southgate London	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Hird	Samuel	52		m	m	Cutlery Works Manager	do	do	do	English	U.S.A.	Trenton N.J.	Tom Harrison Bingley Yorkshire	New Jersey	Trenton
24	Faber	Winifred Amy	31		f	m	Actress	do	do	do	English	England	Bletchington	Mrs H A Faber 6 Airlbright Rd Finchley Rd NW	New York	New York
25	Russell	Walter Morgan	35		m	m	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Wallingford	Mrs Russell 26 Priory Court Mansions Hampstead	do	do
26	Raphael	Joseph Henry	45		m	m	Optician	do	do	do	do	do	London	Wife 66 Aberdare Gardens Hampstead London	Ontario	Toronto
27	McCall	Douglas	39		m	m	Merchant	do	do	do	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	H E Reed 121 Shaftesbury Road Toronto	do	do
28	Reid	John	39		m	s	Engineer	do	do	do	Scotch	America	New York	Robert Reid Killallan Campbelltown NB	New York	New York
29	Catlow	Arthur Higdon	44		m	m	Manager	do	do	do	English	S Africa	Johannesburg	J L Catlow Horwich Lancaster	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Curry	Philip A	22		m	s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	USA	New York	C/o White Star Line, Southampton	NY	New York

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2
List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th January, 1912

148

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York	self	Yes	No			A. W. Bruns (friend) Prudence Exchange Bldgs New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	medium	brown	None	England	Surrey
2	do	do	Yes	Yes	8	Syracuse	Mrs. H.C. Bruns (friend) 708 McBride St Syracuse N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	peach	Lt Brown	blue	Scar on left knee	"	(Evesham) Worcs
3	do	do	No				Professor Alex Marx (friend) 176 Morningside Drive New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2.	Normal	light	grey.	None	Germany	Berlin
4	do	do	Yes	In transit			Home 412 Mackay St Montreal	do	do	do	do	do	do								
5	do	do	No	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
6	do	do	"	"	"		do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
7	do	do	"	"	"		do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
8	do	do	"	"	"		do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
9	do	Mr A Brookes	"	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
10	do	do	"	"	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
11	do	do	"	"	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
12	No	self	"	Yes	1910	New York	~~Mr. W. R. Jenkins unmarried 21 No 4th St~~ New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	medium	medium	blue	None	England	Manchester.
13	do	do	"	yes in Transit			Home 25 St Vincent Street Toronto Ontario	do	do	do	do	do	do								
14	do	do	"	yes in Transit			do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
15	do	do	"	Yes in transit			Ranchman Calgary Canada	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	Ruddy	grey	grey		England	Bradford.
16	do	Mrs L J Francke	"	No	—	—	Mrs L J Francke b-W 49th St 82 Wall Street New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	dark	dark	brown	Scar on right arm + leg	"	London.
17	do	self	"	Yes	1911	Chicago	Victoria Chambers Ottawa	do	do	do	No	do	do	5	11.	fair	white	blue	none	Italy	Naples
18	do	do	"	"	1904	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	fair	brown	brown	"	England	Bradfield
19	do	husband	"	No	—	—	Mrs D. Robertson mother/law 200 Bishop St. Montreal	do	do	do	do	do	do							New Zealand	Dunedin
20	do	Barrett Mfg Co Strand House South Place Comm EC	"	No	—	—	c/o Barrett Mfg Co 17 Battery Place New York	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	England	London.
21	Yes No	self	"	Yes	1901 1906	Philadelphia	Mr I Berwind mother/Canada Broadway newyork	do	do	do	No	do	do	6	3	"	"	"	✓	Germany	Baden
22	No	do	"	"	1911	New York	Care Ernest Kaufmann 22-24 North William St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	"	"	blue	✓	Scotland	Dallmellington
23	do	do	"	"	8 years	Trenton	Home 108 West State St Trenton N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	"	grey	grey	Crooked little finger	England	Bingley
24	No	husband	"	"	1906	New York	Belleclaire Hotel ~~West~~ 77th St + Broadway New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	"	brown	blue	Scar on left shoulder blade	"	Exeter
25	do	self	"	"	1910	"	Hotel Webster 40 W 45th St New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	dark	dark	grey	None	"	Weymouth
26	do	do	"	No	—	In transit	King Edward Hotel Toronto, Canada	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	"	"	dark	"	"	London.
27	do	do	"	Yes	1911	Dec	123 Hazlett Avenue Toronto, Canada	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	fair	brown	grey	"	Canada	Toronto
28	do	do	"	"	1905-6	New York	Manhattan Hotel New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
Returning	Trip	do	"	No	—	—	Belmont Hotel New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	dark	"	"	Lame leg	England	Wolverhampton
30	do	do	"	Yes	1910 1911	New York	40 White Star Line 9 Broadway, New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	"	

TOTALS.

...CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS.

...SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, sailing thereunder (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1912

at New York

W. J. Boyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, January 3rd 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hinton	Arthur	42		M M	Board Examiner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife Union Priory mansions Bath Rd Bournemouth, Eng		
2	"	Katharine	34		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *11th January*, 1912. 150

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Several times		Hotel Seymour 44 W 45th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fresh	brown	blue	None	England	Beckenham
2	"	Husband	"	"	E. B. Wallace		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	brn	blue	do	"	Watford
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

TOTALS.

SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

...FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. S. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon [sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. S. Beaumont.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of January, 1912

at New York

M. Hayes

Immigration Officer.

151

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, January 3rd 1912.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coade	Mr William H.	51		m	w				U S C.						
2	"	Mrs Emily	50		f	w				do						
	Pierce	Miss Marjorie	B. 25		f	s.				do						
3 4	Rogers	Mrs Isadora O	27		f	w				do						
6 5	Lathrop	Mr Lorin A	53		m					do						
8 6	Dickeson	Mr Oscar L	34		m	m				do						
7	"	Mrs Delia	34		f	w				do						
2 8	Ihle	Mr Charles	32		m					do						
3 9	Silloway	Mr Frank	35		m					do						
2 10	Nixon	Mr Warren	25		m					do						
5 11	Valentine	Mr Cornelius	57		m	w				do						
12	"	Mrs Ellen	55		f	w				do						
5 13	Sedgate	Anthony	53		m	m				do						
14	"	Flora	52		f	w				do						
8 15	Malkow	Otto G	38		m					do						
3 16	Jeffries	Jane A	50		f					do						
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16 C

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *11th January*, 1912

152

153

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported in such institution for care and treatment at the time, which reported by Census? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS.

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 11 tenth day of January, 1913

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

TOTALS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from Cherbourg, 3 = JAN 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5 1 ✓	Maier	Max	40		M				U.S.A.						
5 2 ✓	Ollendorff	William	42		"				do						
7 3 ✓	Clark	Harry B.	33		"				do						
4 ✓	"	Martha	30		F.				do						
5 ✓	"	William N.	8		M				do						
6 ✓	Neilson	Ellen	45		F				do						
1 7 ✓	Jackson Dingee	William	57		M				do						
3 8 ✓	Route	William	31		"				do						
5 9 ✓	Strasburger	Million	35		"				do						
10 ✓	"	Helen	30		F				do						
5 11 ✓	Neff	Wallace	59		M				do						
6 12 ✓	du Trieu	Edward J.	45		"				do						
13 ✓	"	Caroline	45		F				do						
3 14 ✓	Kaltenbach	George A	50		M				do						
2 15 ✓	Kip	Rudolf F.	34		"				do						
6 16 ✓	Hood	Florence L	39		F				do						
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16 C

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

16

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *11th January*, 1912 154

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by himself, cash, prepaid, railroad ticket, employés, or group.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Haddock (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1912, at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," and the name may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCPS Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1912

at New York

W J Cayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, January 31 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
5 1	Hassett	Thomas	45		m.				U.S.						
5 2	Muhs	Robt A	46		m.				"						
3	"	Mrs Mary	46		f. w.				"						
6 4	Gardiner	Mr Charles A	33		m.				"						
8 5	Turner	Percy W.	34		m.	art critic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	France	Paris	Wife 5 Rue Royer de la Paris	N.Y.	New York
11 6	Vallée	Dr Arthur	29		m.	Physician	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	France	Paris	Dr Gouillard 611 Ursule Str Quebec	Que	Quebec
7	"	Mrs Maud J.	24		f. w.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Mrs Honorah	57		f. w.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8 9	Hartt	Mr J. Phillip	25		m.				U.S.						
15 10	Guzman	Mr Carlos A	26		m.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish American	France	Paris	Wr Guzman Guayaquil, Ecuador	Ecuador	Guayaquil
11	"	Mrs Maria de	26		f. w.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8 12	Stewart	Mrs Clara P	20		f. w.				U.S.						
13	"	Jacqueline	10		f.				"						
14	~~Lassanyge~~	~~Dr E~~			~~m.~~										
6 15	Sanchez de Lasaga	Mr Joaquin	32		m.				"						
3 16	Ruber	Mr Ernest	29		m.				"						
7 17	Nimptsch	Mr Guido von	58		m.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Wr H von Nimptsch u. d. Zeltern 7	Germany	Berlin
8 18	Ycaza	Francesco de	20		m.	Student	"	"	Ecuador	Spanish American	France	Paris	Wr de Ycaza 32 Bacilla Guayaquil, Ecuador	Ecuador	Guayaquil
9 19	de Anda	Mr A. Arroyo	58		m.	Advocate	"	"	Mexico				Mrs Maria Arroya de Anda de Perezcomas 2da calle del Puente Alvarado 30 Mexico City	Mex	Mexico City
20	"	Mrs Teresa Arroyo	18		f. s.	Daughter	"	"	Mexico						
17 21	de Arrigunaga	Manuel	45		m. m.	Newspaper Proprietor	"	"	do	Mexican	Mexico	Yucatan	Ignacio Peon 63 No 510 Merida Yucatan, Mexico	Yucatan	
22	"	Fausta	"	17	f. s.	Daughter	"	"	do	do	do	do			
23	"	Minta	"	12	f. s.	do	"	"	do	do	do	do			
3 24	Wolf	John J.	32		m.				U.S.						
11 25	Squire	William H.	36		m.				"						
26	~~Boots~~	~~William H~~			~~m.~~										
27	—	~~Mrs~~			~~f. w.~~										
28	~~Price~~	~~Miss Marjorie~~			~~f. s.~~										
7 29	Belknap	Mr. Chas H	43		m.				U.S.						
30	Hartt	Mrs Millicent Wife	23		f. w.				"						

26 13 13 34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

76

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th January, 1912

156

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Hotel Brevoort New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dk	hazel	None	England Antigua
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Very often		Home 22 Ann St Quebec		No	No	No	Good	No							
7	"	husband	"	"					"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	Self.	"	"					"	"	"	"	"							
9																				
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		Home - Guayaquil Ecuador		No	No	No	Good	No							
11	"	husband	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"							
12																				
13																				
14																				
15							Post Nro													
16																				
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Federal Times		German Club 112 W 59th Str. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	dark	brn	brn	None	Germany Breslau
18	No	"	"	Yes	In transit		Home - 393 Castilla Guayaquil, Ecuador		"	"	"	"	"							
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		Home 2nd Calle del Puente Alvarado 30 Mexico City		"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	Father	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							
21	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	In transit		Home - 63 Nº 506 Merida Yucatan, Mexico		"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	Father	- do		do		do		"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	do	- do		do		do		"	"	"	"	"							
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haddock Master, of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1912,
at New York.

W. J. Caupel
Immigration Officer.

71—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

157

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1912

at New York

F. J. Caine

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

TOTALS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Cherbourg 3rd January, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Manby	Sydney John	40		M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	British	English	France	Paris	Mr. Manby 4 Kensington Gate London Eng	N. Y.	Newport
2	Flores	Narciso G.	30		M. S.	teacher	yes	yes	Mexican	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico	Daniel Aguirre, 2nd Avenida Tlaxcala 104 Colonia Vallejo,	Mexico	Mexico
3	Carranza	Enrique	40		M. S.	Doctor	yes	yes	Costa Rico	Spanish American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	Manuel Carranza San Jose, Costa Rica	Costa R.	S. Jose
4	~~Arreguisti~~	Joaquin Luis	32		M. M.	merchant	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Spanish	Spain	Paris		Costa R.	S. Jose
5	D'Isa	Jack	22	9	M. S.	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Formicola (Caserta)	Parents and brother L. J. 212 Sq. 10 Via Viena Naples	Pa.	Conshocken
6	Schapira	Hans	31		S.	Manager	"	"	G't Britain	English	France	Paris	M. Heinhan	N. Y.	New York
7	Logan	Hance J.	42		S.	Barrister	"	"	Canada	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		J. L. Bradford, U. S. A.	N. Y.	New York
8	Legrand	Max	34		M.	Officer	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		J. L. Ralston Antigonish Nova Scotia	Canada	Amherst N. S.
9	Barraga	Juan	61		M.	Commercial	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Spain	Barcelona	Mrs. Legrand 1813 St. Urbain St. Montreal	"	Montreal
10	Cosio	Manuel G.	95		M.	Military	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Mrs. Barraga Claris 27 Barcelona	Cuba	Cienfuegos
11	"	Luz A. de G.	66	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Eduardo Liceaga 2nd Napoles St. 37 Mexico City	Mex.	Mexico City
12	Lopez	Fernando	55	M.	M.	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Luz G. Cosio de	40	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Eduardo Liceaga 2nd Napoles St. 37 Mexico City	"	"
14	"	Luz	16	F.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Manuel F.	12	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Maria E.	9	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	de Nuco	John	39	M.	M.	Architect	"	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Genoa	Mrs de Nuco Genoa,	Italy	Italy
18	Levassieux	Henri	54	M.	M.	Picture Dealer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mrs Levassieux 68 Rue Madame, Paris	N.Y.	New York
19	Arnavon	Andre	40	M.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Arnavon 37 Rue Vaneau, Paris	France	Paris
20	de Montsaulnin	Anna Z. Countess	40	F.	W.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Countesse du Lasart 185 Rue de la Pomp. Paris	N.Y.	New York
21	Lockee	Helen	30	F.	S.	"	"	"	G't Britain	English	"	"	Mrs Parker 116 Thanet Derby England		
22	Hassmann	Jeanne	27	F.	M.	Maid	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	David Hassmann Hotwald pres Barr, Alsace	Germany	"
23	Loranger	Arthur	54	M.	M.	Capitalist	"	"	Canada	French Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Loranger Superior Court Montreal	Canada	Montreal
24	"	Minnie	50	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *11th January*, 1902 158

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	none	yes several times	1901	c/o Gleaner & Co 43 W. 33rd St. (also Gurlorp Hotel Liverpool)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	auburn	blue	none	England	Ipswich
2	no	self	yes	yes in transit		Home 2nd Avenida Reforma 105 Coloria Valley Mexico City	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	no	self	yes	Yes	Visiting	New York Home Costa Rica	no	no	no	no	good	no					black	black	Costa Rica	S. José
4	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Visiting~~	~~New York~~ ~~Home~~ Hotel Hoffman House	S. José	no	no	no	good	no					fair	blue	none	Port. Rico	Mayaguez
5	no	self	yes	Yes	Visiting	New York Home Confluence Pa.	c/o his own residence	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	white	auburn	auburn	None	Italy	Formicola (Caserta)
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 Visiting 1902 on business	c/o A. Mugnaca & Son 7 Bronte Str. Cleveland	N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11½	Fair	brn	brn	do	Russia	Odessa
7	No	"	"	Yes	In transit	Amherst,	Nova Scotia	do	do	do	do	do	do								
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	Home 1813 St Urbain St.	Montreal Canada	do	do	do	do	do	do								
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	c/o Zarraga & Co	Caibarien, Cuba	do	do	do	do	do	do								
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Visiting	Home 2nd Artes St 19		do	do	do	do	do	do								
11	Yes	Husband	"	No	—	Mexico City		do	do	do	do	do	do								
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Visiting only	Home 2nd Artes St 19		do	do	do	do	do	do								
13	"	Husband	Yes	"	"	Mexico City		do	do	do	do	do	do								
14	O	Father	—	"	"			do	do	do	do	do	do								
15	"	"	—	"	"			do	do	do	do	do	do								
16	"	"	Yes	"	"			do	do	do	do	do	do								
17	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Waldorf Astoria New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	dark	blk	blk	None	Italy	Genoa
18	Yes	"	"	Yes	On New York several times	c/o E.W. Glaezner 705 5th Av. New York		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fresh	white	grey	do	France	Paris
19	"	"	"	Yes	Visiting every year or so	Friend W. den Brabant 319 Broadway N.Y.		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	dark	brown	brn	do	do	Rouen
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	American born	Consen. Mr. A. Greene 65 E 77th New York		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	auburn	brn	do	USA	New York
21	"	Countess del Montebanton	"	"	Visiting four times	Friend — do —		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	dark	dark	do	England	
22	"	"	"	No	—	c/o Countess de Montebanton do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	"	"	"	do	Germany	Athens
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	several times in Louisiana	Home 133 Cherrier Montreal		do	do	do	do	do	do								
24	"	Husband	"	"				do	do	do	do	do	do								
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E J Haddock Master of the OCEANIC, from Southampton, Cherbourg & Queenstown
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* January, 1912

at New York

W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS.

S/S Oceanic

(7)

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1912

at New York

W. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Jan 12 1912

Not Inhabits

Not Inhabits

48 2

27 1

50	68	118	-	63
28	65	93	3	25

First C.

Sec.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
	70	48	118
	66	27	93

W Star 2

TOTALS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown, January 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hardy	Brian Courtney	21		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Helen's Bay	T. C. Hardy Helen's Bay Co Down.	N Y	New York
2	Hardy	Basil Crossley	50		"	Gent	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast	do do.	"	"
3	Sassard	Virginia	30		F S				USA						
4	Gleason	Katie	46		"				USA						
5	Stapler	James B.	21		M S	nil	yes	yes	USA					N Y	New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 3 2

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *11th January*, 1912. 160

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Manhattan Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland Ulsters Bays
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	"	" Belfast.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Haddock, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the OCEANIC, from Southampton Cherbourg & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Haddock
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J.B.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

J.B.H. Beaumont.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1912.

at NEW YORK

W. Jarvis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

United States Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown, 4th January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
233432 1	Hurley	Timothy	41		M S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	~~United States~~ Irish Free State	~~American~~ Irish	Panama	Chicago Ills			
220701 2	Pembroke	Statia	28		F "	At Exper	"	"	~~United States~~ Irish Free State	~~American~~ Irish	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~	Cleveland Ohio	Mother Mrs. Nora Pembroke. Kilboly Thurles, Co. Tipperary	Ohio	Cleveland
220402 3	Kelleher	Denis	70		M wd	Carpenter	"	"	~~United States~~ Irish Free State	~~American~~ Irish	"	Jersey City N.J.			
220700 4	Cagney	William	37		M "	Hotel Keeper	"	"	~~United States~~ Irish Free State	~~American~~ Irish	"	St Paul Minn			
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Jas Kelleher

4 3/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 JAN 1912, 190 — 162

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether he can read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				Yes	2nd Citizen		Home 1220 Calalpa Ave Chicago Ills	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	No	Self	$5		1901 1911	Cleveland New Haven Ct	Home 5181 Fowler Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue	brown	None.	Ireland	Tipperary
3				"	44 years	Jersey City	Home 538 Monroe Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4				"	Byron	St Paul	98 Chapel St New Haven Conn Home 97 — Ave St Paul Minn	"	Yes	"	"	"	"								
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. J. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1912,
at NEW YORK
W. Keyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing regularly with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1907.

at NEW YORK

W. Payne

Immigration Officer.

8

163

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, 4th January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McDonnell	Patrick Joseph	25		M S	Asst	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father James McDonnell Waterford Co Kilkenny	Oregon	Portland
239539 2	Wiig	Halfdan	34		M M	Marine Engineer	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	Father Peter Wiig Tenera Street Christiania	Iowa	Fayetteford
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2
1F

76

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JAN 1912, 190

164

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Self	10		—	—	Brother John McDonnell					Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyfore
2	—	—	25	—	—	—	469 Colesmith St. Southampton Eng. Coming to Room. H.O. Kessel & Co. 49 Water St. Newport R.	No	No	No	No	S/S Kerak	No	5	10	Med	Fair	Dark	—	Norway	Christiania
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OCEANIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1907,
at NEW YORK

M J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1917.

at NEW YORK

W J Cayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

TOTALS

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Cherbourg 3rd January, 1902

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1980 1	Sybillin	Eugene	22		M.	S.	Typist	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. & Mrs. Geo. Prout (friends) 2 rue Victor-Duruy-Paris	D.C.	Washington
1981 2	~~Rosenfeld~~	~~Doctor~~	~~22~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	German	~~Germany~~	~~Leipzig~~		~~Ca.~~	~~Ca.~~
1988 3	Foullodane	Eugene	45		M.	M.	Physician	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Mrs. Foullodane 58 rue Verneuil		
2002 4	Perkins	Panagiotis	31		M.	S.	Florist	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Sister Panagiota-Portpn. Scotland	Haiti	Port au Prince
1993 5	Froment	Julien	24		M.	M.	Brewer	yes	yes	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Sparta - Greece	N.Y.	Newyork
2003 6	Lopez Diz	Dongato	55		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	France	Paris	Cousin Mr. A. R. Guerra.	Cal.	San Fre
2004 7	Laffaf	Georges Chaffa	28		M.	M.	Waiter	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Constantinople	Chaffa Pierre - Cayma Chaffa Hyppuan - Syria	Ohio	Akron
2003/7 8	Kerain	Armand Georges	21		M.	S.	Traveller	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mrs. J. Klein - 12 r. Benoit Levy St Grande - Seine	Ohio	Akron
2003/9 9	Sarantides	Nicolaos	25		M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	France	Paris	J. Theologia - Friend 333 Bd Raspail - Paris	N.Y.	Newyork
1998 10	Kyriakides	Bob	22		M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Zaffiro. Dalouty Pascal Kyriakides - Constantinople	N.J.	Newark
11	Sarafoglou	Craig	17		M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Kyriakides - Constantinople Dalouty Pascal	N.J.	Newark
1994 12	Pasqual	Achille	30		M.	M.	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sagliano Novara	Pascal Elena - Sagliano Greek - Mother	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Remis	Agustin	25		M.	S.	Merchant clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	San Feliu de Guixrols	Mme Rita Bosch. Carrero de Pi Margall 9-2. San Feliu de guixrols	N.Y.	Newyork
ADMITTED 14	Kabbas	Marie	50		F.	M.	House wife	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lattaquie	Friend Tirios 38 rue Lattaquie. Syria.	do	do
ADMITTED 15	do	Hanna	10		F.	S.	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 16	do	Spiro	9		M.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Begovich	Sam	27		M.	M.	Cook	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Montana	Butte			
18	do	Stane wife	16		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	do	do			
19	Macmillen	Blanche G.	26		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	France	Paris			
20	Rochette	Edward	42		M.	M.	Salesman	yes	yes	France	French	Ohio	Dayton			
21	McBride	John	45		M.	M.	Artist	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Pa	Philadelphia			
22	Worden	Edward. C.	36		M.	M.	Chemist	yes	yes	U.S.	American	N.J.	Millburn			
23	Bopp	Anton	43		M.	M.	Butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	N.Y.	Newyork			
24	do	Magdalena wife	40		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	do	do			
25	do	Therese dr.	3		F.	S.	Child	no	no	U.S.	American	do	do			
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 1 4 0 / 1 4 — 2 F — 1 P T — 1 Chest

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W 161

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JAN 1912, 190 — 166

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Husband	$70	no	—	—	Husband Mrs. Sybillin 1727 Lorgan St Washington D.C. the husband	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	England	South Hayburg Hampshire
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	no	self	$100	—	—	—	friend. M. Breste. Port au Prince Hayti					In transit to Hayti								
4	yes	self	$20	yes	1906	Newyork	his brother in law home - Cousin James Cardozo 282 E. 3rd Ave. - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	do		5	6½	brown	black	black	none	Uruguay	Montevideo
5	no	Employer	$60	yes	—	—	c/o Dr. E. Carrauzza. San Jose. Costa Rica.	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Sparta
6	—	self	$200	—	—	—	his friend Avenue Hermanos Portobelo No 25 Fortaleza	no	no	no	good	with Dr. Carrauza.		5	2½	brown	brown	grey	none	France	Pallauze (Dept.)
7	no	self	$25	yes	1907	Boston Newyork	his wife Ferguson Jones Pan Selva Latoz 206 9th Str.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	8	dark	dark blue black	none	Spain	Cedeira
8	yes	Pathe Frer	$200	no	—	—	Pathe Moving Pictures. 111 W 25th St. Newyork	yes	no	no	good	no		5	6	colored	black	auburn	none	Syria	Lipuan
9	yes	self	$50	yes	—	—	his friend 695 Columbus Ave Newyork	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	white	auburn	dark brown	2 scars on the right cheek	France	Paris
10	Yes	self	$50	yes	1906	N. Carolina	to join his Coffee house Phoenix Cafe. Winston Salem. N.C.	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sparta
11	yes	self	$50	no	—	N. Carolina	friend Bobo Karatzides do	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
12	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	to join his cousin house Bro. G. Pasquale. 700 Eastland Street Hoboken N. Newjersey	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
13	yes	self	$70	no	—	—	Bro. Edward Kermes. 321 Nicholas Avenue. Newyork	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	auburn	auburn	none	Italy	Jaggiano (Novara)
14	yes	children Husband	$50	no	—	—	Husband Edward & Jenfik Rabbas. 81-85. Washington St Newyork	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	dark	Bro	Bro	none	Spain	San Felin de Guixois.
15	yes	Brothers Father	$25	no	—	—	Brothers do	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	dark	Grey	Bro	none	Syria	Lattaquie
16	yes	Brothers Father		no	—	—	Brothers do	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	do	Bro	Blk	none	do	do
17							Home 317 South Montana St Butte	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	do	do	do	none	do	do
18							Home 221 W. 45th Street New York City														
19							Home North main Street Dayton City. Ohio														
20							Home 811 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa.														
21							Home Millburn. New Jersey.														
22							448 West 50th Street New York City														
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number 2 Error

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock. Master, of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1912,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.+S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1912.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

62

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Cherbourg 3rd January, 1902

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1995 1	Rosenfelder	Gustav	22	M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Leipzig	Home- Leipzig	Germany	
1996 2	Lohmeck	Clemence	18	F.	S.	maid	yes	yes	French	French	[illegible]		Father- Mr. Lohmeck Tilques- Pde C. France	Ca.	Quebec Montreal
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 a
2 K

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2 / 02

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JAN 1912, 190 — 168

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	300	yes	1910	Phila. Pa.	Hotel, Quebec, Canada					good	no	5	8	auburn	auburn	brown	none	Germany	Leipzig
2	yes	Mr. Legrand same train	no	No	1911	Phila. Pa.	In transit to Canada Mr. Legrand from Employer 1813 - St. Urbain St. Montreal	no	no	no	accompanied by employer.	good	no	5	2	a fair	auburn	blue	none	France	Belgium P. de C.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
0																					

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
....., from Cherbourg, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1917,
at NEW YORK

W J Keyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership hereof," as the case may be.)

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1917.

at New York

W J Temple

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

169

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from ~~Jan~~ Southampton, Jan. 3rd, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	~~Ostlacb~~	~~Lucy Helen~~	37	2	F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Friend Miss Swinburne 200 Broadway Rd. Hunts Valley	L.I.	New York
2	Camacho	Jennie	34		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Mexico	English	England	Bushy Heath	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friend M. L. Grainger Bracefield	Mexico	Mexico City
3	do	Enrique	11	3	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	England	Bushy Heath	do	Mex	Mexico City
4	do	Mercedes	6	6	F	S	Scholar	no	no	Mexico	Mexican	England	Bushy Heath	do	Mex	Mexico City
5	do	Armando	5	8	M	S	Child	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	England	Bushy Heath	do	Mex	Mexico City
6	Compton	Charles Boardman	23		M	S	Asst. Agent (50)	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Friend Mr. J. Compton 26 Buckland Rd Leyton	Ind	Orange
7	Carter	Mabel Davis	20		F	S	Domestic Commercial	yes	yes	British	English	England	Twickenham	Friend A. Davis Carter 67 Curzon St.	Berks	Reading
8	~~Clay Mr~~	~~Frederick~~	34	6	M	M	Traveller									
9	"	Mary	40	6	F	M	Wife									
10	"	~~Louis Bob~~	10		M	S	Scholar	No	No							
11	Counsel	Robert	54		M	M	[illegible]	Yes		British	English	England	Bristol	Wife family Hollo St. Knowle Bristol	Cal	Los Angeles
12	Fox 19768 3.26	Charles Louis	45		M	S	Accountant	yes	yes	British	English	England	Plymouth	Father Mr. S. E. Fox Hillside Hammerwood	Cal	San Francisco
13	Goodstein	Minnie	26		F	S	Milliner	yes	yes	British	[illegible]	England	London	Friends 61 New Compton St. Fleming Bros Rd London	N.Y.	New York
14	Howse	Ruth	43		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	English	England	Cricklade	Friends W. J. Howse Jersey Wick Cricklade Wilts	Pa	Coatesville
15	Mercer	Alice Maud	26		F	Wid	do	yes	yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Flint	Mother Mrs Lush New Cottages South Ridge Shotley Bridge Durham	Mich	Flint
16	Moore	Jane	34		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Southampton	Husband A Moore 66 Millbrook Rd Freemantle Southampton	J	Newark
17	Madder	Susan	65		F	Wid	Nurse	yes	yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	New York	Niece Mrs Richardson 382 Upper Tooting Rd London S.W.	N.Y.	New York
18	Hutting	Ellen Rosie	30		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Eye	Friends Mr + Mrs R. Pawna Willington Rd. Eye Suffolk	do	do
19	do	William Robert	3		M	S	Child	No	No	British	English	England	Eye	do	do	do
20	Paddison	Edward Fields	26		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Watford	Mother E. Paddison 26 Chester Rd Watford	do	do
21	Page	Blanche Elizabeth	27		F	S	Governess	yes	yes	British	English	England	Croydon	Parents Mr + Mrs W. Page 40 Brighton Rd. Croydon	D.C.	Washington
22	~~Page~~	~~Col + Brooks~~	46		M	M	Tobacconist	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Wife Mrs F. P. Peet Church Hill Villas Southwold	Kan	Topeka
23	Russell	William Robert	25		M	S	Paperhanger	Yes	yes	British	English	England	Southampton	Mother Mrs Russell 230 Derby Rd Southampton	N.Y.	New York
24	Schiefercke	Joseph Bernard	28		M	S	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	German	German	England	London	Friend S. Schiefercke 63 Vasilnostrofsk	Fr Finland	Chicago
25	~~Clark~~	Florence	38		F	S	Sister of Baby	Yes	yes	British	English	England	Norbury	The Rev Mother Superior Home of Mercy Norbury	Nassau	Bahama
26	Ackermann	Eugen	38		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	German	German	Hesse	Charlottenburg	Father in law Herrmann Kaufmann Friend 15 Augsburger Street	N.Y.	New York
27	~~Davey~~	~~Edward Charles~~	8				Accountant			British	English					
28	D'Avey	Frederick	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Wife (Address Newsheading on Envelope) 49 Deepfield Buildings Shoreditch London E.	N.Y.	New York
29	Gruzen	Isac	43		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lasmanka	Parents Mr L. Leliowitz Wilewsky Gub. Lasmanka Russia	Mass	Lekei
30	Knudsrud	Johannes	30		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Horten	Friend T. O. Knudsrud Horten Norway	N.Y.	New York

79

24/1/35 - 9 Fr

Gentlemen

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of intended residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 JAN 1912, 19 170

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own, or by relative, friend, or other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $2	—	—	Friend Mrs S. Crocket														
2	Yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Husband. 2a Calle de London 17 Mexico City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue		Eng	England	London
3	Yes	Mother	40	No	—	—	Father. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Eng	England	London
4	Yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Eng	England	London
5	Yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Eng	England	London
6	no	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friends. a. & Parker															
7	Yes	Future Husband	$40	No	—	—	2 La Fayette Ave. East orange N.J. Future Husband. W. H. W. Boswell. Post Office. Glenwood Springs Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	for	Blue	Two scars on forehead	Eng	England	Birkenhead
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Grey		Eng	England	London
9																						
10																						
11	Yes	Self	$60	No	—	—	Sister. Mrs Williams	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn		Eng	England	Pontypool
12	no	self	yes	Yes	1850	San Francisco	526 Pine St. Long Beach Angeles Co. Home 120 S. Alaska San Diego San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lt	Brn	Brn		Eng	England	Penzance
13	No	self	Yes	No	—	—	Train Gen. Mr. Hotel Gartmore 42 W 8th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Blk	Brn		Eng	England	London
14	No	self	Yes	Yes	1900	Md Baltimore	Mrs E. House (Bro) Costello. Potter Co. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Blk	Grey		Eng	England	Luton
15	B	self	$50	Yes	1910	Flint	Caretaker Mrs Bennet	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Lt	Lt	Blue		Eng	England	St Andrews
16	No	self	$100	Yes	1906	Newark	Flushing Michigan Daughter Mrs A. F. Gilbert 92 Bleecker St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn		Eng	England	Bluntisham
17	No	self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Friend. H. K. enney 570 W. 145 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Lt	Lt	Grey		Eng	England	Eye
18	yes	self	yes	Yes	1911	Newyork	Husband Mr W. Hutting 40 W 74 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Eng	England	London
19	yes	mother	50	Yes	—	Born	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Hzel.		Eng	England	Malvern
20	yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Bros. J. Paddison 57 Madison ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lt	Red	Hzel	Mark on left side forehead	Eng	England	Hove
21	Yes	self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend. Mr W.H. H. Hart 216 Arthur Place Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt	Brn	Grey		Eng	England	Hove
22	No	self	Yes	No	—	—	Friends A. Lanearster Logan St. Topeka Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Lt	Grey	Mark on left side forehead	Eng	England	Brotherley
23	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	New York	Friend R.H. Willard 83 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt	Lt	Grey		Eng	England	Brotherley
24	No	self	150	No	—	—	Uncle H. Bockhoven 1710 Sedgwick St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fair	Brn	Blue		Eng	Isle of Wight	Cowes
25	B	Rev Mother Superior	25	Yes	09	Canada	The Slater S.S.P. The Farm Ranvan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Auburn	Hzel		Germany	Germany	Gelsenkirchen
26	No	Self	$5	No	—	—	Friends Barney Berrys. Anna Mrs Schmidt 2622 W. Belden Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lt	Brn	Blue		Eng	England	Petersfield
27																				Germany	Germany	Hoffnungsau bei Pasewalk
28	No	Self	$50	No	09		Friend James Fox - 611 W 112th St. N.Y. his address for telegrams Hotel Astor New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Lt	Brn	Blue		Eng	England	London
29	No	Self	$25	Yes	1905	Omaha Nebr	Friend 88 Winnepesaukee St. Belsea Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blk	Blue		Eng	England	London
30	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1911	Canada	To join S.S. Amazon Newyork as engineer.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Tattoo on left Hand	Norway	Norway	Bergen

Number 1 and 22 did not embark.
Numbers 8.9.10.29. Twice Manifested.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1912,
at New York
W J Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

171

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1917.

at New York, N. Y.

W. J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, January 3d., 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9250 1	Gligor	Teuselco	29		M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Kotchana	wife Stanca Gligor Kotchana		
2	Blakey	Tom	25		M	M Clerk	yes	yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Father M. O. Blakey 4 Artillery Terr. Rowdkey Rd. Leeds	Pa	Philadelphia
3	do	Janet-Wife	26		F	M Wife	yes	yes	British	England	England	Leeds	Father in Law do	Pa	Philadelphia
4	do	Eric Child	4	3-9	M	S Child	no	no	British	England	England	Leeds	Grandfather do	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Clark	Mary Jane	30		F	M Wife	yes	yes	British	England	England	Oxford	Friend Mrs Clark Spruce Rd Littlemore Oxford	N.Y.	New York
6	do	William Husband	30		M	M Coachmaker	yes	yes	British	England	England	Oxford	do	Nfy.	Newfoundland
7	do	May Bella	1	5	F	S Infant	no	no	British	England	England	Oxford	do	N.Y.	New York
8	Lawton	George Harry	27		M	M Clerk	yes	yes	British	England	England	Manchester	Bro. Mr. T. Lawton 103 Block St. Salford	Mass	Worcester
9	[illegible]		46		M	S Farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Lemvig			
10	Batt	Thomas	31		M	S Butler	yes	yes	British	English	England	Newbury	Parents Mr. Mrs. Batt West Mills Club House Newbury Berks	Ohio	Norwalk
11	Payne Smith	Robert Charles	32		M	S Steward	yes	yes	British	English	England	Taunton	Father Robert Payne Smith The Rectory Theddon Tiptaine		
12	Blackie	Robert Gordon	33		M	S Merchant	yes	yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Father R. Blackie 10 Shaa Rd. Acton	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Young	Margaret-Wife	32		F	M Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Derby	Father J. Hudson Culver House Kendal	Nfy.	Newfoundland
14	do	George Child	12		M	S Child	yes	yes	British	English	England	Derby	Father John Young Sherriott Somerset	Cuba	Cienfuegos
15	Pouget	Leon	29		M	S Merchant	yes	yes	French	French	U.S.A.	Newyork	Mother Mme Pouget 17 Rue Vernier	Cuba	Cienfuegos
16	Stewart	Alfred	34		M	M Merchant	yes	yes	British	English	England	Torquay	Father M. Stewart Cleveland Rd Torquay	Paris, France	
17	Futz	Arthur E.	18		M	S Manservant	yes	yes	British	English	England	Watford	Mother Mrs Futz Blackbird Farm Abbersham	N.Y.	Newyork
18														Nfy.	Westwood
19															Newyork
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

4K

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 172

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S...

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 JAN 1912, 19

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist; whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government; whether a polygamist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1																				
	2	Yes	Self		Yes	2 yrs	Friend Mrs Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	England	Leeds
	3	Yes	Husband		Yes	2 yrs	Potterton Heights	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	brown		none	England	Blackpool
	4	Yes	Father		No	No	Germanton. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Lt	Brn	Brn	none	England	Leeds
	5	yes	Self		Yes	Yes 1909	Friend W. Manning 64 W. 88 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	brn	none	England	Reading
	6	yes	Self		Yes	1906	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blue	none	England	Oxford
	7	yes	Father		Yes		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8	No	Self		Yes	Yes 1909	Cousin Jos Lyons 1 Salem Sq. Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk	Grey	none	England	Manchester
	9																				
	10	No	Self		Yes	Yes 1909	Friend J. Bond Assistant Norwalk Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	none	England	Newbury
	11	yes	Self		Yes	No	The Fulton Press. (J Marshall) Fulton St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	none	England	Ash Sandwich
	12	No	Self		Yes	Dec 1911	Belmont Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Lt	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
	13	No	Husband		Yes	-	Friend L. C. F. Hughes Soledad Cienfuegos Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	England	Kendal
	14	No	Self		Yes	No	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Dk	brn	none	England	Hinton St George
	15	yes	Self		Yes	1910	None 250 West 54th Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	France	Paris
	16	no	self		Yes	Touring	Bro J. Stewart The blinds Harrington Avenue Westwood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brn	grey	none	England	Liverpool
	17	No	Self		No	-	Friend J. Addison 711 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brn	Brn	none	England	London
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

TOTALS

Number of and not manifest.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1917,
at New York.
W Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought [illegible] and declared among the several members of the family

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing thereunto, (State whether having "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.E. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ~~10th~~ 9th day of January, 1912.

at New York

W Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

TOTALS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, Jan 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 10	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Evans	Thomas	52		M M	Attendant	Yes	Yes	Brit. Sub.	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia			
2	Evans	Jane	38		F M	H'wife	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Philadelphia			
3	Evans	Rose	6		F S	Child	he	he	do	do	Boston	U.S.A.		Philadelphia	Pa
4	Handley	Charles	28		M S	Furnisher	Yes	Yes	do	England	Boston	U.S.A.		Clay Co,	Kas.
5	Leighton	Belle	23		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Friend. 6 Princes Terrace. Aldershot. Hants. England	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Leighton	Daisy	21		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
7	Austin	Frances V.	60		F M	H'wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	England	London				
8	Hansen	Marius	48		M S	manufacturer	yes	yes	Dan.	U.S.A.	Portland				
9	McCarthy	Edward	29		M S	Driller	yes	yes	Irish	U.S.A.	Bowman	Hazardville,	Conn		
10	McCulloch	Frank C	22		M M	H'wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do	Boston	Mass	N.Y. City,	N.Y.	
11	Webster	Henry John	52		M M	Salesman	yes	yes	Brit. Sub.	do	England	London			
12	Bryant	John C.	37		M M	Lumberman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do	Boston	Mass	Branford	Conn	
13	Marshall	Charles James	69		M M	Clerk in Holy Orders	yes	yes	Brit. Sub.	do	U.S.A.	San Francisco			
14	Furley	William C.	50		M M	Importer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn			
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Geo. W. Morton
Gen Pass Agt

61

(13)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Lin... 3 174

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unite... States...

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 JAN 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his passage, or whether paid by any other person, a relative, society, or government, and if so, what government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, state what language.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home Elwyn Training School Philadelphia Pa													
2							do													
3							do													
4							Sister a Lancaster Lorain St Topeka Kas													
5	no	self		yes	6 yrs	1908 Phila Pa	Mother 2020 Catherine St Philadelphia													
6	no	self		yes	yes	1911 Phila Pa	Home 214 Verona Ave Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Bro	Blue	none	England	Aldershot.
7							Home 3114 Berona Avenue Forest Hill. New Jersey.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	Blue	none	England	Woolwich.
8							Friend Mr. Harrison 527 E Grant St Portland Ore													
9							141 Rochester St. Bradford Pa													
10							No 2W 142 St New York													
11							Home 471. 56 St Brooklyn N.Y.													
12							745 Broadway Portland Ore.													
13							417 Newbold Rd Broadway New York.													
14							Home 2128 Canton Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.													
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1913,
at New York.

W. J. Carnie
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1912,
at New York.

W Keyes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, Jan 5th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 11	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Clayton ✓	Frederick	34	6	M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	Friend Miss L. Rowland Kingston, Petley Rd. Southsea Hants	Que	Montreal ✓
2	Clayton ✓	Mary	40	6	F	"	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	do	Quebec	Montreal ✓
3	Clayton ✓	Francis Noel	1	10	M	S.	Infant	No	No	British	English	Canada	Montreal	do	Quebec	Montreal ✓
4	Davey ✓	Edmd Charles	34	6	M	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Vancouver	Friend Mrs E Davey wife Reading Berkshire Oxford	B.C.	New Westminster ✓
5	Tracey ✓	Harry	38	4	M	M	Agent	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	wife Mrs H. Tracey Acadia Lower Addiscombe Croydon Eng and Husband Mr Banfield	Ont	Toronto ✓
6	Banfield ✓	Edna	32	✓	F	M	Missionary	yes	yes	British Canada	English	W. Africa	Nigeria	Shonga. Nigeria. West Africa	Ont	Toronto ✓
7	Crockett ✓	Thomas	39	8	M	S	Butler	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Parents. 16 St Johns Wood. England London	Ont	Toronto ✓
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 JAN 1912, 19

List 4 176

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	Chicago & Winnipeg	Home 2381 Waverley Ave Montreal Que	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scar	England	London
	2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	London
	3	Yes	Father		No			do	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Asia	Chicago
	4	No	Self	Yes	No	Yes	Winnipeg	327 P O Box New Westminster B.C.	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Red	Brn	Blue	Nil	Wales	Cardiff
	5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1	Winnipeg	Home 285 young street Toronto. Canada	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Hazel	Nil	England	Romney
	6	No	self	Yes	No	In Transit		Parents. 129 Sunnyside Toronto. Ontario (Mrs Priest mother)	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn	Grey	Nil	Canada	Bath
	7	Yes	T. Eaton Esq.	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Mr T. C. Eaton. Davenport Rd. Toronto. Ont.	No	No	No	good	No.	5	8½	dark	dark	dark	Nil	England	London
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1912,
at New York.

W Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JAN 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown, 4th January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
330830 1	Cassidy	Francis	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mother Mrs A Cassidy 8 Bank Queen St Limerick	Pa	New York
366496 2	Ward	Thomas	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	wife Mrs Nora Ward Haymarket	Pa	New York
367038 3	McGowan	Frederick	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Ballinasloe Co Galway wife Mrs M McGowan 39 Glen Street Limerick	Mass	Waltham
370982 4	Lawless	Mary	21		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballydooley	Father Thomas Lawless Ballydooley Co Roscommon	Ny	New York
29299 5	Steele	William	25		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast	Father Samuel Steele 201 Bridge Road Belfast	Mass	Salem
370980 6	Ryan	Edmond	28		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Father Thomas Ryan Common Boreatta Co Tipperary	Ny	New York
6885 7	Mulloy	James	25		M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyworkhouse	Father James Mulloy Common Longacurra Co Fermanagh	"	Liverpool
336573 8	Carroll	Joseph	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy	Father John Carroll Abby Street Fermoy Co Cork	"	New York
370983 9	Dunphy	Patrick	15		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygorey	Uncle Thomas Dunphy Moorcain Crookstown	Mass	Chelsea
10														Pa	Belfast
11															
12													F.B. Macatee Insp		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JAN 1912, 19 178

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Christopher Cassidy 341 West 42d St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
2	"	Self	cash				Friend Bryan ward 179 william St Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown		"	"	Montmellick
3	"	"	$60	Yes	7 mos	Philadelphia	Brother Christopher Cassidy 341 West 42d St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Limerick
4	"	"	$25	No			Sister Bridget Lyons 41 warren Street Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	"	Ballydowly
5	"	"	$15	"			Friend Thomas Stocks of Jackson 149 West 39th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Belfast
6	No	"	$25	Yes	1907 3 yrs	Brooklyn	Uncle Patrick Sheridan 341-18th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Bonmahon
7	Yes	"	$20	No			Friend Patrick Sheridan 333 East 69th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Castletad
8	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Daniel J Walker 8 Lincoln Third Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Fermoy
9	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Thomas Murphy Durfark Illinois R.F.D. No 1	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballygorey
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TOTALS.

Numbers 2 and 7 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock. Master, of the OCEANIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JAN 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W Kaynel
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh and Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JAN 1912, 19..

at NEW YORK

W. Haynes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Jan 12—1912

179

11

107 a
10
117

H.S.T
15 mins

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

107
31
16

TOTALS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

United States Citizens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown, 4th January, 1911,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
367039 1	✓ Culhane	Thomas	22		✓ n s	Bellboy	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Barrymore	Mother Dec 7 1889	NY	New York
370981 2	✓ McKeon	Catherine	19		✓ s	Waitress	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rathmolyon	Richmond Co NY 6/96	"	Staten Island
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 C

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JAN 1912, *19* 180

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to (when?) been supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10 Yes	American Born	225 ~~East 41st St~~ Infant for Margaret Byrne		~~East 41st St~~ New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	"	"	"	Naturalized Citizen			Home 704 Bay Street	Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"								
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JAN 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

W Clayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JAN 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W Haynes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

As required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg on January 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24621	Sangad	Joseph	21	M.	S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Bekehay		his sister Nabise Sangad		Pa	Pittsburg
24632	Corey	Joe	24	M.	S.	Employee			Syria	Syrian	Bekehay		at Bekehay Syria his brother in law George		Pa	Pittsburg
2882 3	Kumain	Mara	48	F.	M.	Widow			Syria	Syrian	Beirut		Joe at Charlestown	W.Va	W.Va	Charlestown

Corey - 24632 - 24 - M. - S. - Employee - Yes - Yes - Syria - Syrian - Beirut - Joe at Charlestown W.Va - W.Va Charlestown
Kumain - 2882 3 - 48 - F. - M. - Widow - Syria - Syrian - Beirut - Mara - Paris Com Beirut - 6/16/97 - W.Y. New York
M. Coyne, Insp 1/11/12

Sangad - 24621 - 21 - M. - S. - Miner - Yes - Yes - Syria - Syrian - Bekehay - his sister Nabise Sangad - Pa - Pittsburg - 10/3/05

3 C

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 JAN 1912, *19* 182

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year, or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	To Pinnsylv	$16	Cit	Yes	2 Yrs.	St.	his brothers: Hossein Sangar	—	—	—	Citizen	of	United	States						
2	"	"	$40	Count	Sal	Charleston	W. Va				Passpt	24282	- 1/23/11	=						
3		Citizen of United States					Home 165 - 165 St West Newyork.													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. J. Haddock, Master of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JAN 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JAN 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C32.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from Cherbourg, January 3rd, 1917.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ouronktzian	Mijak	Setrak	18	m s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Asia Minor	Kaissaria	Father. Ouronktzian Shiak at Kaissaria		Nj	Jersey City
2	~~Hassan~~	Abbas		27	" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beteknay	~~Neighbour. Kassem Hossein~~ ~~Kassim at Beteknay, Syria~~		Pa	Pittsburg
3	~~Ganim~~															
4	Blank															
5	Blank															
6	Blank															
7	Blank															
8	Blank															
9	Blank															
10	Hassem	Abbas	27	m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Beteknay		Neighbour Kassem Hossein Kassem Beteknay Syria		Pa	Pittsburg
11	Ganim	Ragi	17	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother - Marta Ganim at Biskenea, Syria		NY	New York
12	Elias	Nayib	20	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biskenea	Uncle Jannon Francis at Ito		Mass	Gardner
13	Mohamed	Khalil	22	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ito	Father - Mohamed Khalil at Donkeha, Syria		"	Springfield
14	Hassan	Hossein	30	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Donkeha	Brother - Brahim Hassan at Nabi-Shit near Damas		NY	Utica
15	Hossein	Youssef	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nabi-Shit	Brother - Ali Hossein at Nabi-Shit, near Damas.		"	"
16	Joseph	George	25	"	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Alia Joseph at Beteknay, Syria.		Nj	Pittsburg
17	~~Geros~~	~~Daide~~	22	"	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	Beteknay	Neighbour. Hassim Dahes at Baatonia, Syria.		NY	Utica
18	Samaan	Gerios	40	m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baatonia	Wife - Helene Samaan Kaybon, Syria		Mass	Boston
19	Shaheen	Farres	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaybon	Father - Shaheen Farras at antonrat, Palestine		SC	Camden
20	-"-	Nayha	20	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonrat	do		"	"
21	-"-	Nassib	8	m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
22	Georgion	Stavros	25	m	Laborer	"	"	Turk	Bulg	U S	Bulgaria	Kabyla	Wife. Dimitro Georgion			
23	Bozin	Alexis	23	"	"	Yes	Yes	Turk	Bulg	U S	Bulgaria	Kabyla	Wife. Maria Bozin		NY	Newyork
24	Maros	Dgraz	18	s	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Dalmatia	Castlenovo	Kabyla	Mother - Dolca Maros at Banitza Florina, Macedonia			
25													Fella Radovonick, Dalmatia			
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Colored Irish Creek 2/9

16

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JAN 1912, 19 184

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		No	Self	$16	No	Uncle. V Tashjian 151 Montgomery St, Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Brn Blk Blk	None	Asia	Kassaria
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10		No	Self	$25	Yes 1899 1906	Cousins. Hoesein Sandal & Bro 1008 Bedford Av. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Bdn Blk Chestnut	None	Syria	Betakhuay
11		Yes	Cousin	$0	No	Uncle Beshara Ganim & Aunt 44 & 46 Washington Str, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brn " "	"	U.S.A.	Savannah
12		No	Self	$30	"	Cousin - Dahar Omar 301 Parker Str, Gardner, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	Syria	Ito
13		No	"	$38	"	Cousin - Hassan Hoesein 23 Taylor Str, Springfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Doukha
14		"	"	$32	"	Friend Youssef Nasif Khoury 148 Elizabeth Str Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	" " "	Tattoo on left hand & left breast	"	Stil
15		"	"	$48	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½		None	"	
16		No	"	$40	Yes 1907 1/6	Brother. Wm Josef Pittsburg Kly.	London City	Does cert.		Blind right eye (Cataract)			5			Spot on right eye	"	Vetakhuay
17		Yes	"	$6	No	Mother. Mesjibe Gerges 623 Bleecker Str, Utica N.Y.		Does cert.		Is pregnant (about 7 months) which offer not to be	fair					None	"	Vaoloula
18		No	"	$25	"	Brother-law Elias Tayas 36 Edinboro Str, Boston, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	" fair blk	"	"	Kaptoun
19		"	"	$5	"	Brothers Josef & Brahim Shaheen Camden SC		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" blk chestnut	Tattoo on both hands	"	Coutoural
20		"	Husband	$15	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair " "	None	"	El. Nelum
21		"	Father	$5	"			"	"	"	"	"			" brn "	"		
22		Yes	Self	$140	Yes 1905 $0	Friend. Fasil Ge, Stephan 197 Greenwich Str, N. York.	Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brn " "	"	Macedonia	Banitza
23		"	"	$160	No 1907	Friend Do		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	"
24		"	"	$10	No	Friend George Royal Walcott Hotel, 31st Str, 7th Ave. NY,		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" blk blk	"	Dalmatia	Castlenova
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Numbers 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. and 9. Errors.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JAN 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JAN 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

M. Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C633

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from Cherbourg January 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spasse	Stoyan	32		m	workman	yes		Turkey	Bulg	Macedonia	Velouchino	father Stoyan Vechoff Velouchino, Mehala		
2	Stoyan	Dime	32		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle " "	Pa	Rome
3	Condradin	Teodoroff	16		s	"	yes		"	"	Macedonia	Velouchino	father Teodor Stoyan Nomadin Turkey	N.Y.	Rochester
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 JAN 1912, *19* 186

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language, or has been in the United States or elsewhere for three years previous to coming to this country.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	26	Yes	1902	Pittsburg Pa.	brother Abraham Bryzen 19 E 3rd Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	Black	Russia	Velonchain
2	"	"	25	"	1905	"	friend Abraham Bryzen 19 E 3rd Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"
3	"	"	26	"	1908	Rochester	cousin Israel Mandi 265 North Clinton Ave Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Romania
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

OCEAN

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JAN 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

W. P. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

187

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. N. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C N Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of JAN 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W Fearne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg January 3 rd, 1912

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24561	Saab	Wanis	47		M. m.	tailor	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Mardine	his cousin: Said Yezios Said	Can.	Montreal
2	"	Yefallah	11		M. S.	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saf Mardine Syria		
3	"	Louse	9		S.	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	- " -		
24574	Sheebaka	Karim	20		M. S.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	their father: Youssef Sheebaka		
5	"	Phillipps	19		M. S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saf Mardin Syria		
6													- " -		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5'

Thomas Stoneel
Insp.

5-K

5B

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 634

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 188

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 JAN 1912, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$7	Yes	1906	Scotland	his nearest friend George Jarjour	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	colored	grey	chestnut	None	Syria	Mardine
2	"	"	$400	"	1910	"	183 Notre Dame St. East at	do	do	do	do	"	No	—	—	brown	black	"	do		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Canada	do	do	do	do	"	do	—	—	fair	fair	"	do		
4	Yes	themselves	$100	No	—	—	their friend George Jarjour	do	do	do	do	"	do	5	4	colored	black	"	do		
5	Yes	themselves	400	No	—	—	183 N. Dame St. E. Montreal	do	do	do	do	"	do	5	5	"	chestn.	"	do		
6							- " -														
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

OCEAN

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

OCEANIC

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the ..... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Cherbourg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JAN 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS.

189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JAN 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, January 1st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 16	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
5446 1	Sloan	Earl	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	Y	U.S.A.	English	England	London		Ia	Stanton
7787 2	Stanton	Lucy M	50		F	M	Wife			U.S.A.	English	England	London		Ia	Stanton
5124/5 3	Johnson	Robert B	29		M	M	Carpenter			U.S.A.	English	England	Cornwall		Ia	Shenandoah
5124/5 4	Lindsay	Edward	30		M	S	Farmer			U.S.A.	English	England	Yorkshire		Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 30 5	Wynne	Annie	54		F	W	Housekeeper			Scotland	Scotch	England	London		Ill	Rockford
7737 6	Hall	Sarah	44		F	M	Farmer								Ny	Brooklyn
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* 2-3-4 by W Coyne Sloan 1/11/12

Nos 1-5 by J.T. Mann Insptr

5
4
1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190 S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 JAN 1912, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1		U. S. citizen					Lot 60, Stanton Ia.													
2																				
3		Vol-80 27					305 Hudson St Schenectady NY	Dist Court Montgomery											Indiana	Dec 13 1910 No 32548
4							1529 - 4th Ave West													
5		2nd			1886		Care 4th Chicago Ill													
6		yes 1910 my					469 Main St Buffalo NY													
7							Care Mrs Ellen McCarthy													
8							116 Adam St Brooklyn NY													
9							Na													
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TOTALS

Number 6. Error.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JAN 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

W. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JAN 1912 19

at NEW YORK

W. Koepnel

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

OCEANIC

TOTALS.

Form 550 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic, sailing from Southampton, 3th January, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
34891	Löning	Anna	29		F	M	Waiting Woman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kneippbaden	Mother: Anna Johnsson	Ill	Rockford
6902	Bexell	Carl	33		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tideson	Father: Victor Bexell	Iowa	Stanton
6918	Svensson	August	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dixum	Father: Sven Johansson	Iowa	Stanton
6924	Nordström	Knut	20		M	S	Lumberhand	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Karmansbo	Father: Wilhelm Nordström	Ill	Lyons
5439 5	Johnsson	John	19		M	S	Shopman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kneippbaden	Mother: Anna Johnsson	Ill	Rockford
54406	Flood	Ernst	15		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tideson	Father: Oscar Flood	Ill	Stanton
54417	Carlson	Axel	29		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tideson	Brother: Karl Eriksson	Ia	Stanton
54438	Svensson	Amanda	20		F	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tideson	Father: Sven Persson	Neb	Fullerton
54459	Johansson	Astrid	20		M	S	Machinist Shipwright	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rydahl	Mother: Anna Johansson	Cal	San Francisco
34769710	Eriksson	Anders	20		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Säfvast	Father: Erik Persson	Minn	St. Paul
6911	Blomqvist	Victoria	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kälvik	Brother: Engelbrekt Blomqvist	Minn	St. Paul
31958 5 12	Petersen	Svante Julius	20		M		Farm Lab.			do	do	Sweden	W. Norge	Father: P. Petersen W. Norway	Mass	Boston
9730 18	Frantzen	Lilly	25		F		Servant			Norway		England	Hamble	Father: Diller Frantzen 47 Strangeveien, Bergen	Ill	Chicago
36507 14	Gilks	William George	18		M		Clerk			England	English		London	Father: William Gilks 5 Beaubrook Rd, Hoxton, London	NY	New York
34546 15	Dillend	Ernest Charles	24		M		Blacksmith & Gardener			do	do	Jersey	Seville	Father: J. Dillend 3 Seville St. Seville, Jersey	Mass	Boston
16	do	Emma Amelie	24		F		Wife			do	do	do	do		do	do
3429 17	Allen	Katie	47		F	W	Laundress Cook			Irish			Portsmouth	Friend Mrs. Rutherford 10 Emm St. Kingsland, Southsea	Ill	Chicago
18309 18	Johns	William Arthur	22		M		Potter			England		N.Y.	New York	Mrs. E. Mowery Domery, Wentworth, Berkeley	NJ	New York
31246 19	Christiansen	Hagbert	16		M		Servant			Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Bygve	Father Martin Christiansen Sandvig, Stolleng, Bygve	Ia	Dundee
36366 20	Johansen	Lea	27		F		22-66409 10-7-07			do	do	England	Everingham	Brother Johan Johansen Mr. Hansen, Helgeland, Norway	NY	New York
35436 21	Nelson	Joseph	23		M		Laborer			Sweden		Sweden	Vesvel	Brother Lennart Nelson Lundsjord, Vesvel, Orebrogotland	Ia	Stanton
9733 22	Kinnunen	Juho	32							Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kontiolahti	Father Matti Kinnunen Kontiolahti	Mich	Stanton
9734 23	Invenius	Otto	21							do	do	do	do	Father Henrik Invenius Kontiolahti	do	do
9732 24	Ulviainen	Heikki	20							do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Ulviainen Kontiolahti	do	do
42760 25	Stoll	Frederick	32		M	M	Farmer			England	English	England	Bromsgrove	Mr. Chown 270 Belgrave Rd, Birkell Heath, Birmingham	Conn	Chester
34306 26	Yeoman	Jack	34		M	S	Comedian			do	do	do	Sebronicke	Friend Dickson Davis Belmont Rd Mother Bristol	NY	New York
36957 8 27	[illegible]	[illegible]					Housemaid			do	do	do	Wexford	Mother Mrs. Pats Blackpitts Lane, Glenbrohane, Wexford	do	do
[illegible]	Cohen	Henry	22		M	S	Tailor			23-122259-18/1/12-20£-MCH Hebrew			London	Father Hyman Cohen 28 Ringgold St, Brick Lane, London	[illegible]	Phoenix
[illegible]	Johnson	Charles	25		M	M	Cook			[illegible] English		[illegible]	Louille	Wife Jennie Johnson Father in Southampton	NY	Kingston
[illegible]	Doyle	Andrew	28		M	S	Barkeeper			England	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother J. Doyle Hill, Hospmore, Co Limerick	NY	New York

Except 29.

William Bark
Commissioner

29/1/12

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JAN 1912, *19* 192

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his passage, whether paid by himself personally, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister: Agda Karlsson 1013 - 19th Ave Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Sweden	Östra Eneby
2	Yes	Self	$26	No	-	-	Friend: Axel Lund Box 60 Stanton Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	light	blue	None	"	Tideson
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Carl Lund Box 60 Stanton Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light	blue	None	"	Vrena Vi
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Knut Eriksson Box 187 Cook Co Lyons Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Hed
5	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister: Agda Karlberg 1013 - 19th Ave Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Östra Eneby
6	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Carl Lund Box 60 Stanton Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Tideson
7	Yes	Brother in law	$26	No	-	-	Brother in law: P. M. Lundquist R.2 Box 5 Stanton Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Tideson
8	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	-	-	Aunt: Emma Larsen Lovsallen P.O. Deml Co Rudbyn Sweden	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Rydaldh
9	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister: Hanna Johansson 68 Folsom Ave San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Boden
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Daniel Eriksson 604 York Ave St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Råbäck
11	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1904	Boston, Mass	Sister: Ellen Ramgard 59 Worchester str. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	"	Skersberga
12	"	"	$25	no			Sister: Mrs. A. L. Nelson 15 Grove Str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	"	"	"	W. Karup
13	"	"	$30	"			Brother: Peter Swanson 256 Austin Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen
14	"	"	$60	"			Friend: W. Hammond 120 W 14th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	England	London
15	"	"	$20	"			Friend: Miss Roberts Hotel Brunswick Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blonde	"	Mole on left cheek	"	Jersey, C.I.
16	"	Husband	-	"			Daughter: Eva Adler 114 W. Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Mole on right temple and forehead	"	Surrey
17	"	Daughter	$25	"			Friend: Edward Moorhead 126 W 66th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	Ireland	Dublin
18	"	self	$25	Yes	1906	New York	Sister: Ida Borgenhielm Dundee Sc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Sittingwest
19	"	Father	$10	no			Friend: Hedda Olsen Relative: Hjalmar Olsen 218 E 46th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blonde	"	"	Norway	Lyse
20	"	self	$25	"			Brother: D. Nelson Route 1, Alanton Sc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bergungen
21	"	"	$40	"			Friend: August Nuutinen Lumpsh. Copper Harbour Manitou, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Sweden	Vernel
22	no	"	$60	"			Wife: Mrs. E. Hyde Phoenix, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	blue	"	Finland	Kontiolahti
23	"	"	$45	"			Brother: Jack Olsen 144 W 116th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
24	"	"	$45	"			Friend: L. Pedersen 211 Madison Ave New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	yes	"	$25	yes	1887	St Louis	Uncle: A. Hyde 88 Main St Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
26	yes	"	$300	yes	1906	New York	Friend: Wining Leesville Carpenter. Sc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Shillingstone
27	"	"	$30	no			Brother: Mrs. Dorg Sc. 305 W 110th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	London
28	no	Uncle	$5	"																	
29	"	self	$25	yes	1886 1911	Linville, NC.								5	4½	"	"	blue	Scar back of left hand	"	"
30	yes	Self	$25	"	1908 21	New York								5	5	"	blonde	"	No	N.C.	Linville
														6	"	"	blue	"	"	Ireland	Ballysadare

TOTALS.

Number 27. II class.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Haddock
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JAN 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

W. Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

193

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JAN 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, January 3d, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3140 1	Spasoff	Vodelcoff	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bergovat	father Theodor Stoyloff Bergovat Bulgaria		
3140 2	Vanghel Dieff	Stoyo	20		m m	-	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bergovat	brother Stoyo Vanghel Dieff Bergovat Bulgaria	Col. Salida	
3141 3	Sotis	Cassi	40		m m	-	yes	yes	"	Greek	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pantaleon wife Konanty	N.Y. New York	
3140 5	Gheorghi	Simeon	25		m m	-	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Adrianople	Simeon Stefi père Evina Olympien wife Konanty	" Syracuse	
3140 6	Costadin	Christo	22		m m	-	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Adrianople	Christo Costadin père Kosta Costadin wife Konanty	Ind. Indianapolis	
9996 7	Costadin	Petkoff	35										Wife Dosya Costadin	W.J. West Jersey	
9996 7	Spass	Markoroork	25				yes	yes		Servian	U.S.	Gornoselo	Gornoselo Alex Rigren	Ind. Indianapolis	
9997 8	Milovan	Simitch	32				no	no					Gornoselo Rigren		
9731 9	Skipovienski	Peter	24			Carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Wife Kristi Milovan		
5676 10	Gluger	Jack	24			Hotel Porter			Switzerland	Swiss	England	London	Gornosela Alex Rigren		
7777 11	Konlewski	Kostenty	22			Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Jaroslavl	Father Stanislaus Konlewski	Ken. Lawrenceville	
7738 12	Wnek	Joseph	27			Carpenter			Austria	Austrian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Jaroslavl, Volgorsk Gv.	Ia. Ottumwa	
3644 13	Storey	Alice	24			Servant			England	English	England	London	Wife Magda Wnek	Ken. Lawrenceville	
3644 14	Black	Dick	22			Hairdresser				Hebrew			Leipnic, Hungary		
1365 15	[illegible]		34			Tailor			Russia				Aunt Mrs. Dyer 51 Upper Rd. Brixton, London, SW	Mass. Chelsea	
3552 16	Katzkes	Louis	19			Tailor			England				Father Morris Black 42 Old Compton St. Soho, London, W	Conn. Cosbot	
3695 17	Hunt	Clifford L.	25			Seaman				English			Wife Mrs. Emmanuel 2 Upper Rd. Bundesburg, London	Cal. Sacramento	
3695 18	Smith	Edward W.	31										Father Mr. Abraham Katzkes 32 Morgan St. London E	N.Y. New York	
3237 19	Clayton	James	28			Clerk							Father Wm. Burkes, Hunt- 22 Upper Rd. Englewood	Mass. Boston	
		Florence	32			Wife							Sister Mrs. M. Smith H. M. Prison, Holloway		
7737 21	Hall	Frank	34			Farmer							Sister Mrs. Groves Bonneberg, Devonshire Ave. Southsea		
3564 22	Johnstone	John	22			Seaman	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Plymouth	Wife Hannah Johnstone	ent	
3564 23	Jones	James Edward	26			Preacher				English		Canterbury	Mother Mrs. Cloughoge, Ireland	R. Pittsburg	
24													Mr. W. ex Yorks		
25													Solomon Levy	New York	
26													J. H. Marquardt		
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

3K

TOTALS.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 JAN 1912, *19* 194

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf mutes, or children, or feeble-minded persons in charge of parents, friends, or guardians.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		S	brother $23			brother: Nanni Mekolchoff Coos 408 Salida Col											
2			Iwanoff $23	no		friend: Daniil Pavlutzoff 109 Greenwich St. New York						Via ways no good no	5 2	White	brown	none	Bulgaria Razgrad
3		S		$1	yes 1907	friend: Georgi Lazaroff Nassau Box 824 Oyster Bay							5 3				
4		S		$25	yes 1907	brother: Angelo Spiridon 2 West 7th 165 Indianapolis							5 4				Macedonia Monastir
5				$5	yes 1911	friend: Daniil Pavlutzoff 109 Greenwich St. New York	135		South West Street				5 4				
6		S		$25	yes 1911	friend Georgi Petkovitch 1406 N. 7th Indianapolis Ind.							5 4				Albania Lurina
7		S		$25	yes	friend Georgi Nastik 124 West 4th St. Indianapolis Ind.							5 3	Dark brown			Macedonia Monastir
8		S		$28	yes 1910	friend Rudolf Lenkewallis Lawrenville. Kan.							5 8				
9		no		$50	yes	Union Helvetia. 143 W. 44th St. New York city.							5 4				
10		yes		$20	yes	Brother Stanislaus Borkowski 525 Tenth Ave Ottawa Ill.							5 8				Austria Hungary Lapsina
11		S	Brother	$25		friend Rudolf Lenkewallis Lawrenville. Kan.							6				Switzerland Zurich
12		yes	Pittsburg Pa. friend	$16	yes	Bessie Percy Smith. Millbrook, Dutchess Co. N.Y.							5 5				Russia Gubernija
13		no	yes self	$50		Miss Mary Hoy Keeseville, Clinton Co. N.Y. R.F.D. Route 28						Deformity of right hand	5 7	Stout			Austria Hungary Lapsina
14				$30	28								5 6½				England London
15				$25									5 4				do do
16				$15	25	No Louis Mrs J. Schiller 296 Monroe St, New York, N.Y.							5 4				Russia Dienets
17		S		$50		friend Eli Smith 36 Warrington St, Boston, Mass.							5 3				England London
18		S		$40	yes								5 10				
19		S		$9.75		friends Messrs. Thos. Cook & Son Boston, Mass							5 5				Lydd
20		S		—								friend A. E. Traytman Bradford Mass	5 8½				London
21													5 5				
22			Mother	$20	no	Mother Mrs Kennedy 7024 Upland St, Pittsburg Pa. friend Rev Vincent Vista, Visa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	brown	none	Scotland Forres England Coventry
23		yes	self	$23									5 8				
24			Soldiers Home														
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

OCEAN

TOTALS

Number 18 disembarked at Queenstown.
Number 21 Error.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JAN 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

W. Haupt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Moet of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

OCEAN

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh and Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

J. C. H. Beaumont M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JAN 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W. F. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

OCEANIC

TOTALS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, January 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6262 1	Smith	Knut	26		M. S.	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	[illegible] ALIEN	Alberta	Father Eli Smith		
36447 2	Kean	Michael	28		" "	carpenter	"	"	England	Irish	Ontario	Toronto	49 Wolverton Gr. Edmonton, Alb. Edmonton friend Mrs Baker 53 Clovelly Rd. London.		
3761 3	Evans	Thomas J.	36		" "	Bricklayer	"	"	Wales	British	England	Bridge	Grays Inn Rd. London.	Ont	Toronto
314865 4	Yohnic	Roza	23		" "	Waiter	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lonian	Father Evan Evan 45 Commercial Rd. Bristol	B.C.	Vancouver
314826 5	"	Josef Rajo	30		" "	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Ike Yohnic, Lonian.	Alt.	Lethbridge
314827 6	Pavlic	Nicola	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife		
9737 7	Hall	Frank	34		" "	Farmer	"	"	England	English	England	Ivanston	Wife Maria Pavlic Lonian Wife Emma Hall 44 Elmira St. West Toronto	Ont	Toronto
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

E. M. Warren
Insp.

7
7F

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 JAN 1912, *19* 196

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been purchased by others; if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		1/2 Ticket					Bro E Smith												
2		Self		$50			3303 Broadway							(Temporarily)					
3		No		$50			P.O. Edmonton, Alta. friend Miss Bowerbee 259 Niagara St. Toronto, Ont		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	br	br	None	Denmark Copenhagen
4		Self		$50	1907-12	Toronto	Uncle Vancouver, B.C.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	br	"	Ireland Carbert, Co. Kerry
5		"		$50			Husband New Yorkville P.O. Belleview, Alta.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	England Cardiff
6		"		$50			Brother Lund Sven " Vetskjer P.O. Bellevue, near Lethbridge, Alta.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria Lemmer
7		Self		$50			Fr. J. Smith 51 Duncan Street c/o Toronto, Ont.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	
8									"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	
9									"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	England Highworth
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JAN 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

M J Carpenter
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Bernic", sailing thereon, (State whether "employed by" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.+S. Edinburgh and Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JAN 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Payne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, February, 19[illegible]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Vukelich	Lovalca	36		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dobrovac	Parents, Ivo Vukelich, Dobrovac	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED	"	Ivan	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Anna	11		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
314077	"	Lepa	14		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
314078	Cesmadja	Josef	46		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Cesmadja Kata, Dobrovac	"	"
314079	Tekak	Ivan	41		M	M	Wheelwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Kosta Bogdan, Kuckinevac	Pa.	Monaca
314079	"	Milan	3		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	Kuckinevac		Citizen U.S.		
314080	Maric	Jelena	35		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Kotter, Loska Kuckovic	Ill.	Chicago
314080	"	Eug	10		F	S	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Citizen U.S.		
314082	Brisac	Gaspar	27		M	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Lipa	Lipa	Wife, Brisac Julka	"	
314085	"	Andro	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Brisac Teresa	Ch.	Youngstown
314086	Urban	Josip	[illegible]		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bodo	Bodo	"	"	"
314087	Golac	Ivan	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lekovac	Lekovac	Parents, Urban Kata	"	"
314088	Vucka	Nikola	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents, Golac Anton	"	"
314089	Tovjac	Ivan	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipovac	"	"
314090	Kordes	Karlo	29		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Vucka Jana, Lipovac	"	"
314091	Matica	Vinco	29		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Bukovac	Bukovac	Wife, Tovjac Brigita, Bukovac	Ch.	Youngstown
314092	Vladkovic	Stanko	40		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Kordes Jela, Bukovac	"	"
314093	Tokmic	Boza	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Orovac	Orovac	Wife, Vuga Matica, Orovac	Pa.	Pittsburg
314094	Vinic	Lazar	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Zgentornic	Brother, Nicola Vladkovic, Kostajnica	Ill.	Chicago
314095	Glavocic	Anton	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Zgentornic	Wife, Tokmic Dragnja, Zgentornic	O.	Barberton
22														Wife, Anna Glavocic, Obrovac	Pa.	Scranton
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
This is to certify that the numbers 5 to 24 — on this manifest were reported by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. Not were not allowed to embark. pro Broomhead, U.S. Consul.

Louis Sullivan
Insp

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

198

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 JAN 1912, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or insane, or idiotic, or supposed to be such, or who has been, or is supposed to be, a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or who has a contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes	self	42	no			husband Joseph Lunger Europa Ill U.S. boat	No	No	No	good	no		5	6	White	brown	no		Austria	Sebrovec
2																				
3																				
4									Mid Cook											
5			34	Yes	1910	NYC	Eastern	Joseph Lunger Europa Ill Box 76	Conjunctival dislocation both hips without operation											
6								wife Sebak Marie Monaca Pa Box 417							5	6	White	brown	no			
7			25	yes	1907	Monaca Pa									5	6						Kukujevac
8			2		1902										5	6						Lduno
9					1911	Chicago	Ill	husband Vuckovic Marie Lagoria St. 1907 Chicago Ill							5	6						Ldeno
10			28	no				Castle Nycarie Francis Godwel St. 1830 Youngstown														
11			29					Engle Stephen Rusk Federal 642 Youngstown Ohio							5	7						Lyka
12			28	no				brother in law Kramo Orahovac Federal 642 Youngstown Ohio							5	6	fair gray					Vel Zrkt
13			31	no				Brother Kuzmann Estuke N. Heaven Ave 747 Youngstown Ohio							5	7	brown					Lyovac
14			2	no				brother Tyga Vuckovic Heaven Ave 236 Youngstown Ohio							5	7	gray					
15			25	yes				brother Sawka Vuckovic Federal Youngstown Ohio							5	7	brown					
16			2	no				Cousin Kopic Ivano Youngstown Ohio 1911							5	6						Petkovac
17			$20	yes	1911	Pittsburg		Uncle Mijo Petkovic 1529 Western Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	gray					
18			$20	no				Father Dragutin Slavkovic 17th U. 15th Ave Chicago Ill							5	4	brown	brown				Orovac
19			$25												5	5						Vukuk
20		Self	$10	No				Uncle Ivan Milovanovic Box 64, Barberton, O.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	white	brown	brown	none	Austria	Agentomas
21			$25					Friend Johan Hagman 117 So Broad St, Trenton, N.J.							5	6						Otrovic
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TOTALS,

Number 19 Error.
Number 21 Rejected.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. J. Haddock Master, of the "Ausonia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JAN 1912, 19,
at NEW YORK

W Kaupe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 86
of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIC (White Star Line) arrived January 12, 1918, 19, M., from 199

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	MEALS
Lawless, Mary	41	4		1	To sister 10:10	H. Warren, Salem, Mass. R.R.E. to Sister, Bridget O. Ane, Barberton O.	B	13	1:50	1	2	1	
Variha, Nicola	5	14		1	" tel $	A.R.C. to Bro, Gregor 23 6 Malden	B	"	1:50	1	2	1	
Johanssen, Lea	2	20		1	" friend	Miss A. Sunderson 212-240 San Fran. Cal.	Q	12	3:20	—	1	—	
Johansson, Arvid	2	9		1	" tel $	A.R.C. to Sis, Alma 68 Falcon Ave.	J	15	1:0	3	3		
													22
										5	9	5	

OCEANIC JAN 12.

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. "OCEANIC", White Star. arrived January 12, 1912. , 190 , M., , from 200

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50f	1	Kabbas, Marie	C-1	14-16	3	lpc	II Cabin 10;00	Detwiler						1/12	5	Ld	2.50								3	
10m		Hanna																								
9m		Spiro																								
22m	2	Cohen, Henry	2	28	1	lpc	10;10	Bock						1/12	78	D	11.05									
16m	3	Teodoro // Constantino	C33	3	1	lpc	10;51	Piaggio						1/12	84	(2)	12									
17m	4	~~Cenim~~ Razi (Ganem)	C32	11	1	lpc	10;20	Cowen						1/12	1	Ld	2.35								1	
18m	5	Maros, Ignaz	C32	24	1	lpc	10;30	"						1/12	109	Ld	11.50									
56f	6	Wynn, Annie	51	5	1	lpc,phd-cert.	10;35	Mann						1/12	104	Ld	11.40									
36f	7	Cenger, Rosalia	S/5	1-4	4	lpc,phd-cert.	10;30	Hellmer						1/12	107	Ld	11.30									
16m		Ivan																								
11f		Anna																								
10f		Erza																								
25m	8	Joseph, George	C32	16	1	lpc - cert.	10;35	Cowen						1/12	47	A	11.21									
22f	9	~~Ceris~~ Jeries, Saide	C32	17	1	lpc - cert.		"						1/12	12	D										

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lenoble Auguste, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", La Loui Nouvelle
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lenoble

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, December 23rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gretillat	Ami	39		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Montmollin	Wife Marie Gretillat at Neuchatel Switzerland	Iowa	Iowa City
2	Godet	Georges	23		m.	s.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Mother Emma Daniel Godet Commune Switzerland	Iowa	"
3	Brühwiler	Johann	30		m.	m.	Machinist	yes	yes	—	German	—	St. Gallen	Wife Brühwiler Emma née Hebrew at St. Gallen Switzerland	N.J.	Newport
4	Sommer	Bernard	24		m.	m.	Tobacco Dresser	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian Hebrew	France	Paris	Wife Sommer Marie at Paris France	N.Y.	New York
5	— " —	Marie	wife 25		f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	—	Hebrew	—	—	Father in Law Mr Zerco Vice Consul Victor Hugo at Charenton (Seine) France	N.Y.	New York
6	— " —	Sauvin	da 1		f.	s.	none	no	no	France	French	—	—	Sister — do —	—	—
7	Gills	Felicie	28		f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Aunt do	—	—
8	— " —	Renée	dr 4		f.	s.	none	no	no	—	—	—	—	Sister Louise Landais 5 Rue Beaujon Paris France	—	—
9	Lambert	Juliette	22		f.	s.	Teacher	yes	yes	Turkey	—	—	—	Aunt do	—	—
10	Edl	Rudolf	20		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szentivan	Brother Lambert Hugues 254 Rd Raphaelle Paris France	N.Y.	—
11	Geppert	Peter	24		m.	s.	Farmer	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Father Istvan Edl at Szentivan Hungary	—	—
12	Cahlik	Peter	40		m.	m.	Baker	yes	yes	Austria	Moravian	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio	Aunt Elisabeth Schemer at Apatin Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Cahlik	Franz	son 17		m.	s.	Mason	2-46-4096 yes	5/16/36 yes	—	—	—	—	Wife Maria Cahlik at Rosa Austria Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Hirsa	Jul	26		m.	s.	Hairdresser	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	—	—	Mother Maria Cahlik at Rosa Austria Hungary	—	—
15	Lendl	Alois	25		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	—	—	—	Mother Hirsa Katalin at Rosa Hungary	N.J.	New York
16	Geosics	Johann	17		m.	s.	—	—	—	—	German	—	Pinkafeld	Mother Elisabeth Lendl at Pinkafeld Austria Hungary	N.J.	New York
17	Kodnar	Frank	40		m.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father Johann Geosics at Pinkafeld Austria Hungary	Pa.	Northampton
18	Schreindorfer	Franz	26		m.	m.	—	—	—	—	Slovak	U.S.A.	Milwaukee Wis.	Wife Katarina Kodnar at Rosa Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Ehling	Marguerite	27		f.	s.	Maid	—	—	—	German	Hungary	Mor	Wife Juliana Schreindorfer at Pinkafeld Austria Hungary	Pa.	Gastonburg
20	Hadad	Michel	28		m.	s.	Clerk	—	—	France	French	France	Paris	Sister Mrs Boyton 62 Rue Labastie Beyrouth Turkey	Canada	Montreal
21	Serié	Therese	26		f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father Joseph Hadad at Beyrouth Turkey	Conn.	Torrington
22	— " —	Fernand	son 6		m.	s.	none	yes	yes	—	—	U.S.A.	New Orleans La	Father Pauline Bergès 139 Rue de Rochechouart Boulevard de Bondy Paris France	La	New Orleans
23	Araquistain	Hilario	17		m.	s.	Laborer	27-971-40 yes	12-7-40-505 yes	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Laquisetio	Grand Father — do —	—	—
24	de Mendiola	Cipriano	20		m.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father Martin at Laquisetta Spain	Cal.	San Francisco
25	Enpuiaga	Ursula	17		f.	s.	Servant	—	—	—	—	—	—	Brother Tomas at Laquisetta Spain	Idho	Boise City
26	Ciluaga	Filomena	21		f.	s.	Servant	19-4302 yes	4/8/36 yes	—	—	—	—	Father Jose Domingo at Laquisetta Spain	N.H.	Manchester
27	Courbis	Marie	38		f.	s.	Laundress	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Washington	Father Manuel Maria Anchoa at Laquisetta Spain	—	Boise City
28	— " —	Celine	mother 28		f.	s.	—	10-7774 yes	3/4/13 yes	—	—	—	—	Brother Camille Hippolyte 64 rue Pierret Amiens et Oran France	—	Newton Square
29	Redhon	Celestin	36		m.	s.	Butler	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Father Adolphe Courbis at Malmaison France	—	Philadelphia
30	Masson	Nicolaus	24		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Torontal	Redhon Paul at St Aubin La Bresle France	N.Y.	New York
														Sister Elisabeth Hansen at Torontal Hungary	Mich.	Detroit

04

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List I

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *January 11th*, 1912

202

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison, or almshouses, or hospitals for care and treatment of the insane, or have been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$26	no			Brother Adam Gyekiffatis Iowa City (Iowa) Ruburk.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	m. br.	m. br.	None	Switzerland	Montzellon
2	Yes	"	$40	no			Cousin Adam Gyekiffatis Iowa City (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gyekiffatis
3	"	"	$75	no			Brother Albert Bruhnwiler Akron Ohio 944 E. Main. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	St Gallen
4	"	"	$40	Yes	1907	New York city	Mother Jeanne Schnurer 2810 2d Ave. E. Main. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	black	"	Germany	Bucharest
5	"	husband	$50	"	1909	"	Mother in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Galatz
6	"	Father	—	no			Grand Mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	himself	$40	no			Husband Annie Gibbs 54 West 28th Ste. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	black	n. br.	"	French	Paris
8	"	Mother	—	no			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Zagreiers Austria
9	"	himself	$30	no			Brother in Law Nicolas Encarnacion 383-6th Ave, at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	black	brown	"	"	Valence
10	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Frank Heller 75 Fifth Ave Hotel at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	Gray	"	Turkey	Constantinople
11	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Father Frank Geppert 1490 10th Ave. at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Szentivan
12	no	"	$40	Yes	1908 1911	Cleveland Ohio	Brother in Law Julius Wanderka 1043 East 68th St. at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Apatin
13	"	"	$40	no			Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gaya
14	"	"	$75	no			Brother in Law Frank Heller 75 Fifth Ave Hotel at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Recse
15	Yes	"	$33	no			Uncle Stefan Skaskiw 502 E. 76th St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	$40	no			Uncle Marian Schlabacher Box 109 at Northampton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkakertes
17	"	"	$40	Yes	1910 1911	Lebanon Pa	Cousin Julius Wanderka 1043 E. 68th St. at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$40	no			Brother Johann Schneiderfer at Chattanooga (Tenn) R.F.D. 2 Box 55 S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Recse
19	Yes	"	$20	no			Cousin Franz 113 Dorchester St. at Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	nbr.	brown	"	"	Mser
20	no	"	$40	Yes	1908	Torrington Conn	Brother Peter Hastad 164 North Elm Ste. at Torrington (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	French	Bettborn
21	Yes	"	$40	Yes	1909 1911	New Orleans	Husband Frank Jorie 835 Esplanade Ave. at New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Turkey	Zeyrouth
22	"	Mother	$30	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	French	Bordeaux
23	Mexico	himself	$28	no			Cousin Jesus Salazar Country Entiparador near S. Francisco	Detroit	Calif	"	"	5	—	brown	black	n. br.	"	"	"	Spain	Alostra
24	Mexico	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Gregorio Urquiza P.O. Box 195 Nampa Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Capestan
25	Mexico	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Agustin Belanteani 1115 Old Bonneville Boise (Idaho)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Calmahori
26	Mexico	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Mateo Erquiaga 278 E. Idaho St. Boise Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Capestan
27	no	"	$40	Yes	1907 1911	Washington	Brother Pasquale Neil Newton Square at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	black	"	French	St Cyprien
28	—	"	$65	—	1906	"	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	$20	Yes	1906 1907	New York city	Friend Hy Rowe 165 W. 47th St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	n. br.	Gray	"	"	St Mesbe Boville
30	Yes	"	$40	no	no	no	Brother Yotef Hayon 150 Randle St. at Detroit (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	18	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Eronkel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barth 1st Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "FLORIDE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barth 1st Off
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1912, at New York

Edmonstone
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lemoble Auguste, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Lemoble

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1912

at New York

P. M. Stonglue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

203

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, December 23rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leibowitz	Antoinette	26		F. m.	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bacau	Father Elie Goldstein at Bacau Roumania	Cal.	S. Francisco
2	"	Marietta	4		F. S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father do	"	"
3	Epstein	Bertha	21		F. m.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	France	Paris	Aunt Elkie Liamé at Paris France	N.Y.	New York
4	"	Lamite	2		F. S.	none	no	no	France	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
5	Abramowitch	Berta	29		F. m.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Switzerland	Kleinbasel	Father Leo Kesakoff at Mikkalaief Russia	N.Y.	New York
6	"	Friedrich	6		M. S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father do	"	"
7	"	Sophia	2		F. S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father do	"	"
8	Kopsa	Franz	35		M. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Murzhelzy	Wife Josefat Marie at Murzhelzy Austria	Conn.	Bridgeport
9	Cot	Ernest	25		M. S.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	France	French	N.S.A.	New York city	Aunt Magnon Marie at Mardore Calvados France	N.Y.	New York
10	Lenaud	Marcelle	23		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	France	Mayelly Vienne	Mother Lenaud Amelie at Mayelly Vienne France	"	"
11	Kolm	Richard	41		M. S.	Painter	No	Yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	New York city	none	"	"
12	Origlia	Marie Celestin	33		M. S.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York city	Father Laurent Origlia at Cuvrin Italy	N.Y.	New York
13	Woolfe	Robert	24		M. S.	Joiner	No	No	Russia	Hebrew Russian	France	Paris	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
14	Katz	Struk	29		M. S.	Book Binder	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Yassi	Father Aysik Katz at Yassi Roumania	"	New York
15	Tatar	Antol	28		M. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Aurora Ill.	Father Antal Tatar at Kraszna Hungary	Ill.	Aurora
16	"	Laszlo	2		M. S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father do	"	"
17	Hanna	Moise	26		M. S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rhodes	Uncle Jacques Hanna at Rhodes Turkey	N.Y.	New York
18	Ambrecka	Erzsebet	16		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Erdod	Father Ambrecka Flora at Erdod Roumania	Ill.	Aurora
19	Semerdjian	Sarkis	23		M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mother Beatrice Semerdjian at Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
20	Kechechian	Hasig	20		F. S.	Head Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Peperane Kechechian at Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
21	Tarikha	Moise	19		M. S.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rhodes	Father Jenye Tarikha at Rhodes Turkey	"	"
22	Benczo	Yanos Jungin	29		M. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Tovrak	Hungary	Csetnek	Mother-in-Law Benczo Peterne at Csetnek Hungary	Conn.	Ansonia
23	"	Pal	6		M. S.	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grand Father do	"	"
24	Toth	Borbala	24		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hajdudorog	Father Toth Sandor at Hajdudorog Hungary	N.Y.	New York
25	Kerestzesi	Erszebet	19		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Orosharza	none	N.Y.	New York
26	Karoun	Youssef	23		M. S.	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Mardine	Father Constantin Karoun at Mardine Turkey	N.J.	Paterson
27	Gerios	Youssef	47		M. m.	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Nisibin	Cousin Moussa Antoon at Nisibin Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Benko	Orsola	24		F. S.	Servant	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gerde	Father Benko Josef at Gerde Hungary	N.Y.	New York
29	Ortinger	Cecilia	17		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bey Lyk	Father Johann Ortinger at Bey Lyk Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Windisch	Josefa	10		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bey Lyk	Father Karl Windisch 184 at Bey Lyk Hungary	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York city

ADMITTED 5 V

11-23358 11-23357 11-23359 11-23360 11-23361 11-23362 11-23363 11-23364 11-23365 11-23366 11-23367 11-23368 11-23369 11-23370 11-23371 11-23372 11-23373 11-23374 11-23375 11-23376 11-23377 11-23378 11-23379 11-23380 11-23381 11-23382 11-23383 11-23384 11-23385 11-23386 11-23387 11-23388 11-23389 11-23390 11-23391 11-23392 11-23393 11-23394 11-23395 11-23396 11-23397 11-23398

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 11th, 1912

294

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, how many months in this country?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself		no	no	no	Husband Simon Lebenstein 529 Hickory Ave. S. Francisco (Cal.)	letter 1 mo.												
2		Mother		no	no	no	Father —do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	brown	None	Roumany	Bacs
3		himself		no	no	no	Husband Alexander Epstein 115 East 103rd St. at New York city													Austria	Brek
4		Mother		no	no	no	Father —do—							4	9	clear	n.br.	Brown		Russia	Minsk
5		himself		no	no	no	Husband L. Abramowitch a Tailor Kirchoff 120 E. 125th St. Hotel Gallagher New York city													French	Paris
6		Mother		no	no	no	Father —do—							5	3	clear	brown	Gray		Russia	Mitchlyjou
7																					
8		himself		no	no	no	Father —do—														
9							Friend Nicholas Yordof 46 Bridgeport Conn. Pine St. No. 191														
10			1899	Yes	1911	New York city	Mother Augustina Cof 26 West 39th St. at New York city							5	3	clear	n.br.	brown		Austria	Mauskaly
11				no	no	no	Brother Jean Renaud 308 East 116th St. at New York city							5	7	4	black	blue		French	Paris
12		Citizen					Hotel at New York							5	4	4	n.br.	Gray			Fontaillen
13	Yes	himself		Yes	1906 1911	New York city	Return Home 365 7th Avenue at New York city														
14				no	no	no	Friend A. Emalenk 348 Bristol St. at Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	clear	n.br.	Gray		Italy	Turin
15				no	no	no	Brother Hawris Katz 134 Elbridge St. at New York							5	7	4	Light	n.br.		Russia	Kenvieff
16	Sme	Mother		Yes	1907 1911	Aurora Ill	Husband Peter Nikos at Aurora Ill. 1 Grave St. No 230.							5	7	brown	black	black		Hungary	Yarri
17		himself					Father —do—							4	11	4	brown	brown		Hungary	Krasnaschely
18	Wife			no	no	no	Friend Joseph Arnato 178 Boyston St. Boston Mass.													U.S.A.	Aurora Ill
19				no	no	no	Uncle Valentine Cozzi at Aurora Ill. 1 Grave St. No 230.	Writes						5	—	brown	brown	brown		Turkey	Skode
20				no	no	no	Friend Rospedjian Bros 119 East 14th St. at New York city 3 as Waiter							5	7	clear	n.br.	n.br.		Hungary	Cadod
21				no	no	no	Cousin Gabriel Nadjarian & Co. Waterbadian & Co. 311 E. 28th St. New York city							5	6	brown	black	black		Turkey	Constantinople
22				no	no	no	Friend Joseph Arnato 178 Boyston St. at New York city							5	7	4	4	n.br.			Catsi
23				no	no	no	Husband James Barezo at Lausanne (Connecticut) Bragge St. 132							5	—	4	burn	brown			Skode
24				no	no	no	Father —do—													Hungary	Ostuck
25				no	no	no	Brother in Law Josef Farkas 70 Eastkiss 104 2nd Ave. New York city								—	4	Light	Gray			
26				no	no	no	Friend Elisabeth Waldmann 366 E. Pleasant at New York city							5	—	4	brown	burn			
27				no	no	no	Brother Georges Kanaan 26 Main St. Madison New York city							5	4	4	4	4			Kajdudersj
28	Wife			Yes	1907 1908	Richmond Va.	Son Khalil Youssef Geries 33 Washington Ave. at Pittsburg Pa.							5	10	4	Black	Black			Cwohaza
29	S			no	no	no	Friend Elisabeth Waldmann at New York 366 E. Pleasant							5	2	4	Gray	Blue		Turkey	Merarne
30	S			no	no	no	Uncle John Ortmayer Council St. 1015 Allegheny St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	—	4	brown	brown			Stcha
							Uncle —do—							5	2	4	4	4		Hungary	Geze
														5	1	4	4	4			Abrandiny
																					Zept Zt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barth 1st Off, of the "FLORIDE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 19--,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lenoble Auguste, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", Surgeon Treasury Dept., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

205

A Lenoble

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 191[illegible]

at New York

T McDonough

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, December 22nd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Biro	Erno	15		m. s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szakaly	Father Biro Laszlo at Szakaly Hungary	Ohio	Newark
2	Sarkis	Boutros	20		m. s.	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Handine	Brother Melhem Sarkis at Handine Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
3	—	Marroum	20		f. m.	Wife	No	No	—	—	—	—	Mother Hanna Youssef at Handine Turkey	—	—
4	Gerios	Youssef	25		m. s.	Labourer	No	No	—	—	U. S. A.	Pittsburg	Cousin Khouri Daghor at Handine Turkey	—	—
5	~~Elias~~ FAHAD	BESHARA PETER ELIAS									Turkey	Feb 99339/4536			
6	VL 339/44 FAHAD	~~Elias~~ AZEZE	30		m. s.	Labourer	No	No	—	—	Turkey	Feb 99339/4536	Brother Youssef Elias at Reha Turkey	—	—
7	Elias	Rashid	20		m. m.	Wife	No	No	—	—	—	—	Brother in Law — to —	—	—
8	Elias	Nayef	11		m. s.	none	No	No	—	—	—	—	Uncle — to —	—	—
9	Kitka	Geza	4		m. s.	none	No	No	—	—	—	—	Uncle — to —	—	—
10	Horvath	Karoly	17		m. s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovac	Hungary	Belandnarmak	Mother Kitka Marosh at Belandnarmak Hungary	Pa	Johnstown
11	Balint	Josef	25		m. s.	—	Yes	Yes	—	Magyar	—	Taszoly	Father Horvath Karoly at Taszoly Hungary	Pa	Forest Heights
12	Posch	Franz	24		m. s.	—	Yes	Yes	—	German	—	Kured	Mother Takacs Erzsebet at Kured Hungary	Ohio	Akron
13	Geren	Marcus	36		m. m.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Constantinople	Father Posch - Seppendorf 32 B. S. Gothard Hungary	—	Vienna
14	—	Gibel	29		f. m.	Wife	No	No	—	—	—	—	None	Ill.	Chicago
15	Ebied	Elies	24		m. s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Aldorjopatar	None	Ill.	—
16	Schlopfer	Ulrich	21		m. s.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Teufen	Mother Rosa Ebied at Aldorjopatar Hungary	Iowa	Clinton
17	Eddy	Rosa	47		f. m.	Wife	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	U. S. A.	El Paso	Wife Schlapfer Schläpfer Johs. Gem. Bruderhaus at Teufen Switzerland	Texas	El Paso
18	—	Sam	20		m. s.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	—	—	Turkey	Mardin	Father Abraham Eddy at Mardin Turkey	Texas	El Paso
19	Eblen	Michel	30		m. m.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	—	—	U. S. A.	Boston	Grand Father — to —	—	—
20	—	Saidé	25		f. m.	Wife	No	No	—	—	—	—	Uncle Hanna Mansour at Dair Ahmar Turkey	Mass	Boston
21	—	Marroum	17		f. s.	—	No	No	—	—	Turkey	Dair Ahmar	Uncle — to —	—	—
22	—	Eleas	2		f. s.	none	No	No	—	—	U. S. A.	Boston Mass	Uncle — to —	—	—
23	—	William	6		m. s.	none	No	No	—	—	—	—	Uncle — to —	—	—
24	—	Raat	4		f. s.	none	No	No	—	—	—	—	Uncle — to —	—	—
25	—	Times	3		m. s.	none	No	No	—	—	—	—	Uncle — to —	—	—
26	—	Krause	1		f. s.	none	No	No	—	—	—	—	Uncle — to —	—	—
27	Mansour	John Bedros	17		m. s.	Shoemaker	No	No	—	—	Turkey	Dair Ahmar	Father Hanna Mansour at Dair Ahmar Turkey	—	—
28	Martin	Emile	40		m. m.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	France	French	U. S. A.	New Bedford Mass	Father Martin Joseph at Haut du Lac.	Mass	New Bedford
29	Laham	Malaka	35		f. m.	Wife	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Damas	Father in Law Mansour Laham at Dair Ahmar Damas Turkey	—	Boston
30	—	Mansour	7		m. s.	none	No	No	—	—	—	—	Grand Father — to —	—	—

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 4th, 1912

206

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$22	no	no	no	Brother Bero Tasyb Wilson Ave 35 st. Newark (Ohio)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	blue	None	Hungary	Bakaly
2	no	"	$60	no	no	no	Cousin Nastasia Elias 35 Washington Ave. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black a. br.	"	"	Turky	Sardine
3	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$40	Yes	1908 1910	Pittsburg	Wife Nasra Yousef Gerios 35 Washington Ave. at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	"	Hardine
5	/	"	$47	no	no	no	Cousin Badia Yakoff 35 Washington Ave. at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dear	brown	"	"	"	Mike
6	/	husband	$69	no	no	no	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	—	no	no	no	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	/	"	—	no	no	no	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	Yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Father Michael Kaffka 616 Christian Ave. at Johnstown (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	11	brown	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Belaudvarhok
10	"	"	$21	no	no	no	Brother Howard Tokes at Prospect Heights (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Faszely
11	"	"	$22	no	no	no	Brother in Law Takacs Istvan Ohio Ave. 370 at Akron (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kund
12	"	"	$79	no	no	no	Aunt Johanna Koller Jackson St. 326 at Lima (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gothard
13	"	Father in law	$75	no	no	no	Father in Law Mayer Schmaltz 234 W. 14th Ave. at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Turky	Constantinople
14	"	Father	$6	no	no	no	Father — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	himself	$14	no	no	no	Brother Pard Gruss at Clinton Iowa, Park Ave. No. 1146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Alsoszopor
16	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Brother Friedrich Tenkhoffer at Ferdinands (Canada) P.O. Box 94 Kohan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Fahler
17	"	"	$75	Yes	1899 1909	El Paso Texas	Friend Samuel Mutz 1111 E. 11th Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light a. br.	"	"	Turky	Cedar
18	"	Mother	$22	no	no	no	Friend Bro do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black a. br.	"	"	"	"
19	no	himself	—	Yes	1893 1911	Boston Mass	Father Ebban Hanson 10 Shirer Place at Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	"	"	"	"	Dein Ahman
20	"	husband	—	"	1910 1911	"	Father in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Brother	$	no	no	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Father	$200	Yes	1911	Boston Mass	Grand Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	U.S.A.	Boston Mass
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	Grand Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	Grand Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	Grand Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	Grand Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	/	Brother	$30	no	no	no	Brother Yousef John Hanson 10 Oliver Place at Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	black	a. br.	"	Turky	Dein Ahman
28	Yes	himself	$40	Yes	1907 1911	New Bedford Mass	Between Home 20 Salisbury st. New Bedford (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	black	"	French	Servance
29	/	"	$	"	1907 1908	Boston Mass	Brother Edias Tahan 14 Kneeland st. at Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black	"	"	Turky	Vasin
30	"	Mother	$8	Born at Boston Mass			Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	U.S.	Boston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barth 1st Off, of the "FLORIDE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barth
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1912, at New York

Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

915

(4)

207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kendle Auguste, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Kendle

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January 1912 at New York

Immigration Officer.

Jan 12 1912

	A.	Wh.			Total	A. & S.	Ir. & Gael.	S. I.	Transit
1st Class									
2nd Class	7				7	98	105	22	1
Steerage									

	U. S.	Total
Alien	98	105
Citizen		
Total		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, December 23rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Mezawel	Tewfic	30		m. m.	2-738722 Stone Cutter	6-17-40 yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Damas	Aunt Loulsia Mezawi at Damas Turkey	N.J.	West Hoboken
ADMITTED 2	"	Nazira wife	25		f. m.	2-738721 Wife	6-18-40 no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	"	Nadad ch	4		f. s.	2-738723 none	6-17-40 no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
ADMITTED 4	"	Nour ch	3		f. s.	2-7219114 none	11-29-40 no	-505 no	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
ADMITTED 5	"	Khalil ch	1		m. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
6	Bethani	Mansour	30		m. m.	1-298246 Shoemaker	4-22-40 no	-505- no	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
7	"	Messerma wife	25		f. m.	h. Wife	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Boston Mass		Father Hanna Bethani at Deir Aleman Turkey	Mass.	Boston
8	"	Yanoussé ch	8		f. s.	none	no	no	"	"	Turkey	Deir Aleman	Father in Law "	"	"
9	"	Mahrous ch	4		m. s.	none	1-43564 no	7-16-43 no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father "	"	"
10	Arzani	Mich. Jamilé wife	29		f. m.	h. Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father "	"	"
11	"	Dib ch	2		m. s.	none	3A-8563 no	11-3-43 no	"	"	Turkey	Homsé	Mother Fazha Joseph at Homsé Turkey	Pa.	New Castle
ADMITTED 12	Josephs	Mariam	22		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother "	"	"
13	Barakat	Amin	23		m. s.	Weaver	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Fazha Joseph at Homsé Turkey	"	"
14	Soued	Antoun	23		m. s.	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. West Hoboken N.J.		Brothers Khalil Barakat 701 Jane Street West Hoboken N.J. U.S.A.	N.J.	West Hoboken
ADMITTED 15	Abdilla	Marian Salim	20		f. s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Non Contrib Comm Turkey		Uncle Bassil Azrak at Damas	Conn.	New London
16											Turkey	Manilla	Mother Hanna Abdula at Manilla Turkey	Mass.	Lawrence
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Closed at Number Fiveteen

15

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York January 11th, 1912

208

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$22	no	no	no	Brother in law Khalil Barakat	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	black	n. br.	None	Turkey	Damas
2	"	husband	$	no	no	no	Father in law Thr. at Mrs. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	no	no	no	Brother in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	no	no	no	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	no	no	no	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	himself	$25	yes	1908 1911	Boston	Brother Jalaam Bakhaus 4 Bros 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	black	n. br.	"	"	Dir Abmar
7	"	husband	$	no	no	no	Uncle Place at Boston (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	40	no	no	no	Brother in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	no	no	no	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	himself	$25	no	no	no	Husband Michael Cuzamis 4 ales.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	n. br.	"	"	Kerse
11	"	Mother	$23	no	no	no	Joseph 1132 Trio to the st New Castle (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	"	himself	$25	no	no	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	black	black	"	"	"
13	"	"	$40	yes	1909 1911	West Hoboken N.J.	Brother Alex. Joseph 1132 Trio to the st New Castle (Pa.) Long & Penna	dir.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	n. b.	"	"	Damas
14	"	"	$25	yes	1906 1910	New England	Friend Moussa Drouse 193 Main Str. Conn. at New London (Conn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	Brother	$25	no	no	no	Brother Khassan Jabdah 43 Valley Str. at Lawrence (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	"	Manill
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barth 1st Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "FLORIDE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1912, at New York

P. F. Bonglove
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lemoble Auguste, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners, thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Caen
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Lemoble

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1912
at New York

F A Douglas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, December 23rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martyn	Dmytro	17		m. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Maly	Mother Katarzyna Martyn at Horodyslowice Austria	Pa	Fogelsville
2	Gruszecki	Andruch	28		m. S.	Shoe Maker	yes	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	Reklinc	Brother Wasyl Gruszecki at Reklinc Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Melnyk	Andruch	24		m. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Drohomyca	Father Hryzko Melnyk at Drohomyca Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Rizzoli	Amato	31		m. S.	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	Italian	-do-	Giovo	Father Valentino Rizzoli at Giovo Austria	Ohio	Dennison
5	Schaifer	Ferdinand	17		m. S.	Tailor	yes	yes	-do-	German	Turkey	Constantinople	Father Mandel Schafer 28 Kimon alli at Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Dodig	Peter	18		m. S.	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Zljeg	Father Mile Dodig at Zljeg Austria	S.	Youngwood
7	Spasovic	Kata wife	26		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ludina	Brother Jovo Krelyic at Busnovi Austria	Ohio	Akron
8	-do-	Stana dgt	4		f. S.	Child	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle -do-	Ohio	-do-
9	Yosin	Teresa	29		f. S.	Labourer	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	none	Kan.	Kansas City
10	Rusnor	Ilija	17		m. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	-do-	Hungary	Tomasevic	Brother Nikola Rusnor at Tomasevic Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Fuszkin	Mikaly	23		m. S.	-do-	no	no	-do-	Magyar	-do-	Manajnos	Father Fuszkin Mikaly at Manajnos Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Kuhn	Josef	18		m. S.	-do-	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szamosszeg	Mother Kuhn Josefné at Szamosszeg Hungary	W.Va	Holden
13	Kosik	Balazs	24		m. S.	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	Dayton Ohio	Father Kosik Istvan at Szentes Hungary	Ohio	Dayton
14	Kovacs	Josef	25		m. m.	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	Hungary	Feleker	Wife Anna Kovacs at Felkes Hungary	W.Va	Pocahontas
15	Koltai	Josef	36		m. m.	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wife Juli Koltai at Felkes Hungary	-do-	-do-
16	Peresi	Ambrus	18		m. S.	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Szudes	Brother Peresi Barna at Szudes Hungary	Ohio	Dayton
17	Sajcz	Janos	24		m. S.	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Nagyszalloz	Father Sajcz Janos at Nagyszalloz Hungary	N.Y.	Iona Point
18	Marx	Daniel	20		m. S.	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Salzburg	Father Marx Heinrich at Salzburg Germany	N.Y.	New York
19	Kung	Rudolf	29		m. S.	Designer	yes	yes	Switzerland	-do-	U.S.A.	Schenectady N.Y.	Mother Frau Louise Lapp at Habegan Switzerland	N.J.	Elizabeth
20	Hebus	Benoni	17		m. S.	f. Labourer	yes	yes	-do-	French	Switzerland	Courtbey	Father Hedwig Hedesta at Courtbey Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
21	Cattone	Raphael husb	40		m. m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	France	Marseille	Cousin Calde Matteo Capiletta at Marseille France	N.Y.	Yonkers
22	-do-	Florina wife	38		f. m.	Wife	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cousin -do-	-do-	-do-
23	Catarulo	Giovanni	26		m. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Gioia del Colle	Uncle Catarulo Alonso at Gioia del Colle Italy	N.Y.	New York
24	Ligi	Emilia wife	39		f. M.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sorgues	Niece Theresa Libesi at Avignon France	Pa	Scranton
25	-do-	Esmeride dgt	19		f. S.	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cousin -do-	-do-	-do-
26	-do-	Edelbina	14		f. S.	Laundress	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cousin -do-	-do-	-do-
27	Ruggiero	Saverio	40		m. m.	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	Italy	Volturino	Wife Ruggiero Filomena at Volturino Italy	Conn.	Waterbury
28	Simacone	Cosimo	30		m. S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	Canada	Canada	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Scognamillo	Antonio	39		m. m.	Shoe Maker	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	France	Marseille	Wife Anna Scognamillo at Vico Equense Italy	N.Y.	New York
30	Caro	Ignacio	21		m. S.	f. Labourer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Villa Mediana	Father Balthasar Caro at Villa Mediana Spain	Cuba	Habana

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 11th, 1912 210

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or by relative, friend, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$34	no	no	no	Cousin Pietro Pavanello at Fo-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	Br	Grey	None	Austria	Italy
2	Yes	"	$22	no	no	no	Brother in Law Adolph Kendal at Clove-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bld	Grey	"	"	Poland
3	"	"	$36	no	no	no	Brother in Law Michal Zakrajski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
4	"	"	$16	no	no	no	Cousin Giuseppe Pavalon at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Austria
5	"	"	$34	no	no	no	Cousin L. Thos Feigel Str. 156	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
6	"	"	$17	no	no	no	Brother Ejiven Dadig at Young-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Zboz
7	no	husband	$16	no	no	no	Husband Luigi Spalonia at Athens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
8	no	Mother	—	no	no	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother Nika Yadin at 20 James St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	clear	light	brown	"	"	Servia
10	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother in Law Nikola Cic at Cleve-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Servia
11	"	"	$15	no	no	no	Friend Paul Custer 611 Rodman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	n.br.	"	"	Hungary
12	"	"	$12	no	no	no	Mich. Hendzel Lajos at Holden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bld	brown	"	"	Austria
13	"	"	$16	Yes	1909	Dayton, Ohio	Brother John Kotik at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Austria
14	"	"	$23	Yes	1907	Bayonne, N.J.	Brother in Law Tony Sandor at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	Austria
15	"	"	$21	no	no	no	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
16	"	"	$16	no	no	no	Cousin John Kotik at Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Austria
17	no	"	$18	no	no	no	Friend Hippolyte Lajos at Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
18	Yes	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother Charles Harry 415 E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Switzerland
19	no	"	$17	Yes	1908	Nevada	Friend Hamburg Elizabeth Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n.br.	n.br.	"	Switzerland	Zurich
20	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Florio Dir. Semone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	Gray	"	"	Italy
21	no	himself	$22	no	no	no	Brother in Law Frank Gallo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n.br.	n.br.	"	Italy	Catania
22	"	husband	—	no	no	no	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	himself	$18	no	no	no	Friend Frank Rizzi Canon Canastota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	Gioia del Colle
24	"	Brother	$16	no	no	no	Brother Cosagrande Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	"	Cupola
25	"	Uncle	—	no	no	no	Uncle Peckville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	black	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	no	no	no	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
27	"	himself	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Cesare Evangelia at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n.br.	n.br.	"	"	Murina
28	"	Brother	$21	no	no	no	Brother Luigi Sinacore 248 Hanger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cleano
29	"	Father	$16	no	no	no	Father Luigi Tebgnunello 156 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	Naples
30	"	himself	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Vicente Rodriguez Fonda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	Brown	"	Spanish	Villa Nediana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barth 1st Off, of the "FLORIDE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~four~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barth
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1912,
at New York

A Strong Jr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lenoble Auguste, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D Lenoble

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1912

at New York

P McDonough

Immigration Officer.

211

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, December 23rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cachanetzky	Salman	18		M. S.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Palestine	Jaffa	Father Cachanetzky Samuel at Jaffa Palestine	N.Y.	New York
2	Grunstein	Louis	23		M. S.	Cutter	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Father Grunstein Isaac at Jaffa Palestine	—	—
3	Baranowitzky	Nissel	18		M. S.	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes	—	Russian (Jew)	Russia Rech	Lozowa	Mother Matrona Baranowski at Lozowa Russia	—	—
4	Krizevski	Aaron	21		M. S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	—	Hebrew	France	Paris	Father Krizevski at Demirovsky Russia	—	—
ADMITTED 5 15	Robinowitz	Hersch	50		M. M.	Furrier	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 5 6	—	Pesch	51		M. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ADMITTED 5 7	—	Samuel	20		M. S.	Furrier	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ADMITTED 5 8	—	Jany	17		F. S.	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ADMITTED 5 9	—	Aron	11		M. S.	none	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Lupij	Samuel	37		M. M.	Cabinet Maker	No	No	—	Russian	Russia	Lozowa	Wife Jewdocha Lupij at Lozowa Russia	—	New York
11	Lampsis	Jean Baptiste	28		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Rodez		—	Col. Trulare
12	Betterbied	Jacob	6		M. S.	none	no	no	U.S. born	Certificate of Birth filed	Record of births	None	Record of births of Hunting Ton Cunn	—	—
13	Beronchy	Kaum	25		M. S.	Tinman	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	none	N.Y.	New York
14	—	Betros	18		M. S.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Father Ibrahim Beronchy at Diarbekir Turkey	—	—
ADMITTED 5 16	Chassessian	Anna	15		F. M.	Wife	No	No	—	—	—	—	Father —	—	—
ADMITTED 5 17	—	Mariam	22		F. S.	none	No	No	Turkey	—	—	—	none	Col.	Yettaro
ADMITTED 5 18	—	Ohanis	15		M. S.	none	No	No	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
ADMITTED 5 19	—	Zantouhi	12		F. S.	none	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
ADMITTED 5 20	Jahil	Farhad	25		M. M.	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Akeghi	Wife Elik Jahil at Akeghi Turkey	Ill.	E. St. Louis
21	Vali	Hassan	25		M. S.	Machinist	No	No	—	Kurd	—	—	Father Vali Ali at Keghi Turkey	—	—
22	Eodrish	Haim	18		M. S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	—	Russian	Russia	Berditcheff	Father Joseph Eodrish at Berditcheff Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5 23	Abramson	Hasky	20		F. S.	Wife	Yes	Yes	—	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Father Abraham Avramson at Jerusalem	—	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 5 24	Sallamy	Jacob Meier	37		M. S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	—	—	Turkey	Halep	Uncle Chaida Cohen at Halep Turkey	—	Rochester
25	Sultan	Shabadi	17		M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Father Asker Sultan at Halep Turkey	—	—
26	Stefo	Georgui	29		M. M.	Laborer	No	No	—	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Katranitza	Wife Elena Stefo at Katranitza Turkey	—	—
27	Kolyantsis	Anastasios	29		M. M.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	U.S.A.	Mitchell	Wife Maria Kolyantsis at Katra Turkey	—	—
28	Kapore	Stavro	29		M. S.	—	No	Yes	—	—	—	—	Sister Anathasia Kapore at Katranitza Turkey	R.I.	Providence
29	Atamian	Kirkor	40		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	—	Armenian	Turkey	Erzingian	Wife Tarkouhi Atamian at Erzingian Turkey	Mass.	Adams Falls
30	Ayadigian	Garabed	33		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Malatia	Wife Sarah Ayadigian at Malatia Turkey	N.Y.	New York
31	Artinian	Krikor	35		M. M.	Laborer	No	No	—	—	—	Smyrna	Wife Efkine Artinian at Smyrna Turkey	R.I.	Providence

93

F B Macauley Ins

*Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Explanation will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

212

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 11th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Cousin M. Leibowitz 162 Allen St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	light	n. br.	None	Russia	Bricamir
2	"	"	$25	Yes	1906 1909	New York	at New York City													
3	"	"	$24	no	no	no	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vitamer
4	"	Cousin	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Samuel Zakek Remington Str. 102 at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sozuya
5	"	Brother	$100	no	no	no	Cousin Smith 319 E. 84th St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Sedinsky
6	"	husband	$120	no	no	no	Brother Herman Hyman 354 Rodney st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf & Dumb	5	2 1/2	"	gray	brown	"	"	Asjani
7	"	Father	—	no	no	no	Brother in Law do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	"	"	Fenuk
8	"	"	—	no	no	no	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	no	no	no	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	himself	$24	no	no	no	Brother in Law Pearl Zakek Kearney Ave. Str. 100 at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother Alexander Bazzpin Ranch Frank Giannini at Tulare (Calif.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Izjare
12	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	Father and Mother in Law Patterchin 2 H. st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	n.b.	blue	"	French	Rosey
13	Yes	Brother	$30	no	no	no	Brooklyn 552 4th Av. Cadet Military Point New York city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother H. A. Brooklyn 536 4th Ave Cadet Point at New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black	None	Turky	Kiar Bekir
15	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	—	—	—	—	—	Husband Hellen Ohanessian Father County of Fresno (Cal.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	—	—	—	—	—	Father do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	"	—	—	—	—	—	Father do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Yes	Cousin	$20	no	no	no	Father do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	"	Brother	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Yousef Ali 1603 Kansas Ave. at St. Louis (Mo.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black	None	Turky	Kegki
21	"	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother Gustafa Ali 1608 Kansas Ave. at St. Louis (Mo.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$100	no	no	no	Brother in Law Barsoum Baloch 2d Avenue 196 Brom St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	n.b.	n.b.	"	Russia	Zadtchoff
23	"	"	$16	no	no	no	Cousin Katzer Hassen 350-9 Avenue B at Wheatsleys N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	"	"	Turky	Jerusalem
24	"	"	$34	no	no	no	Friend Rabbi Dayan 60 Allen St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black	"	"	Halpe
25	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Enoch Cohen 2 Essex St. Allen St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$26	Yes	1906	Marshall Ind.	Friend Vasil Pop Stephanoff 76 Greenwich St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	n.b.	n.b.	"	"	Konastu
27	"	"	$25	Yes	1907 1910	"	Friend Romanian 167 6th Av. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Friends Rumpakas Brothers 25 Hudson St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother in Law Michaux Kaligis 54 R.D. Boy at Island Falls Me.	"	First	Av	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$18	no	no	no	Uncle H. A. Pastkian 2 Wash 18th St. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Erzinjan
							Cousin Carabet Baydassarian 5 Front Street at Trenton (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Malatia
																					Marsh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barth 1st Off., of the "FLORIDE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barth
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1912,
at New York

A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Henrie Auguste, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Lewoldy

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1912

at New York

R McDougall

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, December 23rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Amirjanian	Andis	29		m. s.	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Van	Wife Ardavan Amirjanian at Van Turkey	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	Karroo	Hayman	52		m. m.	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hebraic	— do —	Jerusalem	Friend Jacob Bet at Jerusalem Turkey	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 3	Suleiman	Agha	25		m. m.	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkey	— do —	Harpoot	Wife Maniza Suleiman Agha at Harpoot Turkey	Mass.	Whitinsville
4	Cavoyan	Hagop	30		m. m.	Farmer	no	no	— do —	Armenian	— do —	Diarbekir	Brother Garabed Cavayan at Diar Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 5	Keikorian	Khoren	17		m. s.	Student	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Sivas	Father Vartan Keikorian at Sivas Turkey	Mass.	Lawrence
6	Khandamyan	Dikran	25		m. s.	Weaver	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Diarbekir	Mother Gandi Khandamyan at Diarbekir Turkey	N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 7	Kirkorian	Dikran	18		m. s.	Laborer	no	no	— do —	— do —	— do —	Harpoote	Mother Kohar Kirkorian at Harpoot Turkey	Conn.	Hartford
ADMITTED 8	Matteosian	Nerses	24		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Caisaria	Father Garabed Matteosian at Caisaria Turkey	N.Y.	Schenectady
ADMITTED 9	Mattigian	Sarkis	30		m. m.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Arginea	Wife Haroper Hazarjian at Arginea Turkey	Mass.	Boston
10	Manughian	Hazar	24		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Harpoot	Brother Avedis Manughian at Harpoot Turkey	Mass.	Boston Falls
11	Mardirossian	Petrak	28		m. m.	— do —	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Van	Father Mardiros Kyloyan at Van Turkey	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
12	Mouseekian	Elisabeth	30		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Malatia	Brother Khatchadour Movradian at Malatia Turkey	Mich.	Detroit
13	— do —	Kosrof	10		m. s.	None	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Uncle — do —	— do —	— do —
14	Noumjian	Hairapiet	30		m. m.	Wife	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Harpoot	Mother Noumz Noumjian at Harpoot Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
15	— do —	Anahanis	10		m. s.	None	no	no	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Grand Mother — do —	— do —	— do —
16	— do —	Hovsep	8		m. s.	None	no	no	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Grand Mother — do —	— do —	— do —
17	Nashlakkehian	Serop	20		m. s.	Confectioner	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Cayarat	Sister Serpouhi Nashlakkehian at Cayarat Turkey	N.Y.	New York
18	Nooradian	Avedahe	48		m. m.	Farmer	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Malatia	Father Khatchadour Movradian at Malatia Turkey	Mass.	Worcester
ADMITTED 19	Nazarian	Hovsep	17		m. s.	Tailor	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Diarbekir	Brother Toros Nazarian at Diar Bakir Turkey	Mass.	E. Watertown
20	Nakashian	Khasrof	23		m. s.	Weaver	no	no	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Brother Avedis Nakashian at N.Y. Diarbekir Turkey	N.J.	W. Hoboken
21	Ohanessian	Dikran	22		m. s.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Cayarat	Father Agop Ohanessian at Cayarat Turkey	Mass.	Milford
ADMITTED 22	Sarkissian	Melik	22		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Van	Brother Abraham Sarkissian at Van Turkey	Mass.	E. Watertown
ADMITTED 23	Tatoyanyan	Tateos	22		m. m.	Repairman	no	no	— do —	— do —	— do —	Cayarat	Wife Zarpik Tatoyan at Cayarat Turkey	N.Y.	New York
24	Yeremian	Sarkis	28		m. m.	Laborer	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Erzinjan	Wife Anna Yeremian at Erzinjan Turkey	Mo.	Island Falls
25	Antabi	Selim	20		m. s.	Farmer	no	no	2-8-13	Syrian	— do —	Eleap	Uncle Yousef Antabi at Eleap Turkey	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 26	Akel	Jean	18		m. s.	— do —	yes	yes	1-6-41	595	— do —	Damas	Father Dib Akel at Damas Turkey	N.Y.	— do —
DEPORTED 27	Awada	Ismail Aly	25		m. s.	Laborer	no	no	— do —	Syrian	— do —	Toubchar	Father Ismail Awada at Toubchar Turkey	N.Y.	Utica
DEPORTED 28	Youssef	Hanna	20		m. s.	— do —	no	no	— do —	— do —	— do —	Nazerat	Brother Jacias Youssef at Nazerat Turkey	Pa.	Franklin
29	Boudibe	Boutras	17		m. s.	Tinman	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Zahle	Father Theiba Boudibe at Zahle Turkey	N.Y.	New York
REJECTED 30	Bacha	Nohas	22		m. s.	Wife	no	no	— do —	— do —	— do —	Damas	Grand Mother Mariam Yazgi at Damas Turkey	N.Y.	New York

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

214

Arriving at Port of New York, January 12th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Vermart Oshagan 1116 Buffalo Ave. at Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black	None	Turkey	Van
2	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	Sons Melzbo v Kavron 520-90 Street at Brooklyn N.Y.	6	25	Dec 1	1911	Brooklyn	City	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	no	himself	$18	no	no	no	Cousin Zaza Chamdatt 557 S.C. Box Melanesville (Mass.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black	None	Turkey	Harpoote
4	〃	〃	$20	no	no	no	Father-in-Law Karabet Terzekian 1609 Lansdowne Ave. at Philadelphia Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Bakir
5	Yes	Brother	$20	no	no	no	Brother Dikran Kritkorian 141 at Lawrence (Mass.)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sivas
6	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	Cousin H. Najarian 1012 Lenox Ave. at Jersey City N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Arabkir
7	〃	〃	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Charlie Kirkorian Lawrence Hy. 111 at Hartford (Conn.)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Harpoote
8	Yes	〃	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Armanet Kazalaian Elk Hospital at Schenectady N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	Scar of forehead	〃	Caisarie
9	〃	〃	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Ohanis Kekidjian c/o A.H. Jenjigian 21 Roseland St. at Boston Mass.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Cilgine
10	〃	〃	$25	no	no	no	Friend H.H. Jenjigian 21 Roseland St. at Boston Mass.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	n.br.	n.br.	〃	〃	Harpoote
11	no	〃	$25	no	no	no	Friend Arshag Carabajan 116 Buffalo Ave. at Niagara Falls N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	black	black	〃	〃	Van
12	Yes	husband	$24	no	no	no	Husband Sinakerim Noradian 54 Adams Ave. at Detroit (Mich.)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Malatia
13	〃	Father	—	no	no	no	Father do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	husband	$25	no	no	no	Husband Garabed Manugian 1718 Saint Clair Ave. at Cleveland Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	brown	black	black	〃	〃	Harpoote
15	〃	Father	—	no	no	no	Father do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	—	no	no	no	Father do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	himself	$15	no	no	no	Brother H. Machlakjian 256-58 W. 125th St. at New York city	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	brown	black	black	〃	〃	Cezaret
18	〃	〃	$25	no	no	no	Uncle H. Hasradian 4 Olden St. at Worcester (Mass.)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Malatia
19	no	〃	$20	no	no	no	Sister Mrs Mary Charles 75 Arlington St. at E. Walpole (Mass.)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	〃	〃	Scar	〃	Arabkir
20	〃	〃	$20	no	no	no	Brother Hairig Kekedjian 702 Monastery Ave. W. Hoboken N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Arabkir
21	〃	〃	$24	no	no	no	Cousin Vahan Chanessian 52 Central St. at Hartford (Mass.)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Cezaret
22	〃	〃	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Garagos Soudjianian 25 W. 4th St. at E. Watertown (Mass.)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Van
23	Yes	〃	$16	no	no	no	Friend Arshag Eskdamian 130 E. 23rd St. at New York City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Cezaret
24	no	〃	$20	yes	no	no	Uncle Torman Berejian 54 P. a Bx. Edgewater Falls N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Erzinjane
25	Yes	〃	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Isaac Ayvas 55 Allen St. at New York City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	blue	n.br.	n.br.	〃	〃	Chiabib
26	〃	〃	$18	no	no	no	Cousin Frank Lutfey Amsterdam Ave. Car 61 St. at New York City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	brown	black	black	〃	〃	Damas
27	no	〃	$20	no	no	no	Friend Joseph Nanes Quay 548 Bleecker St. at Utica N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Cenbehar
28	〃	〃	$20	no	no	no	Cousin James Hanessian Box 80 at Franklin Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	n.br.	〃	〃	Mazuet
29	Yes	〃	$20	no	no	no	Mother Kaustha Hacoba Board Co. at Washington St. and New York city	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	black	〃	〃	Zohli
30	〃	〃	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Elias Aboatty 81½ Washington St. at New York city	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	8	〃	〃	n.br.	〃	〃	Damas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barth 1st Off, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "FLORIDE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barth
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 19 12,
at New York

Wallace Lee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Henoble Auguste, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henoble

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1912

at New-York

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, December 23rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Murr-Baz	Khandaria	45		M. M. Wife	Merch.	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth			
ADMITTED 2	—"—	George Sam	11		M. S.	none	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Niece Barbara Bardaouyl at Lopes Beyrouth Turkey	Pa.	Scranton
3	Sayegh	Brahim	25		M. S.	Labourer	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Cousin —do—	—"—	—"—
X 4	Mansour	Joseph Badiah	48		M. M.	Wife	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	Ferenzi	Cousin Mother Hanna Sayegh at Ferenzi Turkey	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Barbare	Chekri	21		M.	Merchant	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	Bejé	Brother Sabe Joseph Mansour at Bejé Turkey	—"—	Youngstown
6	—"—	Nazira	18		M. M.	Wife	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	Jibany Jounieh	Father Elias Barbare at Jounieh Syrian Turkey	N.Y.	Westerley
ADMITTED 7	Bastros	Michael	18		M. S.	Labourer	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Father in Law —do—	—"—	—"—
ADMITTED 8	Bari	Bolisa	35		M. M.	Wife	no	no	—"—	Hebrew	—"—	Ehmije	Uncle Youssef Jebraiel at Ehmije Turkey	Mass.	New Bedford
ADMITTED 9	—"—	Moussa	15		M. S.	Student	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	Alep	Brother Joseph Bassil at Alep Turkey	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 10	—"—	Azra	9		M. S.	—"—	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Uncle —do—	—"—	—"—
ADMITTED 11	—"—	Isaac	11		M. S.	—"—	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Uncle —do—	—"—	—"—
ADMITTED 12	—"—	Salim	5		M. S.	None	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Uncle —do—	—"—	—"—
ADMITTED 13	—"—	David	2		M. S.	None	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Uncle —do—	—"—	—"—
14	Chaiayri	M. Youssef	45		M. M.	Merchant	no	no	—"—	Syrian	U.S.A.	E. Emporium Pa	Son Faris Chaiayri Nahoul Wadi Akaiche Turkey	Pa.	E. Emporium
ADMITTED 15	Chehaybar	Isaac	17		M. S.	Student	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	Turkey	Alep	Uncle Joseph Assaf at Alep Turkey	N.Y.	New York
16	Chalhoub	Adka	17		M. S.	Labourer	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	Ehden	Brother Strigoun Chalhoub at Ehden Turkey	Mass.	Springfield
17	Cablan	Jamile	20		M. M.	—"—	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Father Hanna Khaouam at Ehden Turkey	Pa.	Scranton
18	—"—	Mehsen	7		M. S.	None	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Grand Father —do—	—"—	—"—
19	Chouayri	M. Lias	37		M. M.	Merchant	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—			
20	Betro	Djamous Michael	20		M. S.	Labourer	no	no	—"—	—"—	U.S.A.	E. Emporium Pa	Father Chouayri Nahoul Wadi Akaiche Turkey	Pa.	E. Emporium
21	Daoud	Sarkis	20		M. S.	—"—	no	no	—"—	—"—	Turkey	Alep	Father Elias Betro Djamous at Alep Turkey	N.Y.	Utica
DEPORTED 22	Djebin	Youssef	25		M. S.	Weaver	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	Ehmije	Cousin David Youssef at Ehmije Turkey	Mass.	New Bedford
ADMITTED 23	Daher	Mohamed	45		M. W.	Labourer	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	Alep	Uncle Gastin Djebin at Alep Turkey	N.Y.	New York
24	Eni	Brahim	15		M. S.	Tailor	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	Kereyé	Brother in Law Sheikli Bacali at Kereyé Turkey	—"—	—"—
25	—"—	Leyla	20		F. S.	Wife	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	Alep	Uncle Saleh Daher at Alep Turkey	—"—	—"—
26	Erhan	Coufik	20		M. S.	Tailor	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Uncle —do—	—"—	—"—
27	—"—	Raschide	22		F. S.	Wife	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	Zahlé	Father Fedalo Erhan Zahlé Turkey	Va.	Roanoke
ADMITTED 28	Emmanuel	Assad	25		M. W.	Labourer	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Father —do—	—"—	—"—
ADMITTED 29	—"—	Hend	2		F. S.	None	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	Ebrina	Father Emmanuel Khauri at Ebrina Turkey	Mo.	St. Louis
30	Haddad	George	20		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	Baroudk	Grand Father —do—	—"—	—"—
													Mother Hanna Haddad at Baroudk Turkey	Conn.	Torrington

101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 216

Arriving at Port of New York, January 11st, 1912

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, whether paid for by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or what other person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Son	$15	no	do	no	Sons Sister Berg Mrs 115 Kirkmichael Lancaster (Pa)	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brun	black	n.br.	None	Turkey	Beyrouth
2	"	Brother	—	no	no	no	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	himself	$15	no	no	no	Fayssal Benjamin Dry Goods 105 Broadway st Cincinnati (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Feerzi
4	"	Brother	$20	no	no	no	Brother Nassour Jos. Nassour 387-391 E. Federal Str. of Youngstown (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Beje
5	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Antoun Barbara 62 Pleasant Str. of Waterbury R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Jouhet
6	"	husband	—	no	no	no	Brother in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	himself	$20	no	no	no	Brother Farias Boutros 160 Belleville Ave. at New Bedford (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	n.br.	"	"	Chmeje
8	Yes	"	$150	no	no	no	Husband Elie Bari c/o Joseph Boyde 46 Emery Str. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	n.br.	"	"	"	Akef
9	"	Mother	—	no	no	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	no	no	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	no	no	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	no	no	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	no	no	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	himself	$600	Yes	1901 1911	Emporium Pa.	Wife Chaiaya Sophia Box 112 Emporium Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	gray	n.br.	"	"	Wadi Araiche
15	Yes	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Elie Bassia c/o Joseph Boyde 46 Emery Str. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	n.br.	"	"	"	Akef
16	no	"	$20	no	no	no	Mother Barbara Philippe 21 Emery Str. at Springfield (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ekden
17	"	husband	$10	no	no	no	Husband Caleb Abdallah 128 9th Str. at Torrentum (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	"	"
18	"	Father	—	no	no	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	himself	$200	Yes	1901 1911	Emporium Pa.	Wife Chaiaya Sophia Box 112 Emporium Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	n.br.	n.br.	"	"	Wadi Araiche
20	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Djamil Djamil 605 Genesee Str. at Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	black	"	"	Kabf
21	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brothers Sabe Michael Detroit 150 Bellevue Ave. at New Bedford (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	clear	n.br.	n.br.	"	"	Chmeje
22	Yes	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Habib Mary Lawn 98 Washington Str. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kabf
23	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Kassan Joseph 54 Washington Str. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Kouz
24	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Father Farhat Emi 46 Emery Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	n.br.	"	"	"	Akef
25	"	"	—	no	no	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	$60	no	no	no	Brothers Yousef Erban c/o Bass 103 Park Str. at Wilkesbarre (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black	"	"	Zahle
27	"	"	—	no	no	no	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	n.br.	"	"	"
28	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Brother in Law Antoun Faress 616-618 Second Str. at Penn (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Mother	—	no	no	no	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	"	Ebrine
30	"	himself	$25	Yes	1909	Carrington Conn.	Brother Barakat Haddad 154 North Adams Str. at Farmington (Penn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								"	"	"	"	"	5	8	clear	black	n.br.	"	"	Tannous

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barth 1st Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "FLORIDE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barth
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1912,
at New York

Thos Lee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leuble Auguste, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Leuble

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1912

at New York

M Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

217

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre, December 23rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hanne	Mariane	35		F. M.	m. L. Wife	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Tabourie	Wife John Michael U.S.C.		
ADMITTED 2	Hanna SLIMAN	Saniora SADIE HANNA	37		F. M.	L. Wife	no	no					Mrs Nabaul Dangus at Res Boston		
ADMITTED 3	— " —		17		F. S.	L.	no	no	4-29-36	"	"	Shimoud	Cousin Turkey N.Y. U.S. Occupant		
ADMITTED 4	HANNA	Marie Mariam	12		F. S.	L.	no	no	"	" 99374/57	"	"	Son Comp Hanna at Shimoud Turkey	1911	"
5	Hanni	Hamed	20		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother do	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Hamoui	Georges D	20		M. S.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Damas	Aunt Mariam Hamed at Damas Turkey	N.Y.	Sterling
7	Ajamy	Habib	20		M. S.	Mechanician	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Mariam Hamoui at Damas Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
8	Hassan	Haidar	30		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Nazime Rouab at Damas Turkey	"	"
9	Hamard	Fahid	18		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Nekhaid	Father Hassan Noureddin at Nekhaid Turkey	Ky	Gettsburg
ADMITTED 10	Issa	Philippe	24		M. S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nakraya	Mother Mahsouni Hamad at Nakraya Turkey	W.Va	Norfolk
11	Kouri	Kamle	48		F. M.	L. Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beje	Brother Ahmed Issa at Beje Turkey	Ohio	Youngstown
12	Kalil	Kashid Hassan	20		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Tenipoli	Brother Tanous Kouri at Tenipoli Turkey	N.Y.	Peeks Kill
13	Khattar	Tenfie	18		M. S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lousaizi	Brother Selim Kalil at Lousaizi Turkey	Pa	Shenandoah
14	Khouri P.C. Beirut	Youssef 7 ft 9 eyes	25		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Deir Kamar	Father Khattar Farhat at Deir Kamar Turkey	N.Y.	Floreville
ADMITTED 15	Kassatly	Tahla	51		F. W.	L. Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Beje	Cousin Nasr Mansour at Beje Turkey	Ohio	Youngstown
ADMITTED 16	— " —	Rosa	20		F. S.	2-1021384	no	no	4/29/43	"	"	Damas	Sister Fanide Hamoui at Damas Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
17	Khouri	Nakle	20		M. S.	7-188552	no	no	4-7/31/42	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
18	Khouri	Hanna	20		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	2-648899 505 10/13/39	"	"	Beje	Cousin Hanna Hamdane at Beje Turkey	Ohio	Youngstown
19	Nassir	Joseph	30		M. M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ehmije	Father Khouri Jammana at Ehmije Turkey	Mass	New Bedford
20	Noeh	Joseph	18		M. S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hamana	Brother Asad Nassir at Hamana Turkey	Me	Rockland
21	Nassir	Hanna	24		M. M.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Eaula-Jebe	Cousin Tohan Moab at Eaula Jebe Turkey	Minn	Crookston
ADMITTED 22	Nassif	Gamadis	45		F. W.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hamana	Brother Asad Nassir at Hamana Turkey	Me	Rockland
23	Nassif	Elias	17		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Djeis	Uncle Farah Youmis at Djeis Turkey	Pa	Shelton
ADMITTED 24	Nassif	Mariam	35		F. W.	L. Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Father Nassif Kouri at Beyrouth Turkey	W.Va	Boomer
ADMITTED 25	— " —	Dauna	13		F. S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Beje	Sister Assad Nassif at Beje Turkey	Ohio	Youngstown
26	Rahme	Malouk	58		F. W.	None	no	no	"	"	"	Beje	Brother do	"	"
27	Saber	Fanide	37		F. M.	L. Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Berhane	Nephew Berhane Maroun at Berhane Turkey	Pa	Scranton
28	— " — Sur	Dib	16		M. S.	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alay	Father Selim Khouri at Alay Turkey	Mass	Falls-River
29	Shaker Bo Kannam	Ganan Jibran 3	17		M. S.	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grand Father do	"	"
30	Sauna	William	22		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mashgara	Father Shaker Abougannam at Mashgara Turkey	"	Worcester
												Ear Chich	Father Abbas Sauna at Ear Chich Turkey	Conn	New London

10

Louis Hellger except 6/24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 11th 12, 1912

218

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity within the past year.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$10	yes	1911	Boston Mass	Husband Hanna Nahoul 19 Edison Ave at Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	br.	br.	None	Turkey	Tripoli
2	"	"	$110	no	no	no	Cousin Hanna Nahoul 19 Edison Ave at Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Schwurud
3	"	Mother	—	no	no	no	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	no	no	no	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	n.br.	"	"	"	"
5	"	himself	$6	no	no	no	Brother Eusefie Hannes 2c H. Lilly Mott Co at Herkimer N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Salem Mallouly 2c Greenwich Ave at Main York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	clear	black	n.br.	"	"	Damas
7	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Salem Nahoul do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	"	"	"	"
8	S	"	$24	no	no	no	Brother Atty Hassey Mouredden Sol Eight Dd Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	n.br.	n.br.	"	"	"
9	Wife	Brother	$25	no	no	no	Brother Selim Hamad 2c Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Mebchir
10	S	himself	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Abdul Hanna 3rd 339-373 Federal Street and Youngstown (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Tatoo Mark Right Hand	"	Makraya
11	no	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother H. Kouri 2c Bros 1000 Main Ave at Peak Hill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	n.br.	"	"	Beje
12	S	Brother	$40	no	no	no	Brother Jacob Kalil 2c ab Karaki 227 E. Centre St. at Shenandoah Pa	Writer	Merc Co					4	11	"	n.br.	"	"	"	Akire
13	no	himself	$8	yes	no	no	Brothers Rachid & Wadih Khatter Farah 221 E. Luther Ave at Roseneville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Konazi
14	S	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother Eamon Khouri 387-391-393 E. Federal Ave at Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dei Zamar
15	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Son Elias Kanelly 21 Ft. Washington Ave at Main York City	Merc Co	Single	Wash	Office			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Beje
16	"	"	—	no	no	no	Husband do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	S	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother Eamon Khouri 387-391-393 E. Federal Street Youngstown (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black	"	"	Damas
18	no	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Boutros Eamoun Thomas Rd Bellsville Ave at West Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	n.br.	"	"	"
19	S	Brother	$15	no	no	no	Brother E. Massin 26 Portland Ave at Rockland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Beje
20	Wife	Father	$10	no	no	no	Father Eamoun Nader 11 N. Broadway and Third Street Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	black	"	"	Chmeje
21	S	Brother	$15	no	no	no	Brother E. Massin 26 Portland Ave at Rockland (Me)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	n.br	n.br.	"	"	Tamana
22	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Peter Nassif 68 Cemetery Ave at Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black	"	"	Cerka
23	S	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Tanios Nassif c/o Haddad & Corey at Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	Gray	black	"	"	Tamana
24	"	"	$100	no	no	no	Tony Kaspo Nassif 191-533 Federal Ave at Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	n.br.	"	"	Ojeir
25	"	"	—	no	no	no	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zuparth
26	no	"	$25	yes	1909	Scranton Pa	Tony Youssef Khouri 226 Railroad Ave at Scranton Pa	Merc Co	Single	Work	Office			4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zye
27	no	"	$160	no	no	no	Tom Hakim Saker 248 Third Ave at Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Gray	"	"	"	Zerkine
28	"	"	—	no	no	no	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	n.br.	"	"	"	Ceby
29	"	Brother	$25	no	no	no	Brother Aaron Shaker 52 Norfolk Ave at Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	S	himself	$20	yes	1909	St. London town	Uncle Daher Sabbagh 65 Wood-bridge Street New London (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mashyara
														5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Car Khatka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barth 1st Off., of the "FLORIDE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barth 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1912, at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leuble Auguste, Surgeon of the "FLORIDE", Sailing thereon (Date whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leuble

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1912, at New York

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—2156

219

Jan 12—1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "FLORIDE" sailing from Havre December 23rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 21 1	Sarkis	Georges	18		m. S.	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Mayrent	Cousin Elias Semaan at Mayrent Turkey	Mass.	Boston
† 2	Salem	Jamil	21		m. S.	Waiter	no	no	—	—	—	Alep	Brother-in-Law Michel Saleen at Alep Turkey	N.Y.	New York
3	Saba	Naralla Mathil	22		m.	Wife	no	no	—	—	—	Beje	Brother Youssef Shaiban at Beje Turkey	Ohio	Canal Dover
4	Saleh	Ali Ibrahim	26		m. S.	Labourer	no	no	—	—	—	Ahmed	Uncle Semir Saleh at Ahmed Turkey	Mass.	New Bedford
5	Saliba	Khalil	45		m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—		Wife Sophia Saliba at Orma Turkey	Pa.	Rochester
DEPORTED 6	Brahim	Sassine D	27		m. S.	Shoemaker	no	no	—	—	U.S.A.	Rochester Pa	Father Brahim Shahin at Ebrine Turkey	Me.	St. Louis
7	Salmoun	Brahim	24		m. S.	Cinnman	yes	yes	—	—	Turkey	Ebrine	Brother Nasrim Salmoun at Damas Turkey	N.Y.	New York
8	Misrahi	NAT-2307-C-205020 Israel	25		m. S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Egypt	Hebrew	Egypt	Le Caire	Father Chim Misrahi at Le Caire Egypt	—	—
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN IMMIGRANT ALIEN
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Closed at Number Eight

8

103

Kaczkiewicz
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 1st 12, 1912. 220

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$60 50	no	no	no	Cousin Yousef Mouna Tannis 50 Hudson Ave. at Boston (Mass.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	black	n. br.	Scar on right eye	Turky	Mazreat
2	Yes	"	$40	no	no	no	Brother Abraham Salem 9 Joseph Rooms 116 Canal Ave. of New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	n. br.	None	"	Ailey
3	"	"	$12	no	no	no	Husband Tabe Toronto Canal Lorain (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Bese
4	no	"	$40 42	no	no	no	Brother Nathan Salah 308 Coggeshall Ave. at New Bedford (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	black	"	"	"	Ahmed
5	"	"	$40	Yes	1910	Parker Co Pa	Cousin Nicholas Botros 525 Conn Ave. at Rochester (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	n. br.	"	"	Anna
6	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Neiman Haroun 616-618 S. Second St. at St. Louis (Mo.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Ebrine
7	Yes	"	$48	no	no	no	Cousin Hanna Zeiaunni 51 Allen St. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Damas
8	"	"	$200 $100	no	no	no	Husband Joseph Ebny 46 Green Ave. at New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	Egypt.	Lebane
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barth 1st Off, of the "FLORIDE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Barth
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1912,
at New York

A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11—1414

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. FLORIDE (Cie Gen Trans.) arrived January 12, 1912, 19, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	✓Lanaud, Marcelle (IICab)	2	10		1	To brother	Bro. Leon 308-4th Ave mfc 1101-3 Ave	D	1/12	11[15]	—	—	—
2	✓Gillo, Felicie & dau do	7			2	" husband	Husb. Vincent Gillo mfc	D	1/12	11[10]	—	—	—
3	✓Epstein, Bertha & dau do	3		1	1	" husband	Husb. Alex mfr 109 mfc Pleasant Ave, N.Y.C.	A	1/12	11[40]	—	—	—
4	✓Keresztesi, Erzsebet do	5			1	" aunt	Fr. Eliz Waldman, 31 Bleecker	A	1/13	11[40]	1	1	1
5	✓Abramowitch, Berta & 2 ch do	7			3	" husband	Husb. Isaac 1800 Lexington Ave, N.Y.C.	A	1/12	1[35]	—	3	—
6	✓Benko, Orsola do	28			1	" aunt	Fr. Eliz Waldman, 31 Bleecker St	A	1/13	11[30]	1	1	1
7	✓Boudibe, Boutras	29			1	" mother	Bro. Queen Rodeck mfc	A	1/12	12[45]	—	1	—
8	✓Salem, Yamile	2			1	" brother	Bro. Isaac 46 Hyde 387 Hyde St Youngstown O	D	1/12	11[50]	—	—	—
9	✓Mansour, Joseph Badiah	4			1	" tel $	t.t. mcht, Layfayette Co. Akron, O.	B	1/13	10[0]	1	2	1
10	✓Spasovic, Kata & daughter	7/8			2	" tel $	RR Lumb. Simo 3x3-T. St.	B	1/13	11[45]	2	2	2
11	✓Hanne, Hammod	5	5		1	" tel $	Bro. Caufield Box 8, Sterling	D	1/12	11[50]	—	—	—
12	✓Yosin, Teresa	9			1	" tel $	Held S.I.	B	1/14	11[30]	2	2	2
13	✓Bacha, Nestas	30			1	" b-i-l	Made U.S. 6 w=Dunmore Pa	B	1/13	9[0]	1	1	1
14	✓Abramson, Hacki	22			1	" cousin	Cous. Louis Karrow Plaza	A	1/12	11[0]	—	—	—
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1/14-11:30 A.M. [illegible]

8 15 8

FLORIDE JAN. 12.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(8) No. —

S.S. "FLORIDA", FRENCH LINE. arrived January 12, 1912., 190., M., , from 222

NO.	LINE No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	1	Semerdjian, Sarkis	2	19	1	lpcl	II Cabin	10:20	Donoghue									Landed								
26m	2	Cox, Ernest	2	9	1	lpc	"	"	"																	6 7 6
19m	3	Masson, Nicolaus	1	30	1	lpc	"	"	"																	— 1 —
22f	4	Laurbirt, Juliette	1	9	1	lpc	"	"	"																	— 1 —
29m	5	Katz, Shau	2	14	1	lpc	"	"	"																	6 7 6
17m	6	Kitka, Geza	3	9	1	lpc	"	"	"																	— 1 —
26m	7	Gereh, Marcus and wife	3	13-14	2	lpc	"	"	"																	3 4 3
28f		Gitel																								
23m	8	Barakat, Amin	4	13	1	lpc	"	"	"																	
20f	9	Abdula, Marin, S.	4	15	1	lpc	"	"	"																	— 1 —
47f	10	Eddy, Rose and son	3	17-18	2	lpc	"	"	"																	9 9 9
20m		Sam																								1 8 1 8
23m	11	Kanoun, Yousaf	2	26	1	lpc	"	"	"																	
65f	12	Laham, Malaka and son	3	29-30	2v	lpc	"	"	"																	, 2 1
1m		Mansour																								8 1 0 8
30m	13	Mezeoni, Tewfic wife and ch.	4	1-5	5	lpc	"	"	"																	
25f		Nazvia																								— 5 —
4f		Wadad																								
3f		Nour																								
7/12m		Khalil																								
22m	14	Taloyhlouyian Tateos	3	23	1	lpc	10;00	Schwartz																		
21m	15	Caro, Ignacio	1	30	1	lpc	10;45	Tuttle																		— 1 —
20m	16	Afamy, Habif	5	7	1	lpc	11;00	Hellmer																		6 7 6
29m	17	Amirjanian, Avedis	3	1	1	lpc	10;50	Schwartz																		— 1 —
24m	18	Issa, Phillipe	5	10	1	lpc	10;30	Hellmer																		1 1 1 1
35f	19	Bari, Bo[illegible] children	4	8/13	8	lpc-	10;45	Piaggio																		4 5 4
15m		Mousse																								— 6 —
8m		Arra																								
11m		Isaac																								
6m		Salim																								
2m		David																								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CAT. S. S. "FLORIDE", French Line arrived January 12, 1912, 190 , M., , from 223 No.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	20	Makachian, Kohosrof	3	20	1	cl	10;40	Schwartz																		
32m	21	Mir Yacoub, Sleiman (3 n Salamy)	2	23	1	lpc	10;50	Macatee																		
25m	22	Vali, Hasson	2	20	1	lpc	11;00	"																		
20m	23	Haddad, George	4	30	1	lpc	10;50	Piaggio																		
17m	24	Krikorian, Khoren	3	5	1	lpc	10;50	Shcwartz.																		
20	25	Soukiassian, Melik	3	22	1	lpc	10;28	Schwartz.																		
35f	26	Ropose, Ivan	2	8	1	lpc	10;20	If Cab. Donoghue																		
24f	27	Toth, Barbala	2	24	1	lpc	10;20	II CAB. "																		
30m	28	Massigian, Sarkis	3	9	1	lpc	11;00	Schwartz.																		
45f	29	Nassif, Gamadis	5	22	1	lpc	11;00	Hellmer																		
17m	30	Chehayber, Issac	4	15	1	lpc	11;0	Piaggio																		
24m	31	Matteosian, Nerses	3	8	1	lpc	11;00	Schwartz.																		
37f	32	Hanna, Saviora Saviora da Saave	5	2/4	3	lpc	11;00	Hel																		
17f																										
8f		marie Marianna																								
24m	33	Manughian, Hazar	3	10	1	lpc	11;10	Schwartz.																		
25m	34	Emmuanuel, Asaad and child	4	28/29	2	lpc	11;00	Piaggio																		
3f		Hurdi																								
18m	35	Akel, Jean	3	26	1	lpc	11;10	Schwartz.																		
45f	36	Ber Bar, Skandaria and child (Murr Baz)	4	1/2	2	lpc	11;10	Piaggio																		
11m		George																								
17m	37	Najarian, Housep	3	19	1	lpc & cl	11;12	Schwartz.																		
50m	38	Rabinowitz, Hersch wife and ch.	2	5,6,8&9-4		lpc,phd-cert.	11;05	Macatee																		
51f		Pechi #55																								
17f		Fanny																								
11m		Aron																								
20m	39	Youssef, Manna	3	28	1	lpc - cert.	11;20	Schwartz.																		
45m	40	Daher, Mahamed	4	23	1	lpc - cert.	11;10	Piaggio																		
51f	41	Kassatly, Tahla	5	15/16	2	lpc,phd-cert.	11;15	Hellmer																		
21		Rosa																								

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. "FLANDRE", FRENCH LINE arrived Jan. 12, 1912. , 190 , M., , from 224 No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42	Nassif, Mariana	5	24,25-2		lpc	11:00 Hellmer	1/3/12 mcg						1/15 8 C 1 10										6	8	6
	Domna																								
43	Rahme, Melek Meouel	5	26	1	lpc, phd - cert.	11:20 Hellmer							1/12 7 La 3 Pm												
44	Suleiman, Agha	3	3	1	lpc, polyg.	11:20 Schwartz							1/12 61 Clk 3 10										1		
45	Sinacore, Cosimo	1	28	1	lpc	11:20 Tuttle							1/12 144 Gr 2 05												
46	Awada, Ismail, Aly	3	27	1	lpc, Mohamadan	11:25 Schwartz	1/13 123 mcg																1		
47	Ahanessian, Marian	2	16&17	2	lpc #54	11:30 Macatee	1/12 116 M						1/3 99 Dan 1 00				12 40	1/18/12	La Bretagne				6	7	6
	Ahanas																						2	4	2
48	Erkorian, Dikran	3	7	1	lpc	11:30 Schwartz.	1/12 64 Clk						1/15 112 Clark 12 45										3	4	3
49	Sultan, Shehade	2	24	1	lpc	11:40 Macatee							1/3 70 Clark 12 55										1	1	1
50	Atamian Kirkor Artinian, Krikor	2	30	1	lpc	11:45 "	1/12 68 Clark						1/8 178 Dan 12 52										6	7	6
51	Jahil, Farhad	2	19	1	lpc	11:45 "							1/12 73 Clark 4 05											2	
52	Sardis, Georges	6	1	1	Lpc	1 15 Raggiewicz	1/8/12 Ld						1/7 81 C 11 40										5	5	5
53	Backa Nestas	3	30		LPC SI 1/3/12	9 30 AW Johnson							1/8 64 Clark 10 35												
54	Ohanessian Anna	2	15/18	2	LPC Ret from Hosp 1/13/12 1 35 Am.	Macintosh							1/3 99 Dan 1 00											2	
	Jaskuski				#47																				
55	Rabinowitz Samuel	2	7	1	LPC Ret from Hosp #38 1/13/12 11.45 am	"	1/13 2 Lor						1/15 160 OPS 1 05										2	3	2
56	Brahim Jasmine	6	6	1	Det & Hosp 1/11/12 Ret 1/16/12 11 30	Trachoma Schwartz	1/4 30 pcg										12 40	1/18/12	La Bretagne				1		
57	Hannoun George	5	6		" " " 1/10/12 From Insane	Trachoma Raggio	1/5 10 C										"	"	"				1		
58	Josin Teresa Bo Kamam	1	9		LPC Hosp SI from I.D. Room 1/15/12		1/16 129 Clark										"	"	"				1		
59	Shaker Gibran G.	5	29	1	LPC from Hosp 1/23/12 1 pm	Baker							1/23 144 grd 3										1		
																							31	10	31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3971

Jaw 10-12-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 3972, from January 12th, 1912 to January 14th, 1912

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
January 12th		S.S. Rio de Janiero	Rio de Janiero. Barbadoes	8
"	"	Philadelphia (Red D)	Curacao.	1
"	"	San Juan P.R.	San Juan.	1
"	13	" Esperanza	Vera Cruz. Havana	5
"	"	" Lituania	Libau	28
"	"	" Oceania (La Veloce)	Genoa. Naples.	31
"	"	" Campanello	Rotterdam	6
"	14	" Rhein	Bremen	20

INDEX OPERATION

Index Section	Indexer
A-Bd	
Be-Bz	
C-Cp	
Cq-Dom	
Don-Pz	
G-Ham	
Han-Jz	
K-Kuc	
Lad-Mal	
Mam-Mot	
Mou-Parr	
Pars-Ros	
Rot-Spq	
Spr-Tz	
U-Zz	

14

3972

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3972

Jans 12-14-1912

hat microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this oll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of DEC 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Penna, Surgeon of the S.S. Rio de Janeiro effective Dctm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "citizen thereof" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

E Penna

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1914

at New York

W F Sheldon

Immigration Officer.

3972

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 210 **RIO DE JANEIRO** *sailing from* 51 **RIO DE JANEIRO**, December 20th, 1961

	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Dermott	George Robert	50	M.	M.	Naval Architect	Yes	Yes	~~United States~~ U.S.A.	~~American~~ U.S.A.	Ithaca		Friends in Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	New York
2	O. Mc Gowern	Thomas	54	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	~~American~~ U.S.A.	~~American~~ U.S.A.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Friend A. Azevedo Alves - Rio Janeiro	N.Y.	New York
3	de Carvalho Jobim	Celina nee	38	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	~~Brazilian~~ Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Husband Dr Antonio de Castro Jobim - Gustavo Sampaio St 2226 Rio Janeiro	Pa	~~Philadelphia~~
4	de Carvalho Jobim	Adhemar pere	10	M.	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	~~Brazilian~~ Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Father Dr Antonio de Carvalho Jobim - Gustavo Sampaio St 2226 Rio Janeiro	Pa	Philadelphia
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															

X 2/11

...erists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are ...triists" or "in transit."
...k from which aliens sprang and the language the ...ak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 12th, 1962

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate or ticket, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Himself	Yes					Going home Family in Ithaca N.Y.		No	No		Good	No	5	11	White				
2	Himself	Yes		Lifetime			Going home Family in Pelham N.Y.		No	No		Good	No	6	1	Light	Light Blue	None	U.S.A	New York
3	Himself	No					In company his son Adhemar Fabrim to College in Philadelphia.		No	No		Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Black	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
4	His father	No					In company his mother to a College in Philadelphia. U.S.A.		No	No		Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
30																				

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Willingston master, of the S.S. Rio de Janeiro, from Rio de Janeiro, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Willingston
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907

at New York (O'Gorman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

...ople of Central and South America of Spanish

Japanese...

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Penna, Surgeon of the S.S. Rio de Janeiro, effective Dr., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] School of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Penna

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1912

at New York W. S. Sheldon

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1903, to be delivered —

S. S. RIO DE JANEIRO sailing from Pará, January 1st, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Heinrich Piper	Ludowig Gustav C.	58	6	m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	~~United States~~ German	German	U.S.A.	Romley N.Y.	Wife Romonniter Westphalia Germany	N.Y.	Romley N.Y.
2	Romonniter	Fritz	31	7	m	S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Providence R.I.	Mary	R.I.	Providence R.I.
3	Perkins	Julian Bascom	43		m	S	Loco. Engineer	Yes	Yes	~~United States~~ American	American	Brazil	Porto Velho-Rio Madeira	—	Ga.	Willacoochee Ga.
4	Jarvis	George Patric	27		m	S	Loco. Engineer	Yes	Yes	~~United States~~ American	American	Brazil	Porto Velho-Rio Madeira	—	S.A.	Climax S.A.
5	Van Heuss	Benjamin Abraham	29		m	S	Loco. Engineer	Yes	Yes	~~United States~~ American	American	Brazil	Porto Velho-Rio Madeira	—	Fla.	Florida Punta Gorda
6	Burg	Eric	24		m	S	Loco. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Brazil	Porto Velho-Rio Madeira	—	Ill.	Ill. Chicago
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6 4

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

4

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 12th, 1912

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	30	N. York City	Wife Ruth E. Pepper Pawley N.Y. Nicholson Hale Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grayish	Blue	None	Germany	Carlsruhe
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1906	Providence, R. I.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	00	White	brown	brown	None	Germany	Sumeneu
3	No	Himself	—	—	Lifetime	—	going home - Maggie Perkins - Chesterfield S.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	light	blue	None	U.S.A.	Chesterfield S.C.
4	No	Himself	—	—	Lifetime	—	John Jones - Climax - Ga.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	light	grey	None	U.S.A.	Climax - Ga.
5	No	Himself	—	—	Lifetime	—	H.L. Blackley - Cuntz Pond - Florida	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	light	blue	None	U.S.A.	Morristown - Tenn.
6	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1895 1912	Chicago	Mrs Ruth Glenn Weinberg - Chicago - Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	00	Fair	brown	gray	None		Galesburg
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
0																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Willingsby master, of the S.S. Rio de Janeiro, from Paris, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Willingsby
Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907.
at Cherbourg

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Dunn, Surgeon of the S.S. Rio de Janeiro, effective doctor, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1912

at New York

Chief Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7 5 12 — 1
2 8 10 — —

5 7 12
8 2 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RIO DE JANEIRO sailing from Barbados, January 5th, 1912

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Howe	Wallie	33	6	m	m	Salesman	Yes	Yes	American (U. S. A.)		New York		W. M. Howe - St Agustine Florida	N.Y.	New York
2	Cumbabatch	Rowland Albertus	29	5	m	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African W. Indian	Barbados		Father Benny Johns Bannaer - Hill enrich St Joseph - Barbados	N.Y.	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2
1

3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 12th, 1902

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	For Himself	Self	Yes	1904			Archibald Barrow 16 West 99 Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	Arongabuy
2	For Herself	Self	Yes	1910		N. York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Colored	black	dark	None	West Indies	Barbados
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Willington master, of the S.S. Rio de Janeiro, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Willington
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1912,
at New York

W. J. Gaynor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Penna, Surgeon of the S.S. Rio de Janeiro effective doctor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. Penna

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1912

at New York

W. S. Grear

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Immigration and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RIO DE JANEIRO sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, December 20th, 1961

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yanen	Elias	45		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Merchant	No	No	Turkish	Arabian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro		N.J.	Sterling Newfield
2	Yanen	Emilia Manes	40		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Turkish	Arabian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro		N.J.	Sterling Newfield
3	Yanen	Demetrio	21		M	S.	Tailor	No	No	Turkish	Arabian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro		N.J.	Sterling Newfield
4	Yanen	Angela	14		F	S		Yes	Yes	Turkish	Arabian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro		N.J.	Sterling Newfield
5	Yanen	Rozo	10		F	S	U	No	No	Turkish	Arabian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro		N.J.	Sterling Newfield
6	Yanen	Sofia	4		F	S		No	No	Argentine	Arabian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro		N.J.	Sterling Newfield
7	Yanen	Maria	4		F		"			Argentine	Arabian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro		N.J.	Sterling Newfield
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

4

W. F. Dulaat
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...e United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 12th, 1912

No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, by other person or by relative, etc., and if so, what relative, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	200.00	No	—	—	Going to a Son Abe Sabo Ganem, Sterling New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	White	black	black	None	Turkey	Damasco
2	Yes	Husband		No	—	—	In company with husband to join a Son Abe Sabo Ganem, Sterling, N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	black	black	None	Turkey	Damasco
3	Yes	Father		No	—	—	Going a brother Sabo Ganem, Sterling, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	black	black	None	Turkey	Damasco
4	Yes	Father		No	—	—	In company father and mother to join a brother Abe Sabo Ganem, Sterling, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	black	black	None	Turkey	Damasco
5	Yes	Father		No	—	—	With family to join a brother Sabo Ganem Sterling, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	White	black	black	None	Turkey	Damasco
6	Yes	Father		No	—	—	Do Do Do	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	White	black	black	None	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
7	Yes	Father		No	—	—	Do Do Do	—	—	—	Good	No	2	0	White	black	black	None	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wellington, master, of the S.S. Rio de Janeiro, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wellington
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1912,
at New York

W. S. Gilcan
Immigration Officer.

22—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given to the alien at back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with the characteristics of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Penna, Surgeon of the S.S. Rio de Janeiro, effective doctor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Or "Neither Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. Penna

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1912

at New York

W. S. Sheean

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RIO DE JANEIRO sailing from Pará, January 1st, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Prince	Franklin	52		M	S	A.A. Conductor	Yes	Yes	American	American (Negro)	Pará		None		Berlin Md
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

W S Bulman Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of New York, January 12th, 1912

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the immigrant, or by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			Himself					Sister also Cabin Brooklyn 36 West 8 Street Chester P.A. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Grey	brown	None	U.S.A.	Newly N.Y.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Willingham, master, of the S.S. Rio de Janeiro, from Pará, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Willingham
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1912

at Philadelphia

W. F. Kelley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Evans, Surgeon of the S. Pio de Janeiro, effective doctor, do
(Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School
of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. Evans

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1912

at New York

W. S. Queen

Immigration Officer.

3

11

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RIO DE JANEIRO sailing from 5-9 Barbados, January 5th, 1912

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Agard	Edward	37		M.	M.	Electrician	Yes	Yes	~~American~~ British		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Atlantic City~~			
2	Berridge	Lisle	14		M.	S.	School Boy	Yes	Yes	British		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friends and relatives		Atlantic City
3																New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2/1/1

6

W S Belcher Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 11th, 1902.

12

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own way, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	1900	Brooklyn N.Y.	Fowler Monaghan Lakes Tally Catherine Elaine Berridge Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	black	grey	None	U.S.A.	Lakes Tally
2	Yes	Himself	3					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Colored	brown	brown	None	West Indies	Barbados
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Willingston, master (Name of Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Rio de Janeiro, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Willingston
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907
at New York
W F Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which foreigners is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the six races of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germain, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. Penna, Surgeon of the S.S. Rio de Janeiro, effective duty, (Insert "other Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Penna

Sworn to before me this 12. day of January, 1912

at New York

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

13

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RIO DE JANEIRO** sailing from **RIO DE JANEIRO**, December 20th, January 20th, 1961

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	L. Ruth	Edgar C	26		M	S	Electric Engr	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Geo. E. Ruth, allentown, Pa.		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 C

7

W. J. Gleason
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 12th, 1902

14

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, friends, or employer, or by whom paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No						Going home	No	No	No	—	Good	No	—	—	Light	Light	Blue	Tattooing	U. S. America	Pleb. Pa.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Willington, master, of the S.S. Rio de Janeiro, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Willington
(State whether Master, Surgeon, First Mate, or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1912

at New York

W. S. Buchanan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Evans, Surgeon of the U.S. Rio de Janeiro effective date, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here another Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr E. Evans

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 1912

at New York W. Sellers

Immigration Officer.

Jan 12 1912

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RIO DE JANEIRO sailing from 51 Pará, January 1st, 1912

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tessone	Pasquale	27		M	M	Dyer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	N. York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN None	N.Y.	N. York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8

W. S. Fulcher
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of New York, January 12th, 1912

No. in List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was in his possession, and how much; or whether paid by another person, and by whom; or whether a ticket was sent him, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1906	N. York	Wife Paterson East 18th St No 73. New York Mrs Bertha	No	No	No	Home	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Sign right arm	Italy	Montecastge
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Rio de Janeiro, from Pará, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sidney Willington
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1912
at New York
W. S. Tilson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

(Lloyd-Brasil) arrived Jan. 12.1912, 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 17

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Elias, wf & 5ch (cab)	4	1/7	1	5	To (Elias Hosp on arri	made S.L	Q	1	3	—	—	—
												2 2

RIO DE JANEIRO, JAN. 17/1.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

...niero (Brazil Flag) arrived Jany 12th, 1912 M., ..., from ... 18

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
...ntes, Elias	4	1/2	7	Lpc (Under 16 Accp.) Act 1914 - 12m S.I. 1/2/12	3fm Alert,	1/2	15	C				1/15	1	C	12m									
Emilia																								
Demetrio																								
Angela																								
Rosa																								
Sofia																								
Maria																								

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank Pike, Surgeon of the U.S. Philadelphia, Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Boards of Health of Nebraska & Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner's consent," as the case may be.)

Frank Pike, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January 1912

at Philadelphia

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7-8 S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from CURACAO, D.W.I. 6-15 January 4th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Elanaz	Pedro P.	40	M	M		Construction Engineer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Venezuela	Coro	Wife Juanita Elanaz	Venezuela	Coro
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. January, 1912 20

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a charitable or penal institution, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$1000	Yes	2 years	Elizabethport N.J.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	7½	Dk	Brown			Spain	Barcelona
2						Cor Luciano L. Maldonado Co 116 Broad St NY												
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H F Hackbus Master, of the Am SS PHILADELPHIA, from CURACAO, D W I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H F Hackbus
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1912,
at Port of New York

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 23 N. Y. & P. R.-1600-7-07

List

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. San Juan sailing from San Juan, Porto Rico Jany 4, 1912. Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Jany 10th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
819. 1	Derrilo.	Eugene.	37	Male	French.	White.	S. Carolina Dec 25/1911	Porto Rico.	#4 Rue Vivienne Paris France
818. 2	DejaraBoretta.	Emilo	31	Male	Santo Domingo.	"	S. Carolina Dec 25/1911	Santo Domingo	Business Hotel Havre France
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

G. H. D. Harbour
Inspector

1 Cabin
1 Cabin
1 F

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. D. Barbour, Master of the American S.S. Turtle Bay from Port au Prince, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that all the aliens mentioned in the annular manifest are listed on the within manifests, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. D. Barbour.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January 1917

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

1 1 2 — 1

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA., sailing from SAN JUAN. Jan 6th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Jan 13th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Hagen	Charles	36	M	U.S.A.				
2	Hagen	Claudius	33	M	U.S.A.				
3	McCaul	Michael	30	M	U.S.A.				
4	Sewell	Harold J.	41	M	U.S.A.				
5	Storer	David	35	M	Porto Rican				
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5-C

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Hudson Master, of the Ten S PHILADELPHIA, from SAN JUAN PR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Hudson Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—8642

Jan 12-1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

"S.S." Espuenza

"E"

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. O. Kuhr, Surgeon of the S.S. "Espuenza", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. O. Kuhr
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New York

Francis Longstreet
Immigration Officer.

Jan 13 / 1912

14			2	1	17	11	28	— 10
8					8	2	10	— 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
	14	14	28
	2	8	10

4

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA Jan 9th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
T 1	Davey	George W	35		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Br. Subject	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Winnipeg	Hotel Gran America Havana	Canada	Winnipeg
T 2	Davey	Amelia	59		F Wd	House	yes	yes	Br. Subject	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Winnipeg	Hotel Gran America Havana	Canada	Winnipeg
T 3	Brinkmann	Gerhard	32		M S	Navy	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Kiel	none	Germany	Kiel
T 4	Rey	Eduardo	28		M S	Journalist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Pn. Mª Coronado friend. Plaza de la Catedral Havana	Eng.	London
T 5	Perez	Juan M.	32		M M	Employee	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Mr C. Lopez friend. Avila 44. Havana	Cuba	Havana
T 6	Aparicio	Marcos Garcia	30		M M	Employee	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Hon. Aparicio Uncle 56 Escobar St. Hav	Cuba	Havana
R 7	Muñoz	Manuel	18		M S	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr M. Muñoz father. Oficios 86 Havana	Cuba	Havana
R 8	Tescidor	Alejandro	24		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr E. Tescidor father Cuba 124 Havana	NY	New York
9	Barber	Edward	37		M M.				Ubritish					NY	New York
10	Lawless	John	50		M M.				Ubritish						
11	Bullock	Willis	33		M M.				Ubritish						
12	Bullock	Etta	35		F M.				Ubritish						
13	Perry	Stuart H.	41		M M.				Ubritish						
14	Perry	Alice F.	36		F M.				Ubritish						
15	Bayfuk	Samuel	42		M S.				Ubritish						
16	Stewart	Spencer	35		M S				Ubritish						
17	Phillips	Benjamin	43		M M				Ubritish						
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17/8

2 Cuba
6 Spain

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by other persons, or by corporations, societies, municipalities, or governments.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes, or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1911	New York	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	England	London.
2	no	self	yes	yes	1911	New York	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	brown	brown	none	England	London.
3	no	self	yes	yes	1911	Pa.	in transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Kiel.
4	no	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	in transit to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
5	no	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	black	none	Spain	Coruna
6	no	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	In transit to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana.
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	- Fordham College N.Y City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	green	none	Cuba	Havana
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	- North america - NY City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	brown		Cuba	Havana
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Neufft Master of the S.S. Esperanza, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Neufft Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1915

at Key West

Chas. C. Crissman
Immigration Officer.

22—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. O. Kuhr, Surgeon of the S/S "Esperanza", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. O. Kuhr
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912
at New York

Frank A. Sund
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Ypiranga" sailing from Veracruz via Progreso January 4th 1912

List No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mc Donald	Ada	23		F	m		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
2	Mc Donald	Arthur	5		m	S		No	No	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
3	Sahlen	Peter	32		m	S		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
4	Whitaker	Ralph	31		m	m		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
5	Whitaker	Janet	30		F	m		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
6	Fordoff	John	35		m	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Tuxpan	a Jackson	Mexico	England Liverpool
7	Cochrane	Stewart Phillipse	37		m	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico city	E. A. Chambers	Mexico	NY NY City
8	Moore	Asavy	37		m	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	England	English	Australia	Melbourne	none	Australia	Melbourne
9	Medlen	Lorenzo	40		m	W	Theatrical manager	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.	New York City	none	NY	NY City
10	Mendi	Miguel	26		m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	Liverpool	none	England	Liverpool
11	Bailey	Frederick	28		m	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Stratford	none	Canada	Montreal
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11/5/6

1 mer
4 K

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of January 12 1917, New York, 1917

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, and if so, what relation, if any, to passenger.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	NY City	In transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Grey	Blue		England	Liverpool
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	NY City	New Heston 136 Hicks 47 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Grey	Black		India	Mussi
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	NY City	In transit to Australia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt.	Grey	Blue		Australia	Melbourne
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	NY City	Residence 162 E 47 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Black		Italy	Taverene
10	No	Self	Yes	No	1st	Visit	In transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bl.		Italy	Taverene
11	No	Self	Yes	No	1st	Visit	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bl		England	Stratford
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H A Huff Master (Name in full. Print or Record Clearly.), of the S/S "Esperanza", from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1917,
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umoria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

2 27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. O. Kuhr, Surgeon of the S.S. Esperanza, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. O. Kuhr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1902

at New York

Geo. A. Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Vera Cruz on January 14th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
T 1	Vaughan	Robert	31		m	m	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Guanajuato	L.B. Howell	England	Southampton
T 2	Indian	Pablo	34		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico City	S. Frias Oaxaca Mexico Mexico City Mexico	France	Paris
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 a
2 F

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12, 1912

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Deaf mute, or blind, or both, or crippled, or under age, or aged, or otherwise defective, and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any premium or contract to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4	California														
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Blue		
3							Intransit to France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Black	Brown		England Normandy Dieppe France, a Lone
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolf Master, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "S" Esperanza, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Hall Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1902
at New York
Frank Lauer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. O. Kuhn, Surgeon of the S/S "Espagne", speaking therewith, (Strike out whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. O. Kuhn
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA January 9, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dennett.	Charles D.	35		M	M	Mrchs Agent	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
2	Dennett.	Mabel	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
3	Dennett.	Prescott	4		M	S	—	Yes	No	US Citizen						
4	Mc Kay	William J	26		M	M	Bridgeman	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
5	Mc Kay	Annie	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
6	Mc Kay	William R	2	6	M	S	—	Yes	No	US Citizen						
7	Creighton	Sally E	37		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
8	Creighton	Margaret	10		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

& cits

13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 30

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or had been for more and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. "Copernicus", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1902,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or lists of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following declarations should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

"Espenza" "C" 1 31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. O. Kuhs, Surgeon of the S/S "Espenza", sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely and truly state that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. O. Kuhs
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New York

Jan 13/1912

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3 Lit
2
5 Total

2 Tn
1 Cuba R

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from 6-9 HAVANA January 9, 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Oruña	Mateo	25	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN / Spain	Santander	Mr. Agapito Gayoso friend Monte 362 Habana		
2	Kelly	Michael J	44	m	s	Bridgeman	yes	yes	Ireland					Arg Rep	Buenos Aires
3	Hanlon	John F.	32	m	s	Bridgeman	yes	yes	Ireland						
R 4	Olers	Ramon	31	m	s	Mecanic	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. M. Suarez friend Sol. 42 Havana		
5	Munch	Abraham	27	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew German	Argentine Rep	Buenos Aires	Sr. Hugo Kegelmann friend Rodriguez Peña 447 Bte	NY	New York
6														NY	New York

5 N/3

1 Cash R

2 T

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C
32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 12 1912

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, father, or by other relative, friend, employer, or person.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$57	yes	1911	New York	in transit to B. Aires.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander
2																				
3																				
4	yes	self	$45	yes	yes. 1911	New York.	Jose Diaz 183 South St NY. City	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruña
5	yes		$50	no	yes 1911	New York	Kellerman Meyer 149-685 St NY City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	brown	none	Germany	Wurmenheim
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hadsell Master, of the S.S. "Esperanza", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Hadsell
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Tashchorkin, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, sailing therefrom to-day solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —2— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr R Tashchorkin

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912

at New York

P B Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	U. S.	Other
Total Other	—	— 2 2 — —
Total	4	4 74 78 1 —

Russ East.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Steerage U S Total
Tot Other 2 — 2
74 4 78

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau in Russia, 27th of December, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gus	Braine Wife	17		f	S	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Friend Leonhard Stein Libau, Kurland, Rus	N.Y.	New York
2	Gus	Debra Daughter	2		f											
3							tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 a

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of New York, *12th of January*, 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Son of Gus Samulian 202 E 6 St 114 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	gray	gray	none	Russia	Nizan
2	yes	mother	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Nizan
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zerpa, of Master, of the SS Petrinia, from Libau (Russia)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have perused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets; and in answering said that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or is deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or infirm, or is feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages and occupations in said lists or Manifests opposite the names of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Zerpa
Captain

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914
at New York

R S Bigelow
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Riviera Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those immediately adjacent, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Riviera Po (i. e., comprising provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and race or people of last permanent residence of all immigrants. Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in connection with country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are proceeding from a port abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If an alien is coming to join a relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination of whom the United States country is possible in the United States.

Column 13 (Alien having money to land to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (cash) or No (no funds).

Column 14 (Has ever been passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the passage money was paid, as by parents, brother, employer, or other person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (dollars and cents) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the amounts owned by the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1908, at Buffalo).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, etc.).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Laubeboim, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr R Laubeboim

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912

at New York.

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lithuania sailing from Libau in Russia, 27 of December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. *Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wainstein	Soibel	35		F	Wd. housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tiraspol	Brother		
2	Wainstein	Esrel	15		F	S school girl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tiraspol	Pinchus Borsudsky	N. Y.	N. Y.
3	Wainstein	Josif	11		M	S school boy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tiraspol	Tiraspol	N. Y.	N. Y.
4	Wainstein	Freida	8		F	S child 2-101790 (35) L. P. 12-2-42	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tiraspol	Cherson gub.	N. Y.	N. Y.
5	Pawolotzky	Meyer	33		M	S typewriter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father Kiwa Pawolotzky Odessa Cherson gub.	N. Y.	N. Y.
6	Kuchin	Grigory	28		M	S	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dnepr	father Grigory Kuchin Dnepr Poltawa gub.	N. Y.	N. Y.
7	Wexelsjan	Schmuil	34		M	M shoemaker 23-97935 D.-L.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobrin	wife Sura Wexelsjan Bobrin Kiew gub.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
8	Rom	Ester	23		F	M housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smmm	Brother Josif Rom	N. Y.	N. Y.
9	Rom	Rube	3		F	S child	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smmm	Smmm Harkow gub.	N. Y.	N. Y.
10	Rom	Hersch	10		M	S child 23-41366 3/24/36	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smmm	Sister Perle Rajder	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Fischman	Perzja	22		F	M housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Narodiz	Narodiz Wolynn gub.	P.	Philadelphia
12	Fischman	Gilel	8		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Narodiz	Father Leibe Ruchajewsky	N. Y.	N. Y.
13	Warenik	Mera	25		F	M housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalemowiz	Kalemowiz Minsk gub.	N. Y.	N. Y.
14	Warenik	Moische	3		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalemowiz		N. Y.	N. Y.
15	Warenik	Mania	11		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalemowiz		N. Y.	N. Y.
16	Krupetzka	Itke	48		F	Wd housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rezitza	Cousin Edalie Suszin	N. Y.	Brooklyn
17	Krupetzka	Dweire	21		F	S tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rezitza	Rezitza Minsk gub.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
18	Schemyer	Feiga	31		F	M housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borsli	father in law Chaim Schemyer Borsli Podolsk gub.	N. Y.	N. Y.
19	Kejdan	Malka	55		F	Wd housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebsk	friend Mendel Winkein Wilebsk gub.	N. Y.	N. Y.
20	Nisnewicz	Feiga	30		F	M housewife 2-77946 3/10	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Igumen	Brother in law	N. Y.	N. Y.
21	Nisnewicz	Surem	4		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Igumen		N. Y.	N. Y.
22	Nisnewicz	Scheina	4		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Igumen	Meische Nisnewicz Igumen Minsk gub.	N. Y.	N. Y.
23	Nisnewicz	Selik	3		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Igumen		N. Y.	N. Y.
24	Nisnewicz	Aron	2		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Igumen		N. Y.	N. Y.
25	Wolok	Rachmiel	34		M	M farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bel. Zerkow	wife Feiga Wolok Bel. Zerkow Kiew gub.	N. Y.	N. Y.
26	Raitzes	Dweire	23		F	S tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebsk	cousin Leila Raitzes Wilebsk gub.	N. Y.	Engelwood
27	Wessman	Hildegarda	19		F	S tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Lutheran	Russia	Grünhof	father John Wessman Grünhof Kurland gub.	N. Y.	N. Y.
28	Krellman	Rochel	22		F	S tailoress 2-963441 10-2033	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Mother Freida Krellman	N. Y.	N. Y.
29	Krellman	Slowe	18		F	S tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa		N. Y.	N. Y.
30	Krellman	Esrel	16		F	S 2-963441 4-14-12 schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Odessa Cherson gub.	N. Y.	N. Y.

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1259

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other defect	Check if film to be re-filmed	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3972								
37	x							
75				x				
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: Ber Brennan Date: 4/21/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/21/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 25 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 25 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 36

Arriving at Port of New York U. S. A., *12th of* January, 1902

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute or other defect or disease, or lameness, or other physical defect, and cause, if known.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self		no	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	blond	dark	none	Russia	Tiraspol
2	yes	mother	$100	no	no	no	S. Berger	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Tiraspol
3	yes	mother		no	no	no	56. W. 26 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Tiraspol
4	yes	mother		yes	no	no	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Tiraspol
5	yes	self	$150	no	no	no	cousin A. Rosinzky 71. E. 97 st. New York friend S. Hurwitz 74-76 Rutgers st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	dark	none	Russia	Spola
6	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	New York friend A. Singer 98 Osborn st. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sapolsie
7	yes	self	$150 $250	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Bobry
8	yes	husband		no	no	no	Husband Leo Hirs.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Szmach
9	yes	father	$5	no	no	no	S. Rom 316. E. 13 st. 365 attached New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Szmach
10	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Szmach
11	yes	husband	$50	no	no	no	Husband A. Fischman 716 Parrish st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Narodiz
12	yes	father	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Narodicz
13	yes	husband		no	no	no	Husband Leo Hirs.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Kalenowicz
14	yes	father	$5	no	no	no	Gdalie Warenic Madison ave cor 116 st. New York 205 Rockaway Pkwy	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Kalenbowicz
15	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Kalenbowicz
16	yes	son	$5	no	no	no	Son J. Krupetzki 119 Seigel st. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Rezitza
17	yes	brother		no	no	no	husband M. Schrempf c/o D. Bonilow 242 Monroe st. New York son S. Heidan 416 E. 78 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Rezitza
18	yes	husband	$40	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Beshny
19	yes	son	$10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	gray	gray	none	Russia	Ulijan
20	yes	husband		no	no	no	Husband Leo Hirs. H. Nisnow 345. Broome st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Igumen
21	yes	father	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Igumen
22	yes	father	$-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Igumen
23	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Igumen
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Igumen
25	yes	son	$25	no	no	no	son S. Weinberg 285-85 Broome st. New York father Chr. Raitzer 9 Lisson Grove London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Wasilcof
26	no	father	$25	no	no	no	19 Palisade ave Engelwood N. Y. brother in law A. Kalman 356. W. 148 st. New York Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Wilebsk
27	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Günthof
28	yes	father	$25	no	no	no	M. Trellman c/o H. Kramer Monroe st. 227	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Odessa
29	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Odessa
30	yes	father		no	no	no	Brother also New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Odessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zerpa, Master, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau, Russia, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Zerpa
Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1904
at New York.

R S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jaukelsohn, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, (or sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

37

Dr R Jaukelsohn.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1910

at New York

P S Rightin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau (Russia), 27 of Decembr, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krumberg	Paulina	28	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Alt-Aug	Friend	Mass.	Roxbury
2	Krumberg	Elena	7	✓	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Alt-Aug	Otto Berlenc	Mass.	Roxbury
3	Krumberg	Alfred	2	✓	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Alt-Aug	Alt-Aug	Mass.	Roxbury
4	Prewin	Lotte Mother	51	✓	F	Wd	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Alt-Aug	Kurland gub.	Mass.	Roxbury
5	Karpowitz	Iossif Husband	29	✓	M	M	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poswol	Mother Elisaweta Kralkowska	Mass.	Boston
6	Karpowitz	Luba Wife	29	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poswol	Poswol Kowno gub. father John Jonat	Mass.	Boston
7	Jonat	Lisa	21	✓	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Grünhof	Grünhof Kurland gub. wife Liina Galper	N.Y.	new York
8	Galper	Borca	44	✓	M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bonizi	Bonizi Mogilew gub.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Schpilrot	Judasja Wife	23	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogopoli	Father Simon Tonepelnizki	N.Y.	new York
10	Schpilrot	Chaim (Child)	1	✓	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogopoli	Bogopoli Podol gub. father David Perskin	N.Y.	new York
11	Pliskin	Hinda	18	✓	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sitkowitz	Sitkowitz Minsk gub. Son	N.Y.	new ark
12	Seifer	Itke Wife	61	✓	F	Wd	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Marjanowo	Samuel Seifer	Wisc.	Milwaukee
13	Seifer	Ikko Son	16	✓	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Marjanowo	Marjanowo Kol. gub. father Grigory Kustzin	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14	Kustzin	Grigory	28	✓	M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Drogizin	Drogizin Grodno gub.	Conn.	Hartford
15	Welgaf	Jacob Husband	22	✓	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lichtental	Father in law	N.D.	Ashley
16	Welgaf	Elisaweta Wife	23	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lichtental	Mateus Ikron	N.D.	Ashley
17	Welgaf	Elisaweta (Child)	7	✓	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Lichtental	Lichtental Bessarab. gub.	N.D.	Ashley
18	Akron	Sereina Sister	22	✓	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tolozin	Aunt	N.J.	Newark
19	Akron	Sore	16	✓	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tolozin	Riwa Borodia	N.J.	Newark
20	Akron	Schmuel Bro	14	✓	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tolozin	Tolozin Mogilew gub.	N.J.	Newark
21	Gaschkel	Solomon	29	✓	M	M	tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	wife Nechama Gaschkel	N.Y.	Bronx
22	Schmuckler	Itke	49	✓	F	Wd	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lupin	daughter Sora Schmuckler Lupin Minsk gub.	N.Y.	new York
23	Gutkin	Zipe Wife	22	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	Father Schmuel Bajerowicz	N.Y.	new York
24	Gutkin	Golde (Baby)	- 2	✓	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	Mogilew gub.	N.Y.	new York
25	Hirsh	Chaja	29	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father Chaim Krupnik Odessa Chersin gub.	Mass.	Boston
26	Schpak	Abram Husband	52	✓	M	M	hairdresser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	daughter in law	N.Y.	new York
27	Schpak	Rivka Wife	46	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Lea Piskind	N.Y.	new York
28	Schpak	Elchon (Child)	11	✓	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Grodno gub.	N.Y.	new York
29	Schpak	Isaaja Son	8	✓	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno		N.Y.	new York
30	Krinowskaja	Jechewed	23	✓	F	S	midwife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sowiga	mother Zipa Krinowskaja Sowiga Gomigod gub.	N.Y.	new York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A, 12th of January, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$250	no	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Ezern
2	yes	mother	$-	no	no	no	J. Tronberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Alt-Anz
3	yes	mother		no	no	no	63. Terrace str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Alt-Anz
4	no	self		no	no	no	Roxbury Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Ezern
5	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Uncle J. Stumbris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Poswol
6	yes	husband		no	no	no	174 Boston str. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Poswol
7	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	brother in law H. Strauss. 525 West 160 str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sailor
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	son S. Asper 1253 N. Lincoln str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Buivig
9	yes	self	$10	no	yes	no	Husband Werner 1907 Benj. B. Seinkrot 108/10. E. 4 th str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Golta
10	yes	mother		no	no	no	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Golta
11	no	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle D. Plissin 3/5 Fairmont Newark N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Daicon
12	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	son P. Seifer 113 str. + Milwaukee Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Marjanowna
13	yes	self		no	no	no	uncle Seifer 316. 21st str. Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Marjanowna
14	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	uncle J. Chamiec c/o Sosnicer 23 Wells str. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Saplerie
15	yes	self		no	no	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Libtental
16	yes	husband	$75	no	no	no	J. Rotfus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Libtental
17	yes	father		no	no	no	Ashley N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Littenthal
18	no	father		no	no	no	Father Abram. to Bro. Joseph U.S. Army	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Tolozin
19	no	father	$-	no	no	no	~~S.~~ Elkin 206 Brome str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Tolozin
20	no	father		no	no	no	Newark N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Tolozin
21	no	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother M. Kaplan 3830 Park ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Lubza
22	yes	son	$25	no	no	no	son H. Schammeles 733. E. 9 th str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Lubin
23	yes	husband	$30	no	no	no	Husband Louis Gutkin 319. E. 102 nd str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Mogilew
24	yes	father		no	no	no	New York City husband H. Wiles c/o Rosenberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Mogilew
25	yes	husband	$-	no	no	no	113 Salem str. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Nowograd
26	yes	son in law		no	no	no	Son in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Ross
27	yes	son in law	$75	no	no	no	J. Shine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Ross
28	yes	mell		no	no	no	2026. Lexington ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Ross
29	yes	mell		no	no	no	New York uncle S. Kruger	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Ross
30	yes	mell	$25	no	no	no	110. Eldridge str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Sosniz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zerfas, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S/S Letitania, from Libau (Russia), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Zerfas
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1902,
at New York.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1259

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be Re-Taken	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3972								
37	x							
75				x				
								Rechecked
								FR.

Inspected by: Bu Berman Date: 4/21/44

Retakes Ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/21/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 25 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 25 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jaukelsohn, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, & sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr R Jaukelsohn

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912

at New York

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau (Russia), 27th of December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rubinstein	Pura	42		F M										
2	Rubinstein	Abram	11		M S										
3	Rubinstein	Rivka	9		F S										
4	Rubinstein	Aron	6		M S										
5	Silberman	Abram	37		M M	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petersburg	wife Frieda Silberman St. Petersburg	N. Y.	New York
6	Kunjawsky	Itzko	23		M S	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chwinski	father Movdone Kunjawsky Chwinski Minsk gub.	N. Y.	New York
7	Braschewetz	Efrozinia	46		F Wd	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Drogizin	cousin Trofim Kurtzik Drogizin Grodno gub.	Conn.	Hartford
8	Dwoskin	Leiba	55		M M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	wife Sore Dwoskin Homel Mogilew gub.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Kinczin	Antonina	24		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pineli	father in law Osip Kinczin Pineli Kowno gub.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
10	Tzesne	Isaac	22		M S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wisnewo	father Tonel Tzesne Wisnewo Wilen gub.	N. Y.	New York
11	Suver	Basse	28		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno			
12	Suver	Wiktor	5		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	Mother	N. Y.	Bronx
13	Suver	Owsey	2		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	Braine Kanar	N. Y.	Bronx
14	Suver	Wera	4		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno		N. Y.	Bronx
15	Kruk	Naoman	26		M M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	Wilno gub.	N. Y.	Bronx
16	Abramowitz	Elena	19		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father Leiba Kruk Libau Kurland gub.	N. Y.	New York
17	Konic	Abram	22		M S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slanng	uncle Ignatz Abramowitz Slaring Minsk gub.	N. Y.	South River
18	Judina	Fruma	38		F Wd	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Piskowa	father Hoi sone Konic Piskowa Witebsk gub.	N. J.	Brooklyn
19	Shinad	Esker	25		M S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalarasph	son Gersohn Judin Erakleinoslaw		
20	Woronow	Wassily	24		M S	journalist	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscau	father Suss Skirnax Kalarasch Bessarabia Russia		
21													father Georg Woronow Batalk- Paschinsk, Tulanick Oblast		Moscow Russia
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 40

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A, 12th January, 1902.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2												Good									
3												Good									
4												Good									
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend B. Emma 115 Ems 115 E. New York					Good								Russia	Petersburg
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin A. Rasnowitz c/o J. Sonnowsky 719 21 8. 9th. New York					Good		5	5	light dark	dark	none		Russia	Choinik
7	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	brother T. Chomicz 23. Heller str. Hartford Conn.					Good		5	11	light dark	dark	none		Russia	Sarezka
8	yes	son	$200	no	no	no	son D. Dworzin 1054 W. 13 str. Chicago Ill.					Good		5	2	light dark	blue	none		Russia	Honcl
9	yes	husband	$5	no	no	no	husband M. Klurcim 969. 3ave Brooklyn N.Y.					Good		5	2	light dark	dark	none		Russia	Pixeli
10	yes	mell	$30	no	no	no	mell D. Jacobs 107. E. Broadway str. New York					Good		5	4	light dark	blue	none		Russia	Wilno
11	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband Abraham A. Surer					Good		5	7	light dark	grey	none		Russia	Wilno
12	yes	father	8.-	no	no	no	317-19 Ezimins ave Bronx N.Y.					Good		5	2	light dark	dark	none		Russia	Wilno
13	yes	father		no	no	no						good		—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Wilno
14	yes	father		no	no	no						good		—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Wilno
15	yes	wife	$25	no	no	no	wife c/o N. Kaufman 40. ave A. New York					good		—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Wilno
16	yes	father	$50	no	no	no	father J. Abramowitz Box 273 South River N.J.					good		5	5	light dark	blue	none		Russia	Wilno
17	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother G. Conecow 508 75th str. Brooklyn N.Y.					good		5	2	light dark	dark	none		Russia	Wilkomir
18	yes	son	$25	no	no	no	Son Leibe Judin: 2092 Pakins ave Brooklyn N.Y.					good		5	2	light dark	dark	none		Russia	Starinki
19	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Louis Abramowitz 484 Belford ave Brooklyn N.Y.					good (484)		5	11	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Pivcowitz
20	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	friend: Konstantin Miecznarek West Lynn Mass					good		5	2	light	Dark	Dark	none		
21												good		5	9	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kiedinsk
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Zerfas, master (Name whether Master, First, Second Officer), of the SS Petchanga, from Libau (Russia), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Zerfas
Captain ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Jaukelevitch, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, & sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners (U.S. or otherwise) as the case may be.)

41

Dr R Jaukelevitch

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912

at New York

P S Bellew

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau (Russia), 27 of December, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burstein	Nahr	5												
2	Burstin	Lussi													
3	Burstein	Fei													
4	Burstin	Yankl													
5	Burstin	Abram													
6	Burstin	Ginde													
7	Burstein	Moische													
8	Yrdsner	Leier													
9	Yirman	Isbel													
10	Yirman	Rochel													
11	Yirman	Sebine													
12	Yirman	Yankel													
13	Yirman	Pelman													
14	Yeninskaia	Gisha													
15	Yehat	Risia													
16	Yehat	Moische													
17	Yehat	Yusel													
18	Yehat	Chasia													
19	Yehat	Yetke													
20	Yehat	Chaim													
21	Yeninska	Risia													
22	Yenid	Sia													
23	Yeninski	Yenia													
24	Yeninski	Yankl													
25	Yeninski	Yankel													
26	Yeninski	Gute													
27	Yeninski	Yehne													
28	Yeninski	Ita													
29	Yeninski	Yenne													
30	Yeninski	Ela													

* A permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† Ethnic groups will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A, 12th of January, 1912

42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Husband	no	no			husband Mr Burstein: 92 Arlington St Chelsea Mass
2	no	father	no	no			
3	no	father	no	no			
4	no	father	no	no			
5	no	father	no	no			
6	no	father	no	no			
7	no	father	no	no			
8	yes	Aunt	no	no			aunt 5 Jaboshinsky: 203 E. 99th St New York
9	no	husband	no	no			husband D. Liberman: 92 Arlington St Chelsea, Mass
10	no	father	no	no			
11	no	father	no	no			
12	no	father	no	no			
13	no	father	no	no			
14	yes	brother	$25	no			brother Mr Lewis: 1010 Pacific Ave Jacksonville, Fla.
15	yes	husband	no	no			husband Mr. Schatz: 635 St Louisa Chicago, Ill
16	yes	father	no	no			
17	yes	father	no	no			
18	yes	father	no	no			
19	yes	father	no	no			
20	yes	father	no	no			
21	yes	father	no	no			father J. Kaplan: 247 Division St N. Y.
22	yes	father	no	no			
23	yes	husband	no	no			husband Mr. Drejinsky 1120 N. 45th St Chicago, Ill
24	yes	father	no	no			
25	yes	father	no	no			
26	yes	father	no	no			
27	yes	father	$50	no			
28	yes	father	no	no			
29	yes	father	no	no			
30	yes	father	no	no			

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or had certain physical or mental defects, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	Dark brown	none		Russia	Lubsochiff
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	Dark brown	none		Russia	Lubsochiff
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia Lubsochiff
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia Lubsochiff
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia Lubsochiff
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia Lubsochiff
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	Dark brown	none		Russia	Libau
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	Dark gray	none		Russia	Libau
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Libau
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia Lubsochiff
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia Lubsochiff
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia Lubsochiff
no	no	no	no	Good	no	11	10	light	Dark brown	none		Russia	Libau
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light	Dark brown	none		Russia	Libau
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia Lutzischek
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia Kashichek
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia Kashischek
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia Kashischek
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Libau
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Libau
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Libau
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Libau
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Libau
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia Libau
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia Libau
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia Libau
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia Libau
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	Russia Libau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zerfas, Master, of the S.S. Lituania, from Libau, (Russia), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Zerfas
Captain ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1912
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative, giving name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended bona fide permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, name and steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether over or under).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family). The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as Boston, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 17 (Whether coming to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Over.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jaubelohn, Surgeon of the SS Lituania, a sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr R Jaubelohn

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau (Russia), 27 of December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jasinsky	Anton	28		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tilsowska	father Piotr Jasinsky Tilsowska Kiew gub.	Mass.	Orange
2	Loboda	Iwan	33		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jazewicz	wife Tekla Loboda Kiew gub.	Penn.	Waterbury
3	Jasinczuk	Denisi	30		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jazewicz	wife Antonina Jasinczuk Jazewicz Kiew gub.	Mass.	Boston
4	Prochorczuk	Hassily	29		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krewzemi	wife Vera Prochorczuk Krewzemi Kiew gub.	Penn.	Waterbury
5	Kowalczuk	Grigory	29		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krewzemi	wife Paraskevia Kowalczuk Krewzemi Kiew gub.	Penn.	Waterbury
6	Gritzjuk	Georgi	29		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jazewicz	wife Marina Gritzjuk Jazewicz Kiew gub.	Mass.	Boston
7	Kolomeyz	Adam	27		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jazewicz	wife Verina Kolomeyz Jazewicz Kiew gub.	Mass.	Cambridge
8	Rusch	Alexandr	28		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Gnadendorf	wife Marta Rusch Gnadendorf Samara gub.	N.Y.	New York
9	Martel	Adam	33		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Beresowka	wife Christina Martel Beresowka Samara gub.	Kansas	St. Mary's
10	Kolomiczenko	Wassily	20		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ternowka	father Stepan Kolomiczenko Ternowka Samara gub.	Mich.	Sanginow
11	Schönmeyer	Friedrich	38		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Rosenfeld	wife Anna Schönmeyer Rosenfeld Samara gub.	N.Y.	New York
12	Samsonenko	Iwan	25		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ternowka	wife Evdokija Samsonenko Ternowka Samara gub.	Mich.	Sanginow
13	Müller	Sofia	23		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Fresental	mother T. Fiemo Fresental Samara gub.	N.Y.	New York
14	Diener	Heinrich	22		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Fresental	father Karl Diener Fresental Samara gub.	N.Y.	New York
15	Haagin	Adam	25		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Beresowka	wife Katerina Haagin Beresowka Samara gub.	Mo.	Kansas City
16	Schlipstein	Roiche	26		F	S	laiores	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kreslawoi	father Jossel Schlipstein	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Schlipstein	Esser	22		F	S	laiores	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kreslawoi	Kreslawoi Minsk gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Galpern	Benzel	17		M	S	laior	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim	father Edalie Galpern Slonim Grodno gub.	N.Y.	New York
19	Schemesuk	Jacob	23		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moshra	sister in law A. Jeremina Moshra Grodno gub.	N.Y.	New York
20	Matyejals	Uljana	29		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Solni	father Kasimir Krapejais Solni Kowno gub.	Ill.	Chicago
21	Ganewitz	Nowscha	27		M	M	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kleya	wife Zinja Ganewitz Kleya Minsk gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Shwa	Krepas	28		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lewori	father Iwan Shwa Lewori Minsk gub.	N.Y.	New York
23	Sliwkin	Beile	35		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowoalexandr		Pa.	Chester
24	Sliwkin	Mirjam	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowoalexandr	father Lipe Schochet	Pa.	Chester
25	Sliwkin	Hene	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowoalexandr		Pa.	Chester
26	Sliwkin	Ithje	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowoalexandr	Nowoalexandrowsk	Pa.	Chester
27	Sliwkin	Chaskel	-	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowoalexandr		Pa.	Chester
28	Schcolnik	Moris	18		M	S	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hoboping	father Schlema Schmolnik Hoboping Minsk gub.	Iowa	Sioux City
29	Popik	Necha	17		F	S	laiores	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Doshin	mother Freida Popik	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Popik	Busse	16		F	S	laiores	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Doshin	Doshin Minsk gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the U.S.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 44

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A. , 12th January , 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Brother M. Jasinsky 156. Main str. Avenue Point Mass.
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend A. Holodnick 63. Spring str Waterbury Conn.
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law P. Stunk c/o N. Shapiro 92 Salem str. Boston Mass.
4	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother D. Pawljuk 63. Spring str Waterbury Conn.
5	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law A. Hodin 63. Spring str. Waterbury Conn.
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend A. Turnow c/o N. Shapiro 92 Salem str. Boston Mass.
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend H. Hausler 70 Gore str. Cambridge Mass.
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend H. Diener 236. Broad str. New York
9	yes	self	$-	no	no	no	cousin N. Marcei St. Mary's Kansas.
10	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin G. Olschansky 917 Wina str. Saginaw Mich.
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law H. Diener 236. Broad str. New York
12	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend H. Aisanska Wenner str. 917 Saginaw Mich.
13	yes	self	$-	no	no	no	husband H. Muller 236. Broad Stepson New York
14	yes	self	$-	no	no	no	uncle H. Diener 236. Broad str. New York
15	yes	self	$-	no	no	no	cousin J. Nax 54 North 10 str. Kansas City Kansas
16	yes	self	$-	no	no	no	Brother A. Slipstein 2060 Bergen str. Brooklyn N. Y.
17	yes	self		no	no	no	
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle J. Hurwich 74-76 Rutgers str. New York City
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Iwan Schuk c/o D. Bross. 319. E. Houston str New York
20	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother P. Mavenco 4508 Sanm. Chicago Ill.
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother B. Harwich 1033 Locust str. Philadelphia Pa.
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin S. Shuk c/o. D. Bros 319. E. Houston str. New York
23	no	friends		no	no	no	Husband A. Slivkin 409. W. Gay str. West Chester Pa.
24	no	father	$-/	no	no	no	
25	no	father		no	no	no	
26	no	father		no	no	no	
27	no	father		no	no	no	
28	yes	father	$-	no	no	no	brother in law Stein 1112. 6 str. Sioux City Iowa
29	yes	father	$-	no	no	no	Father P. Popiw 147. Thatford str Brooklyn N. Y.
30	yes	father		no	no	no	

19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light dark	blue	none		Russia	Kowno
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light dark	dark	none		Russia	Jaskowitz
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Jaskowitz
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Krinopani
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Krinopani
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Jaskowitz
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Jaskowitz
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Grodendorf
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Beresowka
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Tomowka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Rosenfeld
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Tomowka
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Feremisl
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Fresenisl
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Beresowka
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kreslawka
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kreslawka
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Dorinn
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Rusrany
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Tuwkiny
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kleza
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Lewky
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Dwinsk
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Grajewo
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Grajewo
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Grajewo
no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Grajewo
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Choiopi
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Dwin
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Dwin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Lerpa, Master, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau (Russia), do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Lerpa
Captain ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jaukelsohn, Surgeon of the S/S Lithuania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the last words if not employed by owners of vessel. So the oath may be.)

45

Wm R Jaukelsohn

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lithuania sailing from Libau, Russia, 27 December, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alexandroff	Alexander	30		M	S	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smolen	father Alexander Alexandroff		
2	Chanin	Yankel	22		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Libau	Russia	Mossessowina	father Israil Chanin		
3	Guttsman	Fehil	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Libau	Russia	Mossessowina	father Josyel Guttsman		
4	Ulder	Hyke	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Libau	Russia	Zarjorod	father Chwische Ulder		
5	Cirtner	Peter	21		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Tolmar	wife Katarina Zirtner		
6	Brauitzki	Adam	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tolmar	wife Victoria Brauitzki		
7	Aschkina	Sergey	26		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Baglai	wife Irina Aschkina		
8	Arrashewsky	Efim	27		M	M	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuschty	wife Daria Arrashewsky		
9	Ignatkin	Salman	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schawli	father Isreel Ignatkin		
10	Fedorenzenko	Iwan	22		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tomarowka	wife Anna Fedorenzenko		
11	Bolsiri	Gottlieb	23		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Tomarowka	wife Anna Bolsiri		
12	Schulski	Gottlob	27		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Tomarhof	wife Adline Schulski		
13	Schuton	Anton	30		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tomarhof	wife Anna Schuton		
14	Kerstling	Jacob	20		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tomarowka	wife Ingelija Kerstling		
15	Makutschny	Anton	26		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libenitz	wife Julianna Makutschny		
16	Jemerun	Isidor	22		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klemenuni	wife Natalia Jemerun		
17	Felun	Philip	28		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jakszewi	wife Josefina Felun		
18	Gillman	Abram	22		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klemenuni	father Isidor Gillman		
19	Rosenna	Jacob	23		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Carl Rosenna		
20	Uschitzki	Jakim	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schawli	mother Anna Uschitzki		
21	Pikenzik	Peter	21		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tomarowka	father Iwan Pikenzik		
22	Simanis Simon	Waldemar	21		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schawli	father Jahn Simanis		
23	Jermanis	Christina	18		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schawli	father Johann Jermanis		
24	Pirsen	Jane	20		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	father Anton Pirsen		
25	Pirsen	Iwan	17		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	mother Wale Pirsen,		
26	Pirsen	Gottlieb	20		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	wife Minna Pirsen		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Ufsichun	Simon	30		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Christina Ufsichun		
29	Ufrin	Hirsch	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	mother Jehuna Ufrin		
30	Uschwiez	Casimira	18		F	S	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Polonija	father Kasiuch Uschwiez		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., 17th of January, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			friend R. Lapin: 7a J. Collin 1/ Jersey str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark brown	none		Russia	Norgan
2	Yes	self	$25	no			brother J. Chanin: 2716 6. 51 str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark brown	none		Russia	Konastirowina
3	Yes	self	$25	no			cousin D. Lern: 503 n. Franklin str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark brown	none		Russia	Petersburg
4	Yes	self	$30	no			friend D. Liriman: 92 Arlington str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark gray	none		Russia	Jekaterinoslaw
5	Yes	self	$25	no			friend J. Isakgirt: 70 N. Lincoln str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark blue	none		Russia	Odessa
6	Yes	self	$25	no			friend J. Rostowsky: 70 Ell. Brothers 92 Canal str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark brown	none		Russia	Kalmer
7	Yes	self	$25	no			friend J. Gracunx: 18 second str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark blue	none		Russia	Orly
8	no	self	$25	no			friend D. Malischer: 508 marion ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark brown	none		Russia	Bulgari
9	Yes	self	$25	no			cousin A. Gorelitzky: 911 main str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark gray	none		Russia	Novgali
10	Yes	self	$25	no			cousin J. Olschansky: 917 wisner str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	Dark Dark	none		Russia	Zgarow
11	Yes	self	$25	no			brother H. Müller: 236 second str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	Dark blue	none		Russia	Slonima
12	Yes	self	$25	no			friend J. Piner: 226 Stroll str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark gray	none		Russia	Kreistenthal
13	Yes	self	$9	no			friend J. Olschansky: 917 wisner str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark brown	none		Russia	Jekaterinoslaw
14	Yes	self	$26	no			cousin A. Surnow: 92 Elm str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark brown	none		Russia	Simonsa
15	no	self	$25	no			brother in law A. Robin: 63 Spring str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	Dark gray	none		Russia	Lowarsi
16	Yes	self	$25	no			uncle P. Shirk: 92 Elm str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark blue	none		Russia	Nowinka
17	Yes	self	$25	no			brother in law D. Paulsen: 63 spring str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark blue	none		Russia	Lowarsi
18	Yes	self	$25	no			cousin H. Lasin: 1122 Pearl str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark Dark	none		Russia	Kiscunx
19	no	self	$25	no			brother W. Lasowsky: 69 91 Prospect str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark gray	none		Russia	Slonim
20	Yes	self	$25	no			friend N. Melnix: 226 Christopher ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark blue	none		Russia	Schanzi
21	Yes	self	$25	no			brother N. Nixonsin: 70 J. Hall 123 & 164 str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark brown	none		Russia	Kuono
22	no	self	$25	no			friend W. Lasowsky: 69 91 Prospect ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark gray	none		Russia	Lehrabilowka
23	Yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother J. Norgaitis: Box 134 Shetter Island, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark blue	none		Russia	Schanzi
24	no	father	$25	no	no	no	father J. Jackson: 327 Park ave Plainfield, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark brown	none		Russia	Kiew Lomz
25	no	father	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark Dark	none		Russia	Kiew
26	Yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother A. Perelson: 1044 De-Kalb ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark Dark	none		Russia	Kiew
27	Yes	brother-in-law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law J. Newman: 1255 S. 8th str Steubenville, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark brown	none		Russia	Kopiwki
28	Yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother N. Potischun: 2350 S. 5 str Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark brown	none		Russia	Gluen
29	Yes	father	$	no	no	no	father M. Tuzkin: 2419 Homer str Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	Dark brown	none		Russia	Chotimsk
30	Yes	Cousin	$25	no	no	no	Cousine Liphania Chocha: 6 Slocum str Winnipeg, Coun	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair brown	none		Russia	Gluen

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., 17th of January, 1912

46

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend R. Lapei: 76 J. Goffin & Terry sts Springfield, Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Mospan
2	Yes	self	$23	no	no	no	brother J. Chanin: 2716 E. 51 st Cleveland, Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Konstiroonia
3	Yes	self	$22	no	no	no	cousin D. Lerin: 503 N. Franklin st Philadelphia, Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Shargorod
4	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	uncle D. Liriman: 92 Arlington st Chelsea, Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Korchovka
5	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend A. Bolgiré: c/o H. Linzer 236 Bowery Lafayette House New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Stolmer
6	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend S. Rostowsky: c/o M. Brothers 92 Canal st New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Stoly
7	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend F. Lacroix: 16 second st New York		no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Balgai
8	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend D. Malichow: 508 navarre ave Jersey City, N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Novgali
9	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle A. Jordetzky: c/o J. Lebensky 511 main st Wausseau, Wisc.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Rogatcov
10	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin L. Olschansky: 917 Wisner st Rochester, N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Smorgia
11	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother H. Müller: 236 Broad st New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Friedenthal
12	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend J. Rimer: 236 Broad st New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Jendrikow
13	Yes	self	$9	no	no	no	friend L. Olschansky: 917 Wisner st Rochester, N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Smorgia
14	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin A. Turnow: 92 Salem st Boston, Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Jwenski
15	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law A. Rubin: 63 Spring st Waterbury, Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Mirsanka
16	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle P. Shyn: 92 Salem st Boston, Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Lucknowa
17	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law D. Paulinn: 63 Spring st Waterbury, Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Kiszenuxi
18	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin H. Lasin: 1122 Pacific st Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Stolowin
19	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother N. Losowsky: 89-91 Prospect st Paterson, N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Schanki
20	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend N. Melnix: 236 Christopher ave Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Kuono
21	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother N. Nixoncain: c/o J. Katz 123 & 164 st New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Ushkilowka
22	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend N. Losowsky: 89-91 Prospect ave Paterson, N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Schanki
23	Yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother J. Norwaitis: Box 134 Shelter Island, N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Pozwol
24	no	father	$25	no	no	no	father S. Erickson: 327 Park ave Plainfield, N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Kijon
25	no	father	$25	no	no	no	brother A. Perelson: 1044 De-Kalb ave Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Kijon
26	Yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother in law L. Newman: 1255 E. 8 st Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Ostheri
27	Yes	brother-in-law	$25	no	no	no	brother N. Polischuk: 2350 E. 5 st Cleveland, Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Wasilkowi
28	Yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	father M. Tayxin: 2019 Homer st Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Guern
29	Yes	father	$	no	no	no	cousine Stephania Khoeha: 6 Slocum st Hinnipaux, Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Chelmonil
30	Yes	cousin	$25	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	brown	none	Russia	Chelmonil

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zerpa, Master, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau (Russia), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Zerpa
Captain. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1912,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jaukulsohn, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr R Jaukulsohn

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912

at New York.

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau (Russia), 27 of Dtember, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
† 1	Ikow (Seligman)	Sonja	42		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sedrin	Friend Pine Judowicz	N.Y.	New York
† 2	Ikow	Jewsey	11		M	S	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sedrin			
ADMITTED 3	Fischbel	Schaja	17	8	M	S	baker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Sedrin Minsk gub.	N.Y.	New York
4	Brinarowska	Kamilja	18		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	father Leub Fischbel		
5	Aschkinazi	Jamuel	48		M	Wd	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Trostjanic	sister Wladyslawa Brinarowska Trostjanic Grodno gub.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Aschkinazi	Hene	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk		N.Y.	Bronx
7	Aschkinazi	Dweire	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Sister in law	N.Y.	Bronx
8	Aschkinazi	Feige	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk		N.Y.	Bronx
9	Aschkinazi	Hode	16		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Chaitze Liporin	N.Y.	Bronx
10	Aschkinazi	Salman	13		M	S	boy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Bobruisk Minsk gub.	N.Y.	Bronx
11	Aschkinazi	Ette	11		F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk		N.Y.	Bronx
12	Polewskaja	Mine	18		F	S	waitress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bronx	father Wolwen Polewsky Bronx Orlow. gub.	N.Y.	New York
13	Krawitz-Mesen	Sore	30		F	Wd	[illegible]	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	mother Mirel Mesen Minsk gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
† 14	Aginskaja	Gnesse	30		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lahowitz		N.Y.	New York
† 15	Aginskaja	Dweire	11		F	S	schoolgirl	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lahowitz	Brother in law	N.Y.	New York
† 16	Aginskaja	Fruma	9		F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lahowitz		N.Y.	New York
† 17	Aginskaja	Libe	6		F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lahowitz	Borel Aginsky Lahowitz Minsk gub.	N.Y.	New York
† 18	Aginskaja	Rachmiel	3		M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lahowitz		N.Y.	New York
† 19	Farberow	Sore	21		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slobin	father Berel Beilin Slobin Mogilew gub.	N.Y.	Jersey City
† 20	Beilin	Sime	19		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slobin	sister Marjane Beilin Slobin Mogilew gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 21	Cholinsky	Froim	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slolin	Brother Leiser Cholinsky	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 22	Cholinsky	Hirsch	9		M	S	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slolin	Slolin Minsk gub.	N.Y.	New York
23	Borowska	Marjanna	35		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Suwalki	father Mateus Borowsky Freda Suwalki gub.	Conn.	New Britain
† 24	Gerschon	Libe	23		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwat	father Josel Gershon Dwat Kow gub.	N.Y.	New York
† 25	Kaplan	Chaie	43		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson		N.Y.	New York
† 26	Kaplan	Meische	16		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	Mother Bochel Liporowi	N.Y.	New York
† 27	Kaplan	Leib	11		M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson		N.Y.	New York
† 28	Kaplan	Leiser	7		M	S	Child	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	Cherson gub.	N.Y.	New York
† 29	Kaplan	Lipe	3		M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson		N.Y.	New York
† 30	Kaplan	Riwe	9		F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson		N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., 12th of January, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	husband	$ 7	no	no	no	Husband Mr. Seligman 57. Orchard st. New York
2	yes	father		no	no	no	
3	yes	brother	$ 7	no	no	no	brother S. Fisenstein 37. Chester st. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	yes	brother in law	$ 15	no	no	no	brother in law A. Sadorsi (+ sister) Noble st. 1359 Chicago Ill.
5	yes	son in law		no	no	no	Son in law (+ 2 daughters)
6	yes	brother in law		no	no	no	
7	yes	brother in law		no	no	no	J. Arsines
8	yes	brother in law	$ 450 $ 153	no	no	no	c/o B. Trainen
9	yes	brother in law		no	no	no	543. Wendover ave
10	yes	brother in law		no	no	no	Bronx N.Y.
11	yes	brother in law		no	no	no	
12	yes	brother in law	$ 20	no	no	no	brother in law B. Chernoff 193.6.10th st. new York
13	yes	brother	$ 26	no	no	no	brother Lederer 117. Sigel st. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	yes	husband		no	no	no	Husband
15	yes	father		no	no	no	K. Aginsky
16	yes	father	$ -	no	no	no	160. E. Broadway st.
17	yes	father		no	no	no	New York
18	yes	father		no	no	no	
19	no	husband	$ 30	no	no	no	husband A. Farber 387 ave Bayonne N.Y.
20	yes	mail	$ 25	no	no	no	mail W. Wexler 421 Bartlett ave Brooklyn N.Y.
21	yes	father	$ -	no	no	no	Father P. Cholinsky c/o The Public Bank Cor. Delancey Ludlow st. New York
22	yes	father		no	no	no	
23	yes	brother in law	$ 25	no	no	no	brother in law A. Grivais 111 Allard ave New Britain Conn.
24	yes	husband	$ -	no	no	no	Husband M. Gerson 304. E. 103 st. New York City
25	yes	husband		no	no	no	Husband
26	yes	father		no	no	no	A. Kaplan
27	yes	father	$ -	no	no	no	c/o D. Talisman
28	yes	father		no	no	no	230. Prince st.
29	yes	father		no	no	no	New York Manuel
30	yes	father		no	no	no	

19 Persons in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sedrin
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Sedrin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Minsk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Solye
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Byehow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Byehow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Byehow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Byehow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Byehow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Byehow
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Bychow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Orel
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	blue	dark	none	Russia	Stola
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blue	dark	none	Russia	Winen
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Wissen
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Wissen
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Wissen
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Wissen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Slobin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Slobin
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Stolz
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Stolz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Pogrey
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	blue	dark	none	Russia	Dnsaty
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Cherson
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Cherson
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Cherson
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Cherson
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Cherson
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Cherson
												Russia	Cherson

Left ear. Deform curvature of spine - lack of muscular development + deformed face

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zerpa Master, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau (Russia), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Zerpa
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912,
at New York.

R S Bridgin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jankelsohn, Surgeon of the s/s Lituania, sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr R Jankelsohn

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912

at New York

P S Byfield

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau (Russia), 27 of December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kubstas	Anna	45		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Worcester		Mass	
2	Kubstas	Anastasia	18		f s	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kenti	Jon Nicolai Kubstas Kenti, Kovensk gov	Mass	Worcester
3	Kubstas	Lucia	15		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia				
4	Finkelstein	Chaie	25		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
5	Finkelstein	Rive	2		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rogaczew	father Nossen Wischnewsky Rogaczew, Mohilow gov	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Reitbort	Minja	31		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
7	Reitbort	Leiba	11		m s	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalenkowiczi	father in law Leiser Reitbort Kalenkowiczi, Minsk gov	N.Y.	New York
8	Reitbort	Ityel	9		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
9	Kalbus	Emilia	28		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pernau	father Peter Kalbus Pernau, Livland gov	N.Y.	New York
10	Kalbus	Kristina	18		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Esth	Russia				
11	Sorkin	Sore	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mreshni	father Leiwid Orwim Mreshni, Mohilow gov	N.Y.	New York
12	Sorkin	Rive	10		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Soedrin	mother Basse Jerany Soedrin, Minsk gov	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Czarny	Liokum	16		m s	capmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
14	Joffe	Leibe	57		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
15	Joffe	Chasse	19		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Cousin Schmeil Scherebow Minsk	N.Y.	New York
16	Joffe	Gusse	15		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
17	Segelman	Sore	24		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slusk	Sister Jene Segelman Slusk, Minsk gov	N.Y.	New York
18	Augulis	Antonina	23		f s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ponevesh	Sister Lidia Augulis Ponevesh, Kovno gov	Ill	Chicago
19	Gerstein	Zlate	22		f s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
20	Gerstein	Zalel	17		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kernitza	brother Scholem Gerstein Kernitza, Wilynsk gov mother Gitke Gerstein	Ill	Chicago
21	Itykow	Sase	20		f s	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korosybkow	Korosybkow, Tschernigow gov	N.Y.	New York
22	Romanczuk	Anastasia	17		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Perepinxi	father Iwan Romanczuk Perepinxi, Kiew gov	Mass	Springfield
23	Kunin	Berke	13		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
24	Kunin	Leiba	16		m s	Driver	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korosybkow	mother Rivka Kunin Korosybkow, Tschernigow gov	Md	Baltimore
25	Lieberman	Eilja	19		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Surash	father Abram Lieberman Surash, Tschernigow gov	N.Y.	New York
26	Jakulis	Petronelja	18		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gelutzi	father Justine Jakulis Gelutzi, Kowno gov	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Slavin	Sehie	60		m m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
28	Slavin	Sore	58		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
29	Slavin	Selge	16		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Soedrin	Daughter Chesne & Sixne Soedrin, Minsk gov	N.Y.	New York
30	Slavin	Raphel	17		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				

25

Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., *12th* January, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	ye	S husband	$25	no	no	husband J. Kupstas: 366 Millbury St Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light Dark	brown	none	Russia	Kleiki
2	ye	S father		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Kleiki
3	ye	S father		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light Dark	brown	none	Russia	Kleiki
4	ye	husband		no	no	no	husband M. Finkelstein: 330 Bristol St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light Dark	brown	none	Russia	Logaczew
5	ye	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Rogaczew
6	ye	husband		no	no	no	husband Hirschel Rejtbort c/o Mirsky 313 Madison str New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light Dark	brown	none	Russia	Mosyr
7	ye	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Mosyr
8	ye	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Mosyr
9	ye	uncle		no	no	no	uncle Carl Deigel: 427 str Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light Dark	brown	none	Russia	Perwau
10	ye	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Perwau
11	ye	husband		no	no	no	husband J. Sorkin: 97 Manton str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light Dark	gray	none	Russia	Jrusebin
12	ye	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Jrusebin
13	ye	father	$25	no	no	no	father Ch. Ordway c/o Bass 681 Rockway Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light Dark	brown	none	Russia	Skedrin
14	ye	housewife	~~$50~~	no	no	no	housewife L. Joffe: 301 E. 99 str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light Dark	blue	none	Russia	Borisow
15	ye	mother	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light Dark	blue	none	Russia	Borisow
16	ye	mother	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Borisow
17	ye	father	$25	no	no	no	father L. Segelman: Henry str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light Dark	brown	none	Russia	Lusk
18	ye	S friend	$25	no	no	no	friend J. Jarmont: 2863 N. 22 str Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light Dark	brown	none	Russia	Powursh
19	ye	S brother	$50	no	no	no	brother Harry Jonstein: 744 N. Clark str Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light Dark	brown	none	Russia	Komitza
20	ye	S brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	Dark	none	Russia	Komitza
21	ye	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law J. Dragunsky: 86 Essex str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Morosybkow
22	ye	S brother	$10	no	no	no	brother K. Komanduw: 4 Ferry str Springfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light Dark	brown	none	Russia	Terepinki
23	ye	S father		no	no	no	father Ernej Kunin c/o Captain 101 S. Spring str Baltimore, Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light Dark	blue	none	Russia	Morosibkow
24	ye	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Morosybkow
25	ye	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother J. Liberman: 410 Sheffild Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light Dark	brown	none	Russia	Turash
26	ye	sister	$20	no	no	no	Sister Apolonia Kadirona c/o D. Braun Bugle road, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light Dark	brown	none	Russia	Velutzi
27	no	Son		no	no	no	Son D. Slavin: 208 Rover Ave Roselle, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light gray	brown	none	Russia	Stellin
28	no	Son	$1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light gray	brown	none	Russia	Stellin
29	no	brother	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Stellin
30	no	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Stellin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Lerpe, Master, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Lerpe
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912,
at New York

RS Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jankulsihn, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, of sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this port," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr R Jankulsihn

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912

at New York

P S Pigtin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lithuania sailing from Libau (Russia), 27 of December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Aronstein	Elizabeth	17		F S	Steacher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogotol	mother: Alice Bronstein, Bogotol, Tomsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
2	Scheinzer	Aron	17		M S	Smiller	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radsivilischen	father: Chrosche Scheinzer, Radsivilischki, Kowno Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 3	Kaplunsky	Chaie	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
X 4	Kaplunsky	Wulf	6		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kriegen	mother: Feige Levitin, Kriegen, Mohilew Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 5	Kaplunsky	Leibe	5		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
X 6	Kaplunsky	Hirsche	2		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
7	Aglinsky	Franz	17		M S	Farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Winstraki	father: Joseph Aglinsky, Winstraki, Suwalski Gub.	Conn	New Britain
8	Belenitz	Katherina	28		F S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Giby	father: Julian Belenitz, Giby, Suwalki Gub.	Pa	Plymouth
9	Shdanowitz	Franz	26		M M	Wheelwright	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jerelai	wife: Adelja Shdanowitz, Jerelai, Wilno Gub.	Pa	Frieburg
10	Lapaiegis	Jacob	16		M S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorki	father: Daniel Lapaiegis, Gorki, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
11	Maximenja	Matrona	18		F S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Biegatin	father: Silwestr Maximenja, Biegatin, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
12	Isw	Freide	34		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Trischik	aunt: Felige Sachs, Trischik, Kowno Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Gordaschnikow	Bere	56		F Widow		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowosybkow	friend: Bere Gordaschnikow, Nowosybkow, Lojewitzer Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Gordaschnikow	Esther	19		F S	Stailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
15	Abstein	Taube	17		F S	Stailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	father: Aurum Abstein, Kowno.	Mass	Boston
16	Suchman	Meyer	17		M S	Stailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bereino	mother: Freida Suchman, Bereino, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
X 17	Kohan	Itzchok	22		M M	Stailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ismailow	father: Pine Kohan, Ismailow, Bessarab. Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
X 18	Kohan	Itte	19		F S	Smillinor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
19	Koslowsky	Ignaty	22		M M	Farmlabore	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belinowka	wife: Elizabeth Koslowska, Belinowka, Wolynsk Gub.	N.Y.	Ramapo
20	Jaskewitz	Stanislawa	22		F S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schweicznitz	father: Michail Jaskewitz, Schweicznitz, Kowno Gub.	Ill	Chicago
X 21	Judelewitz	Leie	40		F M	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowarsk	father in law: Judel Judelewitz, Kowarsk, Kowno Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 22	Judelewitz	Schmuel	15		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
X 23	Judelewitz	Feige	10		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
X 24	Judelewitz	Elie	8		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
25	Spixer	Feige	17		F S	Stailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	father: Itzik Spixer, Kowno.	N.J.	Paterson
X 26	Gluchowskaja	Ruchla	21		F S	Smillinor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Balta	father: Jankel Gluchowsky, Balta, Podolsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
X	Kimels	Mowscha	59		M M	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
X	Kimels	Chaie	57		F M	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	cousin: Simon Kimels, Wilno.	N.J.	Jersey City
X	Kimels	Chjene	25		F S	Glovemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
X	Kimels	Perle	23		F S	Seigaretmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				

21

*The intended future permanent residence of the alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or people, as Italian, Hebrew, or black, as the case may be. See Instructions, No. 11, on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6. 52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., 17th of January, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for by self, whether paid for by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Joe Stein, 1345 Park Avenue New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Progopol
2	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	grandfather: L. Schenker. 114 South 2 d. str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Radsiwiliecki
3	Yes	self		no	no	no	husband: A. Kaplansky	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Kriezew
4	Yes	mother		no	no	no	1962 Bergen str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Kriezew
5	Yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Kriezew
6	Yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Kriezew
7	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: A. Geicis. 111 Attard ave. West Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	fair	gray	none	Russia	Doenemmi
8	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: Leon Sarcovicki, 335 Kaegel str. Plymouth Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Marinowo
9	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: M. Rotbcka, Lackawanna Co. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Serdai
10	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: A. Wallacewsky, 390 Grand str. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Gorzi
11	Yes	aunt	$25	no	no	no	aunt: Rascha Petrikewich. 6-1st Grl. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Biezatin
12	Yes	husband	-	no	no	no	husband: L. Taub, 230 Snedeker ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Trischisc
13	Yes	son in law	$50	no	no	no	son in law: S. Lebentowsky 367 Sutter ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Mohilewszina
14	Yes	brother in law		no	no	no	brother in law: J. Bank, 35 North Anderson ste. Canton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Mohilewszina
15	Yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	brother: J. Suelmann. % H. Braunes. 39-41 E. 12th ste. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Uschpol
16	Yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: Louis Goldberg, 60 Eldridge str. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Puchowitzi
17	Yes	brother in law	$50	no	no	no	uncle: F. Kyslowsky Bramans N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kily
18	Yes	brother in law		no	no	no	uncle: S. Michalowski, 3819 50 Ridge ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kily
19	Yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Belenowsca
20	Yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Sawelsinitzi
21	Yes	husband		no	no	no	husband: Samuel Lentz, 77 Osburn str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kowarsk
22	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kowarsk
23	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Kowarsk
24	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Kowarsk
25	Yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: J. Weiss, 17 Benson str. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kowno
26	Yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother: H. Gluchowsky, 44 Jackson str. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Baltz
27	no	son		no	no	no	son: H. Kimel, 358 grove str. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Med cert Pes Lungs Chronic pleurisy right hernia Evidence of final immature [illegible]		5	3	light	gray	gray	none	Russia	Wilno
28	no	son	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	light	gray	dark	none	Russia	Wilno
29	no	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Wilno
30	no	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Med cert Long body eye		5	3	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Wilno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Lerpe Master, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau, (Russia), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Lerpe
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1912,
at New York

R S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jaukulsohn, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, + sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's agent," as the case may be.)

53

Wm R Jaukulsohn

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912

at New York

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau (Russia), 27 of December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Poloserier	Michail	38		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Bereneschitza	wife Alexandra Poloserier		
2	Solobucha	Kasimira	23		f s	Reberett	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bereneschitza	father Piotr Solobucha	Conn	New Haven
3	Korbasjun	Pawel	25		m s	farmlaborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zurawszina	Bereneschitza, Kilno gov brother Daniel Korbasjun	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Doroschenko	Jos	29		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dobre	Zurawszina, Kilno gov wife Helena Doroschenko	N.Y.	New York
5	Krawetz	Fedosij	24		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kujaschi	Dobre, Kiew gov wife Stepanida Krawetz	Conn	Ansonia
6	Dyschkewj	Sosa	25		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kujaschi	Kujaschi, Kiew gov wife Olita Dyschkewj	Conn	Ansonia
7	Podolier	Taras	33		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kujaschi	Kujaschi Kiew gov wife Chima Podolier	Conn	Ansonia
[illegible]	Ugljanitza	Kirill	40		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mannoschinsx	Mannoschinsx, Kiew gov wife Pelagea Ugljanitza	Conn	Ansonia
[illegible]	Zgorin	Aubrej	17		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gurki	Gurki, Grodno gov father Julian Zgorin	N.Y.	New York
10	Klerinskij	Ivan	30		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rulki	Rulki, Grodno gov wife Evdokia Klerinskij	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Ivanovskij	Gawril	37		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gurki	Gurki, Grodno gov wife Agafia Ivanovskij	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Kovack	Roman	22		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hniloty	Hniloty, Grodno gov wife Anastasia Kovack	N.Y.	New York
13	Schwartzburt	Avrum	32		m m	Butcher	1-29997 - 4-29-40 yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rulki	Rulki, Grodno gov wife Mejga Schwartzburt	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Domanskij	Evdiehij	37		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krasilow	Krasilow, Wolynsx gov wife Christina Domanskij	Mass	Haverhill
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kazina, Wolynsx gov father Vassili Rubischin	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Kovarczuk	Semjon	26		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rulczj	[illegible] Wolynsx gov wife Anna Kovarczuk	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 17	Burak	Aisik	22		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sophiewxa	Rulczj, Wolynsx gov mother Selde Burak	N.Y.	New York
18	Martzuk	Jacob	22		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klusx	Sophiewxa Wolynsx gov wife Efrosinia Martzuk	Mass	Worcester
19	Ulasew	Luka	27		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klusx	Klusx, Wolynsx gov wife Luxia Ulasew	Ill	Chicago
20	Gerasimpix	Ivan	26		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klusx	Klusx, Wolynsx gov wife Ulana Gerasimpix	Ill	Chicago
21	Kaderuk	Daniel	27		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horaschi	Horaschi, Wolynsx gov wife Evdokia Kaderuk	N.Y.	New York
22	Sokarskij	Daniel	21		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gruduy	Gruduy, Wolynsx gov wife Efrosinia Sokarskij	N.Y.	New York
23	Baril	Sacharj	31		m m	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rastow	Rastow, Wolynsx gov brother Schaime Baril	N.Y.	High Falls
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wladimiretz, Wolynsx gov father Jonel Mess	Mass	Boston
25	Kiripruk	Sidor	25		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rudni	[illegible] Wolynsx gov mother Sirka Kiripruk	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Smeljaruk	Isidor	20		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rudni	Rudni, Wolynsx gov father Piotr Smeljaruk	N.H.	Lincoln
27	Gilbin	David	33		m m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sophiewxa	Rudni, Wolynsx gov wife Chaie Gilbin	N.H.	Lincoln
28	Baril	Elia	33		m m	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolki	Sophiewxa, Wolynsx gov wife Rochlia Baril	Ill	Chicago
29	Hurwitz	Sysla	41		m m	rabbi-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sophiewxa	Kolki, Wolynsx gov wife Sype Hurwitz	Mich	Detroit
30	Schister	Rolf	30		m m	Shoemaker	1-38404-505-3-14-42 no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sophiewxa	Sophiewxa Wolynsx gov wife Elka Schister	Md	Baltimore
													Sophiewxa Wolynsx gov	Mass	Lowell

25

Ely Tuttle
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., 12th of January, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no		brother in law P. Bernexority: 201 Jamaree str: New Haven, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	Blue	none	Russia	Czeremschitza
2	yes	self	$25	no		brother in law M. Zlotucha: Lackawanna Co. Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Jurkowcina
3	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin D. Krawcunx: % Brotherhood Box 590 115 East 7th str. Near Ave A New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Mlobroje
4	yes	self	$22	no		friend D. Bata: Box. 367 Ansonia, Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	Dark	Blue	none	Russia	Krumtyi
5	yes	self	$25	no		brother P. Krumetz: Box 367 Ansonia, Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Krumtyi
6	yes	self	$25	no		friend J. Wasilewxc Box 367 Ansonia, Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Krumtyi
7	yes	self	$25	no		friend O. Brosfawsxij: Box 367 Ansonia, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark	Blue	none	Russia	Krumtyi
8	yes	self	$25	no		friend A. Markowsxij: % H. Oppenheim 390 Grand str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Konaschinsx
9	yes	self	$25	no		friend M. Muljarcix: 604-606 Cleveland str Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Nagursi
10	yes	self	$25	no		friend D. Kapinchux: 1586 Kings Highway Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Pulsi
11	yes	self	$25	no		friend A. Narconcwsix: Sofia str 141 141 Suffolk New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Gulsi
12	yes	self	$25	no		friend M. Muljarcix: 604-606 Cleveland str Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Gribty
13	yes	self	$17	no		brother in law A. Sroller: 230 1 Washington str Haverhill, mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Pulsi
14	yes	self	$25	no		friend P. Mayxo: 324 Wilcox str Astor Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Krasilow
15	yes	self	$25	no		brother in law A. Rotbenjux % Rizsax	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Blashew
16	yes	self	$25	no		brother in law M. Fritzux: % J. Cohen 26 Canal str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Pewursk
17	yes	self	$25	no		father Moschxo Burax % Charowsxij 125 Water str Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Sophiewca
18	yes	self	$25	no		friend I. Robotshnux: 212 N. 12th str Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Kluxsi
19	yes	self	$25	no		friend P. Panasjux: 212 N. 12th str Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Klusxi
20	yes	self	$25	no		friend K. Jelynexix: % Deutsch Bros 349 E. Houston str New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poroscha
21	yes	self	$25	no		friend P. Simoxcwix: % Deutsch Bros 349 E. Houston str New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Rudey
22	no	self	$25	no		friend I. Leszcux: Box 234 High Falls N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Pasto
23	yes	self	$25	no		brother Schleime, Beril: 146 Parker ave Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Wladimiretz
24	no	self	$25	no		brother in law Moschxo Burax: % Charowsxij 125 Water str Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Stobbiewca
25	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin D. Kirigcux: Lewis 12 Lincoln, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Kutnja
26	yes	self	$25	no		brother S. Smoljarux: Box 133 Lincoln, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Kidnja
27	yes	self	$25	no		friend L. Ruxes: 632 Hermitage Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Stobiewca
28	yes	self	$50	no		brother in law Jezef Maxjar: % J. Cohen 303 Adelaide str Detroit, Michigan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Wladimiretz
29	yes	self	$31	no		cousin J. Polash: 26-28 High str Baltimore, Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Kuki
30	yes	self	$25	no		brother in law J. Apter: 124 Howard str Lowell, mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Stobiewca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Ferpe Master, of the S.S. Lituania, from Libau (Russia), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Ferpe
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912
at New York.

R S Bratton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Jaukelsohn, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania & sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M D Jaukelsohn

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912

at New York.

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania, sailing from Libau (Russia), 27 of December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Meschkova	Marja	36		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia				
	Meschkow	Johann	10		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia				
	Meschkowa	Alexandra	7		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia				
	Meschkow	Fjotr	4		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jaroslavl	Brother Fjotr Meschkow Jaroslavl, Mohilew gov	Ill	Rockford
	Meschkow	Evgenij	2		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia				
6	Kolius	Kalwin	39		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia				
7	Gaisinskaia	Reise	22		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baglai	wife Maria Kotjux Baglai, Kolynar gov	N.Y.	New York
8	Gaisinskaia	Enta	18		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
9	Birilch	Stepanida	39		f m	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Potilicwa	mother Chaja Gaisinskaja Potilicwa, Kiew gov	N.Y.	New York
10	Kawetzkij	Onufrij	21		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Malyscheviza	sister [redacted] Kiricich Malyscheviza, Minsk gov	N.Y.	Port Chester
11	Milmann	Rosche	19		f s	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czerkinxa	wife Efrosinia Kawetzka Czerkinxa, Kiew gov	Mass	Springfield
12	Misnik	Fjodor	24		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	father Timofey Misnik Minsk	N.Y.	New York
13	Kacewskij	Joseph	27		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chichelki	father Fjodor Kacewski Chichelki, Minsk gov	N.Y.	New York
14	Woljarskij	Alexander	18		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarcewa	father Joseph Woljarski Sarcewa, Minsk gov	N.Y.	New York
15	Elenbel	Amelja	50		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sabrodi	Sabrodi, Minsk gov	Wis	Blackwell
16	Elenbel	Kaelaß	15		m s	child	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sochaczew	Daughter Jusschka Golembiowa Sochaczew, Warschau gov	Conn	Norwich
17	Elenbel	Jusjan	10		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia				
18	Koslowskaja	Hedilja	35		f m	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kaushgali	mother Marianna Koslowskaja Kaushgali, Kowno gov	N.Y.	New York
19	DeCarenok	Michail	20		m st	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wassilowxa	wife Ksenia DeCarenok Wassilowxa, Minsk gov	Mass	Springfield
20	Melnik	Mari	26		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	wife marina Melnik Bobruisk gov	N.Y.	New York
21	Pilat	Maria	17		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Scheroshewo	father Joseph Pilat Scheroshewo, Minsk gov	N.Y.	New York
22	Zerin	Schimon	38		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Usljany	wife Esser Zerin Usljany, Minsk gov	N.Y.	New York
23	Antiporiez	Enskalj	25		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Osaricin	wife Natalka Antiporiez Osaricin, Minsk gov	N.Y.	New York
24	Konobelko	Pera	18		f s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Buesalino	father Jacob Konobelko Buesalino, Minsk gov	Ill	Chicago
25	Libar	Pilagea	34		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia				
26	Libar	Sophia	11		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Davig Gorodok	mother Varka Zuzura Davig Gorodok, Minsk gov	N.Y.	New York
27	Buslik	Sora	37		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
28	Buslik	Esphie	17		m s	locksmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
29	Buslik	Bruche	11		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wessa	father Aron Weitzman Wessa, Cherson gov	Ill	Mauston
30	Buslik	Leib	10		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.

56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., *11th* of January, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom paid, and if money was sent to him, how sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prima or alphabet, to both males for over and females of the age, which is prescribed by clause 1?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self		no	no	no	husband P. Meshkow:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Chranischew
2	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Chranischew
3	yes	mother		no	no	no	P. O. Box 89	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Chranischew
4	yes	mother		no	no	no	Rockford, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Chranischew
5	yes	mother		no	no	no	friend F. Draeger c/o J. Finkelstein 12 Second str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Chranischew
6	yes	self		no	no	no	cousin S. Berg c/o Karbel 520 E. 11th str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Baglai
7	yes	self		no	no	no	brother P. Laujun: Exeter 62 main str. Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Mikilewka
8	yes	self		no	no	no	cousin K. Romanczuk: 4 Ferry str. Springfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Mikilewka
9	yes	self		no	no	no	brother M. Milmann: 1786 101 str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Malyscherize
10	yes	self		no	no	no	friend P. Petrowitz: c/o L. Kass 124 Essex str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Czczpinka
11	yes	self		no	no	no	friend J. Leonowicz c/o Max Kobre 40 Canal str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	David-Gorodok
12	yes	self		no	no	no	cousin Felix Bernatsky Plainville, Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Feroni
13	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Varenje
14	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Jabrodje
15	yes	self		no	no	no	husband J. Steutzel: 21. F. D. 16. Northrich, Town	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Warschau
16	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Warschau
17	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Russia	Warschau
18	yes	self		no	no	no	cousin L. Muszelunas: 367 Jackson ave. Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Warschau
19	yes	self		no	no	no	brother in law Klas Lapei: 4 Ferry str. Springfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Wasilewka
20	yes	self		no	no	no	friend A. Korzeniun c/o Rizzack P.O. Box														
21	yes	self		no	no	no	cousine Paracha Petruszewicz 6. 15th ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Skliechow
22	yes	self		no	no	no	brother S. Zerin: c/o Silberman 155 E. 4th str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Usljany
23	yes	self		no	no	no	cousin P. Lepeschka: 3 N. 137 str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Jeriez
24	yes	self		no	no	no	sister Sekonopelze: 1924 N. Paulina str. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Buczalino
25	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband J. Lipar c/o Deutsch 319 Division str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	David Gorodok
26	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Russia	David Gorodok
27	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blue	brown	none	Russia	Majezin
28	yes	mother		no	no	no	husband J. Buslik Staunton, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Majezin
29	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Russia	Majezin
30	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Russia	Majezin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zerpa, Master, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau Russia, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Zerpa
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912,
at New York.
R B Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jaukulohn, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, do sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr R Jaukulohn

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912

at New York.

R S Bridgham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lithuania sailing from Libau (Russia), 27 December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Masslewskaja	Lercadia	14		F	S		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dwisky	uncle Alexandr Taratin Dwisky Kow gub.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Rozowsky	Nochim	42		M	M	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Logoisk	wife		
3	Rozowsky	son Sammil	17		M	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Logoisk	Sinka Rozowska Logoisk Minsk gub.	Conn.	New Haven
4	Rozowsky	dau Zina	15		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Logoisk		Conn.	New Haven
X 5	Pincharsic	Roche	33		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Puchowitz		Conn.	New Haven
X 6	Pincharsic	child Selde	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Puchowitz	Father Jotres Jalinke Puchowitz Minsk gub.	N.Y.	New York
X 7	Pincharsic	" Dweire	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Puchowitz		N.Y.	New York
X 8	Reizenman	Eohewed	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lapiz	father David Reizenman Lapiz Minsk gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 9	Suchotinskaja	Rive	21		F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Sister Rose Meyerowitz Ekaterinoslaw gub.	N.Y.	New York
X 10	Suchotinskaja	child Aron	-	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw		N.Y.	New York
11	Gozelinc	Abram	29		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mirzewitz	wife Dobe Gorelinc Mirzewitz Minsk gub.	N.Y.	New York
12	Hauchman	Sima	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebsk	mother Crane Hoffman Wilebsk gub.	Wisc.	Sheboygan
13	Hauchman	bro Hirschel	16		M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebsk		Wisc.	Sheboygan
14	Chodzewitz	Michail	18		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Role	father Elisey Chodzewitz Role Minsk gub.	N.Y.	Harrison
X 15	Hoffman	Beile	20		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janowitz	father Semmil Hoffman Janowitz Wilebsk gub.	N.Y.	New York
16	Farber	Abram	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dorogi	mother Minne Farber Starye-Dorogi Min. gub.	N.Y.	New York
17	Farber	bro Chaim	14		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dorogi		N.Y.	New York
18	Rusarcewitz	Maria	20		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Michailowa	father Stefan Rusarcewitz Michailowka Min. gub.	Mass.	Springfield
19	Finkelstein	Mere	28		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szedrin	father Semmuel Finkelstein Szedrin Min. gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 20	Ziegler	Leiser	17		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitau	mother Dora Ziegler Mitau Kurland gub.	N.Y.	New York
21	Ziegler	sis Rachil	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitau		N.Y.	New York
X 22	Kuroca	Maria	20		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Riga	father Martin Kuroca Riga Livland gub.	N.Y.	New York
23	Sterclow	Mendel	34		M	M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebsk	wife Perlja Sterclow Wilebsk gub.	N.J.	Jersey City
24	Medwedew	Reise	31		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowgorod		N.Y.	New York
25	Medwedew	child Reiwic	10		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowgorod		N.J.	New Brunswick
26	Medwedew	" Neenane	7		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowgorod	Friend Bere Medwedew Nowgorod Tschernigow gub.	N.Y.	New Brunswick
27	Medwedew	" Abram	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowgorod		N.Y.	New Brunswick
28	Medwedew	" Ester	15		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowgorod		N.Y.	New Brunswick
29	Medwedew	" Sore	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowgorod		N.Y.	New Brunswick
30	Medwedew	" Aron	-	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowgorod		N.Y.	New Brunswick

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.S.A, 12th of January, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$-	no	no	no	Jassen D. Masolewsky 4359 Wood st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	dark	none	Russia	Petersburg
2	yes	brother in law	$13	no	no	no	Brother in law —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Logoisk
3	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	S. Zimmermann 468 Dan st. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Logoisk
4	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Logoisk
5	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Puchowitz
6	yes	father		no	no	no	F. Pinchasik 101 Monroe st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Puchowitz
7	yes	father		no	no	no	brother J. Rosenman 554 Cleveland st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Puchowitz
8	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	Husband P. Suchatinsky 214 Broome st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Lapiz
9	yes	husband	$-	no	no	no	brother in law S. Sonderowitz 21610 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark-dark		none	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw
10	yes	father		no	no	no	Father C. Gallman 2128. N. 13. st. Sheboygan Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw
11	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	brother J. Chodnowich North 3 st 401. Harrison N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Onixowitz
12	yes	father	$-	no	no	no	brother J. Hoffman 205 ave B. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Witebsk
13	yes	father		no	no	no	Father S. Farber c/o Eis Enberg Mindel 186. Clinton st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Witebsk
14	no	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother J. Rudowitz c/o J. Goldin 4. Ferry st. Mansfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Noble
15	yes	brother	$-	no	no	no	brother S. Finkelstein 130 Avers st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Janowitz
16	yes	father	$-	no	no	no	Father Adolf Ziegler c/o L. Neuburger 503. Wendover ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Choly
17	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Choly
18	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	aunt M. Stankewitz 737 Newark ave Jersey city N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Mionalowxa
19	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	cousin A. Mercer 179-81. E. 100 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Syedrin
20	yes	father	$-	no	no	no	Husband H. Medwedew 10. Hazzard st. New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blue	dark	none	Russia	Wilno
21	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Polozk
22	no	aunt	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Mitau
23	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Wilno
24	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blue	dark	none	Russia	Polozk
25	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Nowgorod
26	yes	father	$-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Nowgorod
27	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Nowgorod
28	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Nowgorod
29	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Nowgorod
30	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Nowgorod
														-	-	-	-	-	none		

27

Edward Prokine

Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ch. Zerpe, Master, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau (Russia), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Zerpe
Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912,
at New York.

P S Griffin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jaukelsohn, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania & sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. R. Jaukelsohn

21

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912

at New York.

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lithuania sailing from Libau (Russia), 27th of December, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Katzelson	Hirsch	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father: Jamuel Katzelson, Libau, Libauer Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
2	Kirjassow	Iwan	31		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kobowiez	wife: Ljubama Kirjassow, Kobowiez, Tschernigow Gub.	Pa	Homestead
3	Chrzanow	Abram	23		M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrer	Russia	Korostyschew	father: Leib Chrzanow, Korostyschew.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Dolgopolow	Wassily	34		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rylowiez	wife: Ustinia Dolgopolow, Rylowiez, Tschernigow Gub.	N.Y.	New York
5	Dolgopolow	Grigory	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rylowiez	wife: Helena Dolgopolow, Rylowiez, Tschernigow Gub.	N.Y.	New York
6	Grabowoi	Gawriel	25		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Szerbiniez	wife: Hedwig Grabowoi, Szerbiniez, Tschernigow Gub.	Ill	Joliet
7	Kundsin	Iwan	32		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kobowiez	wife: Fedosseia Kundsin, Kobowiez, Tschernigow Gub.	Pa	Homestead
8	Melnikow	Wassily	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jelowka	brother: Ignaty Melnikow, Jelowka, Tschernigow Gub.	Pa	Homestead
9	Tereschenok	Ilja	17		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stara-Wyshow	father: Wassily Tereschenok, Stara-Wyschow, Tschernigow Gub.	Pa	Donora
10	Sawritzkaja	Nadeshda	28		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Szerbiniez	father: Nikita Grabowoi, Szerbiniez, Tschernigow Gub.	Ill	Joliet
11	Sawritzky	Fjotr	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia				
12	Sawritzkaja	Anastasia	4	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia				
13	Gromyko	Fjotr	25		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schaino	wife: Cpatinia Gromyko, Schaino, Wolynsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
14	Seltzer	Hannes	28		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrer	Russia	Kjapow	wife: Leie Seltzer, Kjapow, Wolynsk Gub.	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Boris-Borisjuk	Semjon	24		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Katin	wife: Darja Boris-Borisjuk, Katin, Wolynsk Gub.	N.Y.	West Seneca
16	Sacharezuk	Karp	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Reezitza	mother: Matrona Sacharezuk, Reezitza, Wolynsk Gub.	W.Va	Ennis
17	Kenetzuk	Kornil	20		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Reezitza	wife: Natalia Kenetzuk, Reezitza, Wolynsk Gub.	W.Va	Ennis
18	Supruniuk	Timofey	22		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Reezitza	wife: Anbitana Supruniuk, Reezitza, Wolynsk Gub.	W.Va	Ennis
19	Sworoschuk	Wiktor	21		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kushino	brother: Daniel Sworoschuk, Kushno, Wolynsk Gub.	N.Y.	Cornwall-on-the-Hu
20	Tarasjuk	Ksenofat	17		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Solary	father: Jacob Tarasjuk, Solary, Wolynsk Gub.	W.Va	Beckman
21	Kipen	Alexandr	24		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Reezitza	wife: Melania Kipen, Reezitza, Wolynsk Gub.	W.Va	Ennis
22	Sworoschuk	Maxim	24		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kushino	wife: Justina Sworoschuk, Kushno, Wolynsk Gub.	N.Y.	Cornwall-on-the-Hud
23	Schtirk	Kirill	30		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samari	wife: Ofinna Schtirk, Samari, Wolynsk Gub.	W.Va	Beckman
24	Schtirk	Iwan	25		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samari	wife: Maria Schtirk, Samari, Wolynsk Gub.	W.Va	Beckman
25	Schinkaruk	Feodor	25		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krechens	wife: Anna Schinkaruk, Krechens, Wolynsk Gub.	W.Va	Beckman
26	Lewkowsky	Stepan	33		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wladimietz	wife: Olena Lewkowska, Wladimietz, Wolynsk Gub.	Mich	Detroit
27	Wascginetz	Samel	32		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smeden	wife: Domna Wascginetz, Smeden, Wolynsk Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Basjuk-Schtirk	Chariton	43		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samari	wife: Anastasia Basjuk-Schtirk, Samari, Wolynsk Gub.	W.Va	Beckman
29	Basjuk-Schtirk	Ksenofont	30		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samari	wife: Evdokia Basjuk-Schtirk, Samari, Wolynsk Gub.	W.Va	Beckman
30	Basik-Lisarewsky	Grigory	29		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kostel	wife: Olga Basik-Lisarewsky, Kostel, Wolynsk Gub.	Mass	Chelsea

28

*An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A. *11th of January*, 1912

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	sister: Ellis S. Katzenelson, 115 sta. #56, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Lyuban
2	yes	self	$23.-	1908-9	no	no	brother in law: S. Tannas, Pottsonnga hela Trust Co. Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Lobonicz
3	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother: A. Sharanow, 356 Stone Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black brown	none	Russia	Starodub
4	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	cousin: Sam Patapenko, 205 101st Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Rylowicz
5	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown gray	none	Russia	Rylowicz
6	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother in law: S. Sawnitzky, 526 Leberte str. Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Segerbinicz
7	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother in law: S. Bertnax, Pottsonnga hela Trust Co. Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black brown	none	Russia	Zobonicz
8	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	cousin: A. Mostobayer, Pottsonnga hela Trust Co. Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Jelowka
9	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	cousin: St. Jaiczew, 1st National Bank Donora Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Starobyschewo
10	yes	self	$-	no	no	no	husband: S. Sawnitzky, 526 Leberte str. Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Segerbinicz
11	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Segerbinicz
12	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Segerbinicz
13	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	uncle: Jemilian Chumnick, 96 Kaz Appelanow 390 grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Schainc
14	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother: Sol. Seltzer, 1702 W. Dailphin str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Djapcow
15	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	uncle: S. Borisjuk, 456 Wesson Ave, West Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Satin
16	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother in law: Oseip Seredjuk, Connie W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Resgitza
17	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother in law: Kusma Seretzky, Connie W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Resgitza
18	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother in law: G. Minschenx, Connie W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Resgitza
19	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	friend: Ilja Kladun, P.O. Box 323, Cornwall-on-the-Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown gray	none	Russia	Kushino
20	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	cousin: Parfiry Tarajunx, Box 8. Coxman W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Solary
21	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother: Ufilat Kipen, Connie W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Resgitza
22	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	friend: Ilja Gladun, P.O. Box 323, Cornwall-on-the-Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Kushino
23	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother in law: K. Karantschux, Box 8, Coxman W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Samari
24	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother in law: Ufiron Schtyk, Box 8, Coxman W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown gray	none	Russia	Samari
25	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother in law: Alexey Orischuk, Box 8, Coxman W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Samari
26	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	friend: Sander Klaper, 276 Hastings str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Wladimiretz
27	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	friend: N. Kornis, 87 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black dark	none	Russia	Smeden
28	yes	self	$20.-	no	no	no	brother in law: No. Orischux, Coxman W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Samari
29	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	cousin: K. Karanchux, Box 8, Coxman W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Samari
30	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	cousin: K. Jarzyk, 180 Second Str. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Woroxonlja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zerpa, Master, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau (Russia), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Zerpa
Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1912,
at New York

R B Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jankelsohn, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, ✱ sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr R Jankelsohn

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912

at New York

P S Boghni

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau (Russia), 27 of December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jelman	Leiz	23		m s	Smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slavy	wife Rose Jelman Slavy Polyusa gub	Ky	New York
2	Polischuk	Karp	20		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slavy	father Stepan Polischuk Gulevey, Polyusa gub	Ky	New York
3	Kornejeruk	Feremij	25		m s	farmlabour	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gulevey	mother Anna Kornejeruk Krasnoselki, Polyusa gub	Ky	New York
4	Obedinskij	Anton	34		m m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krasnoselki	wife Maria Obedinskij Djakow, Polyusa gub	Ky	New York
5	Gerus	Ivan	33		m m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Djakow	wife Efrosinia Gerus Djakow, Polyusa gub	Ky	New York
6	Garber	Georgij	34		m m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Djakow	wife Solomania Garber Djakow, Polyusa gub	Ky	New York
7	Kornejeruk	Joil	25		m m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Djakow	wife Agafia Kornejeruk Djakow, Polyusa gub	Ky	New York
8	Sjusjerjeruk	Ivan	18		m s	farmlabour	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Djakow	father Avrum Sjusjerjeruk Djakow, Polyusa gub	Ky	New York
9	Charejuk	Porfirij	22		m m	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Makarjewka	wife Feodosia Charejuk Makarjewka, Polyusa gub	Ky	New York
10	Jacovljuk	Piotr	26		m m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rudka	wife Lunia Jacovljuk Rudka, Polyusa gub	Mass	Lawrence
11	Korolev	Emeljan	27		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borisov	wife Maria Korolev Borisov, Minsk gub	Mass	Peabody
12	Rybakov	Ivan	28		m m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Glinik	wife Maria Rybakov Glinik, Polyusa gub	Mass	Haverhill
13	Kolodinskij	Kasimir	20		m s	farmlabour	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ljady	father Grigorij Kolodinskij Ljady, Polyusa gub	Mass	Newburyport
14	Vasilischin	David	20		m m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgorodka	wife Efimia Vasilischin Belgorodka, Polyusa gub	Pa	Elbert
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Malzul	Alexej	19		m s	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mosoli	father Taras Malzul Mosoli, Minsk gub	Ky	New York
17	Grinman	Besse	19		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koidanovo	father Hirsch Grinman Koidanovo, Minsk gub	Ky	New York
18	Magidin	Jankel	22		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	mother Maria Magidin Homel, Mohilew gub	Ky	New York
19	Klemenov	Judase	32		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korma	mother Basse Klemenov Korma, Mohilew gub	Ky	New York
20	Kaschel	Jgnatij	24		m s	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dulcby	mother Katarina Kaschel Dulcby, Minsk gub	Pa	Scranton
21	Fuchs	Chawa	21		f s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ljady	father Schlioma Fuchs Ljady, Mohilew gub	Mass	Springfield
22	Kusnetz	Jankel	17		m s	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cybrin	father Note Kusnetz Cybrin, Minsk gub	Mass	Cambridge
23	Kasinskij	Timofej	22		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mohila	father Stassij Kasinskij Kopila, Minsk gub	Mass	Boston
24	Kovier	Emeljan	24		m m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Veli	wife Maria Kovier Very Veli, Minsk gub	Ky	New York
25	Prokasenja	Fjodor	25		m s	baker	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shabino	brother Ivan Prokasenja Shabino, Minsk gub	Ky	New York
26	Martinovich	Ilja	18		m s	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shajadela	father Grigori Martinovich Schjadela, Grodno gub	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Dmitruk	Jacob	17		m s	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Litri	father Simon Dmitruk Litri, Grodno gub	Mich	Albion
28	Karembovich	Dmitrij	32		m m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pod	wife Sophia Karembovich Pod, Grodno gub	Ky	Syracuse
29	Ivan	Pawel	26		m s	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Serai	brother Viktora Ivan Serai, Grodno gub	Conn	New Haven
30	Kalesnik	Stepan	25		m m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chotorki	wife Maria Kalesnik Chotorki, Grodno gub	Mass	Boston

1-372630 1-23-41

1-366458 (505) 12-26-41

1-403649 (505) 7-20-42

Scarlet Fever

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **II.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., *the* 11th *of* January, 1912

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin A. Gelman: 157 Madison str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Vjasma
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law H. Dimitr Krasnoretzky: % Max Rotre 40 Canal str new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Gubrey
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend J. Melnix: % Deutsch Bros 319 E. Houston str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Krasnoselzi
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law J. Sljusbreux: % Deutsch Bros 319 E. Houston str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Djakow
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law N. Sasoreux: % Deutsch Bros 319 E. Houston str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Djakow
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin P. Loseroi: % Deutsch Bros 319 E. Houston str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Djakow
7	yes	self	$35	no	no	no	Brother in law L. Rostratjun: Deutsch Bros 319 E. Houston str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Djakow
8	yes	self	$22.50	no	no	no	Uncle J. Pharesun: % Deutsch Bros 319 E. Houston str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Djakow
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Joh. Solobjun: 102 Elm str Lawrence, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Koslow
10	yes	self	$28	no	no	no	brother Prokofij Jacovljun: Leander str 6 Center str 6 Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Rytxa
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Ilja Krolew: 119 River str Haverhill, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Borisovo
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin M. Paschkowsij: 14 Water str Newburyport, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Glinixi
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Uncle J. Kolodinsoj: Box 5 Elbert, W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Zjady
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend M. Jeffin: 413-415-417 carpenter str Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Voroty
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Uncle L. Tomeroschin: 1258 S. Jefferson str Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Kovalevka
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Ph. Rerkelon: % Max Rotre 40 Canal str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Mazali
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law S. Fellerman: 290 Cherry str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Roi Danovo
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin J. Magidin: 123 E. 100 str N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Kudnja
19	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	brother Herz Finkelstein: 442 Blake ave Brooklyn, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Rogacow
20	yes	self	$29	no	no	no	Cousin Wladislaw Perwuschin: Division str 715 Dunmore Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Klesja
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Silberblatt: 10 Ferry str Springfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Ljady
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Uncle J. Maischall: 245 Western ave Cambridge, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Osbrizi
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mory Spigel: 84 Salow 28 Dorcester str Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Kobel
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Ph. Karpelon: % Max Rotre 40 Canal str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Kely
25	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend J. Drejglowitz: % M. Rotre 40 Canal str new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Zhibin
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Andrej Romanjun Centralia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Wialokolx
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Dawid Nikijun: Mail Fro Box 25 Albion, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Plitra
28	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Leon Margowitz: 316 Madison str Syracuse, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Obol
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Brother John Mirow: 119 Lafayette str New Haven, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Grocity
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend J. Alexewitz: 35 Borden str Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Chodcow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zurfas, Master, of the S/S Liliania, from Libau (Russia), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Zurfas
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1912,
at New York

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jaushelsohn, Surgeon of the S/S Lithuania, and sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr R Jaushelsohn

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912

at New York

R S Bradley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau (Russia), 27 of Decembe, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 16	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rapoport	Chaskel	29		m m	trademan	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rudowa	wife: Selda Rapoport Rudowa Minsk gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Malus	Konstantin	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cnoechers	father: maxim malus Cnoechers minsk gub	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Zeitler	David	19		m m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Weigenfeld	mother: Anna Zeitler Weigenfeld Samara gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Zeitler	Sofie	18		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Weigenfeld		N.Y.	Newyork
5	Impulsin	Jalman	22		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bjansk	father: Chaim Awrutin Bjansk, Wolyn Gow	Mass	Boston
6	Bachar	Feja	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grmewich	wife: Anna Bachar Grmewich Wilno gub.	Con	Meriden
7	Raissmann	Sure	19		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	father: Trol Waismann Mosyr Minsk gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Atlas	Nerich	25		m m	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalenzowicz	wife: Malka Atlas Kalenzowicz Minsk gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Mayzik	Ossip	25		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Roczitza	father: Kasimir Mayzik Roczitza Grodno gub.	Mass	Brockton
10	Adel	Adam	32		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dubrowny	wife: Emilia Adel Dubrowny Grodno gub.	Mass	Brockton
11	Schimanofsky	Adolf	25		m s	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poretzje	brother in law: Jadik Imkewitz Poretzje Grodno gub.	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Iglui	Timofey	38		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobrisk	wife: Paraskewija Iglui Bobrisk Minsk gub	Md	Baltimore
13	Minitz	Alexey	28		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Newel	wife: Natalia Minitz Newel Minsk gub.	N.Y.	Hudson
14	Fedorewitz	Andrey	26		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czamin	wife: Agafia Fedorewitz Czamin Minsk gub.	Md	Baltimore
15	Ginsowt	Ossip	20		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	father: Franz Ginsowt Wilno	Con	New Haven
16	Daxschewicz	Kukow	25		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Michalowka	father: Franz Daxschewicz Michalowka Wilno gub.	Pa	Monessen
17	Sisinix	Wasily	26		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samoskrel	wife: Anna Sisinix Samoskrel Wolyn gub.	Mass	Chelsea
18	Kondralyux	Philip	40		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Djaxow	wife: Anna Kondralyux Djaxow Wolyn gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Ilyusarczyux	Afanasy	36		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Djaxow	wife: Marsina Ilyusarczyux Djaxow Wolyn gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Joffe	Rasche	48		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gaidizisix		N.Y.	Newyork
21	Joffe	Chaicon	9		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gaidizisix		N.Y.	Newyork
22	Joffe	Salman	7		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gaidizisix		N.Y.	Newyork
23	Joffe	Sore	16		f s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gaidizisix	daughter: Ilke Joffe Gaidizisix Wilno gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
24	Joffe	Chaie	4		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gaidizisix		N.Y.	Newyork
25	Zabalinsky	Chane	30		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk		N.Y.	Newyork
26	Zabalinsky	Base	3		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	father: Moische Portnoi Pinsk Minsk gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Zabalinsky	Rose			f s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk		N.Y.	Newyork
28	Kanterowitz	Daniel	16		m s	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lapiczi	aunt: Perle Kanterowitz Lapiczi Minsk gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
29	Kanterowitz	Sore	14		f s	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lapiczi		N.Y.	Newyork
30	Goffman	Ruwin	17		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	father: Jossel Goffman Dwinsk Wilebsk gub.	N.Y.	Newyork

30

J. J. Macintosh Inspector in charge

FD Manifest Insp. Ellis Is.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., 12th of January, 1912. 64

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or was paid for by other persons, or by the corporation, society, or government that sent her.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	brother-in-law: B. Berenshein 92 Rutgers St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Retzitza
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: O. Scharapa 316 E. 92 st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Chaschen
3	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin: Henry Diener Broad st. 85 Hazleton Pa. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Wagenfeld
4	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Wagenfeld
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	aunt: Michalowski Simons store of Philips st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Pogali
6	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend: Wasil Kenna 16 Cedar st. Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Grincwich
7	yes	self	$	no	yes	no	brother: L. Wassman 370 E. 136 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Mosyr
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: Bopuch Steinberg 412-214 ave B. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kalenkowitz
9	yes	self	$28	no	yes	no	cousin: M. Budel Monticello str. 116 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Roczitza
10	yes	self	$28	no	yes	no	sister: Michalina Budel Monticello str. 116 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Pilawka
11	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	cousin: Jan Gimanowsky 3321 Panewing str. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Torebjie
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: G. Lydgrowicz 2048 Boston str. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Bobrik
13	yes	self	$32	no	no	no	friend: P. Klimczyk c/o E. Kardos 230 Harney str. Hudson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Newel
14	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	friend: S. Gasiewicz 21 Sanda str. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Szamni
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: J. Frankel 252 Cedar str. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Wilno
16	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	uncle: Jan Chocilowsky 1326 Morgan str. Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Michalowka
17	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	uncle: F. Kolademy 5 Mullery str. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Pamostrel
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: L. Kandrafyux c/o Rudsch 291 Hudson str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Djarow
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: F. Charoguski 319½ Houston str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Djarow
20	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Gaidziuxi
21	yes	father		no	no	no	husband: K. Joffe 172 Piozil str. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Gaidzyki
22	yes	father	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Gaidziski
23	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Gaidziuxi
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Gaidziski
25	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband: Ch. Jabalinsky 329 E. 110 st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Pinsk
26	yes	father	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Pinsk
27	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Pinsk
28	yes	father	$	no	no	no	father: J. Kaukapowitz 122 Lewis str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Lapiegi
29	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Lapiegi
30	yes	broth. in law	$25	no	no	no	broth. in law: Abram Schoferman 1928 2nd ave. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Dwinsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zerpa, Master, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau (Russia), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Zerpa
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1912,
at New York.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jaubelsohn, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, of sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of
Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr R Jaubelsohn

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912

at New York

R S Bridgham

Immigration Officer.

65

8f

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau (Russia), 27 of December, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Abramowitz	Jossel	22		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalwarja	friend Anton Gurewitz Kalwarja	Pa	Shirley
2	Abramowitz	Chaim	20		m	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalwarja	friend Anton Gurewitz Kalwarja	Pa	Shirley
3	Abramowitz	Jankel	18		m	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalwarja	friend Anton Gurewitz Kalwarja	Pa	Shirley
4	Abramowitz	Jossel	17		m	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalwarja	friend Anton Gurewitz Kalwarja	Pa	Shirley
5	Abramowitz	Abram	15		m	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalwarja	friend Anton Gurewitz Kalwarja	Pa	Shirley
6	Abramowitz	Abram	14		m	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalwarja	friend Anton Gurewitz Kalwarja	Pa	Shirley
7	Abramowitz	Abram	11		m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalwarja	friend Anton Gurewitz Kalwarja	Pa	Shirley
8	Abramowitz	Abram	9		m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalwarja	friend Anton Gurewitz Kalwarja	Pa	Shirley
9	Rachmilewicz	Avrum	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radom	mother Sura Rachmilewicz Radom, Kiew gov	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Korolczuk	Kalistrat	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarudje	mother Agafja Korolczuk Sarudje, Grodno gov	N.Y.	New York
11	Korolczuk	Semen	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia				
12	Korolczuk	Julja	21		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sabludy	mother Tekla Korolczuk Sabludy, Grodno gov	Pa	Mt. Union
13	Taborczuk	Jwan	52		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarudja	mother Wassena Borowruk Sarudja, Grodno gov	Ill	Chicago
14	Phorosphun	Semjon	25		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shuri	wife Tatjana Chrobobena Shuri, Minsk gov	Mass	Springfield
15	Mohilewsky	Kobio	40		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
16	Mohilewsky	Sosse	40		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
17	Mohilewsky	Moisej	16		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smorgon	Son David Mohilewsky Pererigow.	Ill	Chicago
18	Mohilewsky	Jida	11	6	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
19	Mohilewsky	Frema	14		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
20	Jezerczuk	Mateej	27		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Karnischei	father Stepan Jezerczuk Karnischei, Minsk gov	N.H.	Berlin
21	Kirikonjer	Daniel	36		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobrik	Daughter Alexandra Kirikonjer Bobrik, Minsk	Md	Baltimore
22	Radczuk	Semjon	28		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rudni	wife Irina Radczuk Rudni, Wolynsk gov	N.H.	Lincoln
23	Bukel	Ignaly	23		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Juli	wife Vera Busel Juli, Wolynsk gov	Mass	Chelsea
24	Trofimow	Ignaly	23		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bogoszowka	wife Parascha Trofimow Bogoszowka, Wolynsk gov	N.H.	Lincoln
25	Gumenjuk	Nestor	16		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poxoszowka	mother Paraskewa Gumenjuk Poxoszowka, Wolynsk gov	N.H.	Lincoln
26	Czorny	Philip	20		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poxoszowka	brother Ilja Czorny Poxoszowka, Wolynsk gov	N.H.	Lincoln
27	Czorny	Lew	28		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poxoszowka	wife Polina Czorny Poxoszowka, Wolynsk gov	N.H.	West Swanton
28	Nikonczuk	Josiph	27		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poxoszowka	wife Paraskewa Nikonczuk Poxoszowka, Wolynsk gov	N.H.	Lincoln
29	Paszczuk	Wasyly	29		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poxoszowka	wife Paraskewia Paszczuk Poxoszowka	N.H.	Woodstock
30	Timoschuk	Stefan	27		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poxoszowka	wife Maria Timoschuk Poxoszowka, Wolynsk gov	Mass	Lawrence

William Bock
Inspector

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 66

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.A, 18th of January, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the immigrant himself, by relatives, friends, or employers, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	wife					brother K. Abrinas:	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Dark	brown	none		Russia	Pomurgi
2	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	Dark	none		Russia	Pomurgi
3	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	Dark	none		Russia	Pomurgi
4	no	father		no	no	no	P. O. Lakeft	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	Dark	none		Russia	Pomurgi
5	no	father		no	no	no	P.O.	no	no	no	no		no								
6	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
7	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
8	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Fillda: Gaelaij: 131 + 19 str. Brooklyn N. York	no	no	no	no		no								
10	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Friend Dispelai: Russian: 70 Mass Robbe 10 Eleanor str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	gray	none		Russia	Sardje
11	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	blue	none		Russia	Sardje
12	yes	husband	$50	no	no	no	brother in law Vassily Merechux Box 195 Mt. Union Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	blue	none		Russia	Jablidy
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law M. Francischa & A. Silver 1208 S. Jefferson str Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	none		Russia	Jablidy
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend E. Pistrik: 4 Ferry str Springfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none		Russia	Korolusex
15	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	none		Russia	Shuri
16	yes	husband		no	no	no	brother in law S. A. Chasin 521 S. Paulina str Chicago, Ill Med Cert: Blood in sept eye	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	brown	none		Russia	Wereserax
17	yes	father	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	none		Russia	Wereserax
18	yes	father	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	none		Russia	Wereserax
19	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	none		Russia	Wereserax
20	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	Cousin Boris Lezerux: Box 408 Berlin N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	none		Russia	Wereserax
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law A. Sydorenies: 3048 Boston str Baltimore, Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	blue	none		Russia	Karnichei
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother M. Laderux: Camp 19 Lincoln, N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	blue	none		Russia	Zobrix
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin S. Dmitryx: 50 Spruce str Chelsea, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	none		Russia	LuDnja
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Vassily Kopejna: Box 262 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	none		Russia	Jutty
25	yes	self	$200	no	no	no	brother Fedot Gumenjux: Box 273 Lincoln, N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	gray	none		Russia	Bigosonka
26	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Pjotr Nesmejux: Box 163 Lincoln, N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	none		Russia	Rogacon
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin A. Tarasjux: West Thornton, N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	none		Russia	Pokolonka
28	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law A. Chernij: Box 262 Lincoln, N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark	brown	none		Russia	Pokolonka
29	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	brother in law Jan Horochux: Woodsboro, N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	none		Russia	Pokolonka
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin John Soldier: 102 Elm str Lawrence, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray	none		Russia	Lukashanka
														5	9	Dark	gray	none		Russia	Pokolonka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zerpa Master, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau (Russia), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Zerpa
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912,
at New York
P Srogzin
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and statements should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Scotch" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other points of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jaupelsohn, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Jaupelsohn

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912

at New York

R. E. Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau (Russia), 27 of December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paransky	Zechel	23		m s	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
2	Paransky	Itzchod	4		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
3	Paransky	Moische	2		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kinnitzi	father Schmuel Paransky Kinnitzi, Kowno gov	N.y	New York
4	Wainer	Aron	45		m m	Peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		wife Sore Wainer Lutzk, Wolynsk gov		
5	Kramer	Chawe	20		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzk	father Michel Kramer Lutzk, Wolynsk gov	N.y	New York
6	Jelensky	Marjasse	16		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czernigow	mother Taube Jelensky Ingrad, Czernigow gov	N.y	New York
7	Koslowskaja	Alelja	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Smorsk	sister Sophia Krasowsky Schaulen, Kowno gov	N.y	New York
8	Wilensky	Ewlja	30		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schaulen		Mass	Deerfield
9	Wilensky	Azriel	3		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
10	Wilensky	Tusje	10	yr	m s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czernigow	father Abram Leibman Czernigow	N.y	New York
11	Joffe	Leie	18		f s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	sister Elle Joffe Witebsk	N.y	New York
12	Forbin	Pesche	17		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czernigow	father David Forbin Czernigow	N.y	New York
13	Syrokwasch	Maria	17		f s	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pisorowsk	friend Wassily Syrokwasch Pisorowsk, Wilno gov	N.y	New York
14	Geino	Stanislawa	39		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia				
15	Geino	Josiph	15		m s	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowlowzin	sister Emilie Geino Kowlowzin, Wilno gov	N.y	New York
16	Geino	Franty	8		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia				
17	Jakowitz	Sophia	17		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalwinxi	father Hirschij Jakowitz Kalwinxi, Suwalk gov		
18	Timoschenok	Alexej	26		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chalwirej	wife Maria Timoschenok Chalwirej, Czernigow gov	Penn	Slovan City
19	Krapin	Bune	22		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czaxnixi	father Schijone Krapin Czaxnixi, Witebsk gov	Pa	Homestead
20	Kasjulis	Marianna	19		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia			N.y	New York
21	Weiszroiute	Emilia	10		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Perloi	mother Marianna Kasjulis Perloi, Wilno gov		
22	Trossman	Meische	16	yr	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekorost	mother Hobel Trossman Ekorost, Wolynsk gov	N.y	Newark
23	Melnierok	Feodosia	32		f s	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipelyx	mother Irina Melnierok Lipelyx, Grodno gov	N.y	New York
24	Silberbord	Meyer	52		m wd	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			Pa	Chester
25	Silberbord	Itzik	16		m s	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ljadi	son Scholem Silberbord Ljadi, Mohilew gov		
26	Karewik	Juljanna	22		f s	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Burki	father Jiran Karewik Burki, Grodno gov	Mass	Springfield
27	Lifson	Drosse	23		f s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	mother Machie Lifson Witebsk	N.y	North Tonawanda
28	Rubin	Pesse	34		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			N.y	New York
29	Rubin	Isaak	9		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	mother Ester Schoag Wilno	Mass	Brockton
30	Rubin	Rixe	3		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				

32

F.B. Mendota Ivy Erie no 4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., 17th of January, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, by relative, by friend, by another person, or by what society or other source.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. (If so, what?)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self		no	no	no	husband D Poranszy:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Wachnowka
2	yes	mother	$-	no	no	no	The Public Bank of Lublow Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Wachnowka
3	yes	mother		no	no	no	Leon Abrazitzer 210 E. 102 str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Wachnowka
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	bridegroom A. Polay: % J. Polay 122 st 122 str new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Lutzk
5	yes	bridegroom	$-	no	no	no	uncle L. Elensky: 264 E. 4 str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	Dark	none	Russia	Czernigow
6	yes	uncle	$	no	no	no	husband A. Koslowsky: South Deerfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Gorodny
7	yes	husband	$-	no	no	no	husband S. Wilensky: % Leibman 232 Myrtle ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Schaulen
8	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Czernigow
9	yes	father	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Czernigow
10	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Czernigow
11	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law A. Horowitz: 162 Chester str Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	black	Dark	none	Russia	Pilwisk
12	yes	brother	$5	no	no	no	brother J. Golin: 324 georgia ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Czernigow
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle O. Syrotkewsck 535 E. 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Kopaesi
14	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband Stanislaw Jeino: Hudson str 53 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Wroblewsin
15	yes	father	$2	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Wroblewsin
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Wroblewsin
17	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	no	cousin J. Sem[illegible] Stuben str Siegel[illegible] Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Kaleni
18	yes	brother	$20	no	no	no	brother A. Timoschenko: % Monongahela Trust Co Homestead. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Kalwigi
19	yes	brother	$-	no	no	no	brother M. Chapin: 161-63 Broom str New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Krasnicki
20	yes	brother in law		no	no	no	brother in law Adamas Paisnoras: 233 Adams str Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	fair	brown	none	Russia	Perloi
21	yes	brother in law	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Perloi
22	yes	father	$17	no	no	no	father Sam Trossmann: 108 Sac Ribbon str Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Pasin
23	yes	brother	$15	no	no	no	brother J. melychux: 606 Broom ave Chester, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Lipitzk
24	yes	son	$5	no	no	no	son S. Silberberg: 110 Terry str Springfield Mass	no	Cancelled	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Libawetz
25	yes	brother	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Libawetz
26	no	brother	$-	no	no	no	brother K. Karevin: Clinton str 34 North Tonawanda, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Skarzi
27	yes	cousin	$-	no	no	no	cousin S. Resnanie: 285 Dumont ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Kitchin
28	no	husband		no	no	no	husband B. Rubin: 18 Center ave Brockton, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Kilno
29	no	father	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Wilno
30	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Wilno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zerpa, Master, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sulter that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Zerpa
~~Alien Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1912
at New York.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jacobsohn, Surgeon of the S.S. Liliana, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) & sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr R Jacobsohn

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912

at New York

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau (Russia), 27 of December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	Majer	Ferdinand											father Ferdinand Majer		
	Majer	Antoff											wife Emelia Majer		
4	Darejic	Feodor	26	M	M	farmlabor	IN HOSPITAL ELLIS ISLAND no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Welinja	wife Prasinia Darejic Welinja Vol.		
													father Sigismund Lasarasewsi		
5	Schneer	Schmuel	29	M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiselin	wife Rwenel Schneer Kiselin Vol.		
													father Kincenty Losxarsewsy		
													father Friedrich Chamee		
													father Wilhelm Marsxy		
													mother Rosalia Golle		
													father Dawid Genff		
													father Jonan Feoly		
													wife Rosalia Hoffman		
													father Karl Pallas	N.Y.	Brooklyn
													wife Berta Lioke		
													mother Maria Rominska		
17	Blaschuk	Roman	40	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rezja	wife Fiekla Beuschuk Rezja Vol.		
18	Galaljuk	Terenty	23	M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Salesja	wife Daria Galaljuk Salesja Vol.		
19	Fedoruk	Sergey	19	M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Salesja	father Jacob Fedoruk Salesja Vol.		
20	Borsowetz	Feodor	30	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Welinja	wife Anna Borsowetz Welinja Vol.		
21	Powch	Grigory	33	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Welinja	wife Maria Powch Welinja Vol.		
22	Bulawik	Iwan	25	M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lichinyi	wife Olga Bulawik Lichinyi Grod.		
23	Strapko	Wassily	26	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dubrowok	wife Fedozia Strapko Dubrowok Grod.		
24	Martisewitz	Gzigory	31	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorbowo	wife Mariana Martisewitz Gorbowo Grod.		
25	Nowik	Denis	29	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Worojig	wife Anna Nowik Worojig Grod.		
26	Semenjuk	Feodor	25	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Podlesie	mother Elena Semenjuk Podlesie Grod.		
27	Rjaboi	Fadej	26	M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Syoji	wife Ewdokia Rjaboi Syoji Grodno		
28	Chodark	Pjotr	46	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Soeni	wife Parbneewa Chodark Soeni Grodno		
29	Sinjuka	Feodor	22	M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radowij	father Michail Sinjuka Radowij Grod.		
30	Goletz	Matwei	23	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wasilewki	mother Amrid Goletz Wasilewki Grod.		

33

Inspector. William Brook

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70 -

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A. 17th of January, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation, and whether assisted by others, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							friend S. Fainstein 119							5	6	light	dark	blue		Russia	Smorn
							friend M. Kinstein 685							5	3	light	dark	dark		Russia	Sabran
3	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	Box 268 Lincoln N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Welimpa
							friend G. Dranow 13 Grand st.							5	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Melnik
5	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	friend S. Feldman c/o S. Kohen 96 Canal st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Kisilin
							brother J. Lasnarowskey c/o J. Rohn 290 E. 4th st. New York							5	6	light	dark	brown		Russia	Smolgon
							brother in law Sam Bannow							5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Franciszowa
							uncle E. Kohen 133							5	3	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Grudon
							Broom st. New York														
							brother in law Sam Fainstein														
							111 Attorney st. New York							5	10	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Romanow
							uncle J. Rohn 290 E. 64 st.														
							New York							5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Bufna
							cousine B. Liberman 464														
							Bainbridge ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bijin
							uncle E. Cohan 133 Broom st														
							New York							5	5	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Franciszowa
							Friend H. Schefft														
							77 Meserey ave							5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Arabiow
							Brooklyn N.Y.														
							friend J. Dranow 13							5	8	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Pesl
							Grand st. Jersey City N.J.														
							brother in law B. Dunaisky							5	2	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Pool
							699 Washington ave Jersey City N.J.							5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Buski
17	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	~~friend~~ Daniel Blasinus Ennis W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Rejica
							friend Niniporuc c/o A. Rosenfield														
18	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	45 Second st. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Salasje
							friend G. Lucarchuc c/o A. Rosenfield														
19	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	45 Secondst. Chelsea Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Salasje
							friend E. Nikolaiuc Camp 19														
20	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	Lincoln N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Wenikji
							friend M. Philosof Box 268														
21	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	Lincoln N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Welimpa
							friend A. Worobei 1068 Madison														
22	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	ave Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Lichimp
							friend A. Guleno c/o H. Oppenheim														
23	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	390 Grand st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Dubowna
							friend U. Wasileuscy 242														
24	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	Cherry st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Gimowo
							brother in law M. Malesiz														
25	ye	self	$26	no	no	no	Orient L.I. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Wartuc
							friend T. Kinqisch Box 554														
26	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	Donora Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Podlesje
							friend A. Pinne Box 152														
27	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	Sandowal Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Lesc
							friend P. Romanuc 30														
28	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	E. York st. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Swona
							uncle M. Sinjula Box 87														
29	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	Jenners Somerset Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Gradowaz
							cousin J. Senco Greenfield														
30	ye	self	$25	no	no	no	av. 940 Milwaukee Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Wainewzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Zerpe, Master, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau (Russia), do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Zerpe
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1912
at New York

P S Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jaukelovhn, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr R Jaukelovhn

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912

at New York

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau (Russia), 27 of December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 20	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Searched S.J.	Gumenjuk	Alexander	41		m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belyrbor	wife Ujanna Gumenjux Cetyrbor, Polynsx gob	Mass	Lawrence
2	Kylinski	Ignaty	44		m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sochna	wife Johanna Kulinsxy Sochna, Wolynsx gob	Mass	Boston
3	Losowsky	Ivan	39		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tjasiard	wife Maria Losowsxa Tjasiard, Wolynsx gob	Mass	Boston
4	Shukovsky	Fjodor	25		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belerina	wife Efimia Shukowsxa Belerina, Wolynsx gob	Mass	Boston
5	Poliserchuk	Ignaty	19		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belerina	wife Marfa Poliserux Belerina, Wolynsx gob	Mass	Boston
6	Pashuschenkowa	Natalia	30		f	wife	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgorska	mother Tekla Olesinowa Belgorska, Wolynsx gob	Mass	Boston
7	Kravcruk	Ksanofont	41		m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polechowa	wife Afanasia Kravcerux Polechowa, Wolynsx gob	Ill	Chicago
8	Bolsunowsky	Vassily	36		m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polechowa	wife Aneka Bolsunowsxa Polechowa, Wolynsx gob	Ill	Chicago
9	Sochanuk	Kadion	18		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polisza	father Simjon Sochanuk Wolisza, Wolynsx gob	Ill	Chicago
10	Djacruk	Ivan	33		m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polechowa	wife Stepanida Djacerux Polechowa, Wolynsx gob	Ill	Chicago
11	Polski	Andrej	28		m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sachurvitz	wife Franciszka Polski Sachurvitz, Wolynsx gob	Ill	Chicago
12	Pavlaglija	Karl	20		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Moisiewka	wife Efrosinija Pavlaglija Moisiewka, Wolynsx gob	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Laurinpruk	Arsenij	23		m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cholory	wife Busia Laurinenux Cholory, Wolynsx gob	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Sacharuk	Timofej	41		m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kanjanowka	wife Alexandra Sacharcrux Kanjanowka, Wolynsx gob	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Pavljuk	Stefan	20		m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pilsk	wife Domicinka Pawljux Pilsk, Wolynsx gob	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Nagil	Lucian	19		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sulkow	father Juan Nagil Sulkow, Wolynsx gob	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Kasak	Arkenij	19		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Suschinsx	mother Helena Kosak Suschinsx, Wolynsx gob	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Pac	Pawel	27		m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moninitza	wife Axsenia Pacinsx Moninitza, Wolynsx gob	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Sle[illegible]	Jack	21		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moninitza	wife Anna Schmerux Moninitza, Wolynsx gob	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Samar	Grigorij	19		m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Suschinsx	wife Olena Samar Suschinsx, Wolynsx gob	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Rybacruk	Fjodor	21		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Liehnow	father Klimenty Rybacruk Liehnow, Polynsx gob	Ill	Peoria
22	Franjuk	Timofej	27		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Liehnow	father Fjodr Franjux Liehnow, Wolynsx gob	Ill	Peoria
23	Pa[illegible]	Kristine	27		f	wife	housewife	no	no	Russia	Latvian	Russia	[illegible]	father Toma Pangarcs [illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Pa[illegible]	Dmitrij	4		m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	wife Evgenia Jakubcty		
25	Jakubcty	Pawel	27		m	m	Smith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Soschna	father Pawel Masiex Soschna, Polynsx gob	Mass	Quincy
26	Masiex	Boris	16		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jarowitz	brother Fjodor Golub Jarowitz, Wolynsx gob	Pa	Hazleton
27	Golub	Ivan	19		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jarrinowtz	father Emiljan Onuferux Smorsei, Wolynsx gob	Pa	Shenandoah
28	Onuferuk	Ivan	28		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smorsei	father Toma Lukaschuk Chrisiowka, Wolynsx gob	N.Y.	Port Amboy
29	Lukaschuk	Onufrij	18		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chrisiowka	wife Natalia Borodi Smorsei, Wolynsx gob	Mass	Peabody
30	Borodi	Wassilij	19		m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smorsei		N.Y.	New York

9-150301 8/2/38-505
2-263641 6/9/42 (505)
2-205586 11-25-33
2-410742 4-1-36
2-139850 11-10-31 #505

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., 12th of January, 1912

72

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by the immigrant himself, or by relative, friend, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$24	no	no		Louis K. Krizowerus: 17 Martin Court Mr Lawrence, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	brown	Scar on right side	Russia	Prezyborki
2	yes	self	$25	no	no		friend Ab. Groisar: 175 Shelby Steam Str. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Dolna
3	yes	self	$25	no	no		friend A. Mordaer: % H. Kerustein 103 Salem str Boston, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Tashark
4	yes	self	$25	no	no		friend J. Medvieux: % Schapiro 92 Salem str Boston, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Pilvin
5	yes	self	$30	no	no		cousin A. Libvin: Salem str # 4 Boston, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Pilvin
6	yes	self	$25	no	no		friend M. Levieux: 1320 S. Union str Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Belogrodka
7	yes	self	$25	no	no		friend M. Charezun: % Silver Rod & Jefferson str Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	brown	Scar on forehead	Russia	Poljakow
8	yes	self	$28	no	no		friend J. River % Jinsburg 635 S. 12th str Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	gray	mole on cheek	Russia	Poljanow
9	yes	self	$26	no	no		friend J. Sochonux: % Silver Rod & Jefferson str Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	Dark	brown	Scar on back	Russia	Polaiow
10	yes	self	$25	no	no		friend B. Protjux: % Silver Rod & Jefferson str Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Polza
11	yes	self	$35	no	no		Brother Felix Jastremsky: 1309 Union str Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	brown	Scar on back	Russia	Poljakow
12	yes	self	$30	no	no		brother in law P. Schwarow % J. Beidie 2019 N American str Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Sachanowei
13	yes	self	$25	no	no		Uncle M. Mostowoi: Reed str 206 Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Wotjanowka
14	yes	self	$17	no	no		brother in law J. Jaresux: 325 West Market str Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Tulzin
15	yes	self	$15	no	no		brother in law N. Hordejuw: 330 American str Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Jagonowka
16	yes	self	$20	no	no		Uncle N. Korzeniuk: 330 American str Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Sabrec
17	yes	self	$15	no	no		friend N. Sirakezyn: 3930 Rottman str Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	grey	none	Russia	Sabrec
18	yes	self	$30	no	no		cousin L. Poljanyn % Kunzel 614 Lombard str Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	red	brown	none	Russia	Strelkow
19	yes	self	$20	no	no		friend N. Horzonjun: 330 American str Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Strelkin
20	yes	self	$20	no	no		Uncle N. Sirakezun: 3930 Rottman str Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Strelkin
21	yes	self	$28	no	no		friend F. Krashux: 2917 S. Washington str Peoria, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Strelkin
22	yes	self	$25	no	no		brother P. Franjux: 43 Henly str Peoria, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Strelkin
23	yes	self	$	no	no		friend N. Dominuxi: Reed Amherst 471 Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Strelkin
24	yes	mother	$	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Strelkin
25	yes	self	$25	no	no		friend P. Posniax: 160 Main str Quincy, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Chrolin
26	yes	self	$25	no	no		Uncle N. Nagin: P.O. Box 54 Stone, Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Chrolin
27	yes	self	$28	no	no		Uncle A. Vitrux: 414 Saltmen str Shenandoah, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Dvirna
28	yes	self	$25	no	no		friend F. Fedorchux: % Rosell 477 Slate str Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Dvrjana
29	yes	self	$25	no	no		brother F. Ruzachux: Endicott str # 29 Peabody, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Markowtzi
30	yes	self	$25	no	no		friend P. Kaminux: 291 Reed str New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Moschni
													5	6	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Christowa
																			Russia	Moschni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Forfar, Master, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Forfar
~~Captain~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912
at New York

P S Biglin
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

73.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Faupelsohn, Surgeon of the S/S Lithuania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to sail," as the case may be.) sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Faupelsohn.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912

at New York.

PS Biglin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau (Russia), 27 of December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kolomeicgux	Ilja	32		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Baglai	wife: Warwara Kolomeicgux Baglai Wolyn gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Duchow	Sora	34		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Karydorogi		N.Y.	Newyork
3	Duchow	Chana	11		f	s	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Karydorogi	mother in Law: Chaja Duchow Karydorogi Minsk gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Duchow	Berka	7		m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Karydorogi		N.Y.	Newyork
5	Duchow	Schewel	5		m	s	2A 16862- child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Karydorogi		N.Y.	Newyork
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: Magdalena Nischman Kowno gub.	Pa.	Edraft
7	Glowka Unifajcuk	Walzlaw	17		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zalutz	father: Adam Glowka Zalutz Sedletz gub	Wis.	Blackville
8	Unifajcuk	Wladislaw	19		m	s	labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodisk	father: Josif Unifajcuk Grodisk Sedletz gub	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Posnjakow	Fjodr	21		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shurawox	father: Wassily Posnjakow Shurawox Chernigow gub.	Pa.	Homestead
10	Kochmowitz	Fjodor	23		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobrix	wife: Sofia Kochmowitz Bobrix Minsk gub.	Md.	Baltimore
11	Skrapko	Moissey	32		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dubrowox	wife: Ekaterina Skrapko Dubrowox Grodno gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Maxas	Wassily	36		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Balomenicz	wife: Maria Maxas Balomenicz Minsk gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Kosel	Iwan	25		f	s	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skarinxy	father: Iwan Kosel Skarinxy Minsk gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Schwetz	Wassily	26		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Manxow	wife: Tatjana Schwetz Manxow Kielce gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Kaplan	Abram	17		m	m	capmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kroki	mother: Chaie Kaplan Kroki Kowno gub.	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Kaplan	Sore wife	21		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kroki		Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Dedelo	Teofila	17		f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Shwirbli	mother: Rosalia Dedelo Shwirbli Kowno gub.	N.Y.	Long Island City
18	Schupenis	Ekaterina	56		f	wd	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian Polish	Russia	Papeti	father: Imnon Belawskas Papeti Suwalk gub.	Pa.	Plymouth
19	martel	Andreas	27		m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Berezowxi	wife: Maria Martel Berezowxi Samara gub.	Kans.	Kansas City
20	Mezer	Konstantin	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Sarakow	father: Jacob Meger Sarakow	Ill.	Forest Park
21	Dmitrux	Silvester	30		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zalazie	wife: Natalia Dmitrux Zalazie Wolyn gub.	Mass.	Chelsea
22	maxarus	Wassily	25		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dalina	mother: Maria Maxarus Dalina Wolyn gub.	N.H.	Berlin
23	Petrux	Iwan	26		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bilgini	wife: Anna Petrux Bilgini Wolyn gub.	Mass.	Boston
24	zacharczux	Maxim	39		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chrisbowka	wife: Alexandra Zacharczux Chrisbowka Wolyn gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: Anna Prishkunjux Rekownox Wolyn gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Pasecznux	Jerman	35		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shuberii	wife: Julijana Pasecznux Shuberii Wolyn gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Gaidaczux	Dmitry	22		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czelyrbox	father: Fjodor Gaidaczux Czelyrbox Wolyn gub.	Mass.	Lawrence
28	Chmig	Daniel	24		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zyaslawl	wife: Ewdoxia Chmig Zyaslawl Wolyn gub.	Mass.	Lawrence
29	Gux	Fjodr	28		m	m	smith	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jubarowo	wife: Kastasia Gux Jubarowo Wolyn gub.	Mass.	Lawrence
30	Nezgai	Wassily	35		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zeliczino	wife: Alexandra Nezgai Zeliczino Wolyn gub.	Mass.	Boston

35

Alexander Bock
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1259

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-filmed	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3972								
37	x							
75				x				
								Rechecked
								RR

Inspected by: Bu Bauer Date: 4/21/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service Retakes Ordered by: Date: 4/21/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 25 1944
Date

Clarence Fleming
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 25 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., 17th of January, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or promise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	no	no	friend: F. Dracgux 76 E. Fourth St. 12 second st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	sandy	blue	none	Russia	Baglai
2	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	sandy	sandy	none	Russia	Maxarieg
3	yes	mother	$10	no	no	no	husband: Michel Duchan 92 Market st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Mechanicz
4	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Mechanicz
5	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Mechanicz
6	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: K. Alexiomas P.O. Shaft Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Bardo
7	yes	self	$34	no	no	no	cousin: Emil Mankai Blackville Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Salutz
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Julian Wasilewsky 474 Mullen st. Newyork	Med Cert: Wrong medicine	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Grodisk
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: N. Gulkowsky 6 Monroe Pl. Hela Trust Co. Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Shurawok
10	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: A. Fedorewich 2018 Boston st. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bobrisk
11	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	friend: A. Gulkos c/o H. Oppenheim 390 Grand st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Dubrowok
12	yes	self	$26	no	yes	no	friend: J. Bacalai c/o H. Oppenheim 390 Grand st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Selomalicz
13	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	friend: Miss F. Paxmowski 1179 Rhein ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Skarinzy
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: J. Michailow 160 E. 34 st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Manzow
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: Max Baronlinsky 1604 Benbre ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Risey
16	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kroki
17	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: Koukaykin Dedelo, 867 Jackson Ave. Long Isl. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Shvirkli
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin-in-law: John Radevich 254 Pine st. Plymouth Pa.	Med Cert: Required urinalysis not presented	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	gray	gray	none	Russia	Topeli
19	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	brother in law: Johannes Mark 57 N. 10 st. Kansas City Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Berezowka
20	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: H. Hess 80 Desplaines ave. Forest Park Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Taratow
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: J. Lukaschux c/o A. Rosenfield 45 Second st. Chelsea Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Salazie
22	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	friend: F. Krucgix Bose 901 Berlin N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Datino
23	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	friend: F. Melniczux 34 Heldey st. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bitzmi
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: M. Pawlow 221 West st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Christowica
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: F. Roitman c/o L. Margolin 30 Suffolk st. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Tebetinsky
26	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	friend: S. Paleeman 120 Ludlow st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Nevezhida
27	yes	self	$22	no	yes	no	uncle: K. Crowgruchux 150 Wally st. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Cyclyrbox
28	yes	self	$20	no	yes	no	friend: Maxar Rumanux 166 Lowell st. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Trailavl
29	yes	self	$24	no	yes	no	brother: J. Koux 40 Common st. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Zubarowo
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: F. Melniczux 34 Heldey st. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Biliczmo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zerpe, Master, of the SS Liliana, from Libau (Russia) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Zerpe
Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914,
at New York

P S Bugline
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Zaubelsohn, Surgeon of the S/S Lafrania, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr R Zaubelsohn

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912

at New York

P S Braglin

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau (Russia), 27th December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gus VL 632/257	Yankel	17		m s	Aman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	friend Bernhard Klein Libau Kurland Gov	N.Y.	New York
2	Jaunuschewicz	Warwara	22		f m	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Keysi	father Nikolai Jaunuschewicz Keysi Kowenn Gov	Mass.	Worcester
3	Lubman	Jemach	32		m m	painter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	wife Rince Lubman Mohilew	N.Y.	New York
4	Galjas	Jacob	31		m m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grusk	wife Agafia Galjas Grusk Minsk Gov	N.Da.	Davis
5	Wisnewsky	Stepan	20		m s	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grusk	father Simjon Wisnewsky Grusk Minsk Gov	N.Da.	Davis
6	Koslowskaja	Marianna	23		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia				
7	Koslowskaja	Agasha	11		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Juraidis	father Johnas Koslowski Juraidis Kowalesk Gov	Pa	Scranton
8	Schuster	Iwan	19		m s	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ternowka	father Agafon Schuster Ternowka, Samara Gov	Mich	Saginaw
9	Zjupak	Stefan	19		m s	farmlabour	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rudni	father Trofim Zupak Rudni, Wolynsk Gov	N.H.	Lincoln
10	Wojnity	Anton	30		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Plisni	father Iwan Wojnity Plisni, Kowno Gov	N.Y.	New York
11	Zupren	Stefan	22		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gurnierew	wife Domna Zupren Gurnierew, Csernigow Gov	Pa	Homestead
12	Lokschin	Jinko	5		m s	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korosybkow	mother Aline Lokschin Korosybkow, Csernigow Gov	N.Y.	New York
13	Michalczuk	Efremij	21		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belogorka	mother Fedosia Michalczuk Belogorka Wolynsk Gov	Ill	Chicago
14	Zaguibida	Maxim	31		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belerino	wife Domenika Zaguibida Belerino, Wolynsk Gov	Mass	Boston
15	Denjanow	Grigorij	18		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rechitzoje	uncle F. Denjanow Rechitzoje, Minsk Gov	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Korolczuk	Prokofij	20		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Garudi	father Timofej Korolczuk Garudi, Grodno Gov	N.Y.	New York
17	Byk	Dorofei	32		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Strigin	wife Fedora Byk Strigin, Grodno Gov	Ill	Alton
18	Kowalewicz	Nikolai	31		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Strigin	wife Antonina Kowalewicz Strigin, Grodno Gov	N.Y.	New York
19	Bykowsky	Boleslaw	22		m s	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kojdanowo	father Adolph Bykowski Kojdanowo, Minsk Gov	N.Y.	New York
20	Kobilinsky	Ignatz	33		m m	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chodini	wife Domenika Kobilinsky Chodini, Minsk Gov	N.Y.	New York
21	Wiziriro	Wasil	27		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petroscheritsi	mother Franciszka Kiriro Petroscheritsi, Minsk Gov	N.Y.	New York
22	Otto	Pindus	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Olesa	mother Golde Otto Olesa, Cherson Gov	N.Y.	New York
23	Stkina	Leja	21		f s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			N.J.	Paterson
24	Stkina	Rochal	16		f s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vitebsk	mother Chaj Stkina Vitebsk	N.Y.	New York
25	Furezin	Rochel	22		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vesvish	mother Raina Furezin Vesvish, Minsk Gov	N.Y.	New York
26	Eliascheviez	Zina	21		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	mother Nadiesda Eliascheviez Wilno	N.Y.	New York
27	Palczewskaja	Marja	24		f s	laboress	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dravaschi	father Pawel Palczewski Dravaschi, Wilno Gov	N.Y.	New York
28	Reingeritz	Gitta	18		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
29	Reingeritz	Leiba	12		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Oswej	friend Leiba Aron Oswej Witebsk Gov	N.Y.	New York
30	Reingeritz	Schmuel	10		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				

Raczkiewicz
Inspector

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 76

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A. 13 the of January, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
			25				brother J. Gus: 70 Amsterdam 202-6 E 6th New York													
1	yes	self	$25	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Libau
2	yes	Agent	$15	no		no	Aleuta Andrejeff: 316 Mulberry str Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Kinny
3	yes	self	$23	no		no	brother S. Leibman: 132 Myrtle ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Schnigord
4	yes	self	$25	no		no	friend Pavel Fishkevitch: Box 478 Davis, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Gresk
5	yes	self	$25	no		no	friend Pavel Fishkevitch: Box 478 Davis, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Gresk
6	yes	self	$16	no		no	husband S. Kizis: 1102 Beaver Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Juraitis
7	yes	mother	$16	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Juraitis
8	yes	self	$25	no		no	brother in law G. Olschansky: 917 Risner str Saginaw, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Sernovra
9	yes	self	$25	no		no	Uncle J. Zinpax: Camp 19 Lincoln, N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Kudni
10	yes	self	$25	no		no	friend N. Karoslik: 70 Max Robbe 41 Canal str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Plisov
11	yes	self	$25	no		no	Cousin Feofer Zurrow Homestead, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Kalieje
12	yes	self	$25	no		no	brother in law S. Baum: 54 Secondave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Dubrovna
13	yes	self	$25	no		no	friend M. Gonczaz: 1208 S. Jefferson str Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Bilogorodka
14	yes	self	$25	no		no	friend F. melnicznik: 70 Shapiro 32 Salem str Boston, mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Silcin
15	yes	self	$15	no		no	brother H. Demjanow: 471 Amber str Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Kobrzanje
16	yes	self	$25	no		no	friend Jacob Siphonevitch: 41 Canal str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Saudi
17	yes	self	$25	no		no	friend N. Gurzbny: 70 N. Dorsey 116 Indiana ave Alton, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Strigin
18	yes	self	$25	no		no	friend B. Jasper: 546 Grand str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Strigin
19	yes	self	$10	no		no	brother D. Bujanowsky: 254 Henry str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Koj Danovo
20	yes	self	$30	no		no	friend F. Sokolowsky: 133 Forsyth str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Golin
21	yes	self	$25	no		no	brother A. Prigiro: 64 str 420 E. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Petrasperien
22	yes	brother	$27	no		no	brother A. Otto: 298 Henry str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Wessa
23	yes	brother	none	no		no	brother David Elkin: 304 Henry str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Babinovier
24	yes	brother	$ 13	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Babinovier
25	yes	brother	$15	no		no	brother J. Turezin: C. J. LaDinoff: 203 Broome str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Vesvish
26	yes	brother	$25	no		no	brother J. Kljasebevich C. meltzer: 4 Atlantic ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Vilno
27	yes	brother	$25	no		no	brother S. Palerevsky: 551 Graham ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Drawski
28	yes	husband	none	no		no	husband Jacob Reingewirtz 52 N. Grand str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Lyubzin
29	yes	father	$	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Lyubzin
30	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Lyubzin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zerpe, Master, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau, (Russia), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Zerpe
Captain ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912
at New York

P. S. Brophy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1259

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	different size	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 3972									
37	x								
75				x					
									Rechecked
									FR.

Inspected by: Ber Berman Date: 4/21/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/21/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 25 1944
Date

Samuel Fanning
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 25 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jaupelsohn, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania (Steam whether belonging to) sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Doppat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Dr R Jaupelsohn

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912

at New York

P S Bryfini

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau (Russia), 27 of December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pitman	Alexander	29		m m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Reitzenfeld	wife Dorothea Pitman Reitzenfeld Samara gov	N.Y.	New York
2	Melnik Bowder	Anton	24		m m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Baglai	wife Anna Melnik Bowder Baglai Poltawa gov	Conn	Ansonia
3	Kaukas	Jwan	34		m m	Joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorlowka	wife Maskasia Kaukas Gorlowka Poltawa gov	N.Y.	New York
4	Bleeker	Jandel	42		m m	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
5	Bleeker	Beres	16		s	Shoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk	Wife Eidle Bleeker Slutzk Minsk gov	N.Y.	New York
6	Bleeker	Schepschel	14		s	Shoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		friend Abram Moroditzky Kiew	N.Y.	New York
7	Grinblatt	Dowid	49		m	Shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew			
8	Klopotowskaja	Sophia	22		f	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia		father Vicenty Umiastowsky Sowelia Sedetz gov	Mass	Ipswich
9	Klopotowskaja	Elena	2		f	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sowelia	brother Stanislaus Turkas Brzegi Sedetz gov	N.Y.	New York
10	Turas	Jan	22		s	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzegi	father Stanislaus Galetzky Sowelia Sedetz gov	Mass	Ipswich
11	Galetzky	Frantz	17		s	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sowelia	wife Alexandra Mlinjuk Morsphnow Sedetz gov	Mass	Ipswich
12	Mlinjuk	Frantz	35		m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Morsphnow	uncle Jacob Miller Rosenfeld Samara gov	N.Y.	New York
13	Miller	Heinrich	30		m m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Rosenfeld	father Jwan Antonowicz Agani Kowno gov	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Antonowicz	Urschulja	30		f	Laboress	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Agani	mother Marta Schuris Meshischki, Kowno gov	Ill	Chicago
15	Durklis	Anadelia	18		f	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Meshischki			
16	Barsk	Musse	39		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Beisagola	father Mechemie Kessel Beisagola, Kowno gov	N.Y.	New York
17	Barsk	Schmuel	6		s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
18	Skunda	Domenik	21		s	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kusandzy	father Wakwel Skunda Kusandzy Suwelia gov	Mass	Lawrence
19	Koriczuk	Piotr	30		m m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pollesje	wife Uljana Koriczuk Pollesje, Grodno gov	Pa	Duryea
20	Simonko	Grigorij	37		m m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gitowo	wife Anna Simonko Gitowo, Grodno gov	N.Y.	New York
21	Markiewicz	Jwan	30		m m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jerbowo	wife Natalia Markiewicz Jerbowo, Grodno gov	N.Y.	New York
22	Grinczuk	Wassily	25		m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Parosgorra	father Josief Grinczuk Parosgorra, Plynow gov	Pa	Duryea
23	Atle Meltzer	Hinde Ketzel	17		s	Laboress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
24	Ables	Sora	18		f	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Driswat	father Talman Ables Driswat, Wilkomir gov	N.Y.	New York
25	Arciszewskij	Wladislaus	19		m	Sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Koidanowo	brother Julia Arciszewskij Koidanowo, Minsk gov	N.Y.	Albany
26	Krawetz	Slate	17		f	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Holy	father Lazarj Krawetz Holy, Minsk gov	Mass	Boston
27	Zexin	Sora	18		f	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilowicz	father Hyrsch Zexin Smilowicz, Minsk gov	N.Y.	New York
28	Petrowicz	Piotr	17		m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koidany	father Kasykan Petrowicz Kajdan, Minsk gov	N.Y.	New York
29	Golod	Taube	22		f	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skrigalow	father Pinc Golod Skrigalow, Minsk gov	N.Y.	New York
30	Terlikowska	Ludwika	17		f	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lasow	father Philip Terlikowski Lasow Sedetz gov	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. S. A., 12th of January, 1912 78

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Yes or No; Year or period of years.; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$26	no	Brother in law H. Diner 125 Bracee str New York	no	no	no	Good	Healthy		5	8	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Kanon
2	yes	self	$22	no	~~friend S. Bracer c/o H. Finestein 11 street~~ ~~New York~~ Brother in Law Ralph Finestein 11 Street New York	no	no	no	Good	Healthy		5	6	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Dzaglai
3	yes	self	$15	no	friend P. Geller: 322 Georgia ave Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good			5	8	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Orlowka
4	yes	self	money	no		no	no	no	good			5	5	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Klyx
5	yes	father	$25	no	Cousin S. Alper: 141 monroe str New York	no	no	no	good			5	2	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Klyx
6	yes	father		no		no	no	no	good			5		light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Klyx
7	yes	self	$24	no	Son A. Greenblatt: 235 E. 11 str New York	no	no	no	Dr Certificate (Syphilis - Arthritis)									Russia	Theorish
8	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good			5		light	fair	Dark	none	Russia	Tomseli
9	yes	mother	$	no	husband J. Klopotowsky: Essex str 107 Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	good					light			none	Russia	Toubeli
10	yes	self	$23	no	Cousin Joseph Ryciax: Osborn str # 263 Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good			5	7	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Voxon
11	S yes	self	$19	no	Cousin Jan Szczerawsky: Essex str 107 Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	good			5	7	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Dunxeli
12	S yes	self	$15	no	Cousin A. Bednarowsky: Essex str 107 Ipswich, Mass	no	no	no	good			5	6	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Moschxow
13	yes	self	$25	no	friend J. Dizner: 236 Broome str New York	no	no	no	good			5	6	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Rosenfeld
14	S yes	self	$23	no	~~234 Broome str New York~~ Stapleton Cousin A. Alterlum: 2255 Cherry ave Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good			5	2	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Shgueli
15	S yes	self	$25	no	brother in law J. Kulbac: 33 str # 821 Division Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good			5	3	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Meschischeri
16	yes	self		no		no	no	no	Dr Certificate Defective vision			5	6	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Schauli
17	yes	mother	$25	no	husband S. F. Barr: 11 Lellery str Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good					light			none	Russia	Tchiauli
18	S yes	self	$	no	Uncle A. Straginsky: 101 6th str Lawrence, Mass	no	no	no	good			5	8	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Tusantzi
19	S yes	self	$25	no	Brother J. Moniprud: Box 308 Derya, Pa	no	no	no	good			5	8	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	DeKlesje
20	yes	self	$25	no	~~Cousin~~ Friend N. Wasilowsky: 242 Cherry str New York	no	no	no	good			5	5	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Sjatow
21	yes	self	$25	no	Brother L. Markiewicz: % H. Oppenheim 350 Grand str New York	no	no	no	good			5	6	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Gorbow
22	S yes	self	$37	no	Uncle Ludwig Houghar: Box 232 Lincoln, N. H.	no	no	no	good			5	7	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Suxaschewka
23	yes	self	50	no		no	no	no	good			5	2	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Dzinsk
24	yes	self	$50	no	Cousin P. Meltzer: 182 Sutter ave Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good			5	1	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Dzinsk
25	S yes	self	$18	no	Cousin P. Marcezyk: 26 Sherman str Albany, N. Y.	no	no	no	good			5	9	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Kol Danowo
26	S yes	self	$	no	Uncle L. Sekler: 46 N. Russel str Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good			5	4	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Slobin
27	yes	self	$25	no	Brother D. Zerin: % Silberman 155 E. 4th str New York	no	no	no	good			5	2	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Smilowitz
28	yes	self	$25	no	friend M. Sokolowsky: 153 Forsyth str New York	no	no	no	good			5	8	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Kol Danowo
29	yes	self	$	no	brother A. Jakob: 511 E. 135 str New York	no	no	no	good			5	3	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Skrigalow
30	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin Joseph Ryciax: 263 Osborn str Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good			5	4	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Skrowo

Edward Skolow
Dr. Sper

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Zerpe, Master, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau (Russia), do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Zerpe

~~Captain~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1912,

at New York

R. B. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall conetitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jaukulocha, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania, & Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr R Jaukulocha

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912

at New York

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

79

265

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau (Russia), 27 of December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bascha	Pavel	35		m	m farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jaeznrigi	wife Natalia Bascha Jaeznrigi Kiev gov	Conn	Waterbury
2	Rosni	Jvan	29		m	m farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jaeznrigi	wife Matrona Rosni, Jaeznrigi, Kiev gov	Mass	Cambridge
X 3	Juschko	Agneschka	22		m	s farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mischischki	mother Manja Juschka Mischischki, Kovno gov	Ill	Chicago
	Salnikova	Ksenja	23		f	m housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wepsin	father Pjatr Salnikow Wepsin, Orenigos gov	Pa	Homestead
ADMITTED	Mulz	Chasija	34		f	m housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
ADMITTED	Mulz	Frejde	10		f	s child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
ADMITTED	Mulz	Sore	9		f	s child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
ADMITTED	Mulz	Ikte	7		f	s child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mishelty	Father Moszpha Segal: Mishelty, Kovno gov	N.J.	Passaic
ADMITTED	Mulz	Israil	6		m	s child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
ADMITTED	Mulz	Chane	4		f	s child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
11	Schmidt	Ikko	19		m	s smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kupischki	father Jankel Schmidt Kupischki, Kovno gov	N.y	New York
12	Maczukas	Kasimir	18		m	s labour	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Truskany	father Kazimir Maczukas Truskany, Kovno gov	Mass	Montello
13	Perlin	Hochem	45		m	m joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
14	Perlin	Joche	20		f	s tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lojew	wife Finke Perlin Lojew, Minsk gov	N.y	New York
15	Fedorczuk	Maria	37		f	m housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia				
16	Fedorczuk	Jana	9		m	s child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Christowka	brother in law Leonty Fedorczuk Christowka Wolynsk gov	N.J.	Perth Amboy
17	Fedorczuk	Laurenty	7		m	s child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia				
18	Deilitko	Ossip	35		m	m farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Litwitz	wife Weronika Deilitko Litwitz, Wilno gov	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Zoll	Hechame Leike	17		f	s tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poniedeli	father Berka Zoll Poniedeli, Kovno gov	Mass	Boston
20	Charitow	Jwan	22		m	s labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jatzuwcziai	father Antow Charitow Jatzuwcziai, Minsk gov	N.y	New York
ADMITTED 21	Wolfson	Pejsach	33		m	m tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorzi	wife Marjasche Wolfson Gorzi, Minsk gov	N.y	New York
22	Pirozskaja	Ekaterina	24		f	m housewife	no	no	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Klauni	father Abdimir Daukschis Klauni, Kovno gov	N.y	Binghamton
23	Wojdowsky	Foma	30		m	m farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Luki	wife Agafia Wojdowsky Luki, Wilno gov	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Woronetzky	Semjon	26		m	s farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Luki	father Dimitry Woronetzky Luki Wilno gov	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Supranowicz	Konstantin	18		m	s farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rabun	father Taras Supranowicz Rabun, Wilno gov	Conn	Seymour
26	Mikulicz	Makary	31		m	m farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rabun	wife Alexandra Mikulicz Rabun, Wilno gov	Conn	Seymour
27	Supranowicz	Grigory	18		m	s farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rabun	father Antoni Supranowicz Rabun, Wilno gov	Conn	Seymour
28	Biezun	Nikolai	24		m	s farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rabun	father Philip Biezun Rabun, Wilno gov	Conn	Seymour
29	Bakalenik	Josse	26		f	s milliner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mlerónow	father Kleiser Bakalenik Mlerónow, Kiew gov	Ill	Chicago
30	Bakalenik	Dobrish	22		f	s milliner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 80

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., 12th of January, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by the person himself, or by relatives or friends, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$28	no	no	no	friend A. Holodujux: 63 Pine st Haledburg, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Jatyrovipi
2	no	self	$30	no	no	no	friend J. Wexler: 70 Gore st East Cambridge, mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Jatyrovipi
3	no	self	$23	no	no	no	brother in law S. Kulbis: 33 obr 821 Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Meshischki
4	yes	husband	$23	no	no	no	husband J. Salasik: % Bronson gabela Trust Co 203 Hamilton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Pipsin
5	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Black	brown	none	Russia	Duirschky
6	yes	father		no	no	no	husband J. Multz: 76 Second st Passaic, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Orsciechty
7	yes	father	$0	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Orsikschty
8	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Orsikschty
9	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Orsikschty
10	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Orsikschty
11	yes	brother in law	$23	no	no	no	brother in law A. Bruer: 757 Park st Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Kubischki
12	no	cousin	$0	no	no	no	Cousin M. Freudz: 79 Pine st Mendello, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Trojan
13	yes	son in law	$25 00	no	no	no	[illegible] in law S. Zilinsky: 333 E. 123 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Lojno
14	yes	brother in law	$23	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Lojno
15	no	husband	$0	no	no	no	husband F. Fedorczux: % M. Rosett 477 Main st Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Phristorska
16	no	father	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Christowka
17	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Christowka
18	yes	brother in law	$23	no	no	no	brother in law K. Mareun: 1114 St Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Libitz
19	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	Brother Samuel Zoll: 50 Dover st Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Pondeli
20	yes	brother	$26	no	no	no	brother Semjon Charitou: % Max Nobre 1773 Pitkin ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Jatyrovipi
21	yes	Uncle	$30	no	no	no	Uncle Mochim Polodkin: 2613 Madison st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Jordi
22	yes	self	$0	no	no	no	husband Peter Pukowsky: 32 Gleyrood st Binghamton, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Puscherata
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law G. Rolk: 2230 Forbes st Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Luka
24	yes	self	$0	no	no	no	Uncle A. Pruskin: 2230 Forbes st Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Luka
25	yes	self	$23	no	no	no	brother in law A. Pushkun: Box 830 Seymour, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Kabun
26	yes	self	$26	no	no	no	brother in law M. Klimowitz: Box 830 Seymour, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Kabun
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother J. Supkowitz: Box 830 Seymour, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Kabun
28	yes	self	$23	no	no	no	Cousin J. Kapljug: Box 108 Seymour, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Kabun
29	yes	self	$25 00	no	no	no	brother in law J. Porras: 1723 Julian st Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Bogushus
30	yes	self	$0	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Bogushus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zerpa Master, of the S Lituania, from Libau (Russia), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Zerpa
Captain. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 19 14
at New York

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

81 r

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jarmelsohn, Surgeon of the s/s Kitzmania, & sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R Jarmelsohn.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912

at New-York

P S Braglin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lithuania sailing from Libau (Russia), 28th of December, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Woronow	Wasily	24		M S	journalist	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	father: Georgy Woronow, Ekatal-Catherinenburg, Uralsk Oblast		
X 2	Tarasewitz	Perfilia	45		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia				
X 3	Tarasewitz	Alexandr	16		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		brother in law: Stefan Tarasewitz, Sasharieze, Minsk Gub.	N.Y. New-York	
X 4	Tarasewitz	Ignaty	11		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sasharieze			
X 5	Tarasewitz	Leon	9		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia				
X 6	Tarasewitz	Sergey	7		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia				
X 7	Tarasewitz	Ossip	5		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia				
X 8	Kazantzewa	Marianna	26		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Turinex	friend: A. Kazantzew, Turinex, Tobolsk Gub.	N.J. Jersey City	
9	Stepanow	Andrey	23		M M	clerk	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bezedox	wife: Epistinia Stepanow, Bezedox, Wolynsk Gub.	ellen Peabody	
REJECTED 10	Lozenskowskaja	Julia	25		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia				
REJECTED 11	Lozenskowskaja	Walentina	3		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	friend: A. Borofejew, St.-Petersburg.	N.Y. New-York	
REJECTED 12	Dudenicz	Anna	53		F W	housekeeping	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia				
13	Richawker	Jankel	38		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Beliara	wife: Chane Richawker, Beliara, Bessarabia Gub.	ellen Minneapolis	
X 14	Rimus	Ester	41		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
X 15	Rimus	Abram	9		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolajew	mother: Chane Ellitzpirx, Nikolajew, Chersonsk Gub.	N.Y. New-York	
X 16	Rimus	Moisey	5		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
17	Wolodarskaja	Menia	19		F S	milliner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zobrix	father: Elie Wolodarsky, Zobrix, Kiew Gub.	Ill Chicago	
X 18	Griber	Ester-Rivka	22		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalixzowo	father: Elezun Griber, Kalixzowo, Chersonsk Gub.	N.Y. New-York	
19	Czelns	Urschula	22		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Daxtary	father: Gawriel Czelns, Daxtary, Wilno Gub.	Ill Chicago	
20	Lawrutan	Leonora	19		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Welixoje	father: Ossip Lawrutan, Welixoje, Wilno Gub.	Ill Chicago	
21	Katz	Judel	19		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mirowaxa	father: Jankel Katz, Mirowaxa, Wilno Gub.	N.Y. New-York	
22	Lysey	Kondrat	44		M M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tribuchowtzi	wife: Kometra Lysaja, Tribuchowtzi, Pskolsk Gub.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
X 23	Gurwitz	Matlja	56		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	brother in law: Mortel Rybachin, Ekaterinoslaw.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
24	Kaning	Philip	32		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia				
25	Kaning	Elisabeth	28		F M	housewife	yes	no	Russia	German	Russia	Krim	brother: Kondrat Kaning, Krim, Saratow Gub.	Ohio Cincinnati	
26	Kaning	Philip	7		M S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia			N.J. Hoboken	
27	Kaning	August	2		M S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
28	Kaiser	Georg	32		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Krim	brother: Philip Kaiser, Krim, Saratow Gub.	Ohio Cincinnati	
29	Kaiser	Heinrich	16		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia			N.J. Hoboken	
30	Lapka	Lawrenty	25		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tribuchowtzi	wife: Saraxonia Lapka, Tribuchowtzi, Pskolsk Gub.	N.Y. Brooklyn	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 82

Arriving at Port of New-York U.S.A., 17th of January, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any relative or friend, and if so, what relation, society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read or write any language or dialect, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self											5	9	light dark			Russia	Berdinesk
2	yes	self	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark	gray	none	Russia	Pasharisez
3	yes	mother	no	no	no		husband:	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Pasharisez
4	yes	mother	no	no	no		Symjon Parasienicz	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Pasharisez
5	yes	mother	no	no	no		c/o Hugo Lederz	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Pasharisez
6	yes	mother	no	no	no		55 Ave, B. bet 4 str.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Pasharisez
7	yes	mother	no	no	no		New-York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Pasharisez
8	no	self	$25-	no	no	no	husband: G. Lazantzor, c/o Schlugle,	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark	gray	none	Russia	Pasharisez
9	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	199 Connell Ave, Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	Russia	Turinsk
10	yes	husband	no	no	no		uncle: J. Rabtzenisk, 49 Lobee str. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light dark	brown	none	Russia	Fesedok
11	yes	father	no	no	no		husband: Fr. Tozenikofsky,	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light dark	brown	none	Russia	Derri
12	yes	son in law	no	no	no		c/o A. Kizzofsky,	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Derri
13	yes	father	no	no	no		302 Cherry str.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	gray	blue	Russia	Derri
14	yes	husband	no	no	no		New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark	gray	none	Russia	Krasnoe
15	yes	father	$.-	no	no	no	father: M. Fisherowy, 89 Oak-Lane	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark	brown	none	Russia	Nikolajew
16	yes	father	no	no	no		husband: Joseph Berens.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Nikolajew
17	yes	uncle	$25-	no	no	no	481 - 91 East Huston str.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Nikolajew
18	yes	brother	$.-	no	no	no	New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light dark	dark	none	Russia	Bobrisk
19	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	uncle: A. Fredman, 1218 So.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	brown	Russia	Walikozorro
20	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	Wolan str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	Russia	Dastary
21	yes	self	$20-	no	no	no	brother: Wm. [illegible]22-5 Park	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	fair	dark	Russia	Dzedei
22	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	cousin: G. Selinis, Aaronsanda	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	Russia	Mlurovaka
23	yes	self	$.-	no	no	no	9220 Edgeware, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dark	Russia	Tribuchowtzi
24	no	self	no	no	no		brother: L. Lawrutzan, 9229	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	gray	Russia	Kos
25	no	husband	$25-	no	no	no	Chauncey Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	blue	Russia	Krim
26	no	father	no	no	no		cousin: B. Levine, 127	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	dark	Russia	Krim
27	no	father	no	no	no		Monroe str. New-York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Krim
28	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	friend: D. Schwarz, 302 Keep str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Krim
29	no	self	no	no	no		husband: ell. Gurwitz, 515 Stone Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	gray	Russia	Tribuchowtzi
30	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	half bro. Phil Abig, 210 Elder	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	fair	dark	Russia	Krim
							friend: Morris Baumann, Cincinnati	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	gray	Russia	Krim
							101 Reden str. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	gray	Russia	Tribuchowtzi
							friend: Morris Baumann, 210 Elder str. Cincinnati												
							101 Reden str. Hoboken, N.J.												
							friend: D. Schwartz, 302 Keep str. Brooklyn N.Y.												

Examined

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Ferpe, Master, of the s/s Lituania, from Libau (Russia), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Ferpe
Captain ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1912,
at New-York

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

14—1126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jarmelsohn, Surgeon of the s/s Kitrania, s sailing therewith (Strike out whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. R. Jarmelsohn

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912.

at New-York

P S Bughin

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau (Russia), 27th of December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Schimpf~~	~~Wendel~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Krim~~	wife Scharlotte Frisorger		
2	Minas	Wladimir	25	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tribuchowtzy	father Iwan Minas	Ky	Hoboken
3	Kaiser	Karl	28	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Krim	Tribuchowtzy Podolsk gov wife Amalia Kaiser	N.Y.	New York
~~4~~	~~Schimpf~~	~~Georg~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Krim~~	Krim. Saratow gov	Ky	Hoboken
~~5~~	~~Schimpf~~	~~Andreas~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Norgental~~	~~Mother Marie Schimpf~~	~~Pa~~	~~Mary~~
~~6~~	~~Schimpf~~	~~Georg~~	~~10~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~		Norgental Saratow gov father: Johann Nisik,		
7	Nisik	Maria	22	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Deresi	Deresi Wolynsk gov.	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Schewczenko	Michail	18	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chalwiczi	father: Anton Schewczenko, Chalwiczi Tschernigow Gub.	La	Homestead
9	Kraukle	Jacob	31	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bilmischny	father: Johny Kraukle, Bilmischny, Kowno Gub.	Mas	Cambridgeport
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 84

Arriving at Port of New-York U. S. A., 12th of January, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket or passage through to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, as required by law?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							friend Moris Bauman: 101 Hudson													
2	yes	self	$35	no	no	no	friend D. Schwartz: 382 Keap str Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Ulm
3	no	self	$35	no	no	no	friend Moses Bauman 101 Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	gray	none	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw
							8 str. [illegible] ave.													
	yes	[illegible]		no	no	no	friend Gottfried Kunst	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Krim
							Sterling, Color													
	yes	[illegible]	$25																	
7	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	uncle: A. Diesz, 234 [illegible] Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Berdiczew
8	yes	self	$40.-	no	no	no	cousin: Gr. Romanenko, 7 Allen str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Korowenty
9	no	self	$40.-	no	no	no	Gabela Trust Co. Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark	blue	none	Russia	Chalerizzi
10							brother: A. Krauclis, 299 Washington str. Cambridgeport Mass.													
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zerpa, Master of the s/s Lituania, from Libau (Russia), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Zerpa
Captain ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1912,
at New-York

R S Bigelin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Jankelsohn, Surgeon of the S/S Lituania of selling Hamburg, (State whether belonging to "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr R Jankelsohn
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912

at New York

P&B Baglin
Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau (Russia), 27 of December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Galaschewsky	Osip	23	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	father Michail Galaschewsky Biten. Prdno gôs	Ont.	Quebec
2	Osiperik	Osip	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Biten	father Semjon Osiperik Biten. Prdno gôs	Ont.	Quebec
3	Kosier	Wladimir.	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Biten	father Andrey Kosie Griesniesi. Prdno gôs	Ont.	Sudbury
4	Berduik	Grigorij	39	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Griesniesi	wife Sophik Berduik Griesniesi. Prdno gôs	Ont.	Sudbury
5	Peremeruk	Semjon	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Griesniesi	father Wasim Peremeruk Jinjoe. Prdno gôs	Ont.	Sudbury
6	Schamschuk	Pjotr	28	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jinjoe	wife Maria Schamschuk Klino. Prdno gôs	Ont.	Elk Lake
7	Peremeruk	Wass	41	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klino	wife Anna Peremeruk Klino. Prdno gôs	Que.	Montreal
8	Galasch	Wasilij	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klino	wife Parasseuia Galasch Korabie. Prdno gôs	Que.	Montreal
9	Chorauskij	Jacow	25	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korabie	wife China Chorauskij Ruda. Prdno gôs	Ont.	Sudbury
10	Chorauskij	Justin	20	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ruda	wife Anna Chorauskij Ruda. Prdno gôs	Que.	Quebec
11	Klamczuk	Jacow	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ruda	father Iwan Klamczuk Ruda. Prdno gôs	Que.	Quebec
12	Pawlischa	Elisawetha	27	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ruda	father Stepan Stolnieuko Lasowka. Kirx gôs	Que.	Montreal
13	Smashenj	Lawrenij	27	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lasowka	wife Anna Smashenj Schmalcze. Kirx gôs	Ont.	Cochrane
14	Mogal	Iwan	45	m	m	smith	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schmalcze	wife Maria Mogal Schmalcze. Kirx gôs	Ont.	Cochrane
15	Smashenj	Alexej	17	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schmalcze	mother Agafia Smashenj Schmalcze. Kirx gôs	Ont.	Cochrane
16	Slepi	Iwan	20	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schmalcze	father Luchyn Slepi Nobda. Kirx gôs	Que.	Montreal
17	Krawetz	Charitow	21	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nobda	wife Tatjana Krawetz Chrynowa. Kirx gôs	Que.	Montreal
18	Keskoroshanj	Iwan	20	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chrynowa	wife Maria Keskoroshanj Nobda. Kirx gôs	Que.	Montreal
19	Krawczenko	Leontij	33	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nobda	wife Mahrina Krawczenko Uskow. Kirx gôs	Ont.	North Bay
20	Lubzenko	Nikolai	17	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uskow	mother Pelagia Lubzenko Schmalcze. Kirx gôs	Ont.	North Bay
21	Sinczuk	Sinonj	18	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schmalcze	wife Parasseuia Sinczuk Migorowa. Kirx gôs	Ont.	North Bay
22	Pleinik	Feodosij	18	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Migorowa	father Kustian Pleinik Schmalcze. Kirx gôs	Ont.	North Bay
23	Nikolaiko	Philip	23	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schmalcze	wife Parasseuia Nikolaiko Chimkow. Kirx gôs	Ont.	North Bay
24	Pleinik	Pjotr	29	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chimkow	wife Pelja Pleinik Schmalcze. Kirx gôs	Ont.	North Bay
25	Saweruk	Fjodor	32	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schmalcze	wife Sina Sjuczuk Litschany. Kirx gôs	Ont.	North Bay
26	Koval	Andrej	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Litschany	father Philip Koval Astrochany. Kirx gôs	Ont.	North Bay
27	Slusbai	Iwan	21	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Astrochany	father Andrej Slusbai Buserka. Kirx gôs	Ont.	North Bay
28	Kakowskij	Jacow	23	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Buserka	wife Eugenia Kakowska Astrochany. Kirx gôs	Ont.	North Bay
29	Lesinjuk	Nikolai	29	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Astrochany	wife Parasseuia Lesinjuk Astrochany. Kirx gôs	Ont.	North Bay
30	Pawlowskij	Pjotr	25	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Astrochany	wife Anastasia Pawlowskij Wolpiawcze. Kirx gôs	Ont.	North Bay

Rauzkiewicz
Inspector

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

d a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U. S. A. 12th of January, 1912.

86

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in cash, prepaid by another person, by express order, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	no	brother J. Galaschefsky: Cap Rouge Quebec Queb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Bitten
2	yes	self	$50	no	no	friend J. Galaschefsky: Cap Rouge Quebec Queb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	fair blue	none	Russia	Bitten
3	yes	self	$50	no	no	brother in law Pawel Dan Dorries: Camp 14 Blind River Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Grjesnjei
4	yes	self	$50	no	no	cousin P. Dan Dorries: Camp 14 Blind River Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Dark Dark	none	Russia	Grjesnjei
5	no	self	$50	no	no	brother N. Permeenk: % Waldis Bros Camp 14 Blind River Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Glinoje
6	yes	self	$50	no	no	friend J. Kolar: Richardson 169½ str. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Glinoje
7	yes	self	$50	no	no	friend J. Kolar: Richardson 169½ str. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Dark Dark	none	Russia	Glinoje
8	yes	self	$50	no	no	brother M. Gafash % Foley Bros P.O. Jorgando Fuel Camp 21 Mile 80 Sudbury Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Glinoje
9	yes	self	$50	no	no	brother in law J. mufalevin % Brien Station Camp 1 Lit. Quebec Queb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	Dark Brown	none	Russia	Voiovka
10	yes	self	$50	no	no	friend John Burnoshor: Camp 1st Jo-achim Quebec Queb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Rudi
11	yes	self	$50	no	no	friend John Burnoshor: Camp 1 str. Jogekim Quebec Queb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Ruda
12	yes	self	$50	no	no	husband E. Pasloschenko: Bror str 86 Montreal Queb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Ruda
13	no	self	$50	no	no	friend J. Gospodenko % Perrins Box 16 Cochrane Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Lozovatka
14	no	self	$50	no	no	brother G. Moskalenko: Box 16 Cochrane Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	Dark gray	none	Russia	Uchmatovo
15	yes	self	$50	no	no	friend M. Gospodenko: Box 16 Cochrane Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Uchmatovo
16	yes	self	$50	no	no	friend D. Lambjeaj: Box 3 Medina D Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Dark gray	none	Russia	Uchmatovo
17	yes	self	$50	no	no	friend N. Bezugli: 1575 Ontario str Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Uchmatovo
18	yes	self	$50	no	no	friend D. Bezz: 60 Jorem str Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	blue brown	none	Russia	Slobda
19	yes	self	$50	no	no	friend M. Fidin: 12 mixlay str North Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Snegurovka
20	yes	self	$50	no	no	friend M. mixolayko: 12 mixlay str North Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Slobda
21	yes	self	$50	no	no	friend M. mixolayko: 12 mixlay str North Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	Dark Dark	none	Russia	Uchmatovo
22	yes	self	$50	no	no	friend M. mixolayko: 12 mixlay str North Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Uchmatovo
23	yes	self	$50	no	no	friend M. mixolayko: 12 mixlay str North Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Nagornoje
24	yes	self	$50	no	no	friend M. mixolayko: 12 mixlay str North Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Uchmatovo
25	yes	self	$50	no	no	friend F. Kaseenk % Adams: Box 1192 North Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Uchmatovo
26	yes	self	$50	no	no	friend F. Kaseenk % Adams: Box 1192 North Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Uchmatovo
27	yes	self	$50	no	no	friend F. Kaseenk % Adams: Box 1192 North Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Uchmatovo
28	yes	self	$50	no	no	friend F. Kaseenk % Adams: Box 1192 North Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	light	Dark gray	none	Russia	Uchmatovo
29	yes	self	$50	no	no	friend F. Kaseenk % Adams: Box 1192 North Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Busofka
30	yes	self	$50	no	no	friend F. Kaseenk: % Adams Box 1192 North Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Uchmatovo
													5 8	light	Dark gray	none	Russia	Astrakana
																		Khalistuvix

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Lefer, Master, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau via Russia solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Lefer
Alien Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1912
at New York

P S Briglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I R Jankelowitz, Surgeon of the S/S Lithuania, & sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University Dorpat in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 to 4 inclusive, containing in number and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I R Jankelowitz

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912.

at New York.

R S Watkins
Immigration Officer.

626 Aliens

103 S/

3 T

24

87

Jan 13 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau (Russia), 27th of December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 28	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mikitzik	Pavel	24 ✓	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Biten	father Ivan Mikitzik Biten, grodno gov	Conn	Quebec
2	Kagulja	Kipolai	25 ✓	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Biten	father Gauriel Kagulja Biten, grodno gov	Conn	Quebec
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

42

Rozkiewicz Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 88

Arriving at Port of New York, *12th of January*, 1912

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend J. Surantzyk: Cap Rouge Quebec, Que		no	no	no			5	6	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Bilen
2	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	friend J. Surantzyk: Cap Rouge Quebec, Que		no	no	no		no	5	4	light	Dark Dark	none	Russia	Bilen
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Zerpe, Master, of the SS Latviania, from Libau (Russia), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Zerpe
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1912,
at New York

P S Braghini
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peop'e of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

n—325

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. LITUANIA (arrived January 13, 1912., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

89

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Petrowitz, Piotr	19	28	1		To friend	2:25 Fred. Vincenty Sokolowsky 153 Lorimer St Bklyn	A	1L	10 30	1	—	1
2	Grasaman, Moische	14	22	1		" father	Japh. Ahmud, 108 McKibbin St Bklyn	B	13	3rd	—	—	—
	Kelzin, Kelzil Atles, Kimp & sister	19	23/4	2		" brother	Bro & Com, Wm 192 Sutter Ave	A	"	3 30	—	—	—
	ssman, Sure	12	7	1		" brother	Bro, Louis, 195 510 E. 138th St & Park Ave	B	"	3 30	—	—	—
	enstein, Eliz	6	1	1		" cousin	Cousin Sofie Stein Nyc	A	1L	10 30	1	—	1
6	Selensky, Edja & 2 ch	14	8/10	3		" husband	Hus, Schmuel 923 Bklyn Ave Bklyn	J	13	4th	—	—	—
7	Selensky, Mary	14	6	1		" uncle	Aunt Bassie 362 Stone Ave	J	1L	9th	1	—	1
8	Ziegler, Leiser & sister	9	20/1	2		" father	Fath. Adolph 703 Hendrix Ave Bronx	J	13	3 30	—	—	—
9	Gordasnikew, Mere L & daughter	6	13/4	2		" s-i-l	Son-in-l Sam 367 Sutter Ave Bklyn	A	1L	11	2	—	2
10	Karewicz, Juliana	14	26	1		" brother	Bro. Hanley 168 Beekman St No. Yonkers	D	1L	10 th	1	—	1
11	Sinus, Ester & 2 ch	21	14/6	3		" husband	Hus, Jos, 488 E. Houston St N.Y.C.	A	13	4th	—	—	—
12	Buchon, Sore & 3 ch	17	2/5	4		" husband	Hus, Michal, 15 Lydlow St	J	"	3rd	—	—	—
13	Casinsky, Ente & sister	8	7/8	2		" cousin	Clara De Lynch Stone 285 Prince and Clay Sts	J	1L	9th	2	—	2
14	Lifson, Dwasacka asse	14	27	1		" do	Care of Sol Piemanis	B	13	3rd	—	—	—
15	Kramer, Chawe	14	5	1		" do	Clara De Lynch Stone N.Y.C.	D	1L	9th	1	—	1
16	Gluchowsky, Rochel	6	26	1		" brother	Bro, Hyman, 46 Jay St Bklyn	J	13	3rd	—	—	—
17	Dedelo, Teofila	17	17	1		" brother	Bro. Konstantun 308 Jackson Ave N.Y.C.	A	1L	9th	1	—	1
	Sorkin, Sore & daughter	5	11/2	1	1	" husband	Hus Estelka 99 Stanton St	J	13	3rd	—	—	—
	Maximenja, Matrona	6	11	1		" aunt	Cous. Pelagia Petruchewicz 6-12 Lawrence St N.Y.C.	D	1L	9th	1	—	1
	Pinchasik, Roche & 2 ch	9	5/7	1	2	" husband	Hus Y. Feitel 113 Monroe St	B	13	3rd	—	—	—
	Pilat, Maria	6	21	1		" cousin	Cous. Pelagia Petruchewicz 6-12 Lawrence St N.Y.C.	D	1L	9th	1	—	1
22	Paransky, Rochel & 2 ch	14	1/3	1	2	" husband	Hus Saml 219 Ave C	A	13	3rd	—	—	—
23	Reitbort, Minja & 2 ch	5	6/8	3		" husband	Hus, Mrachel, 546 E. 13 St	J	"	3rd	—	—	—
24	Nowik, Denis	15	25	1		" late	Destination Bklyn.	J	1L	9th	1	—	1
56 25	Reizenman, Echewet	9	8	1		" brother	Bro, Jacob 55 E. Cleveland St E. 12 St, N.Y.C.	A	13	3rd	—	—	—
26	Syrokwask, Maria	14	13	1		" uncle	Cousin Anna Kissel 535 Ave, Bklyn.	J	"	3rd	—	—	—
27	Finkelstein, Chaie & daughter	5	4/5	2		" husband	Hus, Meike, 756 Bushwick 193 Osborne St Bklyn	J	"	3rd	—	—	—
28	Kosel, Anna	17	13	1		" friend	Frd. Teodora Sarnowski	J	1L	9th	1	—	1
29	Golod, Taube	19	29	1		" brother	Bro, Abm. 511 E. 135 St N.Y.C.	J	13	3rd	—	—	—
30	Rubin, Pesse & 2 ch	14	28/30	3		" tel	Frnd. Barnet Rubin 1 E. Broadway Center St	B	1L	4th	3	—	—

LITUANIA JAN. 13

11—1418

S.S. [illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from 190

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Kanterowicz, Daniel & sister	12	28/9		2	To father 5:-	Bklyn Father, Jacob K. 76 Amerst St. Bklyn	B	13	3pm	-	-	-
32	Schlifstein, Raiche & sister	2	16/7		2	" brother	Bro Asher 165 Rivendale L.I. N.Y.	A	"	3½	-	-	-
33	Kohan, Issac & sister	6	17/8		2	" sister	Sis Sophie 69 Eldridge St.	B	"	4	-	-	-
	Itzkow, Sose	5	21		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mechame Engman 69 Eldridge St.	A	"	4	-	-	-
	ow, Freide	6	12		1	" husband	Husb Leib 230 Snediker Ave Brklyn	D	14	10am	1	-	1
	Temkin, Hirsch	3	29		1	" tel #	Herman St., Chicago, Ill.						
37	Lipar, Pulagea & daughter	8	25/6		2	" husband	Applied for by Mendel Bklyn	A	16	1pm	3	3	3
38	Geino, Stan'a & 2 ch	14	14/6		3	" husband	Husb Simeon 331 Bristol St Bklyn	A	14	11	2	-	2
39	Sabulis, Petronelja	5	26		1	" sister	Bro Cesare 53 Kingsbury Pl. Englewood, N.J.	A	13	3½	-	-	-
40	Muller, Sofia	2	13		1	" husband	Sister Apolonia Radjuwans Stapleton S.I.	A	14	10am	1	-	1
41	Crepin, Bune	14	19		1	" brother	Bro Henry 23 Bread St. N.Y.C.	B	13	3½	-	-	-
42	Makas, Wassily	17	12		1	" friend	Bro Marni 1646 Pacific St Brklyn 340 Grand St	B	"	3½	-	-	-
43	Kaplonsky, Chaie & 3 ch	6	3/6		4	" husband	Frd. Gabriel Bauler Nyc	B	14	11am	1	-	1
44	Itzikson, Hene & brother	3	24/5		2	" father	Bro Adam 1962 Bergen, Bklyn Plainfield, N.J.	A	13	3½	-	-	-
45	Jaffe, Leie	14	11		1	" b-i-l	Jacob, Bro. 327 Park Ave Brklyn Chrystie St.	A	"	4½	-	-	-
46	Grinman, Fesse	11	17		1	" sister	Bro Adam Hornell N.Y. 162	A	"	4½	-	-	-
47	Kalbus, Emilia & sister	5	9/10		2	" uncle	Sis Hegel Feldman 92 Cherry St Brklyn	A	"	4½	-	-	-
	Lieberman, Eidlja	5	25		1	" brother	St Anns Ave, N.Y.C.						
	Suchotinkaja, Riwe & son	9	9/10	1	1	" husband	Uncle, Karl Zeigel, #27 Ave. B Bklyn	A	"	4	-	-	-
	Judelewitz, Lea & 3 ch	6	21/4		4	" husband	Bro Sam #10 Sheffield Ave. B'klyn	B	"	3½	-	-	-
	Seligman, Sosja & son	4	1/2		2	" husband	Husb, Peretz 214 Bridge St. N.Y.C.	A	"	4	-	-	-
	Kandrajzuk, Philip and						Bro, Meyer 1769 Atlantic Ave Bklyn	B	"	4½	-	-	-
	Sljusarczuk, Afanasij	12	18/9		2	" friend	Husb. Mendel 53 Graham St 387 Cherry St	A	14	9am	2	-	2
	Nemenow, Judasse	11	19		1	" h-brother	Neph. Frd. Lukian Kondraczuk	A	14	10am	2	-	2
	Minus, Wladimir	22	2		1	" N.Y.	443 Blake Ave Bklyn						
56	Segelman, Sore	5	17		1	" father	Bro Emanuel Finkelstein	A	13	3½	-	-	-
57	Kaplan, Chaie & 5 ch	4	25/30		6	" husband	Frd. Kondrat Lissi 353/5 10th St N.Y.C.	B	15	11.30	2	1	2
58	Kazantzewa, Maranna	21	8		1	" husband	Frd., Lysie 162 Kenny St Newark N.J.	B	13	3½	-	-	-
59	Griber, Ester	21	18		1	" brother	Bro. Asher 23 C. Ave. N.Y.C.	A	"	3½	-	-	-
60	Walker Towlin, Pesche	14	12		1	" brother	Bro, Gregory 199 Ingraham St N.Y.C.	A	"	3½	-	-	-
							Bro, Wm 1322 5 Ave Bklyn	B	"	3½	-	-	-
80	15 Wojnitz, Anton						Bro, Jack, 326 Bay Ave	A	"	4	-	-	-

Form 512

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LITUANIA arrived ....; 19..., M., ... from .....

91

NO	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	✓ Klopotowskaja, Sophia & daughter	19	8/9	2		To tel $ 3:08	Sister, Mass [illegible]	J.	16	10.45	3	4	6
62	✓ Jabatinsky, Chane & 2 ch	12	25/7	3		" husband	Bro, Chain 209 E 102	J.	13	4.-	-	-	-
63	✓ Aginskaja, Gnesse & 4 ch	4	14/18	5		" husbad	Bro, Kalman, 160 E Bway	"	"	3.00	-	-	-
	Norwaitis, Stan'a	3	23	1		" late	Destination N.Y.C.	J.	16	9.30	1	-	1
	Resinkowa, Zinie	1	21	1		" nfather	Father Lee 231 29th	J.	13	4.10	-	-	-
	Tunik, Leje	1	22	1		" father	Father Lee 231 29th	Q.	16	11.30	1	-	1
67	✓ Zewin, Sar a	19	27	1		" brother	Bro, Sol 155 E. 4 St N.Y.C.	A	13	4.-	-	-	-
68	✓ Steutzel, Aniela & 2 ch	8	15/7	3		" tel $	R.R. Thru, Ant 47 So 2nd St Brklyn	J.	16	3.45	3	3	3
69	✓ Hoffman, Beile	9	15	1		" brother	Bro, Isador H 115 Allen St N.Y.C.	J.	13	4.-	-	-	-
70	✓ Jaffe, Rasche & 4 ch	12	20/4	5		" tel $	R.R. Thru Stud. Strange 17 Green St 308 Jackson Cor City	B.	14	11.45	5	-	5
71	✓ Koslowska, Teofila	8	18	1		" cousin	Cous. Ludwika Meskuinas 100 E. 10th St	Q.	14	9.45	1	-	1
72	✓ Polewskaja, Mine	4	12	1		" b-i-l	Bro, Barnet, Cherry St 193 Mass.	B.	13	5.-	-	-	-
73	✓ Koslowskaja, Attilya	14	7	1		" tel $	R.R. Thru, Ant, 54 Deerfield Homestead, Fla.	J.	16	1.50	3	3	3
74	✓ Salnikowa, Kasinja	20	4	1		" tel $	R.R. Thru Gregory, Bx 203	J.	16	10.40	3	2	3
75	✓ Schpak, Abm, wf & 2 ch (IICab)	2	26/9	4		" s-i-l	Sis, Made S.S. N.Y.C	A	13	3.40	-	-	-
76	✓ Tarasewicz, Teofila & 5 ch	21	2/8	6		" husband	Thru, Sam 186 Allen St	J.	"	4.-	-	-	-
77	✓ Martisewicz, Iwan	19	21	1		" brother	Cou, Teofan Carbekewsky 3 Allen N.Y.C. Rutger St. N.Y.C.	A	"	4.20	-	-	-
78	✓ Strapko, Moissej	17	11	1		" friend	Jud, Artemi Hudek, 25	A	16	1.30	3	3	3
	✓ Stropko, Wassyly	15	23	1		" friend	" " " " " "	A	16	3.-	3	3	3
	✓ Gurwitz, Natylja	21	23	1		" husbad	Aue, Bklyn. Thru, Mattel, 515 Stone Ave.	B	13	5.15	-	-	-
	✓ Turczin, Rochel	18	25	1		" brother	Stud. Jankew 223 Broome St 103 St, N.Y.C.	J.	14	10.-	1	-	1
	✓ Berman Gerschom, Libe	4	24	1		" husband	Thru, Bernard Berman, 304 E 116 St N.Y.C.	B	13	4.40	-	-	-
	✓ Leingewitz, Lit & 2 ch	14	20/10	3		" husband	Thru, Jankel, 521 Grand St	A	"	4.10	-	-	-
	✓ Eliaschewitz, Zina	18	26	1		" brother	Bro, James, 4 Atlantic Av	A	"	4.20	-	-	-
	✓ Beilin, Sime	4	20	1		" uncle	Uncle, Wolf Weckelen 421 Bushwick Ave.	B	"	4.-	-	-	-
162													
86	✓ Korolczuk, Kalistrat	13	10	1		" friend	Fr, Jaku Kichaptsak 52 452 Palisade Ave	A	"	4.30	-	-	-
87	✓ Faberow, Sore	4	19	1		" husband	Stud. Abrahams, 46 N. Russell Boston Mass.	J.	14	9.50	1	-	1
88	✓ Krawitz, Slate	19	26	1		" tel $	R.R. Uncle, Louis Schlesinger 931 Hancock Ave.	A	15	2.55	2	2	2
89	✓ Lucka, Maria	9	22	1		" [illegible] t	Aunt Maria Stalkewicz	Q.	14	9.50	1	-	1
	✓ Buslik, Sore & 2 ch	8	27/30	3		" ch in Hosp.	R.R. Stud. Simche, Staunton	B	14	1.10	3	3	3
90													
20m	15 Wajnitz, Anton												

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Lituania #4 arrived ....., 19..., M., from .....

92

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	2 ch.					Hosp.							
	Meekonis, Maria	8	1/5		3	2 ch in Hosp.	Held A. I. West-Chester, Pa	B	15	12.30	6	6	6
	Sleivkis, Baile	4	2 3/7		5	tel A. K. R. R. Rep. Adm. 409 W. Gay	"	A	"	2.55	10	10	10
	Wassily	10	8		1	" late to proceed	Destination Worcester, Mass.	A	14	9.42	1	-	1
	Anna & 2ch	5	1/3		3	" niece in Hosp	R.R. Rep. Jos. 366 Millbury St.	A	17	11.-	12	9	12
	Adam	2	15		1	" cousin	Destination	B	14	11.31	1	-	1
	...ich Russohe	8	1/1		1		R.R. with mother #90 Bklyn, N.Y.	B	14	12.	-	-	-
	...uts Sore	4	1/3		1	" bro.	Bro. Moses Meyer, 2d Lloyd	A	18	3.-	3	4	3
	Millman Rooshe	8	11		1	" bro	Bro. Meyer, 178 E. 101, N.Y.C.	B	17	9.30	1	1	1

22

34 30 34

162

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(14)

S.S. LITUANIA (Russian Line) arrived Jan. 13th, 1912. , 190 , M., , from

No. 15 93

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	Bykowski, Boleslaw	18	19	1	L.P.C.	2.20	Raczkiewicz							1/13	170	C 345										
	2	Juk, Stefan	2	22	1	L.P.C.	2.30	Harper							1/13	131	M 2 50										
		Schamruk, Jacob	2	19	1	L.P.C.	2.30	"							1/13	131	M 2 50										
		Maczuka, Kasimir	20	12	1	L.P.C.	2.40	Warren	1/13	139	N S	1/6	29	NS	1/18 M	Landed 1.20 pm									5	5	5
	5	Arcischewsky, Wladislaw	-	-	1	L.P.C.	2.30	Browne							1/13	132	M 3										
	6	Logwin, Andrej	7	9	1	L.P.C.	2.40	Tuttle							1/14	133	M 10 50									1	1
	7	Czarny, Liokum,	5	13	1	I.P.C.	2.45	"							1/13	80	Clark 3 40										
	8	Krasner, Ester	1	8	1	I.P.C.	2.45	Mann							1/13	172	C 3 55										
	9	Burak, Aisik	7	17	1	I.P.C.	2.45	Tuttle	1/13	166	Gr				1/15	111	Clark 12 40									1	2
	10	Burstein, Malke	1	1-7	7	I.P.C.	2.55	Mann	1/13	163	C				1/16	191	Gold 3									21	21
		" Musse																									
		" Leje																									
		" Yankel																									
		" Abram																									
		" Giude																									
		" Moische																									
	11	Kasjulas, Marianna	14	20-21	2	IPC Un.16 Sec.11	3.00	Macatee							1/13	168	NS 3 50										
		Seregnorisute Emilia																									
	12	Medwedew, Reise	-	-	7	L.P.C.	3.00	Browne	1/13	77	Clark				1/13	77	Clark 3 50										
		" Liuvik																									
		" Mechame																									
		" Abram																									
		" Ester																									
		" Spre																									
		" Aron																									
	13	Gumenjuk, Alexander	16	1	1	I.P.C.	3.00	Piaggio							1/13	162	NS 3 20										
	14	Pozemkowskaja, Julia	21	10-12	3	I.P.C.	3.05	Mann	1/13	164	NS				1/14	95	Id 11									3	3
		" Walentina (dau)																									
		Lwdowicz, Anna (mother)																									
	15	Wojnitz, Anton	-	-	1	I.P.C.	3.05	Raczkiewicz																			

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S.S. LITUANIA (Russian Line) arrived Jan. 13th, 1912. , 190 , M., , from 94

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	16	Kunin, Berke	5	23-24	2	L.P.C. Un.16	3.15	Tuttle	1/3	178	C				1/6	136	Clark	11 25									
15m		" Leiba (brother)																							6	46	
42	17	Branitsky, Adam	3	6	1	XXX C.L.	3.00	Schwartz							1/13	165	C	3 45									
42	55	Suchman, Meyer Hausman	6	16	1	L.P.C.	3.00	O'Neill							1/14	139	Mcg	10 10							1	1	
6m	19	Hoffman, Sima	9	12-13	2	L.P.C.	3.12	Browne	1/13	79	Clark				1/8	175	Daul	11 55							10	8	10
		" Hirschel																									
53m	20	Wolfson, Peisach	20	21	1	I.P.C.	3.10	Warren							1/14	135	Mcg	10							1	1	
24f	21	Masolewskaja, Leokadia	9	1	1	Un.16 & L.P.C.	3.15	Browne	1/3	180	C				1/10	87	K	3 20 Landed							3	3	3
25m	22	Schutow, Anton	3	13	1	L.P.C.	3.20	Schwartz	1/13	172	NS				1/8			120 Bm.							5	5	5
26m	23	Kischka, Sergej	3	7	1	XXX C.L.	3.21	"	1/13	173	C	1/4	121	Mgs					12 40	1/12	Lituania				5	5	5
54m	24	Wolok, Rachmiel (2 Cabin)	1	25	1	L.P.C. Med. Cert.	3.20	Mitchel							1/4	70	K	10 09							1	1	
28f	25	Itkin, Leie	18	23-24	2	I.P.C.	3.15	Raczkiewicz	1/14	67	K				1/14	148	ORS	11 55							2	2	
16f		" Rochil																									
33m	26	Martel, Adam	2	9	1	I.P.C.	3.25	Harper	1/14	148	Mcg				1/9	50	Mcg	1							6	6	6
20m	27	Polischuk, Karp	11	2	1	C.I.	3.30	Scarlett							1/3	83	Clark	4 00									
52m	28	Silberberd, Meyer	14	24-25	2	IPC Med. Cert.	3.25	Macatee	1/13	181	Conry				1/6	185	Gold	2 50							6	6	6
		" Itzik (son)																									
	29	Ugljanitza, Kirill	7	8	1	I.P.C.	3.30	Tuttle	1/14	150	M								12 40	1/12	Lituania				5	5	5
	30	Kowbas, Iwan	--	--	1	L.P.C.	3.30	Browne							1/4	137	Mg	11 10							1	1	
	31	Melnikow, Wassily	10	8	1	IPC Med. Cert.	3.30	Warren							1/3	90	Clark	4 30									
	32	Farbur, Abram	9	16-17	2	IPC Un.16	3.35	Browne							1/4	165	Ja	9 40							2	2	
		" Chaim																									
	33	Fischtel, Schaja	4	3	1	I.P.C.	3.25	Harper							1/4	173	Ja	10 am							1	1	
	34	Slawin, Schie	5	27-30	4	IPC Med. Cert.	3.40	Tuttle							1/4	110	Ja	4 50							4	4	
		" Sore (wife)																									
16f		" Selda (dau)																									
17f		" Rochel "																									
21m	35	Skunda, Domenik	19	18	1	I.P.C.	3.40	Browne	1/14	35	Mcg				1/4	124	Lark	Landed 1 00							5	5	5
56f	36	Schupenis, Ekaterina	17	18	1	IPC Med. Cert.	3.40	Bock	1/13	174	NS				1/5	154	013	12 40							2	2	2
18f	37	Zeitler, Sofie	12	E	1	L.P.C.	3.45	Macatee	1/14	142	Mcg	1/5	171	Gold											27	27	27
					60																				66	66	66

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 95

S.S. LITUANIA (Russian (Line) arrived Jan. 13th, 1912., 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
6m	38	Schpak, Abram (2nd Cabin)	2	26-29	4	Med.Cert. P.D.	3.45	Alexander						1/13	86	Clark	4/15									
36f		" Riwka (wife)																								
32		" Elechon																								
38f	53	" Isaak																								
6m	1	Jaffe, Leibe	5	14-16	3	Med.Cert. I.P.C. & Ph.Def.	3.40	Tuttle						1/4	54	K	10 20							3	-	3
		" Chasse																								
36f		" Gnisse																								
27f	40	Popik, Necha	2	29-30	2	IPC Med.Cert.	3.40	Harper						1/14	175	Gr	10 00							2	-	2
36f		" Basse (sister)																								
34f	41	Multz, Chasaja	20	5-10	6	IPC Med.Cert.	3.35	Warren	1/14	128	Mcg	1/14	23	Ld	10 35									6	-	6
10f		" Freide																								
8f		" Sore																								
7f		" Itte																								
6m		" Israel																								
4f		" Chane																								
20m	42	Kozolczuk, Prokofej	18	16	1	I.P.C.	3.40	Raczkiewicz						1/14	105	Daw	10 00							1	-	1
	43	Kmiels, Moishe	6	27-30	4	IPC Med.Certs.	3.40	O'Neill						1/14	80	K	10 42							4	-	4
		" Chaie																								
		" Perl																								
		" Chie ~~Henne~~																								
4		Furos, Jan	19	10&30	2	I.P.C.	3.50	Browne						1/14	103	Daw	10 00							2	-	2
		Firlikowski, Ljudwika																								
	45	Schustow, Iwan	18	8	1	I.P.C.	3.45	Raczkiewicz	1/14	108	Daw	1/17	148	Clark	11 20									4	3	4
	46	Omfatjuk, Wladislaw	17	8	1	IPC Med.Cert.	3.45	Bock	1/																	
	47	Samulenko Sanislenko, Iwan	2	12	1	I.P.C.	3.50	Harper	1/14	110	Daw	1/17	148	Clark	11 20									4	3	4
20m	48	Kolomiczenko, Wassily	2	10	1	I.P.C.	3.55	"	1/14	110	Daw	1/17	148	Clark	11 20									4	3	4
17m	49	Chaiby Froin	4	21-22	2	IPC Un.16 Med.Cert.	3.58	"	1/															4	3	4
9m		" Hirsch (brother)																						1	1	1
49m	50	Grinblatt, Dawid	19	7	1	IPC Med.Cert.	4.05	Browne						1/4	131	Mcg	4 55							1	-	1
26f	51	Finkelstein, Mere	9	19	1	IPC Med.Cert.	4.10	"						1/4	77	K	10 30							1	-	1
					Qu																			32	24	32

TOTALS.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 96

S.S. LITUANIA (Russian Line) arrived Jan. 13th, 1912, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m.	52	Grabowoi, Gawriel	10	6-11	12	L.P.C. 4.00	Warren	1/14	101	Stud				1/15	138	M	11 00									
2m		Sawritztey, Pjotr																						4	3	6
4f		" Anastasia																								
2m	55	Bark, Musse	12	16-17	2	Med. Cert. L.P.C. 4.12	Browne	1/16	10-14	1/24	2-3-15	1/17	2-9	16	1/17	77	Landed									
4m		" Schmuel						1/4	182	92	1/15	198	115	2/1	—	2	20 pm									3 8 3 8
44f	54	Sawatzkaja Nadeschda	—	—		95 Brot'd S.S. Alan from Hosp 1/14/12 12 45 pm	O'Neill							1/15	138	M	11 00									
55	55	Dudarenek Michael	8	19		DCD Sn Hosp 1/13/12 Not 1/17/12 11 45	Trachoma	Bark	1/15	120	OPS										1/30	1/12	Lituania	—	1	—
56	56	Meshkow Iwan	8	2/8		DCD Sn Hosp 1/13/12	" Trachoma	Bark	1/15	123	Clark										"	"	"	—	2	—
f		" Alexandra				cert Trachoma # 56	"														"	"	"			
4f	57	Meshkowa Marta	8	4/5		Lft Cx Sen 11 SI 11/8/12 12 30	Bethert	1/15	123	Clark											"	1/12	Lituania	4	9	6
2m		" Piotr					"														"	"	"			
3f		" Eugenia					"														"	"	"			
28m	58	Koval Matwey	23	26		" From Hosp 1/8/12 12 12 Discharged from Hosp 2/6/12 9 35	"	1/8	112	1/26	12	Sold									1/4	1/12	Cunard	24	25	24
17m	59	Tereschenok Iljja	10	9		DCD Sn Hosp 1/9/12	Trachoma	Hennessy	1/9	110	Clark										"	"	"	—	1	
9m	60	Zeitler David	5	22		" " "	Trachoma	Hellmer	1/14	45	Mcf										"	"	"	—	1	
24f	61	Palzewskaja Marofa	18	27		" " "	Trachoma	Hellmer	1/19	8	M										"	"	"	—	1	

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberti., Surgeon of the S/S Oceania, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New York.

U S Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

I

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from Genoa on the 29th December, 1907

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Binda	Vittorio	22	11	M S	Merchant In transit	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Milan	Paolo Binda Via Vittorio Emanuele 66 Brescia	Pa	Pittsburg
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List I

98

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 13, 1902.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insert in prison or almshouse, or both. (Idiots [or care and treatment of the insane], paupers, persons supported by charity.) If no, write "No."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contribution, prepaid, or agent. If so, write "Yes." If not, write "No."	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1		yes himself $30 00	yes in transit				In transit no person	no	no	no	no good	no	S S Nat. chestnut				none	Italy	Crema
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List I

98

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 13, 1902.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read, if able, some portion of the English language or of some other language.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$20	no			In transit no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat. chestnut		brown	Italy	Genoa
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gio Battista Navarrin Master, of the S/S Oceania, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

at New York

W S Sulzer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA, O, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January 1912

at New-York

W S Keenan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Jan 13th 1912

—					7			
				—	5	5	—	1
14				14	118	132	9	4

	U.S.	Total
	5	5
	118	14 132

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 31 DIC. 1911, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Di Benedetto	Leonardo	29	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Reggio Cal.	Sister in law Maria Cleanto	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Cucuzza	Rosa	21	4	M	M	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Reggio Cal.	Reggio Cal.	Penn.	Pittsburg
3	Di Benedetto	Girolamo	2	11	M	S	None	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Reggio Cal.		Penn.	Pittsburg
4	Di Benedetto	Salvatore	1	11	M	S	None	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Reggio Cal.		Penn.	Pittsburg
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3186

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List II

100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 13, 1912

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$60	no			brother in San Giovanni Cuccia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very dark	chestnut		Sicily	Piazza
2	Yes	"	"	"			brother Giovanni Cuccia Texas	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very dark	chestnut		Sicily	Piazza
3	Yes	"	"	"			uncle Giovanni Cuccia Texas	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Piazza
4	Yes	"	"	"			uncle Giovanni Cuccia Texas	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Piazza
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Emilio Maresca Rapp, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912,

at New-York

W. F. Zeltner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the S/S Oceania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912, at New York

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceania" sailing from Genoa on the 29th December, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mari	Mario	23		M	M	Lace dresser	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Florence	His family - Via Chiara 7 Florence		
2	Baroni	Angelo	26		M	M	merchant	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano	His brother-in-law Edoardo Bros - Borgo a Mozzano (Lucca)	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	wife	Eufrasia	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano	do	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	Dionisi	Filomena	29		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fermo	Her parents Francesco & Teresa Dionisi - Fermo	Nevada	Reno
5	Granata	Giuseppe	25		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	U.S.A.	Reno Nevada	— do —	Nevada	Reno
6	wife	Edwige	22		F	M	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fermo	— do —	Nevada	Reno
7	Merzagora	Carlo	28		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Arona		N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Carrier	Gabriella	19		F	S	embroiderer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	Her parents	N.Y.	New York
9	Giovannoni	Oliva	18		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Gimignano	Her father Giovannoni Pietro S. Gimignese di Compito (Lucca)	Cal.	Half Moon Bay
10	Raffanti	Pietro	32		M	M	Lace dresser	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Gimignano di Compito	His wife Graziosa Raffanti S. Gimignese di Compito (Lucca)	Cal.	Stockton
11	Sister	Geltomina	25		F	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Gimignano di Compito	Her father Bernardo Raffanti S. Gimignese di Compito (Lucca)	Cal.	Stockton
12	Turbino	Bartolomeo	35		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Italy	South	U.S.A.	N. York	His mother Via Costa dei Grimi - N.4 - Genova	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Mazza	Carlo	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Stefano d'Aveto	His father Mazza Antonio S. Stefano d'Aveto	N.Y.	New York
14	Giannoni	Giacomo	18		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Marco	Her father - Giuseppe Giannoni S. Marco (Lucca)	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Mattei Martinetto	Mario	29		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	North	U.S.A.	N. York	His father - Mattei Achilla Regno (Como)	N.Y.	New York
16	Rivella	Marcella	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Scurzolengo	His parents Scurzolengo (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York
17	Rosso	Cristina	18		F	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castell'Alfero	Her mother - Rosso Maria Castell' Alfero	N.Y.	New York
18	Lorenzetti	Emilio	22		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Monte S. Quirico	His father Lorenzetti Jacopo Monte S. Quirico (Lucca)	Cal.	San Francisco
19	Casperini	Caspare	26		M	S	varnisher	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Sampierano		Mass.	Springfield
20	Santangelo	Antonino	32		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Camaiore	His brother in law Nuti Clemente - Camaiore	N.Y.	New York
21	wife	Albina	26		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	N.Y.	New York
22	Son	Son Giacomo	9		M		None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	N.Y.	New York
23	Rinaldi	Aristene	28		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	U.S.A.	N. York	His grand father Mannica Federico Viareggio (Lucca)	N.Y.	New York
24	Massa	A. Joseph	31		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes					Citizen		
25	Vallotta	Vincenzina	21		F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genoa	Her parents Vallotta Domenico Sestri P. Rocco N. 3-6 Genova	N.Y.	New York
26	Vallotta	Angelina	18		F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genoa	— do —	N.Y.	New York
27	Petracchi	Lina	71		F	W	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Spezia	Her daughter - Emilia Bevilacqua in Casini -	N.Y.	New York
28	Originalico	Stefano	29		M	M	Accountant	yes	yes					Citizen		
29	Bulgarelli	Teresa	39		F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Reggione	His father Bulgarelli Pacifico	Ill.	Chicago
30	Mazzantini	Alfredo	34		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Spezia	His wife & son in Spezia	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

102.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 13, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by other persons, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to procure it.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or has been assisted by any other person or corporation to come.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		by himself	Yes	no		Three brothers and sisters-in-law												
2	no	by himself	yes	no		Emilio Pellegrini - Box 167 Flemington Conn. His sons Alberto in S. York and Paolo Varese	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chest.		no	Italy	Firenze
3	no	her husband	yes	no		Cesarina in Cincinnati (Ohio) 428 East- st	no	no	no	no	good	no	Discharged to [illegible]			no	Italy	Marlia
4	no	himself	yes	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	no permit + dangerous contagious disease			no	Italy	Marlia
5	no	himself	yes	no	1906	His brothers in law - Granata Carlo Granata Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	Certificate - Defect of speech, [illegible]			no	Italy	Marlia
6	no	her husband	yes	no	1904	Granata Vincenzo Nunz	no	no	no	no	good	no	apoplectic attack, effect of [illegible]			no	Italy	Fermo
7	no	himself	yes	no		His brother Granata Carlo - Granata Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Nat. fair chest		no	Italy	Fermo
8	yes	his brother	yes	no	no	30 West 29 st Commercial Room Carosio Jules Cottini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Nat. chest		no		
9	yes	his father	$25	no		9 Christopher St Carlisle Hotel Hermelin brothers Joseph & Carlisle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest nut dark		no		
10	yes	himself	$25	yes	1906 1909	Stockton Cal. Hotel d'Italia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	natural chest nut chest nut		no	Italy	Cerisa
11	yes	herself	$25	no		His brother Pietro Raffanti Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	natural chest nut chest nut		no	Italy	S. Giuliano di Campiglio S. Valeri
12	yes	himself	$25	yes	1910 1911	His father in Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	natural dark chestnut		no	Italy	di Campiglio S. Valeri
13	no	himself	$30	no		His sister N. 1703 Topping Avenue - N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy chest nut chest nut	a scar on the left hand		Italy	di Campiglio
14	yes	his father	$25	no		Fuzzy Antonio - 75 Sullivan St. N. York Manuele - Gaetano Massoni S. Francisco Cal - Minnie St. 2462	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Nat. chest		no	Italy	Genova Upicella di Mignano d'Adda
15	yes	himself	$50	yes	1901 1911	His wife - Virginia 440 Thompkins Avenue - Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural chest. Chest.		no	Italy	S. Marco
16	yes	his husband	$25	do		His husband - Bonella Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Nat. chest.			Italy	Bagno
17	yes	his brother	$25	no		c/o Martinetto Marcello - 333 W. 39th Street His brother Michael Rosso 27 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Discharged to Venice Quarantine				Italy	Pontremoli
18	yes	himself	$25	no		His friend - Francesco Rocelli San Francisco Cal. 517-519 Davis St. Pizzeria - Cafe	no	no	no	no	good	no	(Abel Pietro Rocelli aged 27 Italian Sailor)				Italy	Massa
19	no	himself	$30	no		Tonni Girolamo Portoferraio Elba His friend Nicola Torrentino 457-459 E. 12 St, N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. Chest. Chest.	scar on the eye-hair	no	Italy	Isola d'Elba
20	yes	himself	$30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Nat. chest.		no	Italy	Bagnone
21	yes	husband	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Nat. chest		no	Italy	Bagnone
22	yes	his father	yes	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Nat. Dark		no	Italy	Napoli
23	yes	her husband	$25	yes	1907 1911	His husband - Claudio Coppola West 69 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	— — —	—		no	Italy	Napoli
24	yes						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	natural chest chest		no	Italy	Bagnone
25	yes	her brother	$26	no		American Citizen											Italy	Chiavari (Genoa)
26	yes	her brother	$25	no		His Brother Vallotta Giuseppe 54-56 Lackawanna St - New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Nat. chest. Chest.		no	Italy	Pizzo Calabria
27	yes	herself	$25	yes	1900 1901	N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown Chestnut Chest		no	Italy	Pizzo Calabria
28						His son Giulio Cesare Bevilacqua Nassau St. 150 - Room 1713 N. York	no	no	do	no	good	no	5 [illegible]	[illegible] white chest		no	Italy	Arezzo
29	yes	herself	$30	no		Cittadino Americano Her brother Bulgarelli Cesare 322 Illinois St - Chicago Ill											U.S.A	N York
30	yes	himself	$30	no		His friend Stefano Garibaldi 526 West 30 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown dark dark		no	Italy	Isola Liri
							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Nat. chest		no	Italy	Chiavari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Eulalio Manzanarim Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Ocania, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1907

at New York

W S Gulver

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the S/S Oceania, Sailing therewith, (State whether bringing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New York

W. S. Gilson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from Genoa on the 29th December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
31	Di Baccio	Ines	29	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	U.S.A.	Columbia Ohio	Sister parents	Ohio	Columbus
32	Talco	Eugenio	22	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Italy	Nord	Italy	Turin	Aristide Talco via Bonafous 8 Turin	N.J.	New York
33	(Braghiroli) Natali	Carolina	21	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	Nord	Italy	Castelnuovo Boriano	Borgaro Turin	N.J.	Brooklyn
34	brother in law Natali	Edoardo	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Nord	Italy	Castelnuovo Boriano	Castelnuovo Boriano (Rovigo)	N.J.	Brooklyn
35	son	Luigi	6	M	-	-	-	-	Italy	Nord	Italy	Castelnuovo Boriano	-do-	N.J.	Brooklyn
36	son	Martino	1	M	-	-	-	-	Italy	Nord	Italy	Castelnuovo Boriano	-do-	N.J.	Brooklyn
37	daughter	Gina	7	F	-	-	-	-	Italy	Nord	Italy	Castelnuovo Boriano	-do-	N.J.	Brooklyn
38	Celoni	Carlotta	40	F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pieve a S. Paolo	Her father Pietro Celoni do	Italy	S. Francisco
39	(Carbindi) Buonaccorsi	Angela	30	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ponte a Moriano	Pieve a S. Paolo (Lucca) V. Her father Francesco Carbindi	Italy	S. Francisco
40	son	Aldo	1	M	-	-	-	-	Italy	South	Italy	Ponte a Moriano	Ponte a Moriano	Italy	S. Francisco
41	Serbo	Alessandro	27	M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cuba Genoa	Antonio Serbo do	Cuba	Republic Havana
12	Bernassi	Giuseppe	40	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Genoa	Burghiano d'Asti wife Bernassi Maria	Nevada	Elsie
13	Pardini	Americo	37	M	M	musician	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Camaiore Lucca	Camaiore Lucca brother Filomena Pardini	Pa	Ellsworth
14	wife	Lucia	27	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Camaiore Lucca	Camaiore (Lucca)		
15	daughter	Florence	8	F	S	-	yes	yes					-do-		
16	son	Paul	2	M	S	-	-	-					-do-		
17	Mazza	Alessandro	75	M	M	shipwright	yes	yes	Italian	South	U.S.A.	New York	brother in law Fugazzi 68 Alpiella Val d'Aveto (Genoa)	NY	New York
18	wife	Luigia	72	F	M	housewife	yes	yes					-do-		
19	(Mazza) Tagliabue	Maria	31	F	W	-	yes	yes					-do-		
20	daughter	Maria	7	F	S	-	-	-					-do-		
21	daughter	Caterina	3	F	S	-	-	-					-do-		
22	daughter	Matilde	11/12	F	S	-	-	-					-do-		
23	Mazziolini	Carlo	21	M	S	civil	yes	yes		North	France	Paris	father Enrico Mazziolini Turin (Italy)	NY	New York
24	Cozzi	Julia	1	F	S	-	-	-	Italian	North					
25	son	Guiseppe													
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 13, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
31	no	himself	$20	yes	1902 1911	Columbus (Ohio)	Married Mr. [illegible] Husband Via Nicola Barsanti 203 Wallabout St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no						no	Italy Pisa
32	no	himself	$20	no	—	—	Mr. Harold Father Natale Ventura	no	no	no	good	no				natural Chestnut	black		Italy Turin
33	yes	her husband	20	no	—	—	Natale Ventura	no	no	no	good	no							Italy Cerbonara Po
34	yes	his brother	20	no	—	—	His brother Natale Ventura	no	no	no	good	no							
35	yes	his father		no	—	—	His father Natale Ventura	no	no	no	good	no							
36	yes	his father		no	—	—	203 Wallabout St.	no	no	no	good	no							
37	yes	his father		no	—	—	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no							
38	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	do — His brother Giovanni Colonni	no	no	no	good	no							
39	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	N° 429 - 23. St. S. Francisco Calif. Her husband Buonaccorsi Daniele S. Francisco Cal. 221 - Powell Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Italy Civo S. Paolo
40	yes	his mother		no	—	—	do —	no	no	no	good	no			natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Italy Conte di Thesiano
41	no	Consul de Cuba French Consul Chinese Minister Havana		yes	no	—	Conte de Clercq — French Ambassadors Minister Havana	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Italy Conte di Thesiano
12	no	self	$2	yes	1909 1910	Nevada	Home Barrington N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	chest	none	Italy Borgiovo d'Asti
13	no	self	$50	yes	1892 1910	Pa.	mother in law Mrs. [illegible] Ellsworth (Pennsylvania)	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	chest	none	Italy Camaiore
14	/	/	--	/	/	American	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	Italy Camaiore Lucca
15	/	/	--	/	/	/	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A. Ellsworth
16	/	/	--	/	/	/	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
17	yes	himself	$600	yes	1895 1911	N.York	His house in New York 82 Mc Dougal Street.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
18	"	husband	"	"	--	--	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest	chest	none	U.S.A. Ellsworth
19	"	father in law	"	"	—	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chest	chest	none	" "
20	"	grandfather	"	"	—	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chest	chest	none	" "
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	chest	chest	none	U.S.A. N.Y.
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	chest	chest	none	" "
23	X	self	$50	no	—	—	his cousin do Mr Pendlinton 35 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest.	hair	eyes	in the uniform England London
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Carlo Marzano master of the S/S Oceania, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1902

at New York

W. S. Sherwood
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 5	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	D'Giuseppe	Maria Giuseppa	23		f s	Housemaker	yes				Montefalcone	Prov Benevento	Sig Orazio	N Y	Orange
2	Fabiano	Zelia	12		f		yes				Benevento		Sig		Brooklyn
3	Pezzi	Carminantonio	26		m	Housemaker	yes				Apollosa		Sig Virginia	Pa	Phila
4	C Cicconi	Virginia	23		f m	Housemaker	yes				Apollosa		Sig Virginia	Pa	Phila
5	C Cicconi	Pia	5	10	f						Capistrano		Mother	N Y	
6	Cerrato	Giovannantonio	39		m	Baker	yes				Monteforte	Prov Salerno			
7	wife	Teresa	39		f	Housework									
8	Auletta	Rosa	3		f		yes								
9	Amabile	Alessandro	6		f s		no				Torino		Mother		
10	Dot.	Luisa	4		f						Montoro Inf		Mother		
11	Cernetta	Michele	33		m	Farmer	yes								
12	wife	Francesca	35		f	Housework					Montoro	Prov Salerno	Father	Italy	Montoro Salerno
13	Russi	Vita Nicola	30		m	Farmer	no								
14	Petrocelli	Domenico	16		m s		yes				Guardia	Prov Benevento	Mother	N Y	
15	DEPORTED Petrocelli	Felice	40		m	Farmer	no				Montefalcone	Prov Benevento	Father	Italy	Montefalcone Benevento
16	Petrocelli	Assunta	20		f s	Seamstress	yes								
17	Cortis	Michelangelo	21		m s	Laborer	yes				Forenza	Prov Potenza	Father	Italy	Forenza Potenza
18	416160-1-31c-8-30 Cappiello	Giuseppe	27		f	Housework	yes				Pietramontecorvino	Prov Foggia	Brother	N Y	
19	DEPORTED Nitta	Vincenza	16		m s	Farmer	yes				S. Marco in Lamis	Prov Foggia	Father	N Y	
20	T Cincinnis	Nicola	28		m	Merchant	yes				Apollosa	Prov Benevento	Sig Virginia	Pa	Phila
21	Guglietti	Girolama	32		f s	Housework	yes				Capistrano	Prov Catanzaro	Mother	N Y	
22	Pennola	Pasquale	27		m	Farmer	yes				Monteforte	Prov Avellino	Father	Italy	Monteforte Avellino
23	wife	Maria Annunziata	23		f	Housework	no				Piedimonte	Prov Caserta	Father	Italy	Piedimonte Caserta
24	Carosa	Antonietta	26		f		yes				Laurino	Prov Salerno	Father	Italy	Laurino Salerno
25	Spinelli	Vincenzo	22		m	Farmer	no								
26	Lepe	Maria	62		f w	Housework	no				Nocera Inf	Prov Salerno	Sig Pietro	N Y	Utica
27	Tommaseo	Michele	34		m	Farmer	no				Nocera Inf	Prov Salerno	Wife Caterina	N Y	Utica
28	Petrone	Damiano	24		m	Farmer	no				Nocera Inf	Prov Salerno	Brother Giuseppe	N Y	Utica
29	De Maio	Maria	24		f s	Housework	yes		U.S. Passport 320555	5/1/15	Nocera Inf	Prov Salerno	Husband Antonio	O	Cleveland
30	T Tedesco	Mª Alessandra	52		f w	Housework	no				Napoli		Father	Italy	Napoli

47

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 13, 1912 PM

106

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show if either an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cpt. Eulli Mazzarini Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 19 12

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lambertsi, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Indian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Lambertsi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York

A W Gilson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Faccaddio	Concetta	6												
2	Guarino	Carmela	42			Domestic	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Abitalata	none	N.J.	Trenton
3	Barisi	Alessandro	28			farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
4	Amodio	Lorenzo	21			"	yes		"	"	"	Esperia	father Filippo	N.Y.	N.York
5	Bagnozzi	Pietro	36			"	yes		"	"	"	Paimarato	father Amodio	"	"
ADMITTED	Di Stasio	Anna	22										Miss Anna Tavarone	"	"
7	Chirico	Raffaele	19			tailor	no		"	"	"	Castellamare	none	Conn.	New Haven
8	Giaquinto	Giovanni	19			farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
9	Carlino	Antonio	20			"	yes		"	"	"	Castola	none	Mass.	Worchester
ADMITTED	Ruggiero	Anna Maria	24												
11	Cioffi	Raffaele	20			farmer	no		"	"	"	Castellamare	father Domenico	Conn.	New Haven
12	Piccariello	Adelina	25			"	yes		"	"	"	Sieta	none	Ill.	Chicago
13	Puglia	Concetta	15			"	no		"	"	"	Pontelli	brother Ferdinando	N.York	
14	Cautoro	Maria Nicola	22			"	yes		"	"	"	Caposele	father Alfonso	"	"
15	Douglia Biglietti	Maria	3				no								
16	"	Anna	1				no								
17	Columbio	Paola	23			farmer	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Potenza	father Giuseppe	N.York	
18	Douglia	Maria	4				yes								
19	Antonio	Oscar	22			farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Citizen	U.S.A.		
20	son Vino	Gaetano	10				no					Citizen	U.S.A.		
ADMITTED	Gaulis	Erasmus	28			farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Ginosa	father Giuseppe	N.York	
22	Barisi	Alessandra	28			housewife	yes		"	"	"	Sparti	none	Ill.	Chicago
23	Douglia Biglietti	Linda	2				no								
24	"	Galba	6				no					Tracina	father Antonio	Conn.	New Haven
25	Mandicino	Giuseppina	29			farmer	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
26	Son	Guiseppe	14			"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Douglia	Lucia	12				no								
28	Son	Vincenzo	9				no								
29	"	Antonio	6				no								
30	Coviello	Maria Assunta	21			housework	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castellabate	Brother Edoardo	Rhode Island	

E. Murphy
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List four. 4

108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 13, 1912 PM

No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	28	no			Brother Guarino Corrimo													
2	"	"	25	no			Brother Cardinale Fortes													
3	"	"	30	no			Brother Fortes													
4	"	"	30	no			244 E. 149 St.													
5	"	"	21	no			Cousin Abate Domenico													
6	"	brother	20	no			21 Mulberry St.													
7	"	himself	22	no			Father in Law Antonio Bruno													
8	"	"	20	no			21 Mulberry St.													
9	"	"	34	no			brother Salvatore Cap													
10	"	Self	22	no			brother Rocco Di Chirico													
11	"	Mother	40	yes	10		Father Antonio 22 Elizabeth St.													
12	"	himself	30	yes	11		Uncle Cousin Pirrone 141 E. Central St.													
13	"	"	"	no			Father " Silver Street													
14	"	"	20	no			husband Alfredo Fiorenti													
15	"	"	"	no			245 E. 118 St. New York													
16	"	"	7	no			Father " "													
17	"	"	20	no			American Citizen													
18	"	father	32	no			American Citizen													
19	"	"	25	no			Husband Pirino Antonio													
20	"	"	2	no			Father " 21 Mulberry St.													
21	"	"	32	no	03	09	brother Attanasio 45-47 W. 20th St.													
22	"	"	24	no			Husband Petrocchi Agostino													
23	"	"	"	no			Father " 15 Palmer Pl.													
24	"	"	1	no			" " "													
25	"	"	22	no			Husband Stefano Brandelli													
26	"	"	"	no			Father " 112 Bleecker Av.													
27	"	"	"	no			" " "													
28	"	"	"	no			" " "													
29	"	"	"	no			" " "													
30	"	"	30	no			Sister Anna Maria 15 E. 4th St. New York City													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cpt. Carlo Mazzarini Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X X

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing th[illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

109

Dr Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	D. Martino	Marco	19		M	S	tailor	yes					Avellino	Mother Gilibbi Angelina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Petrungaro	Antonio	19		M	S	Laborer	yes					Avellino	Mother Gilibbi Angelina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Avellino	Vincenzo fanc.	19		M	S	Barber	yes					Avellino	Father Gennaro	Ohio	Youngstown
4	D. Palma	Filomena	22		F	M	Domestic	no					Avellino	Father Giorgio	N.York	"
5	Zaino	Viola	14		F	S		yes						none	N.Y.	Madison
6	Cangelosi	Andrea	19		M	S	Laborer	yes					Avellino	Uncle Modestino Zanetti	N.York	"
7	Berardinelli	Angelo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes					Caserta	Father Nicola	Conn.	Stamford
8	Orlando	Vincenzo	28		M	S	Worker	yes					Caserta	Father Alfonso	N.Y.	West Haven
9	D'Amico	Natalia	32		F	M		yes					Caserta	Husband Orlando Pietro	Conn.	Cheshire
10	wife	Michelina	30		F	M		yes					Caserta	Husband Orlando Pietro	Conn.	Cheshire
11	D'Andrea	Amalia	26		F	M	Worker	yes					Caserta	Husband Orlando Pietro	Conn.	Cheshire
12	wife	Gabbarro Lucia	19		F	M	Worker	yes					Caserta	Mother Carfiglia Lucia	Pa	Patton
13	Orlando	Carmine	18		M	S	Laborer	yes					Caserta	Mother Carfiglia Lucia	Pa	Patton
14	Berardinelli	Adele	22		F	M	Housewife	yes					Avella	Mother Filomena	Conn.	Ansonia
15	Orlando	Serafina	10		F	S		yes					Caserta	Father Gaudiello Orlando	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Zuretti	Palmerina	22		F	M	Housewife	yes						none	Pa	Altoona
17	Valentino	Francesco	20		M	S	Laborer	yes					Avellino	Father Tommaso	Conn.	Langford
18	Di Nisio	Giulia	32		F	M	Housewife	no					Avellino	Mother Rosaria Di Tommaso	Conn.	Langford
19	Zirolo	Nicola	6		M	S		no						none		
20	Mara	Giuseppe	40		M	S	Barber	yes					Potenza	Father Leonardo	Ill.	Chicago
21	D'Onofrio	Giuseppe	50		M	M	Laborer	yes					Foggia	S. Pietro Wife Nunzia	Conn.	N. Haven
22	Carano	Maria	21		F	S	Domestic	no					Foggia	Nicastro Mother Rosario	N.Y.	Utica
23	Lauricella	Luigi	24		M	S	Farmer	yes					Palermo	Salina Father Luigi	Pa	Mt. Union
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

49

2 2 3 / 1 9 3 4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List five. 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 13, 1912

110

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous or other form of marital relation, or practising polygamy; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	no		brother Cousin Sabinabe Luca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut			Italy	Lauria
2	"	"	30	no		568 Grand Street														
3	"	"	28	no		brother Luigi 328 Elmwood St	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
4	"	Himself	20	no		brother Raffaele 178 Park Ave E. 93rd St	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Mattinata
5	"	father	40	Yes	20 yrs	Husband Filomena Arcangelo	no	no	no	no	Diabetes	Total Blindness	5	5	"	"			"	"
6	"	himself	28	no		father Vincenzo 421 E 14 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"			Italy	Monteleone
7	"	"	30	no		brother Giuseppe 141 E 6th St	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			Sicily	Avellino
8	"	"	19	yes	2 yrs	Cousin Nicola Grasso Wife Clara N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Lauriano
9	"	"	37	yes	14 yrs	family home 1308 Alum Ave	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	4	"	"	Court of Common Pleas Cuyahoga Co, Ohio		"	Castelabate
10	"	"	21	no		Domenico Cassa 334 21 St	no	no	no	no	Chronic	good	no	———			Court of Common Pleas Cuyahoga Co, Ohio		Sept 26-1910	
11	No	"	18	yes	9 yrs	American	no	no	no	no	Chronic	good	no	———					Sept 21-1905	
12	No	Himself	25	yes	9 yrs	brother Giuseppe Patton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk			Italy	Sant'Andrea
13	"	"	40	no		brother Stefano	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"			"	"
14	No	Husband	25	no		brother Vincenzo 494 Hamilton Street	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"			"	Atella
15	No	father	—	no		husband Guiseppe Orlando Cleveland Ohio 1308 Alum Ave	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"			"	Castelluccio
16	No	brother	25	no		father " "	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
17	No	Himself	30	no		brother Carlo 715 8th Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
18	No	Himself	30	no		Husband Vincenzo Cincinnati Longford Mills Ont	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	"			"	Foglio
19	Sister	Father	—	no		husband Nicola Guido Longford Mills	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	"	"	Mole face		"	Stuni
20	No	Husband	30	no		father " "	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	42	No yes	8 yrs	family 1134 W. Vinburn Chicago Ill 1204 Seaborn St.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	"			"	S. Lucia
22	Sister	"	50	no		brother Luigi 5 Lewis St. Friend Serrara Rosa 1114 Mary St.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"			"	S. Elia
23	"	himself	28	yes	9 yrs	brother Gaetano Mount Vernon N.Y. 162	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	Cicatrice face		"	Ricastro
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cpt. Emilio Mazzarini Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emilio Mazzarini Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1912,

at New-York

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5ive

6

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, ... Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of January, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

6.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 31 DIC. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M S				Italy	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S				Italy	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M S				Italy	South	Italy	Torricusa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S				Italy	South	Italy	Torricusa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S				Italy	South	Italy	Torricusa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M S				Italy	South	Italy	Torricusa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M S				Italy	South	Italy	Torricusa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		M S				Italy	South	Italy	Torricusa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		M S				Italy	South	Italy	Torricusa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Italy	Torricusa	wife [illegible]	Texas	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F S				Italy	South	Italy	Torricusa		Texas	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M S				Italy	South	Italy	Torricusa		Texas	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		M S				Italy	South	Italy	Torricusa		Texas	[illegible]
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-1678-7-3-41-505-

2-884144-7-3-41-505-

(E. 4 205 9-25-41)

8

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Six

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 13, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported for one year and connected with an institution for the insane or support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$40	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Alcamo
2	Yes	himself	$80	no		cousin Raimondo Catalano 165 22 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Alcamo
3	Yes			no		cousin Giovanni Cangialosi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Alcamo
4	Yes			no		cousin Giovanni Cangialosi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Alcamo
5	no			no		cousin Giovanni Cangialosi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Alcamo
6	no			no		cousin Giovanni Cangialosi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Alcamo
7	no			no		cousin Giovanni Cangialosi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Alcamo
8	no			no		cousin Giovanni Cangialosi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Alcamo
9	no			no		cousin Giovanni Cangialosi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Alcamo
10	Yes	himself	$70	no		cousin Salvatore Cangialosi 165 22 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Alcamo
11	Yes			no		cousin Salvatore Cangialosi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Alcamo
12	Yes			no		cousin Salvatore Cangialosi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Alcamo
13	Yes			no		cousin Salvatore Cangialosi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Alcamo
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Son Bennio 5 yrs US — 5 Been in States — 2 very dark — 5 — very dark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Tullio Maxarrini - Master.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the S/S Oceania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Dr Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New York

W J Guiler

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPORTED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from 29 December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marchisio	Giovan Battista	20		m s	Butcher	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pieragno	mother Delfina Caterina Pieragno		
2	Clement	Giuseppe	35		m s	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Forli	mother Costantini Francesca Forli via Garibaldi 2	N.J.	New York
3	Brandat	Artemisa	19		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Forli	mother Costantini Francesca Forli via Garibaldi 2	N.J.	Niagara Falls
4	Cola	Albertal	23		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Montagnana	mother Cola Melda Montagnana	Pa	Wharton
5	Carbarino	Emanuele	20		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Spezia	Father Cola Giuseppe Spezia	Pa	Trelin
6	Marchini	Giuseppe	16		m s	Labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Coreto	Mother Margherita Rosenda Coreto	Ill.	Cullmen
7	Lorenzetti	Emilia	22		m s	Labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Trignale sul Garda	Father Marchini Giovanni Trignale sul Garda	Conn	New York
8	Costantini	Pietro	21		m s	Clerk	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Monte Giovine	Father Lorenzetti Jacopo Monte Giovine		
9	Pieroni	Ernesto	28		m s	Labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Lucca	Father Attilio Costantini Lucca per Compagnano di Lunata Lucca, Ristorante Cabaret e Biagio nad Lucca Camaiore	Texas	Galveston
10	Frediani	Virgilia	26		f s	Housewife	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Camaiore	Father Frediani Evangelista Sant'Andrea di Compito Mother Luisa Matteucci Camaiore		
11	Matteucci	Ildebrando	25		m s	Labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Camaiore		Nyodo	Rocco
12	Son	Alfredo	4		m s		no		Italian	north	Italy	Camaiore	Grand mother Luisa Matteucci Camaiore	Conn	New Britain
13	Son	Luigi	2		m s		no		Italian	north	Italy	Camaiore	Grand mother Luisa Matteucci Camaiore	Conn	New Britain
14	Marchi	Filomena	26		f m	Housewife	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Camaiore	Father in law Marzio Marchi Luisa Pieroni	Conn	New Britain
15	Monticelli	Ezora	24		f m	Housewife	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cagli Pesaro	Father Gregori Gaetano, Mother Edvardi Giuseppe Cremona		
16	Daughter	Bruna	2		f s		no		Italian	north	Italy	Cremona		N.J.	New York
17	Rossetti	Giovanni Battista	22		m s	Labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Novate	Father Rossetti Giacomo Novate	Mich.	Crystal Falls
18	Raffinini	Domenico	36		m m	Waiter	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Torigliano	nobody	N.J.	New York
19	Cappa	Giacomo	22		m s	Labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Torigliano	Father Cappa Francesco Torigliano	Cal.	San Francisco
20	Conzo	Giuseppe	25		m s	Labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Voghera	Father Cola Bortolomeo Voghera	Cal.	San Francisco
21	Cola	Ferdinando	21		m s	Labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Voghera	Father Cola Giovanni Torigliano		
22	Brother	Secondo	16		m s	Labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Voghera	Father Cola Giovanni Torigliano		
23	Cremonte	Attilio	25		m s	Baker	yes		Italian	Lucchese	Italy	Genova	Father Albanese Granato Via Galileo Galilei 9-9 Genova	N.J.	New York
24	Gualli	Colombo	19		m s	Upholsterer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Isola del Liri	Father Galli Giuseppe Isola del Liri	Calif.	San Francisco
25	Bocci	Giuseppe	29		m m	Labourer	no		Italian	north	Italy	Camarano	Nobody	Pa	Uniontown
26	Mele	Pia	20		f m	Housewife	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Camarano	nobody	Pa	Uniontown
27	Daughter	Ernesta	4		f s		no		Italian	north	Italy	Camarano	nobody	Pa	Uniontown
28	Son	Dario	2		m s		no		Italian	north	Italy	Camarano	nobody	Pa	Uniontown
29	Bonelli	Silvio	29		m m	Labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Ombrenel.	Father Cirelli Allegrino Ombrenel. Mobilella	N.J.	New York
30	Wolfe	Annibale	27		m m	Labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Ombrenel.		N.J.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
Further requirements will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

114

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital for the insane or a person supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$22	no			Friend													
2	Yes	himself	$25	no			Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Perrazzo
3	Yes	himself	$25	no			Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Forli
4	Yes	himself	$25	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	brown		nobody	Italy	montagnana
5	Yes	himself	$40	no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Ravinato
6	Yes	himself	$25	no			Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Caneto
7		himself	$25	no			Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Brgale del Garda
8	no	himself	$60	yes	1905 Galveston Texas		Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Monte Spinis
9		himself	$25	no																	
10	Yes	himself	$22	no			Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Luna S. Marco
11	Yes	himself	$30	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Camaiore
12	Yes	father		no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Regular	brown		nobody	Italy	S. Andrea di Compito
13	Yes	mother		no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Camaiore
14	his	himself	$25	no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no						nobody	Italy	Camaiore
15	Yes	himself	$19	no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no						nobody	Italy	Camaiore
16	Yes	mother		no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Luna
17	his	himself	$60	no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Cremona
18	Yes	himself	$25	yes	1904 Texas		Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no						nobody	Italy	Cremona
19	no	himself	$25	no			Wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	novale
20	his	himself	$25	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Sarigliano
21		himself	$25	no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Sarigliano
22		himself	$25	no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Soghiano
23	Yes	himself	$30	no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Soghiano
24	Yes	himself	$25	no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Soghiano
25	no	himself	$50	no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Cuneva
26	no	his boy		no			Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Terreno del Veneto
27	no	his father		no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Pomarance
28	no	his father		no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Pomarance
29		himself	$25	yes	1907 1910	N. York		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Pomarance
30			$25	no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Pomarance
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Pontremoli
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		nobody	Italy	Pontremoli

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cpt. Cullio Mazzarini Master, of the S/S Oceania, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New York

W S Leland

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lambertis, Surgeon of the S/S Oceania, sailing therewith, (State whether bringing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambertis

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New York.

W S Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from Genova, 29 Dicembre, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scottoni	Raffaele	24		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Ardenno	Wife Motta Marcellina Ardenno	Conn	New Britain
2	Artur	Liborio Ehrley	32		m s	labourer	yes		(English)	north	India	Bombay	Friend R. W. Fere-Bombay	N.J.	New York
3	Di Pierro	Alfredo	11		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pieve S. Paolo	Father Di Pierro Paolo Pieve San Paolo	Col.	Trinidad
4	Bonn	Agostino	22		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Delebio	Father Bonn Paolo Delebio	Calif.	San Francisco
5	Varoli	Attilio di Andrea	17		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Ambrosoli	Father Varoli Andrea Ambrosoli	N.Y.	New York
6	Varoli	Attilio di Agostino	16		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Ambrosoli	Father Varoli Agostino Cargalla	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Vinelli	Pietro	29		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Morbegno	Father Vinelli Francesco Morbegno	Mich.	Hancock
8	Rinaudo	Luigia	4		f s		yes		Italian	north	Italy	Boves	Brother Rinaudo Francesco Buna	N.J.	New York
9	Rinaudo	Giuseppe	21		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Buna	Father Rinaudo Stefano Buna	N.J.	New York
10	Giolitat	Renato Pasquale	16		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Vinchio	Father Giolito Giuseppe Vinchio	N.J.	New York
11	Alloero	Giovanni Battista	29		m m	Grand Father	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Costiglione	Father Alloero Giuseppe Costiglione	N.J.	New York
12	Wife	Luigia	19		f m	housewife	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Costiglione		N.J.	New York
13	Gherardi	Orfeo	21		m s	bricklayer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Mirandola	Father Benvenuto Gherardi Correzo	N.J.	New York
14	Pongiorgi	Viola	25		f m	housewife	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Margone	Father in law Lorenzo Butteri Stepfather Lorenzo Butteri	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Bonatteri	Quirino	23		m s		yes		Italian	north	Italy	Margone	Stepfather per Margone Aunt Ghirardina Mugnai	Col.	San Francisco
16	Lulli	Celelia	30		f s	housewife	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Pistoia	Pistoia Canal Ventro	N.Y.	New York
17	(Mantini) Keller	Domenica	28		f m	housewife	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Vignale	Father Mantini Angelo Giovanni Vignale	Pa	Echo
18	Son	Vittorio	5		m		no		Italian	north	Italy	Vignale	Grand Father Mantini Giovanni Vignale	Pa	Echo
19	daughter	Maria	3		f		no		Italian	north	Italy	Vignale	Grand Father Mantini Giovanni Vignale	Pa	Echo
20	daughter	Elena	2		f		no		Italian	north	Italy	Vignale	Grand Father Mantini Giovanni Vignale	Pa	Echo
21	daughter	Cecilia	1		f		no		Italian	north	Italy	Vignale	Grand Father Mantini Giovanni Vignale	Pa	Echo
22	Bricchi	Luigi	41		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cremona	Wife Bricchi Pari Cremona	N.J.	New York
23	(Fontana) Lucchesi	Angelina	32		f m	housewife	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cive S. Paolo	Father Fontana Serafino Lunata	Ill	Chicago
24	Son	Angelo	4		m s		yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cive S. Paolo	Grand Father Fontana Serafino Lunata	Ill	Chicago
25	Son	Alfredo	3		m s		no		Italian	north	Italy	Lucca	Grand Father Fontana Serafino Lunata	Ill	Chicago
26	Lucci, Maria	Rosina	45		f m	Widow	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Mons Superiore	Sister Ottavia Cinelli Chiusa Mother Mr. Clemente Agnese Mons Superiore	Ill	Kankakee
27	Caracalla, Pride	Stefano	29		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	north				Wash	Washington
28	Zanetti Ignazio	Luigi	21		m s	laborer									
29	Zanetti	Giuseppe	24		m m	laborer									
30	Mampietto	Biagio	17		m s	laborer									

1-36191-7-3-11

1-36191-7-3-11

1-36191-7-3-11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 116

Arriving at Port of _____, Jan 13, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own, whether paid by any relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in charge of idiots, insane, or feeble-minded persons, or persons supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$20	no			Friend Badamini 120 New Britain n: 40 Booth Street													
2	Yes	himself	35	no			Mr. Antonio W. C. Chetley 197 West Street - N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Ardenno
3	Yes	himself	25	no			brother Giuseppe Domenico Augusto D'Eurico 139 E. 2d Street Cresta Mumbold	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown blue	nobody	India	Bombay
4	Yes	himself	30	no			brother Enrico Gabbino Cordaliga Bene Santa Margarita Ligure	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Gave d. Paolo
5	Yes	himself	45	no			Daniele Gabrielli 336-63 Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Torcola
6	Yes	himself	45	no			Odoardo Gabrielli 336-63 Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Corgalla
7	Yes	himself	25	no			38 West 31st Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Corgalla
8	Yes	himself	32	no			friend Rocco Luigi Heinrich Smith	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	mabraia
9	Yes	himself	2	no			brother Rinaudo Giuseppe Belmont Ave Bronx n° 2159 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Boves
10	Yes	himself	25	no			Cousin Rinaudo Giuseppe Belmont Ave Bronx 2159 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Buna
11	Yes	himself	50	no			Cousin Giunio Giuseppe N. 492 - 2 W have N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Vinchio
12	Yes						friend Bigham Luigi 160 West 50 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Cottiglia
13	Yes	himself	25	no			Sister Maria Gherardi 48 Mose Dougal Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Urbino
14	Yes	husband	25	no			husband Angelo Butteri S. Francisco Cal. n° 2140 Lombard Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Mirandola
15	Yes	father	-	no			Father Angelo Butteri - San Francisco Cal. - n° 2140 Lombard Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Montevarlo
16	Yes	himself	25	no			Father Giuseppe Delli Cinque della Lucca n° 2095 - 3rd Ave - N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Lucca
17	Yes	husband	30	no			husband Mich. Keller Reeko Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Pistoia
18	Yes	Father	22				Father Keller Mich. Reeko Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Pignale
19	Yes	Father					Father Keller Mich. Reeko Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					nobody	Italy	Pignale
20	Yes	Father					Father Keller Mich. Reeko Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					nobody	Italy	Pignale
21	Yes	Father					Father Keller Mich. Reeko Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					nobody	Italy	Pignale
22	Yes	himself	40	yes	1907	Washington	friend Rocco Angelo Edwardsport											nobody	Italy	Pignale
23	Yes	husband	30	yes	1906	Chicago	Street N. York husband Giov. Nicolazzi Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Caremma
24	Yes	Father	38	no			Ill. 732 Romelalph Street father Giov. Nicolazzi Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Pieve S. Paolo
25	Yes	father		no			Ill. 732 Romelalph Street father Giov. Nicolazzi Chicago	no	no	no	no	good						nobody	Italy	Pieve S. Paolo
26	Yes	Eng.	50	no			Ill. 732 Romelalph Street Son Giunta Giovanni Kankakee Ill.											nobody	Italy	Pieve S. Paolo
27	Yes	husband	25	no			husband Orente Mentreri Berlin Brit & Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Valgiano
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Massa Lupara
29								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Castiglione Teverina
30								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Castiglione Teverina
								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Castiglione Teverina
								no	no	no	no	good	no							
								no	no	no	no	good	no							

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr Emilio Mazzarini Master, of the S/S Oceania, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Same as Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New York

W S Gurnee

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lambert, Surgeon of the S/S Oceania, Sailing therewith (State whether Physician "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lambert

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 19 14

at New York

W. S. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from Genova 29 December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mancini	Luigi	17		m/s	labourer	Yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Stazzema	mother Ermelinda Cerini Stazzema		
2	Pellegrini	Cirillo	25		m/s	labourer	Yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Stazzema	wife Laura Battistini Stazzema	N.J.	New York
3	Benzi	Giovanni	24		m/s	labourer	Yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Pareto	parents Pietro & Maria Benzi Pareto	N.J.	New York
4	Lunardon	Paolo	29		m/s	labourer	Yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Pareto	father Lunardon Domenico Pareto	Ill.	Cullmon
5	Frighetto	Antonio	24		m/s	labourer	Yes		Italian	north Italy	Italy	Bonavo	father Frighetto Angelo Bonavo	Ill.	Kensington
6														Ill.	Kensington
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	no			friend Robert Amerigo N°505 West 29 Street Coney N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Regular	brown	nobody	Italy Massena
2	Yes	himself	$25	no			friend Robert Amerigo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Regular	brown	nobody	Italy Massena
3	Yes	himself	$60	no			Cousin Giuseppe Stella 6 7 A St Pellman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	brown	nobody	Italy Massena
4	Yes	himself	$60	yes	1904	Huntington	Nephew Lucardon Giovanni Box n° 234 Huntington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Regular	brown	nobody	Italy Massena
5	Yes	himself	$25	no			Brother Luigi Trigletto Box n° 34 Huntington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Regular	brown	nobody	Italy Bonano
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bpt Tullio Mazzarini Master, of the S/S Oceania, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1917

at New York.

W S Zulauf

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the S/S Oceania sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at Newyork

W S Bureau

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from Genoa 29 December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Callegari	Veronica	35		f m Wife	Woman Cook	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Riese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
✓ 2	Callegari	Dante	28		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Riese	husband Callegari Veronica	N.S.	Sydney
✓ 3	Ceccato	Pietro	18		m s	Labourer	no	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Riese	father Ceccato Giovanni	N.S.	Sydney
✓ 4	Giacomazzo	Francesco	40		m m	Landlord	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Riese	wife Giacomazzo Angelina	N.S.	Sydney
✓ 5	Stefani	Oreste	16		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Este	Father Stefani Giuseppe	N.S.	Sydney
✓ 6	Robazzini	Antonio	30		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Volpago	Volpago Selve wife Paulina Rester	B.C.	Vancouver
✓ 7	Fiorimanti	Giovanni	26		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Volpago	Volpago wife Angelina Serena Father Giuseppe Fiorimanti Fermo	B.C.	Vancouver
✓ 8	Micuri	Romeo	21		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Fermo	Parents Micuri Giovanni Enrica Ferranti Fermo	ont	Toronto
✓ 9	Chirini	Giovanni	18		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Corte S Giorgio	Parents Chirini Emilio Veronica Corte San Giorgio	Quebec	Montreal
✓ 10	Zanga	Giuseppe	21		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Corte Sangio	father Zanga Pietro	Quebec	Montreal
✓ 11	Sartol	Giuseppe	26		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Vall'alta	Vall'alfa wife Sarto Giuseppina	B.C.	Revelstoke
✓ 12	Zanial	Innocente	18		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Riese	Riese mother Zacchin Vittoria	N.S.	Sidney
✓ 13	Ramazzio	Giuseppe	35		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Italy	Riese	Croceta Trevigiana wife Ramazzio Angela Riese	B.C.	Dominion
14														N.S.	Sidney
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13 ✓ 13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 120

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or group.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane person or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes himself	25	Yes	1907	Sydney N.S.	Friend Antonio De Stefano Charlotte Street n° 117 Box 402 Sydney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Riese
2		Yes himself	25	no			friend Conny & Polino n° 209 Charlotte Street Sydney Box 402	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Riese
3		Yes himself	25	no			brother Cesare Alexandro Sidney N.S. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Riese
4		Yes himself	150	Yes	1907	port William (ont)	Cousin Chiaromazzo Silvestro Sydney N.S. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Este
5		Yes himself	50	no			brother Stefano Cesare Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Valfagga
6		Yes himself	50	Yes	1904 1909	Vancouver (B.C.)	Cousin De Maestri Guerino Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Valfagga
7		Yes himself	50	no			brother in law Quacchino Crupe 57 York Street Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Terino
8		Yes himself	50	no			brother Marcus Umberto brother Marcus Crupe 432 Cadieux Street montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Porto S Giorgio
9		Yes himself	50	no			Uncle Bernardo Pini 421 Cadieux Street Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Porto S Giorgio
10		Yes himself	50	no			Cousin Angela Federico Western Electric Building	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Valdalta
11		Yes himself	50	no			cousin Cesare Alexandro N.S. Sydney Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Riese
12		Yes himself	50	no			brother Daniel Bernardo Dominion D.C. n° 1 Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Riese
13		Yes himself	50	Yes	1905 1908	Sydney N.S.	brother Ranaggio Antonio N.S. Sydney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Riese
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B[illegible] Tullio Mazzarini Master, of the S/S Ancona, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New York

W. S. Sherwood

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, residing therein, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York

W S Bureau

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from Naples the 31st December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 13	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cannuli	Domenico	22		m.	s. labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Rometta	mother Merlino Maria-Rometta	Pa	Reading
2	Battaglia	Domenico	21		m.	s. barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Rometta	grand-father Battaglia Giuseppe Rometta	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Santoro	Agata	19		f.	s. domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Rometta	father Santoro Giuseppe and mother Sapunara Villafranca	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Giordano	Caterina	25		f.	m. domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Rometta	father Giordano Lorenzino	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Camilleri	Rosaria	7		f.	s.	—	—	Italian	South	Messina	Rometta	in Rometta	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Camilleri	Giuseppe	5		m.	s.	—	—	Italian	South	Messina	Rometta	— — —	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Di Benedetto	Antonino	22		m.	s. labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Rometta	— — —	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Spinale	Sebastiano	16		m.	s. (illegible)	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Scordia	father Di Benedetto Sebastiano Scordia	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Francia	Filippo	24		m.	m. labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	father Francesco Spinale Augusta	New York	Boston
10	Zappa	Dena	1		f.	—	yes	no	Italian	South	Messina	Novara Sic.	parents Giuseppe and Teresa Francia Novara Sic.	Ohio	Cincinnati
11	Francia	Giuseppe	1		m.	—	—	—	Italian	South	Messina	Novara Sic.	Signorino Lucia	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	Di Pasquale	Giuseppe	34		m.	m. farmlabourer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Novara Sic.	Giuseppe Novara Sicilia	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	Perrone	Fortunata	20		f.	s. farmlabourer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Barcellona	wife Sottile Carmela di Giuseppe Barcellona Borgata Gala	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Badolato	Michela	11		f.	s. seamstress	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Barcellona	father Perroni Francesco Barcellona Borgata Gala	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Melita	Domenica	23		f.	m. [illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Novara Sic.	uncle Edoardo Badolato Barcellona Borgata Gala	Md	Baltimore
16	Sazlimbeni	Filippo	3		m.	— 5-25389	—	—	Italian	South	Messina	Limina	parents in Limina	Pa	Erie
17	Genovesi	Giovanni	23		m.	s. labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Limina	mother Genovesi Giuseppa Limina	"	New York
18	Genovesi	Giuseppe	25		m.	m. labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Taormina	mother Genovesi Giuseppa	"	New York
19	Bruschetti	Marietta	22		f.	m. domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Taormina	mother Genovesi Giuseppa	"	New York
20	Genovese	Sebastiano	1		m.	—	—	—	Italian	South	Messina	Taormina	Giuseppe	"	"
21	Maori	Marianna	62		f.	w. domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Taormina	Taormina	"	"
22	Ritorto	Emilia	26		f.	s. domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Grotteria	Reggio C.	brothers in law Ritorto Fortunato Grotteria	"	New York
23	Lombardo	Antonio Rocco	18		m.	s. farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Grotteria	Reggio C.	aunt Giuseppe Grotteria Vico Piretto	"	"
24	Agostino	Nicodemo	21		m.	s. tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Grotteria	Reggio C.	parents Lombardo Salvatore and Bruzzese Maria Vico Sansafi	Mass.	Boston
25	Abramo	Antonino	15		m.	m. labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Grotteria	Reggio C.	Agostino Lorenzo and Caristo Rosa Via Villanis Emanuele III	Mass.	Boston
26	Palermo	Giuseppe	27		m.	m. labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Tripi	wife Marino Fortunata-Tripi	Pa	Clearfield
27	Catania	Vincenzo	25		m.	m. labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Tripi	wife Lanno Rosalia	Mass	Cresola
28	Condello	Francesco	35		m.	m. farmlab.	no		Italia	South	Messina	Tripi	wife and father Catania Dom.	Pa	Tyrone
29	Fennia	Annunziata	27		f.	m. domestic	yes	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Branaleone	wife Antonio		Pittsburg
30	Hospo A	Francesca	8		f.	s. [illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Branaleone	parents Fennia G Battista	Mass	Boston
											Reggio C.	Branaleone	aug Maranio Rosa-via Valleverde Grotteria	"	"

daughter

Louis Hellmer

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 122

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language, or whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and by whom such defect was caused, if known.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$15	yes 907 Reading	sister Concetta Messina married Michele Boncordo Snape St. # 121 Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts			Messina	Rometta
2	yes	self	$20	yes 906 Philadelphia	to 10th St. Philadelphia Pa mother Battistina Taormina 1314	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts			Messina	Rometta
3	yes	self	$15	no	brother Santino Taormina 1312 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts			Messina	Rometta
4	yes	self	$20	no	husband Camillieri Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			Messina	Safonara Vill.
5	"	"	$21	—	928 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very flaxen	chestnuts			Messina	Rometta
6	yes	"	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			Messina	Rometta
7	yes	self	$25	no	brother Di Benedetto Francesco 708 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			Messina	Rometta
8	yes	self	$16	no	brothers Domenico & Gaetano Spisate 69 Hale St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts			Catania	Lordia
9	yes	self	$52	yes 906 Cincinnati	father in-law Michele Taffaro Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts	small scar on the nose		Siracusa	Augusta
10	yes	self	$25	yes 906 Cincinnati	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pally	chestnuts			Messina	Tenara Sic.
11	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts			Messina	Tenara Sic.
12	yes	self	$15	yes 909 Philadelphia	nephew Sabo Francesco 928 S. 8th Sheet Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			Messina	Barcellona Sic.
13	yes	self	$25	no	cousin Bottinvia Maria Jr. 928 S. 8th Sheet Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black chestnuts			Messina	Barcellona
14	no	self	$11	no	parents Badalato Veneranda and Guadina Carmela (Sister) 2032 Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts			Messina	Tenara Sic.
15	yes	self	$30	no	husband Saglimbeni Giovanni West 46 Sto St 460 Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts			Messina	Tenara Sic.
16	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts			Messina	Tenara Sic.
17	yes	self	$30	no	father Saglimbeni Giovanni brother Genovese Panagia # 309 E. 118 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			Messina	Tenara Sic.
18	yes	self	$50	no	brothers Pancrazio and Francesco Genovese # 309 E. 118 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts			Messina	Messina
19	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			Messina	Messina
20	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnuts			Messina	Messina
21	yes	self	$25	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			Messina	Messina
22	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			Messina	Messina
23	yes	self	$25	no	Son Alberto Ritorto fu Domenico 117 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			Reggio	Gratteria
24	yes	self	$25	no	1908 Boston 1901 Mass. smile Bruzzese Pasquale di Rocco 3 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts			Reggio	Gratteria
25	no	self	$40	yes 906 Hermitage	cousin Napoli Nicodemo 3 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar chin		Reggio Cal	Gratteria
26	no	self	$15	yes 908 Oscela Mills Pa	cousin Lenzino Carmelo 345 third Sheet Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts			Reggio Cal	Gratteria
27	no	self	$35	yes 908 Oscela Mills Pa	cousin Talarico Vincenzo Box 137 Clearfield Coal Oscela Mills Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts, scar front and left cheek			Messina	Tripi
28	no	"	$25	1905 1908 Ky	cousin Centorrino Lombardo Box 344 Tyrone Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts			Messina	Tripi
29	yes	self	$30	no	Lombardi Antonio Casa Vicino Domenico Box 160	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnuts			Messina	Tripi
30	—	—	—	—	husband Alfio Michelangelo 11 Boston Mass # 3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	black	scar right eyebrow		Reggio	Gratteria
						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gyl Tullio Mazzanini Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Merco Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luigi Lauterbach, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lauterbach

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York

W F Keegan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from Naples NAPOLI the 31st December, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ferraro	Immacolata	30		f	m	farmlaborer	No	No	Italian	South	Reggio	Grotteria	Parents Ferraro Nicola and	Mass.	Boston
2	Ferraro	Maria Teresa	2		f									Agostino Rosa fu Nicola Grotteria		
3	Criscuollo															
4	Salerno	Carmela	3		f	m	housew.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Father Mariano	Cal	Los Angeles
5	do	Cirio	10	mos			23-7696									
6	do	Mariano	8	mos			23-117946	7/9/42								
7	do	Natale	5	mos			83-118581	10-5-42								
8	daughter	Teresa	4	yrs	f		23-106217	1-29-42								
9	La Marca	Antonio	18	m.	s		Shrunk	yes								
10	La Torre	Salvatrice	22	yrs	f		housew.	yes		Sambuca				Father Francesco	Ill	Newark
11	Williamore	Bartolomeo	22	mos			Carpent.	yes		Colomo				mother		
12	Ferrara	Maria	35	yrs	f	m	housew.	no		Capizzi				Father Giuseppe	Pa	Bentelaue
13	Mastrazzo	Maria Celia	9	yrs	f					Pizzi				mother Girolama		
14	Fazio	Antonio	4	yrs	f											
15	La Tragna	Bartolomeo	24	m.	m		Laborer	yes								
16	Giambone	Giuseppe	22	mos	f					Alia				wife Maria	Ill	Worcester
17	Guerrio	Giuseppe	14	9326	m	m	5-87119	8/29/39						Father Giuseppe	Pa	Monessen
18	Gloriosa	Rosario	19	yrs										Wife Angelina	Ny	Buffalo
19	Castellini	Giuseppe	17	mos				yes		Fratello				mother		Utica
20	Tarantino	Salvatore	19	mos			farmlab.	yes		Alia				Father Antonio	Pa	Monessen
21	Chiesa	Giuseppe	18	yrs			Mason	yes	3/5/37	Caccamo				Father Filippo		Pittsburgh
22	Mazzuca	Vita	46	yrs	f	m	housew.	no		Cerami				Uncle Filippo Salvatore	Mich.	Detroit
23	daugh. Carossi	Gaetana	16	yrs	f	s	Dom.	yes		Valguarnera				Father Giovanni	Pa	Brooklyn
24	Sons	Giovanni	12	yrs												
25	do	Salvatore	8	mos												
26	Mazzuca	Antonietta	29	yrs	f	wa	housew.	no								
27	Villabeale	Giuseppe	4	yrs			2-802248	1/7/41						Father Giovanni		
28	daugh.	Giuseppina	6	yrs												
29	Giannelli	Ettore	40	mos	m		Stone Cutt.	yes								
30	Adriani	Guiditta	50	yrs	f	m	housew.	yes		Rocca				mother Adriani	Pa	Pittsburgh
31	Zeppieri	Aristide	24	yrs	m	s	Stone Cutt.	yes								
32	Barbari	Francesco	50	yrs	m	m	Lumber	no						Father Romolo		
										Italy				wife Clemenza	Pa	Chicago

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of New-York, June, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$36	no			husband Ferrara Pasquale di Giuseppe # 3 Noble square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Brown	Black	Black		Italy Palermo Adrian
2								no	no	no	no	good								
3	yes	Trust.	$25	no			husb. D'Alco Giuseppe Lenox St. 6 & 4	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Nut	Chestnut			Italy Palermo Adrian
4								no	no	no	no	good								
5								no	no	no	no	good								
6								no	no	no	no	good								
7								no	no	no	no	good								
8	no	Self	$60	no				no	no	no	no	good								
9	yes	Trust	$	no			Sist. Calogero 425 Broome ave	no	no	no	no	good		5	2					
10	no	Self	$40	no			husband Luciano Crisa Imperia Co Palermo Italy	no	no	no	no	good		5	3					Sambuca
11	no	husb	$	no			Sister Calogero Crisa 44 Ave Bridge ave	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Dear	Dear			Corleone
12	no						husb. Antonio Crisa 444 E. 13th St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3					Caltanissetta
13	no							no	no	no	no	good								Enna
14	yes	Self	$50	yes 1906	Albany		Sister Rosa Crisa Box 102	no	no	no	no	good								
15	S	"	$5	no			husb. Angelo Cigno 1st Ave. Hospital ave	no	no	no	no	good		5	2					Alia
16	S	"	$4	no			mother in law Inglisa Mrs Guzzio 115 Lenox ave cor 116 St	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Dear	Black			
17			$5	yes 1906	yes		mother Geronima Cusa 220 East 99th St	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Dear	Black			Casteldaccia
18	C	"	$5	no			Sister Giuseppa Crisa 220 East 99th St	no	no	no	no	good		5	3					Palermo
19	no	"	$60	no			Brother-in-law Vincenzo Crisa 220 East 99th St	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Dear	Black			Alia
20	yes	"	$4	no			Uncle Fortuna Vincenzo 220 E 99th St	no	no	no	no	good		5	2					Caccamo
21	yes	Self	$38	no			Sister Salvatore 334 Monroe ave	no	no	no	no	good		5	2					Corleone
22							husb. Calogero Salvatore 125 2d Ave. St	no	no	no	no	good		5	2					Valguarnera
23								no	no	no	no	good								
24								no	no	no	no	good								
25	yes	Self	$5	no				no	no	no	no	good								
26								no	no	no	no	good								
27	yes	Self	$60	no			Sister Antonio Crisa 220 2d ave nth St	no	no	no	no	good		5	1					
28	no							no	no	no	no	good								
29	no	Self	$5	no	Chicago		husband Angelo Cigno 440 East 116 St	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Dear	Black			Lercara
30	no	"	$60	yes 1903	Chicago		do do	no	no	no	no	good		5	2					
				1909			Sister Pietra Crisa 92 E 116th St	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Dear	Black			Roma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lgt. Tullio Mazzarini Master of the S/S OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

L. Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 31 DIC. 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Ando	Anastasia	62		m m	Labor					Agrisa	Bella	Giuseppe Serratto	N. Jersey	City
2	Wife	Veronica	44		f m										
3	daugh	Concetta	16		f										
4		Lucia	17		f										
5		Maria Carmela	14		f										
6	Son	Domenico	11		m										
7		Pietro	8		m										
8	De Luca	Vito	2N		m	Labor	2-594934	10/25/35							
9	Wife	Isabella	22		f	house	906	yes			Fasano		Fratte - Salerno	N.Y.	
10	"	Stella	16		f										
11	Marini	Nicola	19		m	Farmlab.		no							
12	Sammarco	Giovanni	24		m	"		no			Villa Canale		mr. Emanuela	Ind.	Point
13	Sammartino	Pasquale	16		m	"		no			Agrisa		mr. Filomena	N.Y.	
14	Ribisio	Pasquale	16		m	Farmlab.	18-5971-1	yes					relat. Luigi Sammartino	N.Y.	Sandy Hook
15	Monterisi	Pasquale	17		m	"		no					fath. Alfonso	N.Y.	
16	Jannelli	Guglielmo	22		m	Farmlab.		yes			Villa Canale		fath. Domenico	Ft.	Fairmont
17	De Simone	Luigi	19		m	"		yes			US Pagrime		fath. Angelo	N.J.	Pondarosa
18	Sorrento	Antonio	22		m	Farmlab.		yes					fath. Vincenzo		
19	Malta	Vito	18		m	Shoemak		yes			Palia		mother	N.Y.	Long Branch
20	Cocumiglio	Simone Genaro	36		m	Farmlab.		no					fath Vito		
21	Ferraro Loiacono	Campisi	28		m	Farmlab.		yes			Aiello		mr. Maria	Utah	Brigham
22	Romano	Gaetano Giuseppe	26		m								fath Pasquale		
23	Bernardo	Attilio Antonio	19		m		19-11401-1656	41-505					mr Maria		
24	Mento	Michele	18		m			no					fath Giovanni		
25	Sforza	Rosa Maria	26		f	Labor		yes					fath Francesco		
26	D'Addona	Antonio	16		m	Labor		no			Caterra		mother Angela	N.Y.	Woodside
27	Librecho	Dan Ant.	41		m			yes			Pontelandolf		fat. Egidio	Ct.	Waterbury
28	Son	Gennaro	15		m		22-8089-C05						mr Giuseppa		
29	Lisconchio	Michelangelo	22		m	Tailor		no					?		
30	Minei	Cosimo	17		m	Farmlab		no			Caterra		fath Giovanni	Ct.	Bridgeport
													mother Francesca	N.Y.	Rockaway

John A. Carnes Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 126

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 14, 1902

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, or otherwise, and whether not coming in consequence of any contract, express or implied, made previously to landing.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	80	yes	901	My	Bro Giuseppe 83 Mulberry	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	6	Med.	Chestnut			Agnone
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4					"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4					"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	2					"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	1					"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5						"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5						"
8	yes	Self	20	no			Cous Pontelli Pietro Mulberry st 105-107	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	1					Fasano
9	"	"	20	"			"	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5						"
10	"	"	20	"			"	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5						"
11	No	Self	30	no			Bro in law Pietro Ricci 150 Mulberry st	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4					Caccamo
12	"	"	40	yes	901	My	Bro Pietro 104 Mulberry st	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	6	Med.	Chestnut			Agnone
13	No	"	15	no			Bro & Bro in law Rocco 82 Mott st	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	11					"
14	"	"	20	"			Bro in law Angelo Ricci 104 Mulberry st	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	5					"
15	No	"	20	"			Bro in law Gaetano Fiorenza 104 Mulberry st	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	7					Villa Canale
16	No	"	15	yes	901	Rom.	Cous Cashier store Co Bro Pasquale 80 Piedmont st	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	Bl.				Agnone
17	No	"	30	"	911		Uncle do do	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4					"
18	yes	Self	60	yes	895	Long Island	Bro Nicola 114 Mulberry st	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	Light	Chestnut	Scar on right eye		Palia
19	"	Cous.	15	no	900		Cous. Carlanta Nicola 114 Mulberry st	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4					"
20	No	Self	60	yes	~~1905~~ 1901	Cuba	Bro in law Guzzo Bros Box 16	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	Bl.	Bl.			Avello
21	No	"	60	no			"	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	Bl.				Avello
22	No	"	20	yes			Bro Salvatore 702	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4					"
23	No	"	40	"	95		Bro Giddi Carmine 702	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4					"
24	No	"	40	no			Bro do do	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	3					"
25	No	Self	20	no			Cous Repole Francesco Box 20	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	Bl.				"
26	No	"	24	no			Bro in law Pietro Scopelo 354	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4					Lecca
27	yes	Self	68	yes	905	Wife	Cous. Antonio Gaetano Fallabella 257	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	Bl.	Bl.			Pantelleria
28	"	"	"	"	909		Bro Alfredo Gaetano 257	No	No	No	No	Semitic	—	5	4					"
29	No	Self	25	no			Bro Angelo 50 Piedmont st	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	11					"
30	"	"	25	no			Bro Lorenzo 502 Boulevard	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4					Licata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cpt. Cullio Manzerini Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the 3/s OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

OCEANIA

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York

W S Sharpe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 31 DIC. 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cassiero	Santolo	17	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy					
2	Agnidella	Giovanni	17	m.	s.	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Consigliano	Sister Domenico	Ny	Northvale
3	Dell'aquila	Mo. Filomena	41	f.	m.	housewife	yes		Italian	South Italy	"	Gravina	Sister Pasquale	Ny	"
4	Catoldi	Michele	17	m.	s.	"	"		Italian	South Italy	"	"	Sister in law Catoldo Rosaria Pandesa	"	"
5	daughter	Elisabetta	3	f.	s.	"	"		Italian	South Italy	"	"		"	"
6	Son	Michele	9	m.	s.	"	"		Italian	South Italy	"	"		"	"
7	"	Antonio	6	m.	s.	"	"		Italian	South Italy	"	"		"	"
8	"	Filippo	5	m.	s.	"	"		Italian	South Italy	"	"		"	"
9	daughter	Maria Teresa	10	f.	s.	"	"		Italian	South Italy	"	"		"	"
10	Di Lipio	Costantino	22	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"		"	"
11	Carabbese	Antonio	26	m.	m.	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Guardiagrele	Sister Vincenza	Pa	Phila
12	Petagna	Raffaele	29	m.	m.	Cigarmak	no		Italian	South Italy	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
13	Maino	Anna	29	f.	m.	housewife	"		Italian	South Italy	"	Napoli	mother Grazia	Ny	"
14	daughter	Amalia	5	f.	s.	"	"		Italian	South Italy	"	"		"	"
15	Son	Mario	2	m.	s.	"	"		Italian	South Italy	"	"		"	"
16	Mazzeo	Eugenio	40	m.	m.	Painter	yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"		"	"
17	Citera	Giuseppe	26	m.	m.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	"	"	mother Teresa	"	"
18	De Vita	Antonio	16	m.	s.	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	"	Padula	mother Vincenza	Ny	Brooklyn
19	Cattarosi	Vito Nicola	33	m.	m.	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	"	S. Bruno	father Antonio	"	"
20	Pantalesca	Domenico	35	m.	m.	Farmer	no	3-27987-505-5-28-42	Italian	South Italy	"	"	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
21	Vistaro	Salvatore	2	m.	s.		yes	3-87502	Italian	South Italy	"	Gravina	Uncle Gaetano	Pa	Phila
22	Lo Sacco	Lorenzo	31	m.	m.	Tailor	yes								
23	~~Sabiola~~	~~Augusto~~	~~19~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~						wife Isabella	Ny	
24	Di Rocco	Arturo	19	m.	s.	Tailor	yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	Uncle Alessandro	"	
25	Di Jacinto	Donato	25	m.	m.	Tailor	yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	Father Silvio	"	
26	Egisi	Geronimo	22	f.	s.	Dressmak	yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	mother Giovannina Isola	"	
27	Egisi	Guido	28	m.	m.	Shoemak	"		Italian	South Italy	"	Capestrano	Father Martino	"	
28	Durante	Nicola	28	m.	m.	Tailor	yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	Wife Beatrice	"	
29	Di Rocco	Maria	38	f.	m.	housewife	no		Italian	South Italy	"	S. Nicola C.	mother Maria	"	
30	Mazzarolica-Stanghi	Leonilda	24	f.	s.				Italian	South Italy	"	Solle	Sister	Ny	Cincinnati

58

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 128

Arriving at Port of New-York, Jan 15, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	Yes	Self	25	No							good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Scar	Italy	Angham
2	Yes		25	No							good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		Italy	Gravina
3	Yes	Self	60	No							good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	"
4	No										good	no	5	11	"	"		Italy	"
5	No										good	no						Italy	"
6	No										good	no						Italy	"
7	No										good	no						Italy	"
8	No										good	no						Italy	"
9	No										good	no						Italy	"
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907	Phila	Bro Pietro					good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		Italy	Avi
11	"	"	25	No															
12	Yes	Both in case	50	No							good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		Italy	Guardia
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	Yes	Both	25	No							good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Italy	Naples
17	No	Self	17	No							good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		Italy	"
18	No	"	25	Yes 1905	Phila	Bro Raffaele					good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar chin	Italy	Catala
19	"	"	25	No															
20	Yes	Self	25	No		Cous Angelo Tarchi					good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		Italy	S. Erasmo
21																			
22	No	Self	25	No		Cous Catalda Valentine					good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		Italy	Gravina
23	Yes		36	No															
24	"	Both	20	No															
25	"	Self	26	No															
26	No	"	25	No															
27	"	"	25	No															
28	Yes	"	18	Yes 1905	Ny	Cous Manfredi Ignazio					good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		Italy	Caserta
29	"	Self	25	No		516 Ygnazio st													
30						Cous Nicholas Nicola					good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Italy	S. Nicola C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Emilio Mascarini Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January 1912

at New-York

W. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lombezzi, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

L. Lombezzi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York

W. S. Sulzer

Immigration Officer.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 31 DIC. 1911, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tepedino	Michele Ant.	22		m S	farmlab.	no		Italian			Padula	Pelle Giovanni	N.	Brooklyn
2	Palfossa	Antonio	32		m M	"	yes		Italian			Padula	Pelle Giovanni	N.	Brooklyn
3	Croce	Giannicenzo	28		m m	Laborer	no		Italian			Sapriacosso	Fab. Angelo	Mass	Boston
4	Wife Di Filippo	Chiara	44		f m	Woman	"		Italian			Gallo	Fab. Bernardino	"	"
5	Bianculli	Clemente	24		m S	Sawyer									
6	Salvatino	Anna	20		f S		no		Italian			Molitemo	Fab. Vincenzo	"	"
7	Salvatore	Domenico	27		m m	Laborer	no		Italian			Castelpetroso	mother	N.	Rochester
8	daughter Paola	Maria	9		f S										
9	Cortighio	Domenico	23		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian				mother	"	"
10	Forte	Nicolangelo	24		m m	"	no		Italian			Castelvetere	wife Vittoria	N.	Newark
11	Forte	Luciano	18		m S	"	no		Italian				wife M. Grazia	"	"
12	Lupo	Arcangelo	24		m m	"	no		Italian				moth. Felicia	"	"
13	Bontempo	Giovanni	25		m m	"	no		Italian				wife Angela	Pa	Lakeville
14	Giordanello	Giuseppe	28		m m	"	no		Italian				wife Rosaria	N.J.	Newark
15	Rinaldi	Leonardo	35		m m	Laborer	no		Italian			Carbone	wife Anna	N.	"
16	Orlando	Francesco	28		m S	farmlab.	no	22-46964	5/22/36			M. Sangelo	wife Veneranda	"	"
17	Murro	Giuseppe	20		m S	Cookman	no	22-56115	6/9/36			Molitemo	Fat. Paolo	Col.	Lot Bandit
18	Ferraro	Giacinto	23		m m	Shremak	no						Wife Angela	"	"
19	Letorraca	Giuseppe	25		m S	Joiner	no						wife Vincenza	"	"
20	Lepina	Domenico	47		m S	farmlab.	no						wife Francesca	"	"
21	Fontanesa	Maria	28		f m	Housew	no						Fab. Giuseppe	"	"
22	Son Sola	Antonio	4		m S							Cerchiara	mother	"	"
23	"	Domenico	8		m S										
24	Capuli	Vincenzo	19		m S	farmlab.	2-90102								
25	Sposa	Raffaele	25		m m	Shremak	no					Sala Consil.	Fath. Michele	N.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 26	Vigna	Raffaela	21		f S	Housew	no					Mandura	wife Anna	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Michieri	Francesco	13		m S							Agnigiano	Fath. Pietro	Wash	Seattle
28	Dragotti	Raffaele	48		m m	Shremak	no								
29	Vigna	Antonio	24		m m	farmlab.	no					Cassano	wife Teresa	N.	Cumberland
30	Ciarsi	Raffaele	50		m S	"	no					Agnigiano	wife Francesca	N.	"

59

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 130

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 14, 1901

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket over final destination? (To be answered by inspector.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no		Mrs. Cerreo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Scars face	Italy Castelo
2	"	"	25	no		friend Lavecchia Ryaffaele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		" Gallo Caprioni
3						friend Ventura Pietro 52 North Square												
4	"	"	55	yes	1906 Bost	friend Fantini Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		" "
			39	60	1906	241 Mott St												
5	no	self	40	no		Bist. Agnese	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		" "
6	yes	both	10	no		2d-Cy Zinghe ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		" Montemo
7	"	husb.	25	yes	1902 New York	both Giuseppe Castellenetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		" Castelguidone
8			6		1899	Husb. Di Paolo Pietro Carlotta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		" "
						419 Mott St												
9	yes	self	25	no		friend Coppola Pasquale 67-69 Prince st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	"		" Castelnetere
10	no	self	30	yes	1901 Chicago	both in law Coppola Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		" Castelnetere
11	"	"	25	60	1901	67 Prince st												
12	"	"	25	"	1906 Boston	Cous do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	"		" "
13	"	"	30	yes	1903 Canada	Imich Luigi Arcangelo Sedkanaby Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		" "
14	yes	"	25	60	1901	Cous Coppola Pasquale 67-69 Prince st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		" "
15	no	"	25	yes	1906 Boston	Bro in law Cgstromano Nicola 21 Wesmis Market	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	other	Dark	"		" Castone
16	yes	"	30	yes	1904	Empl by Wells Morgan & Co 7 Jackson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		" Montagano
17	no	"	100	yes		Cous Lagrazia Dom Co Bari	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	"		" Montemo
18	yes	"	25	no		Cous Capodilupo Andrea Bari	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		" "
19	no	"	25	yes		friend Ponetti Antonio Bari	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		" "
20	yes	"	25	no		friend Fiore Girolamo Bari	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		" "
21	no	husb	25	no		Cous Palagano Giov Bari	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		" "
22	/	/	50	/		husb Dalagaetano Bari	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		" Cerreno
23	/	/	/	/			no	yes	no	no	good	no	/	1	"	"		" "
24	no	uncle	25	no		Uncle Damelio Pietro	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	1	"	"		" Sala Consi
25	yes	brother	25	no		Lorenzo 44 Rotez Gloria	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	1	"	"		" Cannicle
26	no	brother	25	no		bro Elelia 622 - 24 Johnson St	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5		"	"		" Agnigliano
27	/	/	/	/			no	no	no	yes	fair	no	/		"	"		" "
28	yes	Son	50	yes		Son Francesco 84 Barnum St	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	2	"	"		" Cerreno
29	"	self	25	yes	1901 Italy	friend Di Pietro Francesco Nicola	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	1	"	"		" Agnigliano
P.C. 30	"	father	15	no		father Francisco 242 E 112 St	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	2	"	"		" Castelnetere

Nat. Newburgh N.Y.
Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gio Batta Massaccini Master (Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York

W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

Master — Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

OCEANIA

131

I, Dr. Luigi Lombert, Surgeon of the ....., sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lombert

Sworn to before me at New York this 13 day of January, 1912

W S Sharp

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 31 DIC. 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Pucci with 1/30	Pasqualina	24		f m	housew		no							
X 2	Ricci	Giovanni	65		m				U S born		Magnanam		fat. Giuseppe	Ny	
X 3	Ricci in law	Maddalena	67		f				2 yrs 1810-7-3-41-505						
X 4	Mancuso	Maria Antonia	36		f m	housew		no					mot Adelaide		
X 5	Costabile	Mrs Teresa	23		f						Rotagreco	bro. Pietro			
X 6	Bambino	Clementina	29		f m	housew		no							
X 7	Manbacagno	Carmela	40		f										
8	Sansone	Giuseppe	19		m	Worker		yes	U S born				N.Y. Oct. 28, 1907, Broadway near Catherine		Brkyn
9	Rossi	Giov. Battista	19		m	"		yes			Magnanam		mot Carmela		
10	Franchetti	Nazareno	19		m	"		yes			Cipriano		fat Agostino		Bridgeport
11	Vacca	Pietro	18		m	"		no			"		fat. Michele		Ny Clean
12	Vacca	Antonio Cous.	20		m	"		no			"		fat Domenico		Ny Providence
13	Ferrante	Giovanni	18		m	"		yes			"		mot Maddalena		"
14	Santoro	Luigi	20		m	"		no			Pisa		fat Antonio		Ny.
15	Belforte	Nicola	18		m	"		no			"		fat Pietro		"
16	Di Vernia	Loreto	25		m	"		no			"		uncle Salvatore		"
17	Angelastro	Livia Maria	17		f	seamstress		no			Bisella Am.		mot Rosa		
18	Binella	Rosantonia	63		f	Wd housew		no			Salandra		fat Giacomo		N.J. Jersey City
19	Ottaviani	Lennarda	18		f	dom					Salandra		daughter Felicia		Ny Vineland
20	Son "	Giuseppe	16		m	flab									
21	daughter	Mrs Giuseppa	13		f										
22	Jean Caro mother	Pasquala	28		m	farmlab		no							
23	Meta	Teresa	21		f m	housew		yes					wife Rosario		
24	Guadagnolo	Camela	8		f		11-344311			7-16-42	A. Brisc		mother		Utica
25	Cavaretta	Salvatore	28		m	Cabinmk		no							
26	Francodemo	Francesco	25		m	Laborer		yes			P. Palicasto		wife		
27	Cirillo	Cosimo	42			Southern Dist of New York, Eastern Court, City of New York, August 7					Cipriano		Wife Carmina		Mass Boston
28	Giancaspro	Elisabetta	24		f m	housew		yes			Guma Affonso		fat Carlo		Ny
29	Bella	Maria ch	8		f										
30	D'Elia	Antonio	20		m	farmlab		yes							

Plover, Dash. except 27

60

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10 132

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible], 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and good mental condition; whether deformed or crippled; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist;	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	42	yes	90	My	Aunt Lucia Vincenza 524 E. 11th st	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	Med. Chestnut			Avigliano
2	"	"						no	no	no									
3	yes	Self	37			my													
4	no	Aunt	25	no		no	Both Agatino & Bros 124 E. 116 st	no	no	no			no	5	1				U.S. Florence Pa. March 3/05
5																			
6	no	Aunt	28	yes	1901	My	Aunt Costantino Emm. 138 Lexington st	no	no	no			no	5	1				Avigliano
7					4.8														Cotagnea
8	yes	Self	25	no		no	Uncle Montemarano Ph. 115 E. Hay st Hoffman St	no	no	no			no	5	1				
9	no		50	no		no													
10	"	"	24	no		no	Uncle Vincenzo Fonce 292 - 10 ave	no	no	no			no	5					
11	"	"	30	no		no	Cous. Del Greco Ant. 249 E. 116 ave	no	no	no			no	5	3				Avigliano
12	"	"	30	no		no	Both Gaetano 20 Spruce st	no	no	no			no	5	2				Ceprano
13	"	"	24	no		no	Both Gaetano 331 Elizabeth ave	no	no	no			no	5	2				
14	"	"	24	no		no	Both Antonio 20 do	no	no	no			no	5					
15	"	"	27	no		no	Cous. Ferranti Michael 82 Baxter st	no	no	no			no	5	4				
16	"	"	19	no		no	Cous. Tangetti Dom. 82 Baxter st	no	no	no			no	5	3				Pupi
17	5	Bro.	20	no		no	Cous. Pepperio Stefano 82 Baxter st	no	no	no			no	5	4				
18	no	Self	26	no		no	Both Giovanni do do	no	no	no			no	5	2				
19							Both Giuseppe 94 E. 103 st	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	Dk. Chestnut			Barile
20							Sor Francesco Monte 416 Boulevard Cor Pleasant	no	no	no			no	5	7	Sandy			Catania
21																			
22	no	Self	24	no		no													
23	"	"	24	no		no	Uncle Giorgio Tom. Brig. 116 Boulevard E.	no	no	no			no	5	1				
24							Both Agato Giuseppe 613 Wayne st												S. Piero
25	no	Self	17	yes	90	My													
26	yes	Self	25	no	907		Both. Hope Rosario Cont. Oil. Friend Pepe Agostino 151 Richmond st	no	no	no			no	5	2				P. Palasho
1902 27	Cousin																		Cepraro
28	no	Self	18	yes	904	My	Aunt Rita Vincenza 120 Boston Rd 169th	no	no	no			no	5	3				Genna Sicily
29					910														
30	no	Self	22	yes	904	My	Uncle Vicenzo Vitolla 64 W 134th	no	no	no			no	5	7				Light Squint
					911														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Emilio Mazzarini Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

Master Officer.

at New-York

W S Gilbert

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Dr Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York

W S Jenner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 31 DIC. 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Campanelli	Vincenzo	19		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Gragnano	Pat. Vincenzo	New York	
2	Vizzella	Maria Anna	22		f	s	Domestic	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Gragnano	Pat. Vincenzo	New York	
ADMITTED 3	D'Elia	Vito Leonardo	26		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Pomarico	Pat. Eustachio		
ADMITTED 4	Mastronatty	Vincenza	42		f	m	Housew.	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Gragnano	Hus. Pat.	Mrs. Maria	
ADMITTED 5	Lo Cicchetti	Antonio	48		m	m	3-129772-3/6/37			Italian	Italian	Italy	Matera	Hus.	Dist. Commissioner	Kansas City
ADMITTED 6	daugh. "	Adelina	21		f	s				Italian	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	" "	Assunta	6		f	s				Italian	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
8	Son 4/4 390/228	Giuseppe	2		m	s				Italian	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
9	Comasa	Pasquale	24		m	m	Laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
10	Palmieri	Gaetano	28		m	m	"	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Ecorse	Mr. Antonetta	Mrs. Lawrence	
11	Montesano	Lenarda	17		f	s	Domestic	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	Pat. Domenico	"	"
12	Padula	Rosantonia	18		f	s	"	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bernalda	Pat. Rocco	My father	
ADMITTED 13	Addamiano	Pietro	24		m	s	Farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	mother	"	"
14	Calobello	Salvatore	18		m	s	3848-505	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	Mr. Angiola	"	"
15	~~Pannacchi~~	~~Gio. Battista~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Mauro Forte~~	~~Wife Anna~~	~~" Yonkers~~	
16	Di Palma	Assunta	35		f	s	Domestic	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Piedimonte	Pat. Giuseppina	Brooklyn	
17	Galia	Francesco	24		m	m	Laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerreto P.	Mr. Lucrezia	"	
ADMITTED 18	Colimento	Giuseppandrea	24		m	"	"	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cusano	Mr. Rosa	"	Glenwood Ill.
19	Di Troia	Maria Emilia	23		f	Wid.	Domestic	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucera	daugh. Carolina	Roy Bay	
20	Guarino	Francesco	26		m	m	Laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerreto S.	Mr. Domenica	City	
21	~~Testa~~	~~Emma~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Domestic~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lucera~~	~~Pat. Carolina~~	~~" Boston~~	
22	Baptista	Paolo	24		m	m	Laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Onofrio	Wife Teresa	" Boston	
23	Scarpa	Giovanni	18		m	s	"	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Gioi Cil.	Pat. Domenicantonio	" Jersey City	
24	Mario	Carlo	42		m	m	"	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	Pat. Nicola	"	"
25	wife	Giovanna	29		f	m	Domestic	—		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
26	daugh.	Annunziata	11		f	s	Wife	—		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
27	Son	Nicola	7		m	s	"	—		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
28	"	Carlo	5		m	s	"	—		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
29	"	Giovanni	2		m	s	"	—		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 30	Ferraro	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Laborer	no	2-675571 6-11-38	Italian	Italian	Italy	Terranova	Pat.	Giovanni	Ny.

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

134

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Jan. 14th, 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years, can read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	no		Father in law Mariano Bruno 150 Brown Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Chestnut			Italy	Bruno
2	yes	Wife	25	no		Frederick Landstrom 1823 Bayard st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			Sweden	Omaico
3	no	Self	25	yes	1907	Father in law Alessandro 77 Jay st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Dear front		Italy	Bruno
4	yes	Cousin	50	yes	1910	Cousin Cicchetti Felice 1120 Pacific st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			Italy	Pico Gaetano
5	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	Physical development	defective					"	"
6	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			Italy	"
9	yes	Self	20	no		Cousin Romeo Antonio 1 Helen st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	Teano
10	"	"	25	yes	1907	wife Mancini Elisabetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	"
11	"	"	25	yes	1911	do do Cousin Luigi Capodicasa 20 Bleecker st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	"
12	"	"	25	yes		John Lenardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	Bernalda
13	yes	"	25	no		Stepson of John Lenardo 151	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	"
14	yes	Self	25	no		Father in law Lenardo Eligio Sopra Fanino st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"			Italy	"
15	"	Uncle	30	yes		Uncle Pingeno 459 Park st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	Dear Lee		Italy	S. Maury
16	no	"	25	no		Uncle Pisani Palma 177 Sackett st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Italy	Sant'Arcangelo
17	"	Self	25	yes		Father in law Ciccarelli Cesare 115 st	Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			Italy	S. M. Capua
18	no	"	25	no		Father in law D'Avino Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			Italy	Terranova Pelorina
19	no	Uncle	100	no		Uncle Cesta Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	Turri
20	"	Self	25	no		Father in law Cassinotti Pietro 89 Christopher st	no	no	no	no	good	Epileptic	5	6	"	"			Italy	Lucera
21	"	Uncle	25	no		Uncle Cardarelli Pietro 407 - 4th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			Italy	Terranova
22	"	Self	20	yes	1911	Cousin Rotta Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			Italy	Lucera
23	"	"	25	no		Cousin Fini Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"			Italy	S. Onofrio
24	no	Self	100	yes	1907	Cousin Pappe Vincenzo 368 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	Gioi Cilento
25	"	Uncle	100	yes	1911	Cousin Rosa Pasquale Bronx, 738 Courtlandt Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	"
26	"	Self	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"			Italy	"
27	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"			Italy	"
28	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"			Italy	"
29	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"			Italy	"
30	no	Self	25	no		Wife Ferraro Dolorosa 2072 First ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	Terranova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lgt Gullio Manzerini Master (Give Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1913

Master Officer.

at New-York

W S Senior

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the OCEANIA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York

W S Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 31 DIC. 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Fonsa~~	~~Mariantonia~~	~~22~~	~~6~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~woman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Torre Annunziata~~	~~Sister Giovanna~~	~~NY~~	
2	Female	Vincenzo	18	mos.	m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	Italian			mother Stella	N.Y.	New York
3	Cirigliano	Domenico	46	yrs.	m.	m.	"	no	no	Italian	Italian			wife Giuseppa	"	"
4	Barbiglio	Francesco	23	yrs.	m.	s.	2-333634	no	no	Italian	Italian			mother Maria	"	"
5	Addurio	Carmela	24	yrs.	f.	s.	housew.	yes	no	Italian	Italian			father Ernesto	"	"
6	Carrisi	Marie Madd.	29	yrs.	f.	s.	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			father Ernesto	"	"
7	Coppellino	Michele	20	yrs.	m.	s.	"	"	no	Italian	Italian			father Antonio	Pa	Mt. Pleasant
8	~~Di Elia~~	~~Cosimo~~	~~20~~	~~yrs.~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~			~~Belvedere S.~~ wife Maria	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
9	Riccioni	Ernesto	28	yrs.	m.	s.	Labourer	yes	no	Italian	Italian			Carmela mother Vita	N.Y.	Long Island
10	Cocchi	Fabrizio	21	yrs.	m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	Italian			Carmine father & mother	Pa	Harrisburg
11	Aurelio													" " Gaetano	"	Hanoverville
12	~~Laglia~~ V.R.	Domenico	98	11	m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	Italian			1-234712- 7/11/38 No 320		
13	Gubbiotti	Alessandro	19	mos.	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			wife Carolina	Conn	Connaught
14	Mazzichelli	Enrico	19	yrs.	m.	s.	Labrer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			"	"	"
15	Cifolillo	Carlantonio	17	mos.	m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	Italian	Nocera Inf.		father Sante	Pa	Oldforge
16	Grunelli	Camillo	28	yrs.	m.	s.	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	"		father Giuseppe	"	Jessup
17	Giammichele	Giuseppe	45	yrs.	m.	s.	"	"	no	Italian	Italian	Vasto		father Michele	Md.	Baltimore
18	Festa	Bartolomeo	18	yrs.	m.	s.	"	"	yes	Italian	Italian	Lentella		wife Teresa	Pa	Carville
19	Amico	Giovanni	34	mos.	m.	s.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Lentella		wife	"	Carville
20	Matuzo	Maria	21	yrs.	f.	m.	housew.	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy		father Filippo	Mass	Malden
21	Son Mascaro	Vincenzo	3	yrs.	m.	s.	2-309764			Italian	Italian	Fornelli		father Archelangelo	"	Brookline
22	Cappello	Angelo	19	mos.	m.	s.	Labrer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	S. Lorenello		father Sebastiano	Mass	Malden
23	Casella	Carmine	27	yrs.	m.	m.	Musician	no	no	Italian	Italian	Campiano		father Francesco	NY	Brooklyn
24	wife	Rosa wife	25	yrs.	f.	m.	housew.	"	"	"	"					
25	Russo	Maria Dom.	47	yrs.	f.	w.	"	"	no	"	"	Bernalda		mother	NY	Albany
26	Lemmo daught.	Caterina	20	yrs.	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	"	Concetta	23	yrs.	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	"	Domenicantonio	16	yrs.	m.	s.	Lab.	"	yes	"	"	"				
29	"	Gaetano	14	mos.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	Mongelli	Angelina	22	yrs.	f.	m.	housew.	no	no	"	"	Melfi		father Antonio	NY	"

SB Macaluso Guy

63

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

136

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Jan 14, 1907.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own way, whether paid by other person, a corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer Yes or No, as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Off. Emilio Mancarini Master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer) of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912, at New-York

W S Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lambert, Surgeon of the OCEANIA sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lambert

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York

W. S. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 31 DIC. 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X 1	Fusaro	Maria Annunziata	40		f	m	house work			Italian	Italian			husband	N.J.	Brooklyn
X 2	Margaret Daughter	Virginia	9		f	s										
X 3	Son	Antonio	7		m	s										
4	La Manna	Rosaria	27		f	m	house work		no	Italian	Italian			Nobody	N.J.	Brooklyn
5C	Wife Daughter	Nassantonia	4		f	s										
6	Son	Giovanni	2		m	s										
7	Raffaello	Maria Concetta	30		f	m	house work		no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Donato	N.J.	Jersey City
8	Conte X	Nicola	27		m	m	farmer		no	Italian	Italian	S. Bernardino C.	Avellino	Rosaria Conte	N.J.	Belleville
9	Corchia Lupo	Carmenia	44		f	Wd.	house work		no	Italian	Italian	S. Sofia d'Epiro	Cosenza	wife Maria Ros.	N.J.	Belleville
10	Cantarano	Pasquale	18		m	s	farmer		no	Italian	Italian	S. Demetrio C.	Cosenza	Son Luigi	N.J.	Belleville
11	Vellone	Carlo	25		m	m	"		no	Italian	Italian	Spoltore	Italy	Father Michele	N.J.	Montclair
12	Mastrangelo	Filomena	24		f	m	Housework		yes	Italian	Italian	Esperia	Italy	wife M. Assunta	N.J.	Marmora
13	Pagola	Michele	19		m	s	farmer		yes	Italian	Italian	Piedimonte	Italy	Father Giuseppe	N.J.	Rome
14	Cantagata	Pietro	19		m	s	"		no	Italian	Italian	Alife	Italy	Father Giuseppe	N.J.	
15	Fatta	Agostino	41		m	m	"		no	Italian	Italian	Piedimonte	Italy	Father Nicola		
X 16	Mastrangelo	Antonio	16		m	s	"		yes	Italian	Italian	Alife	Italy	wife Maria		
17	Esposito	Pietro	19		m	s	"		yes	Italian	Italian	Piedimonte	Italy	Father Michele		
18	Mastrangelo	Giacomo	19		m	s	"		yes	Italian	Italian	"	Italy	Father Marcellino		
19	Gennaro	Paterno	19		m	s	"		no	Italian	Italian	"	Italy	Father Antonio		
X 20	Cicarello	Giuseppe	23		m	m	"		yes	Italian	Italian	"	Italy	Father Luigi		
X 21	Graziosa	Faustina	23		f	m	house work		no	Italian	Italian	Avellino	Italy	wife Concetta	N.J.	Paterson
22	Son-in-law	Santo	5		m							Altamura	Italy	Father Gaetano	N.J.	Jersey City
23	Faella	Costantino	37		m	m	farmer		no	Italian	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
24	D'Emilio	Angelo	13		m	s	"		no	Italian	Italian	"	"	Nobody	"	"
25	Rubino	Angelo M.	18		m	m	Laborer		yes	Italian	Italian	Orsara P.	Italy	Father Michele	Pa.	Easton
26	Vece	Donato	16		m	s	Farmer		yes	Italian	Italian	Accerno	Italy	wife Antonia	N.J.	Trenton
27	Esposito	Donato	20		m	m	farmer		yes	Italian	Italian	"	"	parents		E. Greenwich
28	Esposito	Immaculata	22		f	s						"	"	Mother Caterina		"
29	Marciano	Carlo	19		m	s	Laborer		yes	Italian	Italian	Foligno	Italy	parents	Pa.	Luzerne
30	Franco	Michele	39		m	m	farmer		yes	Italian	Italian	Havre de Grace	Italy	wife Rosa	Md.	Havre de Grace

63

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1/13, 1912

138

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind, or insane, or helpless from age or infirmity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Aunt—Mrs. Nunzio Dan 357 Fremont st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	Chestnut		Italy	Cosenza
2	—	—	—	—																
3	—	—	—	—																
4	no	Aunt	$25	yes	906	M		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
5	—	—	—	—			Aunt. Conte Costantino 171 Morgan st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
6	—	—	—	—				no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
7	no	Self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
8	—	—	$25	no			Sister Carmela Pace 20 Prince st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
9	—	—	$25	no			Bro in law Romano Vincenzo Salerno 8 Spring st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
10	yes	Self	$25	no			San Filippo Filippo 111 Cypher Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
11	no	Self	$25	yes			Cous. Rocco Natale 49 Mulberry st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
12	yes	Both	$25	yes	902	M	Both. Filippo 344 E 44 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
13	yes	Self	$25	no			Both. Antonio 2 Bonaparte A 908	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
14	—	—	$25	yes	910	M	Both. Pietro 5 Mercer st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
15	—	—	$25	yes	911	M	Uncle Antonio Vecchiarelli 50 Mott st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
16	—	—	$25	yes	910	M	Both. Pietro Lupo 304 East 44 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
17	—	—	$25	yes			Both. Camillo 50 Mott st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					
18	—	—	$25	yes			Both. Angelo 50 Mott st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
19	—	—	$25	yes			Cous. Angelo Esposito 50 Mott st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
20	no	—	$25	yes	902	M	Both Salvatore 306 E 4? st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	11				
21	no	—	$25	no			Both. Giovanni 2?? E 116 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9					
22	—	—	$25	no			Aunt. Cousin Gaetano Milton ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
23	no	Self	$25	yes			Cous Gaetano Gaetano Milton ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	4				
24	yes	Both	$25	yes			Both Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		2				
25	—	Self	$25	yes			Brother Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
26	—	Self	$25	yes			Brother Demetrio Salvia come Oak st. 143 Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
27	—	—	$30	yes			uncle D. Gerardo Alfieri 220 E 7?? st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	4				
28	—	—	—	—			Bro in law Demetrio Salvia come 143 Oak st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
29	yes	Self	$25	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
30	yes	—	$34	yes	911	Home	Cous Enrico Bra 16 Cous Arena Raffle Rome de Jrael	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cpt. Emilio Manzarini Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York

W S Gruener

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing the with
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York W S Sylvester

Immigration Officer.

139

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 31 DIC. 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lauri	Giuseppe	22		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Norcia	[illegible] Giovanni	Pa	Conneaut
2	Corsi	Angelo	25		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cipi	wife Antonia	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 3	Ridolfi	Giuseppe	24		m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Gubbio	father Domenico	"	"
4	Mariotti 655171 9/25/20	Giuseppe	33		m	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy		father Luigi	"	Scranton
5	Lou Saldi	Lamberto	3		m				Italian	South Italian	Italy				~~Scranton~~
6	" " 655768 9/25/20	Fernando	2		m				Italian	South Italian	Italy				Va Barre
7	Lafari	Adolfo	19		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy				
8	Lozetelli	Luigi	24		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy		father Gaetano	Pa	Jessup
9	Galetini	Giuseppe	25		m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Genga	bro. Nazzareno	"	Erie
10 C	Calabritto	Ida	17		f	S. Servant	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	mother Teresa	"	"
11	Russo	Maria Assunta	26		f	housewife	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Maria Capua	bro. Francesco	Pa	Brooklyn
12	Do	Salvatore	6		m				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	mother Raffaela	"	Steinway
13	daughter	Teresa	4		f				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			
14	Son	Giovanni	2	4	m				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			
15	De Risi	Isidoro	24		m	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy				
16	Vernetto	Romolo	29		m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pennerano	wife Marguerite	N	New York
17	Franco	Salvatore	24		m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Irene	"	"
18	Policarpio	Giuseppe	38		m	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Benjamino	Pa	Allentown
19 C	Colasanto	Marianna	23		f	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Grarina	wife Maria	N J	New York
20	Gentile	Nicola	24		m	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bonito	wife Domenica	Pa	Scala
21	Pastino	Angela	29		f	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Carmine	"	"
22	Nicolino	Michele	8		m				Italian	South Italian	Italy	Vasto	father Luigi	Md	Baltimore
23	Di Rosso	Sebastiano	28		m	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	"
24	Pastino	Maria	2		f				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Nicola	"	"
25	Lannutta	Nicoletta	47		f	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	"
26	Vitello	Nicola	47		m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bonito	wife	Pa	Scala
27	De Simone	Luisa	34		f	m	"	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Palinda	son Gaetano	"	"
28	daughter Russo	Genoveffa	7		f	S			Italian	South Italian	Italy			"	"
29	Son "	Natale	4		m	S			Italian	South Italian	Italy			"	"
30	Cacchione	Antonio	43		m	Farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montella	wife Elena	"	"
	Son	Augusto	11		m				Italian	South Italian	Italy				

F B Mineat Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 140

Arriving at Port of New-York, Jan 14, 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	30	yes	900	Bare	Cav.	Accia Raffaele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Nat. Chestnut		Italy	Norcia
2	yes	"	25	"	901			Rosa de Grace											
3	"	"	25	"	901		Sch.	Felicione Evangelista	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	" "		Italy	Cisterna
4	"	"	25	"	901		Cav.	Fiocchi Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 11	" "		Italy	Gubbio
5	yes	"	150	no			Husb.	Baldi Alfredo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 " "		Italy	"
6								61 Bleecker st.	no	no	no	no	good	no				Italy	"
7									no	no	no	no	good	no				Italy	"
8	no	Self	25	no				Sister Domenica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 " "		Italy	"
9	yes	"	25	yes	901	Erclelli	Cav.	Fiorini Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 - " Blue Blue		Italy	Genga
10	"	"	30	"	901	"		Erclelli											
11	"	Husb.	50	no		"	Sch.	Valentino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 " Black "		Italy	"
12	yes	Husband	15	no				Sister Gennaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 " "		Italy	S. Maria Capua
13								Carroll st. 35											
14								Guadagno Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 " "		Italy	"
15	no	Self	29	no				Vanderveer ave 185	no	no	no	no	good	no				Italy	"
16	"	"	29	no					no	no	no	no	good	no				Italy	"
17	"	"	29	no					no	no	no	no	good	no				Italy	"
18	"	"	29	no			Father	in law Franco Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 " Black		Italy	Fannano
19	"	"	29	no				Myrtle ave 34											
20	"	"	30	yes	901	Italy		Sister in law Anita Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 " "		Italy	"
21	"	"	29	no				350 S. 2d											
22								Sister Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 " "		Italy	"
23	yes	Self	29	no				32 Clinton											
24							Cousin	Franco Vincenzo Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 " "		Italy	Grassano
25	no	Self	29	no				250 First ave											
26	yes	"	29	"				Sister Fannie Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 " "		Italy	Bomba
27								Caroline st. 461											
28								Sister Angela	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 " "		Italy	"
29	yes	Self	100	yes	906	Italy		Cav. Bruno Nicolino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 Light Blue		Italy	Varto
30					911			461 E. Eagle st.											
									no	no	no	no	good	no		" Black "		Italy	"
	yes	Self	29	no				Sister Agrippina Parlino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 " "		Italy	"
								461 E. Eagle st.											
									no	no	no	no	good	no		" "		Italy	"
								Sister Fannie Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 " "		Italy	Bomba
	yes	"	29					Caroline st. 461											
								Sister Rosa Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 " "		Italy	Palazzo
								342 E. Houston st.											
									no	no	no	no	good	no		" "		Italy	"
									no	no	no	no	good	no		" "		Italy	"
	yes	Self	100	yes	906	Italy	Cav.	Jellatti Benedetto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 " "		Italy	Labico
					911			2422 Cambria st.											
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 " "		Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gt Cullis Mascaccini Master of the S/S OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1917

at New-York

W S Sherman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Dr Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York

W J Guinan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 31 DIC. 1911, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tossi	Enrico	30		m	s	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lukaro	mt Luisa	Pa	Phila
2	Lavanitti	Antonio	19		m	s	Tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bonita	mth Felicetta	"	"
3	Gerbasi	Eremina	26		f	s	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palmasi	mth Rosa	"	"
4	L'Altrelli	Luigi	6		f	s			no	Italian	South	Italy	Castellan	Stone Felr 7/05. Billy	"	"
5	Sist	Maddalena	5		f	s				Italian	South	Italy	Castellan	Sister Felr 28/06 Connecticut		
6	D'Agosto	Marianna	48		f	m	housew	no		Italian	South	Italy	Gioi	husb Donato Alfonso	N	
7	Migliaccio	Luigia	20		f	s				Italian	South	Italy				
8	Son	Vincenzo	9		m	s				Italian	South	Italy				
9	daught	Rubina	6		f	s				Italian	South	Italy				
10	Son	Antonio	4		m	s				Italian	South	Italy				
11	Riccia	Luisa	19		f	m	housew	no		Italian	South	Italy	Centuri	fat. Felice	N	Paterson
12	Son	Felice	2		m	s				Italian	South	Italy				
13	Brozza	Lorenzo	22		m	m	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy		fat Salvatore	Pa	Pittston
14	wife	Grazia	28		f	m	housew			Italian	South	Italy				
15	L Lenza	Salvatore	19		m	s	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy		fat Pasquale	"	"
16	Folla	Clementina	16		f	s	Seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Capriale	mot Domenica	N	Newark
17	Melograniata	Geraldina	19		f	sing	"	no		Italian	South	Italy		mot Rosa	"	"
18	Malonga	Rosina	18		f	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy		fat. Giuseppe	N	
19	Pallante	Gerardo	16		m	s	Tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mot. Concetta	N	Newark
20	Moro	Ytantonio	30		m	m	Shoemaker			Italian	South	Italy	Ostuni	wife Giovanna	N	
DESERTED	Turlo	Leonardo	49		m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy				
22	Antinelli	Luigi	33		m	m	Blacksmith	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Rosalberta	"	
23	Buzzicchio	Filomena	20		f	s	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Mafalda	wife Concetta	"	
24	Longo	Carmela	36		f	m	housew	no		Italian	South	Italy	Pietrazetta	moth Ma Cordova	"	
25	Latta	Donato	17		m	s	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath Saverio	Ct	Waterbury
DESERTED	De Bonis	Rocco	16		m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Donata	N	
27	Jacobuzio	Carmela	20		f	s	Seamstress	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fat. Gerardo	"	Newark
28	Campoli	Liberatore	24		m	m	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy		fat. Nicolo	Pa	Scranton
29	Brocco	Pietro	17		m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Verofi	wife Rosa	E	Newark
30	Carrieri	Luigi	25		m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Assunta	Wp	Bridgeport
													"	wife Vitina	N	Utica

Williegan Bolk
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 14th, 1907

142 143

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	40	no		Cav. Eugenio Lorenzo 234 Christian st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat.	Chestnut			Italy	Sakinco
2	no	"	25	yes	3	Both Nicolino 1 Marion st. 5th fl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			Italy	Bmtra
3	yes	"	15	no		Both Pasquale 34½ Stanton st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	Paludi
4	Alfredo Lattrelli	City Paper				Sgt. Alfredo Ferdinando Co	no	No	Cert	no	good	no	Pleas	Amiable	Co	—	—		Italy	Cosenza
5																				
6	yes	Grd Uncle	60	yes	3	Uncle Agostino Bruno 907	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Italy	America
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Med	Cert	no	Appearance		Senility				Italy	Gioi
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			Italy	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"			Italy	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"			Italy	"
11	no	Self	30	yes		Uncle Biagio Salvatore 44 Brook st	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"			Italy	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	Contursi
13	yes	Self	25	yes	905	Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"			Italy	"
14	"	"	25	no	907	Cousin Dario Martino Thompson st. 223	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			Italy	"
15	yes	Cous.	25	no		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"			Italy	"
16	no	Self	25	no		Guo Gargala Elizabeth st. 197	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Scar front		Italy	"
17	"	"	25	no		Cous. Felix Luna 59 Grand st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"			Italy	Capistrello
18	"	"	25	no		Nicola Gilello 2 Spring st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	Scars face		Italy	"
19	"	"	25	no		Uncle Stefano Lorenzo 192 - 13th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"			Italy	"
20	yes	"	50	yes		Both Lorenzo 207 State st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"			Italy	"
21	"	"	50	yes		Cous. Vitale Giuseppe 34 Bayard st.	no	no	no	Med	Cert	no	Lame	Left side	Senility				Italy	Costanzo
22	"	"	25	yes	903	Friend. Adamo Sebastiano Chatham st. 71	no	no	no	Med	Cert	no	Lame	Left	Senility				Italy	"
23	"	Self	25	no	906	Brother Angelomaria 110 Baxter st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Scar right cheek		Italy	Potata
24	"	Both	25	no		Bro. Luigi 66 Powell st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	Pietragalla
25	"	Self	25	no		Friend. Vito Lafella 1378 Prospect ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			Italy	"
26	"	"	25	no		Cous. Fabiano Pasquale 90 Orange st.	no	no	no	Med	Cert	Back	Spinal	disease	Paralysis				Italy	"
27	no	"	25	no		Schlegroom Sebastiano Joe 1st st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"			Italy	"
28	"	"	25	no		Bro. Tiziano Box 17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"			Italy	"
29	"	"	25	no		Cous. Ferrante Orazio 1 Box 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			Italy	Teramo
30	"	"	25	yes	905 907	Both. in law Stefano Giovanni 319 & 321 Elizabeth st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"			Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Uff. Tullio Mazzarini Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York

W. S. Sherman

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country *of* last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the OCEANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

143

L. Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York

W S Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

96

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 31 DIC. 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Martino	Francesco	17		M	S	[illegible]			September	Bracchi	Italy	Napoli	Father Giuseppe	Conn.	Bridgeport
2	Di Giorgio	Marianna	36		F	M	housewife			Italian	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Virginia	13		F	S				Italian	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Rosa	9		F	S				Italian	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Antonia	12		F	S				Italian	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Maria	7		F	S				Italian	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pasquarelli	Loreto	24		M	Single	Laborer			Italian	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cibba	Amato	18		M	"	"			Italian	Italian	"	"	Bro. Costantino	NY	Rome
9	D'Amico	Antonio	27		M	"	"			Italian	Italian	"	"	Father Angelo Mum	Md.	Baltimore
10	Fontana	Lorenzo	40		M	"	"			Italian	Italian	"	"	wife Concetta	Conn.	Oswego
11	Martellacci	Federico	16		M	"	"			Italian	Italian	"	"	wife Paolina		
12	Cibba	Costantino	24		M	"	"			Italian	Italian	"	"	mother Loreta	Conn.	Norwich
13	Maggiante	Pietro	24		M	"	"			Italian	Italian	"	"	wife Assunta	Conn.	Oswego
14	Fabbri	Giuseppe	26		M	"	"			Italian	Italian	"	"	wife Vincenza	"	"
15	Castra	Giuseppe	27		M	"	"			Italian	Italian	"	"	wife Cristina	NY	Rome
16	Maggiante	Gaetano	29		M	"	"			Italian	Italian	"	"	wife Adelina	Conn.	Oswego
17	Quattrocchi	Augusto	19		M	"	"			Italian	Italian	"	"	wife Chiara	"	"
18	Campoli	Pasquale	19		M	"	"			Italian	Italian	"	"	Bro. Antonio	"	"
19	Campoli	Giacomo	16		M	"	"			Italian	Italian	"	"	wife Angela	Conn.	Norwich
20	Stirpe	Achille	18		M	"	"			Italian	Italian	"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
21	Fabbri	Loreto	20		M	"	"			Italian	Italian	"	"	Father Nazareno	NY	Rome
22	Paglia	Pietro	24		M	"	"			Italian	Italian	"	"	wife Restituta	"	"
23	Aceri	Pasquale	24		M	"	"			Italian	Italian	"	"	wife Maria	Conn.	Norwich
24	Sanita'	Antonio	27		M	"	"			Italian	Italian	"	"	wife Carolina	NY	Rome
25	Fabbri	Gerardo	26		M	"	"			Italian	Italian	"	"	wife Teresa	"	"
26	Colonino	Salvatore	39		M	"	"			Italian	Italian	"	"	wife Nazarena	Conn.	Norwich
27	Grande	Federico	35		M	"	"			Italian	Italian	"	"	wife Giovanna	W. Va.	Fairmont
28	Fiorelli	Francesca	28		F	Married	Housework			Italian	Italian	"	"	wife Rosina	"	"
29	Stefini	Maria Grazia	29		F	"	"			Italian	Italian	"	"	mother Santa	Conn.	Winsted
30	Di Lorenzo	Giuseppe	27		M	Single	Laborer			Italian	Italian	"	"	mother in law Carolina Romani	Conn.	Cornwall
														Father Antonio	"	Winsted

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

649

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York Jan 18, 1907

144

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ether paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, private individual, or group.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1						Sister Anna Mariano Fath Mariano Pietro Congress ave 130							S							
2						husb. Rico Giovanni 114 E. Washington ave							S	1	7						Paipoli
3													M	11						
4														4	7					
5															7					
6															7					
7		Self	28	no		Cous. Calvieri Domenico Penn Ave	No						S							Verolo
8			29			Brot. Giuseppe 191 E. 116th St. New York							S							
9			20			Cous. Scaccia Carlo Box 50							S	5						
10			29			Cous. Silvestro Magnante Box 50							S	5					Colorado	
11			29			Cous. Campolo Rocco Box 17							M	11						
12			24			Brot. in law Magnante Silvestro Box 50							S	1						
13			29			Brot. Francesco Box 50							S	1	4					
14			29	no	no	Brot. in law Giannetti Gio Vanni 191 Palmer ave							S	1	7					
15			29		1907	Cous. Magnante Pietro Box 50							S							
16			30	yes		Bro Liberato Box 50							S	1						
17			39			Cous. Magnante Paolo Box 50							S	1	11					
18			30	yes	1907	Brot Bernardo	No	No	No	No			S	3						
19			28			Brother Pietro Box 91	No	No					S							
20			29			Cous. Giannetti Gio Mt Palmer ave	No	No	No				S	S						
21			29			Cous. do do							S							
22			29			Cous. Pagliarola Giuseppe Box 50							S							
23			26			Brot. in law Papetta Pasquale 1 Orchard st.							S							
24			29			Brother in law do do							S	1						
25			29			Nephew Veloce Fiume Box 50							S							
26	Yes	Both	2	yes	1906 1907	Both Domenico Fairmont N.J.							S	1	2					Petrona
27			20		1907 1908	Both Rocco Fairmont N.J.							S	1	2					
28	no	Self	29	no		Trust. Prospero Lungo Box 50							S	4						Bonito
29			29	no		Trust. Romano Andr Box 57							S	2						
30			29	no		Both. Domenico Box 50							S	5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cpt. Tullio Mazzarini Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912, Officer.

at New-York

W S Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

23—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lamberti.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1962

at New-York

W. J. Gulick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 31 DIC. 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marini	Luigi	19		m s	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montemiletto	Sister Vincenza	Pa	Bonova
2	D De Julis	Angelantonio	29		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	"		Father Valentino	"	Uniontown
3	daughter	Angela	5		f s										
4	Son	Alfonso	11		m s				Italian	South Italian	"				
5	Maglieri	Angelo Luigi	26		m married	Farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	"		Sister in law Carmela Cartantonio	"	Chester
6	daughter	Rosaria	12		f s				Italian	South Italian	"				
7	"	Lucia	9		f s				Italian	South Italian	"				Chester
8	Son	Pietro	6		m s				Italian	South Italian	"				
9	Di Francesco	Francesco	45		m married	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	"				
10	Lavarata	Valentino	37		m "	"	no		Italian	South Italian	"		Relative Maria Nicola	Pa	Mayersdale
11	Campanelli	Ambrosio	18		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	"		wife	"	"
12	Valentino	Enrico	17		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	"		mother	"	"
13	Di Tomaso	Francesco	18		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	"		father Francesco	"	"
14	Scarselletta	Antonio	24		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	"		father Pasquale	"	Brodock
15	Fronetti	Andrea	46		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	"	Anagni	wife Elisa	"	Scranton
16	Falanesca	Benedetto	28		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	"		wife Teresa	Pa	Binghamton
17	Armondi	Francesco	29		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	"		wife Antonia	Pa	Scranton
18	Fronetti	Erminio	18		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	"		wife Caterina	Pa	Scranton
19	Vita	Alfredo	22		m s	Shoemaker	no		Italian	South Italian	"		father Andrea	Pa	"
20	Boccetto	Michele	22		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	"		father Raffaele	"	"
21	Magnante	Pietro	29		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	"	Viesti	wife Concetta	"	Bridgeville
22	Magnante	Ferdinando	19		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	"	"	father Santo	"	"
23	Simonetti Angelo	Bruno	19		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	"	Lagonegro	father Federico	Pa	Rochester
24	Pasquariello	Ferdinando	32		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	"	Gioiosa	wife Caterina	Pa	Bridgeville
25	Di Paolo	Maria Anna	21		f single	Domestic	no		Italian	South Italian	"	Brancha	mother	Pa	Rochester
26	Procopio	Vincenzo	28		m single	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	"	Conadia	wife Isabella	Pa	Scranton
27	Destito	Rocco	22		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
28	Gallo	Sebastiano	37		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	"	"	wife Angela	"	"
29	Gallo	Antonio	28		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	"	"	wife Gemma	"	Groton
30	Cristiano	Antonio	26		m m								Sept 28/09 Ct Com'l		Northumberland

William Bock
Inspector

67

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 14th, 1912

146

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or a beggar, or an anarchist, or a polygamist, or coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	no		Carlo Tagliaferro Box 29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med. Chestnut					Montorio
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
5	no	Self	$3	no		Luigi Pasquarelli Box Welsh st. Rox	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
9	no	Self	$25	yes	1908	Alessandro Cristal Box 16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
10	no	"	$30	yes	1908	Stefano Pietro Rome	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Car front	"	"
11	"	"	$30	yes	1909	Stephen Box 16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"		"	Fossicia
12	"	"	$25	yes		Cristo Box 16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Car front	"	Montorio
13	"	"	$25	yes		Ruth Box 16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Car front	"	"
14	"	"	$25	yes	1906	Ruth Box 96	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	$50	"	1907	Ruth Lackawanna 101 ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	Arsoli
16	"	"	$25	"	1904 1907	nephew Cristi Pietro 14 Cons st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	$25	"	1909	Ruth in law Rocchi Pietro 29 Lackawanna ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	$20	no		Ruth in law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$25	no		Ruth Pietro 101 Lackawanna ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	$25	no		friend Buccetti Romolo Box 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	$20	no		Ruth Romolo do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	$20	no		Ruth in law D'amico Angelo Box 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		2	"	"		"	Tivoli
23	"	"	$25	no		Cono. Cristo Box 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	$25	yes	1904	Cugo. Falcone Domenico Hartford Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Lazarise
25	"	"	$20	yes	1911	Morelli Ruth. Giorgio Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Grottini
26	"	"	$30	yes	1907	Cugo. Cerimmo Pasquale Lafayette st. H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Branchi
27	"	"	$25	yes	1910	Ruth. Pilo Box 424	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"		"	Canali
28	"	"	$25	yes	1908	Ruth in law Bernardi Leo 2 Box 424	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	$30	yes	1909	Ruth in law Montesano Vincenzo 421 Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
30	—	—	—	—	1902 1907 1910	Ruth Giuseppe 148-150 West Ave Rt Hub Carmel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Tullio Mazzarini Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OCEANIC, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York

W. J. Guenas
Immigration Officer.

Master
Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the OCEANIA sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lamberti.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York

W. F. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 31 DIC. 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jolino	Maria Carmela	26		M	farmeress	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy				
2	Del Buono	Maria	2		S										
3	Seminaro	Guiseppe	18		M							Bianchi	mother	NJ	Rochester
4	Di Palma	Gerardo	19		M	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy				
5	Stefanelli	Mr. Giuseppe	40		M	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Procidarca	father	Genaro	NJ	Pontenica
6	Lo Latoraccio	Raffaele	14		S		yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ceora	relat.	Stefanelli	Jersey City NJ	Newark
7	"	Mario	11		S				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"				
8	MAURIELLO,	Gerardo	6		S		2-338053		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"				
9	~~Vincenzo~~ Giuseppe	Maria Gaetano	52		M	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"				
10	MAURIELLO	Maria	20		S		2 474315		10-20-36				Cous.	Vincenzo Mauriello		
11	"	Giovanna	10		S											
12	Del Buono	Maria Antonia	52		M	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"				
13	Capio	Nicola	16		S								frdn.	in law Capio Nicola		
14	Lo Rotondo	Rosario	18		S											
15	"	Veronica	17		S											
16	Caprio	Caterina	23		M	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"				
17	Lo Rotondo	Paolo	2		S		2-791665						father	in law Rotondo Paolo		
18	Lardieri	Calanta	32		M	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"				
19	Lo Greco	Vito	4		S								mother	Maria		
20	Bruzzaglia	Bricandelli Maria	24		M	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"				
21	T Tortorelli	Giovanni	39		M	merchant	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Miniturno				
DEPORTED	Falatico	Donato	23		M		yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Gallicchio	wife	Vittoria	La Grimaldi	
23	T Tolve	Pasquale	23		M		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"				
24	Rosa	Angelo	24		M		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Patanna	wife	Concetta	NJ	Belleville
25	D Del Re	Antonio	25		M		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy		wife	Maria		
26	Maffei	Fedele	18		S		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Bartolomeo	wife	Grazia	La	Scranton
27	Capriano	Silvio	25		M		yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cerro	father	Pietro	"	Waterbury
28	Ursi	Guiseppe	19		M		yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castrovia	father	Ambrogio	Mass	Roxbury
29	Ursi	Carmine	19		M		yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Portamaggiore	father	Stanislao	"	Boston
30	Biccarino	Marco	25		M		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Francesco	"	"
												Belicetto	wife	Antonietta	"	"

Central Office
Barcode number
Circular letter printed 10/36. No. 85678/716.
10/27/36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Jan 14, 1902

148

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by himself, or by other person, or by relative, or friend, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket over final destination. (See rules for carrying out provisions of law, as supported by Circular No. 70.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	$50	no							good	none							Italy	Briosco
2		"	"	no		husband Geminaro Pasquale Philander Street					"	"							"	"
3		"	"	no		father " "					"	"							"	"
4		husband	$50	no		brother-in-law Pasquale Lodo 318 Lafayette Ave					"	"							"	Brooklyn
5		father	"	no		husband Salvatore Cimino 8th ave					"	"	5	11	4				"	"
6		"	"	no		father " "					"	"							"	Terra
7		"	"	no		" " "					"	"							"	"
8		husband	$50	no		husband Mazzella Andrea 21 Bridge St					"	"							"	"
9		father	"	no		father " "					"	"	5	3					"	"
10		"	"	no		" " "					"	"	5	1					"	"
11		"	"	no		" " "					"	"							"	"
12		husband	$50	no		husband Calvigangelo 2nd St					"	"	5						"	"
13		father	"	no		father " "					"	"	5	11					"	"
14		"	"	no		" " "					"	"	5	4					"	"
15		"	"	no		" " "					"	"							"	"
16		husband	$50	no		husband Rotondi Antonio 2nd St					"	"							"	"
17		father	"	no		father " "					"	"	5	6					"	"
18		husband	$50	no		husband Gratto Angelo 8th ave 216					"	"	5						"	"
19		father	"	no		father " "					"	"							"	"
20		husband	$50	no		husband Saraqia Leonardo 342 Sterling Place Brooklyn					"	"	5	1					"	"
21	No	"	30	yes	9/00	Penn.					"	"	5	5					"	Misilmeri
22	No	"	20	yes							"	"	5	5					"	Gallocchio
23	No	"	25	yes							"	"	5	1					"	"
24	No	"	25	yes	11/00	N.J.					"	"	5	1					"	Stura
25	"	"	45	no							"	"	5	1					"	"
26	No	"	25	no							"	"	5	1					"	"
27	"	"	25	yes	99	Boston					"	"	5	1					"	S Bartolomeo
28	"	"	35	no							"	"	5	1					"	Salò
29	"	"	30	yes	9/00	Boston					"	"	5	3					"	Trois
30	"	"	25	yes	9/00	N.J.					"	"	5	2					"	Cauhad
																			"	Gottaviano
																			"	"
																			"	Schiavi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gf. Cullis Mascagnini Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York

Master Officer.

W S Zeluas

Immigration Officer.

13—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, the Italian Government sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York

W J Gulick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 N
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 31 DIC. 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sangirardi	Angelo	21	m	s	farmer	yes						Father Lazzaro	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Rella	Nicola	21	m	s	"	yes						"	"	"
3	Miresse	Alessandro	40	m	m								Father Ascofrio	"	"
4	Ferrante	Angela	23	f	m								Wife Salara Angelo	N.Y.	City
5	Donna	Maria	2	f									Father Francesco	Pa.	Scranton
6	"	Carmine	4	m									"	"	"
7	Rea	Pasquale	32	m	married										
8	Fiorino	Loreto	21	m	m	"							Wife Angela	N.Y.	City
9	Rea	Domenico	35	m	m	"							Wife Crescenzo		
10	Cicarelli	Felice	19	m	s	"							Wife Angela	N.J.	Eaton Rapids
11	Cicarelli	Crescenzo	20	m	m	"							Father Onorio	Pa.	Newark
12	Rocca	Vincenzo	26	m	m								Wife Pasqua	"	"
13	Sacchi	Pietro	17	m	s	"							Wife Maria		
14	D'Isabella	Maria Rosa	20	f	m								Father Domenico	N.Y.	Rochester
15	Maggiore	Genoveffa	4	f									Father Ignazio	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
16	Anghelone	Leandro	23	m	s	farmer	yes						"	"	"
17	Prore	Francesco	12	m	s								Father Vincenzo	"	"
18	Marro	Francesco	12	m	s	farmer	yes						Father Pietro	Pa.	Conshohocken
19	Del Vecchio	Giovanni	31	m	m	"	yes						Father Angelo	Pa.	Coatesville
20	Cipriano	Giovanni	36	m	m	farmer	yes						Wife Stella	"	Coatesville
21	Fallucca	Carmine	33	m	m	"	yes						Wife Nicoletta	"	Pittston
22	Cantarano	Domenico	24	m	m	"	yes						Wife Concetta	"	"
23	Di Florio	Valentino	18	m	s	"	yes						Father Clementina	"	Bethlehem
24	Rocco	Giuseppe	28	m	m	"	yes						Father Annetta	"	"
25	Pilotti	Angelo	21	m	s	farmer	yes						Father Giuseppe	N.J.	Belvidere
26	Donofrio	Eugenio	4	f									Father Pietro	Pa.	Conshohocken
27	"	Filomena	4	f									"	"	"
28	"	Antonina	4	f									"	"	"
29	Belli	Francesco	16	m	s	laborer	yes						Father Vincenzo	Pa.	Conshohocken
30	Costanza	Rocco	19	m	s	laborer	yes						Wife Teresa	"	"

2-732 364 (505) 4-29-40

25-5367-12/14/39

John A Lauer Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 31 DIC. 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sanguirardi	Angelo	27	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Napoli	Father Lazzaro	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Della	Nicola	21	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Napoli	Father Onofrio	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Miceli	Alessandro	70	m	m		yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Napoli	Wife Galasso Angela	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Gerrante	Adelaide	23	f	s		yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Napoli	father Francesco	Pa.	Scranton
ADMITTED	d'Arrigo	Maria	2	f					Italian	Latin	Italy	Palermo			
7	Ben	Angelina	4	f	s				Italian	Latin	Italy	Palermo			
8	Fiorino	Pasquale	32	m	married	farmer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Palermo	wife Angela	N.M.	Raton
9	Ben	Loreto	21	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Palermo	wife Crescenzo		
10	Ciccarelli	Domenico	35	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Avellino	wife Angela	N.M.	Raton
11	Ciccarelli	Felice	19	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife Crescenzo		
12	Ben	Crescenzo	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Napoli	wife Angela	N.M.	Raton Koehler
13	Sacchi	Vincenzo	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Avellino	father Onorio	Ny	Newark
14	D'Isabella	Pietro	17	m	s	25-5367	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife Pasqua	"	"
15	Tagarelli	Maria Rosa	28	f	m	housework	no	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	wife Maria		
16	Anghelone	Giuseppe	4	m	s				Italian	Latin	Italy	Palermo	father Domenico	Wilkesbarre	Pa
17	Prisco	Leandro	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Napoli	father Ignazio	Pa	Shenandoah
18	Marra	Francesca	17	f	s	2-239	364 (505)	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Ny	Ny
19	Del Vecchio	Francesco	19	m	s	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	father Vito	Ny	Amsterdam
20	Cicerone	Giovanni	21	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Stella	father Angelo	Pa	Pittston
21	Fallucca	Giovanni	36	m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Bergamo	wife Adelina	Pa	Bradock
22	Tamburrino	Carmine	35	m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Castellamare	wife Nicoletta	"	Pittsburg
23	Florio	Domenico	49	m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Napoli	wife Concetta		
24	Brigno	Valentino	18	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Roccaraso	wife Clementina	Pa	Bradock
25	Pilotti	Giuseppe	23	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"	father Annibale		
ADMITTED	Angelo	Angelo	26	m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Potenza	father Angelo		
ADMITTED	do	Salvatore	24	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	Potenza	father Giuseppe	Pa	Bannestown
ADMITTED	do	Valeria	11	f					Italian	Latin	Italy	"			
ADMITTED	do	Ludovico	23	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Latin	Italy	"			
29	Bella	Francesco	16	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	"			
30	Costanza	Rocco	3	m		Born on above	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	"			
			69												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 15, 1902.

150

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or a lunatic, or idiot, or deformed, or crippled, or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	20	yes	3 yrs	Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	—	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Italy	Calitri
2	"	"	30	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	30	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Montefalcione
4	"	Intended husband	25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Calitri
5	"	father	50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	himself	40	yes	25 yrs	Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	—	5	5	"	Brown	Brown		"	"
8	"	"	40	yes	20 yrs	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	30	yes	16 yrs	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Avigliano
10	"	"	30	yes	6 yrs	New Mexico		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown		"	"
11	"	"	30	yes	9 yrs	Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown		"	"
12	"	"	28	yes	9 yrs	Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown		"	"
13	"	"	30	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	husband	30	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Brown		"	"
15	"	father	—																	
16	"	himself	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Pescasseroli
17	"	"	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	24	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	45	yes	25 yrs	Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"		"	Stellarello
20	"	"	40	yes	20 yrs	Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"		"	Pescasseroli
21	"	"	35	yes	25 yrs	Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"		"	"
22	"	"	40	yes	25 yrs	Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Castelvetere
23	"	"	30	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	—																	
25	"	intended husband	25	yes	4 mos	N.Y.		no	no	no	good	—	5	5	"	Brown	"		"	Roccaraso
26	"	husband	28	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	—	no																
28	"	"	—	no																
29	"	"	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"		"	Patrica
30	"	"	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Cullio Minganini Master, of the OCEANIC, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York

W S Gilmour
Immigration Officer.

Henry Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the DCEANIA, sailing the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1902

at New-York

W Sheean.

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 31 DIC. 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bufalini	Erminia	28		f s				Italian	Latin					
2	Pellegrini	Eduardo	2		m s				Italian	Latin					
3	"	Domenica	3		f s				Italian	Latin		Patricia	fat Agostino	Pa	Scranton
4	Farba	Giuseppe	49		m m	farmer			Italian	Latin					
X 5	D'Ambrosio	Maria	16		f s	farmlab	yes		Italian	Latin					
X 6	Coppola	Rosina	25		f s				Italian	Latin		Maddaloni	fat Michele	Pa	Bridgeport
7	Guerriero	Colomba	32		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Latin		Montepidano	fat Vincenzo	Ny	Newark
8	Costanza	Domenico	47		m m		yes		Italian	Latin		Arpino	fat Costantino		
9	Amendola	Lucia	16		f s		no		Italian	Latin		Cabria	wife Batt Francesco	Pa	Kane
10	Bufalini	Amato	24		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Latin			fat Luigi		Hermitage
11	Valleorsa	Lemetta	22		f m	housewife			Italian	Latin		Agnoli	fat Rosindo	Pa	New Haven
12	Grossi	Vittore	47		m m		no		Italian	Latin			fat Antonio	Pa	Bennington
13	Calmiera	Antonio	21		m s	tailor	no		Italian	Latin			moth Giuseppina		
14	Aldeo	Giuseppe	19		m s	farmlab	no		Italian	Latin			wife Celestina	Pa	Hermine
15	Andretta	Gabrio	47		m m		no		Italian	Latin			moth Maria Rosa		
16	Cassariello	Vincenzo	24		m s		yes		Italian	Latin		Visciano	fat Michele	Pa	Stanton
17	Vitale	Maria Carmela	31		f m	housework	no		Italian	Latin			wife Antonia		
18	Lombardi	Onofrio	14		m s	seaman			Italian	Latin		Sala	moth Pietro	O.	Astabula
19	Grasso	Andrea	38		m m	farmlab	no		Italian	Latin		Marsano	fat Salvatore	Pa	Derby
X 20	D'Urso	Maria Michela	35		f s	housework	yes		Italian	Latin					
21	Sarno	Raffaele	22		m m	farmlab	no		Italian	Latin		Lizzanello	mt. Cristina	Ny	Brooklyn
22	Bardile	Concetta	28		f m	housew			Italian	Latin		Salerno	moth Matilde	Ny	
23	Castaldi	Giuseppe	10		m s	farmlab	no		Italian	Latin			fat Francesco	Il	Chicago
24	Fanelli	Maria Teresa	19		f s	cook	no		Italian	Latin		Montesano	fat Antonio	Ny	Brooklyn
25	Fanelli	Maria Giuseppa	2		f s				Italian	Latin		Torre Magg.	moth	Mass	Cambridge
26													moth		
27													moth		
													moth		
													moth		
													moth		
													moth		

Cocoa Mat. accepted 16, 26/20

70

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JAN 14 1907, 190

152

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2						Husband Pellegrino Iannitto 173 Bradford St	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3						Father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4						" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5						Uncle Emilio Cubacio 177 So. North Occasington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6						Uncle Antonio Quinetta 21 Custer Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7						Brother Raffaela Fabrizio 21 Custer Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8						Brother Luigi Barbieri 38 Bartholomew Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9						Father Antonio Mazzarelli 5 Murray St	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10						Sister Augusta Jones Hall 68 Hill Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11				N.J.		Cousin Brother Ignazio Bari of Jamaica Indiana Co	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12						Brother in Law Rosi Ignazio	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13						Brother Salvatore Rafalino Guinetta Emmuni Pa. Box 326	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14						Uncle Luigi Scarano 248 Pa Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15						Brother Gennaro Scarano 544 East Vernon Av L.A.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16				Ohio		Son Mariano Scarano 59 Otta Bula Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17						Brother Giovanni Scarano Box 63 Otta Bula Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18						Brother in Law Lombardi Michele 54 Minerva St	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19						Uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
20						Brother in Law Castiello Gabriel 60 Adams Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21						Brother Alfredo Scarano 117 4th	no	no	no	no	good	no							
22				N.J.		Brother Carlo Scarano 1065 ~~Box 65~~ W. Polk	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23						" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24						Brother in Law Pinizzotto Angelo 609 Prentiss Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25						Father Jannelli Francesco 5 Bari Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26						Father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27						Father Salvatore Raffaele Bush Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28						" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
29						" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
30						" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Emilio Manzerini Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January 1912

at New-York

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York

W S Bulaar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI , , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	De Nardo	Elisabetta	53		f m	housewife	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Torre Ruggi	mother	Mass	Cambridge
ADMITTED	Lombardi	Caterina	16		f s		no		Italian	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Parelli	Maria Cat.	30		f m	housewife	no		Italian	Italian	"	"	Papa Mario	"	"
ADMITTED	Parelli	Antonio	13		m s				Italian	Italian	"	"	Papa Mario	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Vincenzo	9		m s				Italian	Italian	"	"	Papa Mario	"	"
	"	Maria	5		f s				Italian	Italian	"	"	Papa Mario	"	"
~~8~~	~~Bovino~~	~~Ma Teresa~~	~~21~~		~~f m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bovino~~	~~Parent~~	~~Penn~~	~~Pittsburg~~
~~9~~	~~Lo Russo~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~2~~		~~m s~~				~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bovino~~	~~Parent~~	~~Penn~~	~~Pittsburg~~
10	Stefano	Luigi	37		m m	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Monte Cint.	wife	Connecticut	Meriden
11	Patrone	Giuseppe	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	father	Mass	Boston
12	Giordano	Andrea	36		m m	contadino	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Angri	Pat Catullo	Ny	Brooklyn
13	Stefano	Giuseppa	29		f m	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian	"	"	mother Carmela	"	"
14	Lo Russo	Luigi	2		m s				Italian	Italian	"	Nocera Inf.	Pat Giuseppe	Ny	Newark
15	Lo	Gerardo	1		m s				Italian	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
C 15	Cubelli	Filippo	20		m m	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Sperlonga	mother Maria Vincenza	Ny	
16 D	Faziello	Giovanni	19		m s	"	yes		Italian	Italian	"	Sperlonga	Pat Beelizio	Ny	Bethlehem
17	Coviello	Pasquale	20		m s	"	yes		Italian	Italian	"	S. Nicola	mother Carmela	Ny	
18	Borchini	Luigi	19		m s	"	no		Italian	Italian	"	S. Giorgio	Pat Santino	Ny	Perkiomen
19	Fallo	Antonio	23		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	"	S. Leucio	mother Santarcangelo	Pa	Kenova
~~20~~	~~Fallo~~	~~Domenico~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~		~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Leucio~~	~~Pat Leucio~~	~~Pa~~	~~Kenova~~
21	Aserio	Antonio	48		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	wife Nunzia	Ny	Brooklyn
22	Cerreto Valentino 4/2 of 194088	Maria	24		f m	housework	no		Italian	Italian	"	Cerreto	mother	Ny	
23	Valentino	Amalia	10		f s		no		Italian	Italian	"	Cerreto	mother	Ny	
24	Rancio	Giuseppe	60		m m	farmer	no	22-125402	Italian	Italian	"	S. Sosto	wife Antonia	Ny	
25	Rango	Filomena	19		f s	housework	no	2-10-5-42	Italian	Italian	"	S. Sosto	mother Carmela	Calif	Fresno
26	Guerriero	Giuseppe	38		m m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian	"	Patrica	Pat Rocco	Pa	Hazleton
ADMITTED	Martino	Ippolito	26		m s	farmer	no	22-131976-10/27/42-505	Italian	Italian	"	S. Sosto	mother Isabella	Calif	Fresno
ADMITTED	Martino	Domenico	19		m s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
29	Di Gioia	Ilefonso	19		m s	farmer	no		Italian	Italian	"	Troia	mother Isabella	"	"
30	Sanna	Antonio	29		m m	miner	yes		Italian	Italian	"	Alessandria	wife Assunta	Ny	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 1/14/12 ....., 190 154

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other put by himself or herself, or by any other person, and if so, what relation, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Emilio Mazzarini Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1902,

at New-York

W S Senner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing the high seas, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York, W. F. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

155

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Nardo	Giuseppe	21		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no		Italian	South Italy	Colledimacco	Wife Adelina Addari		Wa Bucksfield	
2	Di Paucario	Alfonso	26		M	S	"	no		"	"	"				
ADMITTED 3	Di Giangiacomo	Mca Rosa	26		F	Wife	"	no		"	"	"				
4	Cannitelli	Donato	19		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Cousin	Gatto Fabio	New York	
5	Sholdinari	Domenico	17		M	S	"	no		"	"	"		none		
6	Pagliaro	Maria	21		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	Fratello	Gatto Giuseppe	Pa Phila	
7	Bongiolatti	Pasqualina	2		F	"	"	no		"	"	"		Father Tommaso		
ADMITTED 8	Pilo A.	Crescenzo uncle	37		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	claims resides with	Mother Romanantonia Rocco	Wife Jorge	
ADMITTED 9	Mendillo	Antonio	11		M	S	"	no		"	"	"		Grandmother " "		
ADMITTED 10	Trotta	Andrea	9		M	S	"	no		"	"	"		Father Pietro	Wife Giuseppa Pilo	" "
11	Giannini	Gaetano	14		M	S	"	no		"	"	"		none		
12	Cain	Pasquale	21		M	S	"	no		"	"	"		none		
13	Bottiglieri	Gaetano	21		M	S	Waiter	no		"	"	"		Father Vincenzo	Pa Chicago	
14	Bottiglieri	Vincenzo	23		M	M	Carpenter	yes		"	"	"		Father Giuseppe		
15												Naples	Wife Concetta Pasqua		Conn Stamford	
16												"	Mother Pasqualina		NY Rochester	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to come to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	22	Yes	3/10	N.Y.	Father Giovanni Pacifico 41 W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	dark		Italy	Colobrano
2	"	Brother	25	Yes	3/05	"	brother Alessandro 24 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Tocco
3	"	Son	15	no			bar Alfano 62 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	"
4	Himself	21	yes	3/10	N.J.		brother Luigi 52 Christian St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Fossacesia
5	"	"	100	"			Uncle Giovanni DeSiyano 52 Christian St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	22	Yes	3/10	N.J.	Husband Angelo Chimenti 1530 Catalpa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Schiavi
7	"	"	"	"	"	"														
8	"	"	30	Yes	3/10	N.J.	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Solofra
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Carmine Amenduno 5 Carroll St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	47	no			brother Sebastiano 72 Vare Street	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Himself	27	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	100	no			brother-in-law Gaetano Mosca 119 Federal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sbreglia
13	no	"	20	Yes	3/07	N.J.	[illegible] 232 Montgomery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cousin	"	100	no			Cousin Vincenzo Mancini 73 Sixth Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Napoli
15																				"
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Cullito Manarinin Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912

at New-York

W S Clarke
Immigration Officer.

Master
Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luigi Lamberti, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered 1 to 8 inclusive, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

13th January 1912

157

54 1/14 Lat
Tot
555

73 SI.
23 T~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 31 DIC. 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
detenuti	Di Stefano	Gaetano	27	m	m	famiglia	no		Italiana	Latin	Italy	Cinella	moglie	Roma	Can. Hamilton
2	Conni	Delio	24	m	m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Buccarini	Giulio	19	m	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	padre	Giovanni	"
4	Ciffio	Renato	24	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Angelo	"
5	Trabe	Francesco	20	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Pietrasanta	moglie	Filomena	Can. Vancouver
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]		Toronto
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
detenuti	Gaeta	Alessandro	4	m	s.										
9	Spalline	Francesco	24	m	m	pastore	si		"	"	"	Lanciano	moglie	Angela	Can. Toronto
10	Biasco	Pasquale	29	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Frigento	moglie	Nicoletta	"
11	Bellisario	Antonio	20	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	padre	Carmela	"
12	Cicchetti	Angelo	4/12	m	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	madre	Maria	Long Island
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. Canada

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of New-York, Jan. 14th, 1902

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or other money, and if so, how much.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Left with Father Francis Xavier Cabrini 209 E. 20th St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut			Italy	Cantalupo
2	"	"	50	No			Left with Father Francis Xavier Cabrini 209 E. 20th St	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"			"	"
3	"	"	50	No			Left with Father Francis Xavier Cabrini 209 E. 20th St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"			"	"
4	"	"	60	No			Left with Father Francis Xavier Cabrini 209 E. 20th St	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"			"	
5	"	Self	100	No			Left with Father Francis Xavier Cabrini 209 E. 20th St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"			"	Cabrella
6							Left with Father Francis Xavier Cabrini 209 E. 20th St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"			"	S. Severo
7								No	No	No	Good	No	5							
8								No	No	No	Good	No	5							
9	"	Self	50	No	1901	Toronto		No	No	No	Good	No	5							
10	"	"	50	No	1902		Left with Father Camillo 40 Pell Street	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5					"	Lanciano
11	"	"	50	No		Montreal	Left with Father Bellezani Eusebio Bechetano	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6					"	Treglio
12	Also	"	50	No			Colog St Laurent 1 Felicia Bechetano	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4					"	"
13							Left with Father Bellezani Eusebio Bechetano	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8					"	Fortorita
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sgt. Ruffio Mazzarini Master, of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912 Officer.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIA (La Veloce) arrived Jan. 14, 1912, 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 159

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Virziello	Maria	11	2		1	To int. husb	10.20 St. Raphael Italian Soty 298 Mulberry St	R	14	12	—	—	—
2	Rinando	Luigia	2	8		1	" bro	Bro. Felice, 215 Belmont Ave	D	14	11[45]	—	—	—
3	Belli	Fsco.	19	29		1	" bro tel $	Scranton Bro Rocco, 523 B 1269 Boston Rd	B	16	11[30]	2	2	2
4	Giancaspro	Elisabetta & ch	10	28/9	1	1	" husb	Husb. Vago. Rella Mfg	D	14	11[45]	—	—	—
5	Lulli	Clelia	2	—		1	" father	Mr. R. Ella. Gabriele 357 Leonard St Bklyn	A	18	12[15]	4	4	4
6	Fusaro	Maria & 2ch	13	1/3		3	" husb	Husb. Dco. Marsano Mfg	D	14	11[10]	—	—	—
7	Baddaria	Carmela	12	5		1	" sister	Sister Maria, 99 Forest Que 633 Union St	D	14	11[10]	—	—	—
8	Mazzurca	Vita & 3ch	6	21/4		4	" husb	Husb. Salv. Carovia Bklyn	R	14	12[45]	—	4	—
9	Di Palma	Assunta	11	1[illegible]		1	" bro	Bro. Carmine 171 Sackett St Int. Rusko	D	14	11	—	—	—
10	Fontana	Maria & 2ch	9	21/3		3	" husb	Husb Gaetano Sola Mfg 175 Prospect Bklyn	D	14	11[40]	—	—	—
11	Mancuso	Mariantonia & ch	10	4/5		2	" husb	Husb. Costantino Formnaso Mt Airy N.C.	D	14	11[45]	—	—	—
12	Monticelli	Cesira & ch	1	15/6		2	" husb	c/ Luigi Bricci 6 Thr. " Emilio Bargagli	L	18	1[45]	8	8	8
13	Cianciotta	Faustina & ch	13	21/2		2		Husb. cous. Lwr. Lofrasso	D	14	11[10]	—	—	—
14	Farella	Vitantonio	13	23		1	" husb	3- multon Ave 180- Ave A.	D	14	11[10]	—	—	—
15	Ferrara	Maria & 2ch	6	11/3		3	" husb	Husb. Fsco. Milazzo Mfg	D	14	11[20]	—	—	—
16	Milano	Gppa. & 2ch	21	12/4	1	2	" husb	Husb. Vago. Fabricatore 16- Adams St Brooklyn 171- Morgan St	D	14	11[45]	—	—	—
17	La Manna	Rosaria & 2ch	15	4/6		3	" husb	Husb. Costantino Conte 116 St - 2 Ave	D	14	11[35]	—	—	—
18	Mangella	Angelina	12	30		1	" sister	Sister Maria Sant Andrea Mfg	R	14	11[35]	—	—	—
19	De Gioia	Zefferino	21	9		1	" father	Father Vago. 307 Pleasant Ave	R	14	12[15]	—	—	—
20	Licursi	Raffaele	9	30		1		Father Fsco. 192-19 Ave Mfg 353 2 Ave	D	14	11[50]	—	—	—
21	Pucci	Pasqua & ch	10	1/2		2		Husb Bro. Vago. Licursi	D	14	11[50]	—	—	—
22	Licursi	Maddalena	10	3		1	" husb		D	14	11[50]	—	—	—
23	Mastrangelo	Antonio	13	15		1	" bro	Bro. Camillo 65 Bayard St Bklyn	D	14	11[50]	—	—	—
24	Calabretti	Ida	14	10		1	" bro	Bro. Gennaro 35 Carroll St	D	14	11[55]	—	—	—
25	Folla	Clementina	15	16		1	" cousin	Cav. Gennaro Della Lucia 94 Lane Glen Cove, Newark	D	15	10[30]	1	1	1
26	Convertino	Maria	21	22		1	" husb	Husb. Lopez. Antelmo 2194 - 1 Ave Mfg	A	14	12[15]	—	—	—
27	Fortunato	Amalia	21	23		1	" sister	Half sister Clarra Perrudo 214 6. 121 St.	A	14	11[30]	—	—	—
28	Dell Aquila	Maria & 6ch	8	3/9	1	6	" husb	Bro. Salvatore Caloldo 439 West St Port Chester	A	15	10[30]	6	6	6
29	Salvatore	Dca. & ch	9	7/8		2	" husb	Husb. Uito Di Pavia 2-10 Ave Mfg	D	14	12[25]	—	—	—
30	Malanga	Rosina	15	18		1	" uncle	Uncle Lorenzo Malanga	A	14	12[35]	—	1	—

OCEANIA JAN. 14.

21 28 21

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Oceania #2 arrived ....., 19....., M., ..., from 160

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Sabatino Anna	9	6		1	To bro	Portchester Bro. Vago 222-50. Regent St	D	1H	11[45]	—	—	—
32	Imbimbo, Ma and						Orange N.J. Uncle Espe, 48 Comm St	B	15	10[30]	1	1	1
33	Coppolo, Rosina	20	5/6		2	" brother &cou	Newark N.J. Bro. Sabino C, 2 Cutler St	B	1H	12[25]	1	—	—
34	D'Urso, Ma M	20	20		1	" brother	Bro. Alfredo 519-2 11th Ave 9-7-13. Hancock, N.Y.	B	1H	12[50]	—	1	—
35	Bianculli, Filomena	9	5		1	" sister	Sis Ma Teresa Mecadolo 155 Prospect St Sheyn	D	15	10[45]	1	1	1
36	Bambino, Clementina & daughter	10	6/5		2	" husband	Husb. Pasquale Mantuano 5232 wash. St Oak.	D	1H	12[55]	—	2	—
37	Di Miro, Pasquale	7	14		1	" uncle	R.R. 6 Uncle, Tonawanda 322-2 11th Ave	D	15	10[45]	1	1	1
38	Bucchicchio, Filomena	15	23		1	" sister	Sister Angela Ribellone 9 Ave., Altoona, Pa.	D	1H	12[55]	—	—	—
	Rel. 11/7 - 1 p.m.												
39	Feretti Palmorosa (cab)	5	16		1	" hosp on arrival	Bro. Ausli Ferretti, #15	B	17	1:-	—	—	—
40													
41											[ ] 2 2 - 3 7 3		
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. OCEANIA (La Veloce) arrived Jan. 14th, 1912., 190, M., from (b) No. 161

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39m	1	Cioffi, Raffaele (2 Cab)	4	11	1	L.P.C.	10.00	Murphy							1/14	153	Mcg. 10 40											
71f	2	Petrucchi, Lina w	1	27	1	L.P.C. Record : Senility	10.00	Schlaar	1/5	174	ors 1/22/12 C				1/26	63	Gr. 1 30											
19m	3	Mariani, Carlo	13	29	1	L.P.C.	11.20	Scarlett							1/4	31	Ed 11 25											12 13 12
24m	4	Redolfi, Giuseppe	14	3	1	L.P.C.	10.13	Macatee							1/4	33	Ed 11 30											
18m	5	Santurbano, Pasquale	13	10	1	L.P.C.	11.24	Scarlett							1/5	107	Clark 11 50											
17m	6	Souderi, Giuseppe	6	18	1	L.P.C.	10.00	Bauer	38	Ed					1/6	19	NS 11 45											1 1 1
18m	7	Rubino, Angelo Ma.	13	25	1	L.P.C.	11.26	Scarlett	1/16	165	EPS C 10 42																	22 2
38m	8	Goulis, Joannis (2 Cab)	4	21	1	L P.C.	10.00	Murphy															2 30	1/12	Oceania			5 6 5
69f	9	Faccadio, Concetta "	4	1	1	L.P.C. Cert.	10.00	"							1/7	184	Gr 10 45											
5f	10	Ruggieri, Anna Maria "	4	10	1	L.P.C.	10.00	"							1/5	156	EPS 12											
23f	11	Ferrante, Angela	19	4-6	3	L.P.C.	10.30	Connor	1/4	21	Ed				1/20	33	M 2 45											1 1 1
2f		" Maria (dau)							1/14	70	Hgs				1/6	84	Ed 11 10											6 7 6
4/12f		" Amelina "																										6 6 6
39m	12	Magnanti, Gaetano	16	16	1	L.P.C.	10.20	Piaggio																				
27m	13	Conte, Nicola	13	8	1	L.P.C.	11.30	Scarlett	1/14	70	HGS				1/4	78	HGS 12 30											
29f	14	Mazzurco, Annunziata	6	25-26	2	L.P.C.	10.30	Bauer							1/9	111	Beach 12 50											5 6 5
4f		Villaresalo, Giuseppa													1/15	11	Gr 10 35											2 2 2
11m	15	Mendetto, Antonio	22	8-10	3	Under 16	10.35	Dyckes																				10
9m		" Andrea (bro)													1/5	70	Gr 11											
37m		Pito, Cresenzo (uncle)																										3 3 3 1
23m	16	Palatico, Donato	18	22	1	L.P.C.	10.30	O'Neill	1/4	71	HGS																	
2f	17	Pilotti, Angela	19	25-28	4	L.P.C.	10.40	Connor	1/4	186	Gr				1/6	109	Hgs 2 15							1/12	Oceania			5 6 5
4f		" Eufenia																										8 1 2 8
4f		" Valeria																										
9/12f		" Ludovina																										
24m	18	Addamianio, Pietro	11	13	1	L.P.C.	10.30	Schwartz																				2 1
26m	19	D'Elia, Vito Leonardo	11	3	1	L.P.C.	10.30	"							1/4	29	Ed 11 20											3 2
56f	20	Di Giangracomo, Ma Rosa	22	3	1	L.P.C.	10.50	Dyckes							1/5	136	Gold 2 30											1 2 1 6 6
42f	21	Torchia, Carminia	13	9	1	L.P.C.	11.45	Scarlett							1/5	109	Clark 12 00											1 2 1 3 3
		...celli, Felice (2 Cab)	3	15	1	L.P.C. Med.Cert.	10.00	Murphy	1/13	161	Gold				1/7	10	HS 1 20											3 4 3 6 8
									1/4	43	Ed				1/5	18	Gr 10 45											1 1 1

30

54

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. OCEANIA (Le Veloce) arrived Jan. 14th, 1918., 190, M., from 162

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	23	Ienaura, Salvatore	6	19	1	I.P.C.	11.00	Bauer	1/14	74	495				1/19	100	Jas 4										5	6	5
16m	24	Moschini, Giuseppe	1	6	1	I.P.C.	11.10	Flannery							1/4	35	Ld 11	35											
38f	25	Carelli, Ma. Caterina	21	3-6	4	I.P.C.	11.15	"							1/4	187	C 12	10											
13m		Fanelli, Antonio																											
5f		" Vincenze																											
3f		" Marianna																											
21f	26	Vigna, Raefaella	9	26-27	2	I.P.C.	1100	Newburn	1/4	189	C 1/22	177	C 1/30	149	ns 1												3	2	3/4 3
3m		" Francesco (nephew)																											
26m	27	Martino Pepino	21	27-28	2	I.P.C.	11.20	Flannery							1/4	36	Zd 11	40											
19f		" Domenica (sister)																											
24m	28	Francia, Filippo	5	9-11	3	Under 16	11.00	Hellner	1/4	184	C				1/15	34	ga 11	45									4	4	4
17f		Zappa, Dena																											
11/12m		Francia, Giuseppe																											
11f		Badolata, Michela																											
40m	29	Masiano, Eugenio	8	16	1	I.P.C.	11.30	Bauer							1/15	7	ga 10	15									1	1	1
19f	30	Fanelli, Maria Teresa	20	24-25	2	I.P.C.	11.35	Cowen							1/15	169	Gd 3	40									2	4	2
21f		" " Gius. (sister)																											
16m	31	Mita, Vincenzo (2 Cabin)	3	18	1	IPC Med.Cert.	10.00	Murphy	1/6	111	CPS 1/19	64	Mex.																
32f	32	Di Stasio, Anna "	4	6	1	I.P.C. Med.Cert.	10.00	"							1/15	162	CPS 105										1	2	1
18m	33	Ferraro, Giuseppe	11	30	1	I.P.C.	11.30	Schwartz							1/15	155	CPS 115	0									1	1	1
47f	34	Russo, Maria	12	25-29	5	IPC Med.Cert.	11.50	Macatee							1/5	1	Gr 95	5									3	3	5
28f		Lemma, Caterina																											
29f		" Concetta																											
14m		" Gaetana																											
16m		" Domenico																											
62f	35	Di Troia, Maria C.	11	19	1	IPC Med.Cert.	11.50	Schwartz							1/5	113	Clark 1/20										1	2	1
56f	36	Lombardo, Caterina	21	2	1	IPC Med.Cert.	11.50	Flannery	1/15	178	CPS				1/16	41	NS 40										2	3	2
17m	37	De Bouis, Rocco	15	26	1	IPC Med.Cert.	11.50	Bock	1/5	21	Ga 5	21	pd														6	6	6
53f	38	De Nardo, Elisabetta	21	1	1	IPC Med.Cert.	11.55	Flannery	1/15	177	CPS				1/16	39	NS 135										2	3	2
	39	Zurlo, Leonardo	15	21	1	IPC Med.Cert.	11.50	Bock	1/10	20	Ga pd																5	6	5

59

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—2182

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. OCEANIA (La Veloce) arrived Jan. 14th, 1912. 190 , M., , from

163

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
54m	40	Silvestro, Dom.Anto	7	27-28	2	LPC Med.Cert.	11.50	Connor	1/13-164 Excl			1/16	171		Landed 1/19 — 4.30 pm												
15m		" Gennaro				To Hosp 1/8/12 - 11.30 am Rel 1/23/12 12453																			9	11	10
33f	41	Dinelle, Rosantonia	10	18-21	4	LPC Med.Cert.	11.45	Cowen							Landed 1/23 — 2 pm												
18f		Onorati, Leonarda							1/5-176 EXS						1/9 172 M 11.10										8	8	
16m		" Giuseppe																									
13f		" Ma Giuseppa																									
59m	42	Sorrento, Antonio	7	18	1	LPC Med.Cert.	11.50	Connor	1/5 161 M - 22 Id						Landed 1/9 — 9.20 am										6	6	6
18m	43	Malta, Vito	7	19	1	L.P.C.	11.05	"							1/15 161 M 11.35										1	1	1
22m	44	Miressa, Alessandro	19	3	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.00	"	1/5 167 Excl						1/17 9 IPS 105										3	4	3
28m	45	Petagna, Raffaele	8	12-15	4	LPC Med.Cert.	12.00	Bauer							1/15 7 Gr 105										4	4	4
26f		Marino Anna																									
3f		" Amalia																									
2m		" Mario																									
52f	46	Del Buono, Mariatonia	18	12-15	4	LPC Med.Certs.	12.20	O'Neill							1/15 14 Gr 10.50										4	4	4
15m		Caprio, Niola																									
13f		" Rosaria																									
11f		" Teresia																									
62f	47	Macri, Mariana	5	21-22	2	LPC Med.Cert.	10.00	Hellner							1/15 24 Gr 11.15										2	2	2
26f		Ritorto, Emilia																									
42f	48	Mastromatteo, Vincenza	11	4-8	5	LPC Med.Cert.	12.00	Schwartz	1/5-4 Gr 10																5	5	5
11m		Cechetto, Antonio																									
9f		" Adalena																									
6g		" Assunta																									
2m½		" Giuseppe																									
					91																				4	4	3

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilhelm Esterville, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO. Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilhelm Esterville M.D.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of January, 1912

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

	U. S. and Foreign	Citizens	Aliens	Aliens in Transit	Total Passengers	Crew	Total
Cabin	2		2	-	2	-	-
Steerage	-		-	14	14	5	-
Total							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Class	U. S.	Total
	— 2	2
	14 —	14

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLA sailing from Rotterdam, 29th December, 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hall Jr	Dudley	25		M	S	Salesman			U.S. Citizen		U.S.	N.Y.	334 Fourth Avenue	N.Y.	New York
2	Bolik	Clara	37		F	W	none			do.		U.S.	Ill.	New York husband John Bolik	Ill.	Chicago
3														26 West Chestnut St		
4														Chicago Ill		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

71

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of Newyork. 13th January, 1902

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous relation, or has more than one wife, or opposed by character to all organized government, or a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing all government by force, or by assassination of officials, or an anarchist, or a member of a class of persons so opposed, or a polygamist, or coming for an immoral purpose, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or is an assisted alien, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or has been deported, or has come in violation of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. A. Agnew, Master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. A. Agnew
Officer. MASTER.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of January, 1912,
at New York

J. McElwee
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilhelm E. Ekern M.D., Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the L. I. C. H. Brooklyn, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilhelm E. Ekern, M. D.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of January, 1912 at New York

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

1

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from Rotterdam, 29th December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Carlevale	Costantino	23		M	S	dealer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Gioni Incaria	father Serafino Carlevale	Mass	Hyde Park
ADMITTED 2	Jerkovitz	Jauka	35		F	M	wife			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Gross Kikinda	Spouse Thearess (Italy)	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED 3	"	Janos	9		M	S	none	11-1-24-41						father		
ADMITTED 4	"	Gisella	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-father adolf Steinberger		
ADMITTED 5	"	Sandor	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-father Burshid (Hungary		
ADMITTED 6	Zarcheff	Leja Zivie	53		F	Ma	"	no	no					grand-father		
7	Grossman	Feige	36		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Wilno	son Beris Zarcheff	Mass	Framingham
8	"	Samuel	11		M	S	none	"	"	Austria		Austria	Dembica	father Wilno Russia	N.Y.	Newyork
9	"	Margulis	10		F	S	"	"	"	"				grand-father Josef Baumil		
10	"	Israel	8		M	S	"	"	"	"				grand-father Dembica (Austria)		
11	"	Sarah Rinke	5		F	S	"	"	"	"				grand-father		
12	Zuckerhandel	Nuchem	27		M	M	Drygoodsmerchant	yes	yes	"				grand-father		
13	Peretz	Bashe	22		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia		Bobrka		wife Bebie Zuckerhandel Bobrka Austria	"	
14	Kutzin	Osias	18		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bobrka	father Leib Smirkowitz Kremenczang (Polt. Russia	"	
15														mother Sara Kutzin Bobrka Austria	My	Newyork
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 167

Arriving at Port of New York. 13th January, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom purchased, and if by any corporation, by what officer, clerk, or agent thereof.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28 dls			brother Vittorio Caserale 4 Easton ave. Hyde Park, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Foani Incarico
2	no	husband				husband														
3	"	father	"			father John Jerkovich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	redish	blue	"	Hungary	Bacsahid
4	No	"	"			father 225 E Main	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"			father Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Beskerek
6	No	son	20			son i.l. A Levine 53 Marcelz St. Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	gray	"	"	Torda
7	yes	husband	"			husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grayish	"	"	Russia	Vilno
8	"	father	78			father Feivel Grossman 27-29 Brock St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Dembica
9	"	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	redish	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
12	yes	brother	20			brother i.l. Leib Glogwo 37 Norfolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Bobrka
13	no	husband	0			husband Noech Peleta 6 m Grove 66 Holly St. Bronx, NY	65. & 110 W	"	"	"	Discharged & Sent	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Klemenecz
14	yes	father	10			father Leib Kutzin 11 Ritke Street 77 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	Austria	Bobrka
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, T. R. Agnew, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 13 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Agnew
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1912,
at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilhelm Estern M. D., Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital Brooklyn N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

168

Wilhelm Estern M. D.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of January, 1911 at New York

J. McElwee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from Rotterdam 29th December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Franyi	Johann	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Perkaberton	father	Stefan Limon Franyi Perkaberton (Hungary	
2	"	Rosa	21		f m	none			"	"	"	"			
3	Franyi	Agnes	17		f				"	"	"	"	mother	Anna Franyi Perkaberton (Hungary)	Pa Northampton
4	Mikala	Karolina	16		f				"	"	"	"	mother	Marza Mikala Murosan (Hungary)	South Bethlehem
5	Kautz	Maria	17		f				"	Magyar	"	Murosan	father	Istvan Kautz Murosnt (Hungary)	
6	Keesmar	Josef	17		m s	Laborer			"	"	"	"	father	Ivan Keesmar Murosant (Hungary)	
7	Pinter	Georg	25		m s				"	"	"	Nogbara	father	Georg Pinter Nogbara (Hungary)	N.J. Trenton
8	Szabo	Matias	20		m s				"	"	"	Keves	father	Mingenes Szabo Keves (Hungary)	Jones Point
9	Hetzer	Johan	26		m m				"	"	"	Rechnitz	wife	Laura Hetzer Rechnitz (Hungary)	
10	Paolicz	Istvan	17		m s				"	"	"	Morasen	father	Ferenz Paolicz Morasent (Hungary)	West Field
11	Molnar	Michal	26		m s				"	"	"	Tizaberca	father	Mikal Molnar Tisabercat (Hungary)	Masser Stolen
12	Beres	Josef	30		m m				"	"	"	Szomody	wife	Maria Beres Szomody (Hungary)	N.Y. Yonkers
13	Holkowicz	Michal	26		m s				"	Slovak	"	Nadas	father	Jan Holkowicz Nadasl (Hungary)	Pa. vanMeter
14	Kosar	Georg	24		m s				"	"	"	Szoporna	brother	Istvan Kosar Szoporna (Hungary)	N.J. Newark
15	Masiorcsik	Lajos	29		m m				"	"	"	"	wife	Mari Majercsan Szoporna (Hungary)	Port Chester
16	Leida	Paul	24		m s				"	"	"	Werbo	mother	Katharine Leida Werbo (Hungary)	" "
17	Polacsik	Imre	23		m m				"	"	"	Beregseg	wife	Anna Polacsik Beregseg (Hungary)	Newark
18	Bachar	Anton	30		m m	blacksmith			"	"	"	Werbo	mother-i-l.	Josefina Lib Werbo (Hungary)	N.J. Newark
19	"	Stefania	35		f m	wife			"	"	"	"	mother	" "	N.J. Newark
20	"	Josef	8		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand mother	" "	
21	Hendrel	Bertalan	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Samorel	mother	Zofia Hendrel Samorel (Hungary)	Pa Holden
22	Heller	Peter	21		m s	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Nagos	sister	Katarina Heller Nagos (Hungary)	Pa Philadelphia
23	Toth	Janos	24		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Naglonia	father	Janos Toth Naglonia (Hungary)	Windber
24	Kurdziel	Jan	18		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowka	wife	Jedrej Kurdziel Ostrowka (Austria)	N.J. Buffalo
25	Macinik	Damian	20		m m		"	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolice barslowa	wife	Maria Macinik Wolice barslowa (Austria)	
26	Szkira	Dmytro	20		m s		"	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Seredno	mother	Maria Szkira Seredno (Austria)	
27	Pawula	Isidor	24		m s		"	no	"	"	"	"	mother	Anna Pawula Seredno (Austria)	N.J. High Bridge
28	Didora	Maria	19		f s	none	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Kirylo Didora Stolcsa (Austria)	N.J. Newyork
29	Victorovic	Victor	27		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	sister	Karola Victorovic Bucarest (Roumania)	
30	Farrarano	Alfonso	20		m s	gasworker	"	"	Italy	Southitalian	Italy	Arjola	father	Guiseppe Farrarano Arjola (Italy)	N.J. Jersey City

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *13th January, 1912*

169

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him or her, cash, prepaid, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self		yes	1901-03 Newyork	brother i.l. Anton Perkovits 416 E. 79th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Jenkaberten
2				no															
3						brother i.l. Johan Stillhart							5						
4						Box 871 Northampton, Pa.													
5						brother i.l. Ferency Csuptor 322 Grant St. Southbethlehem, Pa							5						
6						brother i.l. Istvan Stekenics Box 576 Southbethlehem, Pa							5	fair					
7						brother i.l. Kaspar Farkas 251 Cunningham Ave. Trenton, N.J.							5 4		gray				Illurosan
8						friend Lajos Kapitsts Jones Point, N.J.							5 2		brown	brown			
9						friend Lajos Kiputts Jones Point, N.J.							5 4		black				
10						friend Illois Tchonal Grand Ave. Fostfield, N.J.							5 8		gray				Nogbara
11						brother i.l. Janos Kuchma Morem, N.J.							5 6		fair	brown			Veres
12				yes	1907-09 Yonkers N.Y.	brother i.l. Ferencz Balasz 13 Clinton St. Yonkers, N.Y.							5 2		brown	gray			Rechnitz
13				yes	1909-11 Van Meter Pa	brother i.l. Jos. Polix Van Meter Pa.							5 8						Moravian
14						cousin Lajos Duris 573 Market St. Newark, N.J.							5 3		brown				Tisaderca
15						friend Fazo Marton Tomson St. Portchester, N.J.							5 10						Komody
16						brother i.l. Fazo Marton Tomson St. 75. Portchester, N.Y.							5 7		red & gray				Nades
17						cousin Zusana Kongics 24 Passaic Ave. Newark, N.J.							5 7		black				Szoporna
18				yes	1907-09 Newyork	sister i.l. Agata Liptak 69 Next St. Newyork							5 3		brown	brown			Werbo
19				no		brother i.l. F. Hejnej 804 4th Ave Newark, N.J.							5 3				pockmarked		Beregeg
20				yes	1904-07 Newark N.J.	brother i.l. uncle							5 2		hazel		none		Werbo
21				no									5		brown				
22						father Lajos Kendrel Box 77 Holden, W.Va.							—		fair	blue			
23						cousin Janos Klajn 2 North 1146 Philadelphia, Pa.							5 4		black	brown			Samorek
24						brother i.l. Andras Torjan Box 622 Windber, Pa.							5 6		brown	gray			Nagos
25						father Josef Kurdziel 87 Gibson St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 7						Naglonia
26						brother i.l. Jan Karplus Broadway 1157 Buffalo, N.Y.							5 6		fair	blue		Austria	Ostrowla
27				yes	1903-11 Jersey City	brother i.l. Michal Kilfor High Bridge, N.J.							5 7		brown	gray			Wolice Carabon
28						friend Jan Bibecki % Oliver Bros. Clinton St. 67 Newyork							5 7		black	brown			Seredus
29						brother Isidor Didora % adolf Mandel Livingston St. 155 Newyork							5 6		brown	gray			
30						father Marcus Victor 210 E. 114 St. Newyork							5 6						Stolica
				yes	1903-11 Jersey City	brother Michel Tavrazano 17 325 Lip ave. Jersey City, N.J.							5 8			brown		Roumania	Bucaresi
													5 3					Italy	Ariola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Agnew, MASTER. of the CAMPANELLO., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Agnew
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of January, 1912,
at New York

J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilhelm Etherik M.D., Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital Brooklyn N.Y.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilhelm Etherik M. D.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of January, 1912.

at New York.

J McCallum

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO, sailing from Rotterdam, 29th, December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Marsan	Berl	36		m	m	Carpenter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrog	wife Sure Marsan Ostrog Wolhyn Russia	N.J.	Newark
2	Braunstein	Moses	22		m	s	laborer	ye	yes	"	"	"	Ostrog	father Jankyli Braunstein Bar Podolia Russia	N.Y.	New York
3	Borochouriss	Welwel	21		m	m	Shoemaker			"	"	"	Bar	wife Libe Borochouriss Ekaterinoslaw Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Astrachan	Jakob	21		m	s	Shoemaker			"	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw	mother Chafe Astrachan Minsk Russia	Mass	Boston
5	Weinberg	Cipe	19		f	s	none			"	"	"	Minsk	mother Chawe Weinberg Mogilew Podolia Russia	"	Lynn
6	Weintraub	Lipe	30		m	m	Tailor	he	no	"	"	"	Mogilew	wife Lese Weintraub Tomaszow Lubl Russia	N.Y.	New York
7	Gruss	Schmiel	11		m	s	none			"	"	"	Tomaszow	mother Golde Gruss Tomaszow Lubl Russia	"	"
8	Lieberman	Owa	24		f	m	wife			"	"	"	Warsaw	father		
9	"	Fejwel	10		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	grand father David Klukowski		
10	"	Chane	3		f	s				"	"	"	"	grand father Warsaw Russia		
11	"	Benjamin	1½		m	s				"	"	"	"	grand father		
12	Sklar	Sure	60		f	Wd				"	"	"	Gradsk	brother Schie Fawerne Gradsk Wlk Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Sklar	Chane	29		f	s				"	"	"	"	uncle Schie Fawerne Gradsk Wlk Russia	"	"
14	"	Taube	27		f	s				"	"	"	"			
15	Mühlroth	Refuel	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romanow	mother Leie Mühlroth Romanow Wolh Russia	Mass	Brockton
16	Imberg	Chanine	22		m	s	capmaker			"	"	"	Mirgrics	sister Neche Imberg Mirgrics Wolh Russia	"	Boston
17	Blizniuk	Mojsche	17		m	s	tinsmith			"	"	"	Dubno	step father Yoel Rosenfeld Dubno Wolh Russia	N.Y.	New York
18	Zukerberg	Schie	22		m	s	Tailor			"	"	"	Liechimowka	mother Michle Zukerberg Liechimowka Wolh Russia		
19	Bokser	Chaim	21		m	s				"	"	"	Manewics	father Awrum Bokser Manewics Wolh Russia	N.J.	Newark
20	Sirlin	Abram Gisel	17		m	s				"	"	"	Minsk	mother Ester Sirlin Minsk Russia	N.Y.	New York
21	Buchbinder	Necha	19		f	s	Cigarmaker	no	no	"	"	"	Dubno	mother Blime Buchbinder Dubno Wolh Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
22	Bonsza	Esse	52		f	Wd	none			"	"	"	Szeptowka	brother i. l.	Mass	Boston
23	"	Mariam	20		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle Sam Katz		
24	"	Bele	9		f	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle Szeptowka Wolh		
25	"	Pese	8		f	s	—			"	"	"	"	uncle Russia		
26	"	Leike	6		f	s	—			"	"	"	"	uncle		
27	Lieberman	Kersch	18		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Glimiany	Glimiany	mother Este Leie Lieberman Glimiany Austria	N.Y.	New York
28	~~Rabbino~~	~~Dicel~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~tailor~~			~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Bobrka~~	~~brother Israel Austria~~		
29	Berger	Pauline	14		f	D.	none	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	brother Israel Lasarowics Bukarest Roumania	N.J.	New York
30	Mehr	Sarah	18		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Biwianow	father Salomon Mehr Biwianow Austria		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

171

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th January, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or other body, etc., and state name.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has been, or practices, or believes in, or is a member of any organization that teaches, disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes 1906 or Newark NJ	Cousin Jakob Terpitz 198 Prince St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Russia Ostrog
2	yes	"	20	no	coming Kalman Eitzon Str. 2 639 Newyork							5	5	"	blue	"	" Bar
3	"	brother	1-	"	brother Reisech Borochowitz Starr St. 709 Philadelphia Pa							5	6	"	brown gray	"	" Jekaterinoslaw
4	no	"	18	"	brother Mendl Astrachan Decatur St. 4 Boston Mass							5	4	"	black brown	"	" Minsk
5	no	uncle	30	"	uncle Morris Spivak 466 Union St. Lynn Mass							5	5	"	fair gray	"	" Mogilew
6	yes	brother in l.	no	"	brother in law Nagel 167 Boerum St. Brooklyn NY							5	—	"	brown blue	"	" Tomaszew
7	no	father	no	"	father Lipe Grussi Spring St. W. Newyork										fair	"	"
8	"	husband										5	4	"	redish brown	"	" Warsaw
9	"	father	4	00	father Bernard Lieberman Stanton St. 277 Newyork										fair gray		
10	"	"													brown		
11	"	"															
12	yes	son			son Max Feler 231 Franklin St. Philadelphia												
13	"	self	no									5	—	"	brown	"	" Goadok
14												5	—	"			
15	all	Boston	self	25	no												
16	yes																
17	yes		25														
18	no		25														
19	no		no														
20	yes	brother	2	50	brother Max Feler 231 Franklin St. Philadelphia Pa.												
21	no	sister	25		sister Rosa G. Morrison 62 Bay St. Brockton Mass												
22	yes	son			son brother Chaim Zuberg 101 Myrtle St. Boston Mass.												
23	"	brother			brother uncle Schmiel Bookbinder 413 E. 13th St. Elizabeth Newyork												
24	no		no		father Yusel Zuberg % Harry Oppenheim 319 Grand St. Brooklyn												
25					uncle Yeroshel Borer 413 S. 7th St. Newark N.J.												
26					brother Symche Girlin 366 So 5th St. Brooklyn NY												
27	no		no		sister Bolde Kutcher 626 Summit Ave. Jersey City NJ												
28	"	father	8	00	son												
29	yes	son			brother Yosel Baron 130 Chamber St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	food	No	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Romanow
30	no	brother in l.	no									5	4	"	brown	"	" Mirycicz
												5	3	"	"	"	" Dubno
												5	6	"	brown	"	" Lischinowka
												5	5	"	"	"	" Mauewicz
												5	2	"	blue	"	" Minsk
												5	1	"	brown	"	" Dubno
												4	11	"	grayish gray	"	" Sreptowka
												4	11	"	black brown	"	"
															brown gray	"	"
															brown	"	"
																"	"
												5	1	"	fair	"	" Austria Glumiany
																	" Podolia
						No	No	No	No	food	No	5	3	fair	grayish brown	none	Roumania Bukarest
												5	1	"	black	"	Austria Birnanow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. R. Agnew, MASTER, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. R. Agnew.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of January, 1917, at New York.

J. McSullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilhelm Ellstern M. D., Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owner to there, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital Brklyn, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Ellstern

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of January, 1912, at New York

J. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam 29th December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Matink	Lekander	24		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mbilniki	wife Abetova Matink Mbilniki (Nork) Russia	N.H.	Conway
2	Krawczuk	Fiodor	25		m s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Berezno	brother Afanasi Krawczuk Berezno (Nork) Russia	"	"
3	Matricenko	Iwan	35		m m				"	"	"	"	wife Efrolina Matricenko Trochymi (Kiew) Russia	"	"
4	Kusmiczenko	Andrej	37		m m		no	no	"	"	"	Dawicze	wife Maria Kusmiczenko Lipicze (Nork) Russia	Mass	Boston
5	Josefowicz	Makwej	21		m s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Worobicky	father Michail Josefowicz Worobicky (Brodno) Russia	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Josefowicz	Piotr	21		m s		no	no	"	"	"	"	father Wasil Josefowicz Worobicky (Brodno) Russia	"	"
7	Worobicki	Wasil	25		m m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Osobse	wife Tatiana Worobicki Osobse (Brody) Russia	"	"
8	Liciewski	Jakob	32		m m	Carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	Tiski	wife Lucia Liciewski Tiski (Nork) Russia	"	"
9	Wilisiewicz	Nikolaj	18		m s	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubacy	father Gregory Wilisiewicz Lubacy (Brody) Russia	"	"
10	Sidorowicz	Wladimir	18		m s				"	"	"	Lubacy	father Iwan Sidorowicz Lubacy (Brody) Russia	"	"
11	Jakobowicz	Michail	28		m m		no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Warwara Jakobowicz Lubacy (Brody) Russia	"	"
12	Moraschewski	Stanislaw	28		m m		yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Orymi	wife Antonina Moraschewski Orymi (Kam Pod) Russia	"	East Hampton
13		Felix	28		m s				"	"	"	"	mother Rosalia Moraschewski Orymi (Kam Pod) Russia	"	"
14	Krikla	Prokop	18		m s				"	"	"	"	father Ignic Krikla Orymi (Kam Pod) Russia	"	"
15	Malesenko	Michal	21		m s				"	Russian	"	Petruszis	father Gawriel Malesenko Petruszis (Kiew) Russia	N.J.	Plainfield
16	Gelman	Josef	25		m m	Shirt presser			"	"	"	Kosmar	father Zuzmar Gelman Kosmar (Kiew) Russia	N.Y.	Kearney
17	Turczin	Simon	29		m m	laborer			"	Hebrew	"	Bricowa	wife Laje Gelman Bricowa (Bess) Russia	"	Newyork
18	Genik	Leibisch	22		m m	locksmith			"	"	"	Mohilew	wife Sibilia Turczin Mohilew (Podolsk) Russia	"	"
19	~~Footleag~~	~~Maxim~~	~~40~~		~~m s~~	~~barber~~						Kielce	wife Ester Genik Kielce (Russia)	"	"
20	Markus	Malke Ruchel	18		f s	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Oerengort	~~mother Blume Footleag Oerengort Russia~~	~~Me~~	~~Boston~~
21	Berlin	Simen	40		m m	dealer						Periaksin	brother Zamin Ele Markus Periaksin (Polt) Russia	N.Y.	Newyork
22		Simche	16		m s	shoemaker						Amsiebw	wife Kennie Berlin Amsiebw	"	"
23	Burdman	Leike	18		f s	seamstress	no	no					mother Kennie Berlin Amsiebw	"	"
24	Pecoff	Andre	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sredenice	father Srul Burdman Sredenice (Pod) Russia	"	"
25	Kratchounoff	Sina	27		m m				"	"	"	Sisyn	wife Mola Andreoff Sisynt Bulgaria	Conn	New Haven
26	Raschkoff	Deltcho	29		m m				"	"	"	"	wife Sana Sinoff Sisynt Bulgaria		
27	Zaleff	Jakim	28		m m		no	no	"	"	"	Iwancre	wife Marinda Deltchoff Iwancrel Bulgaria		
28	Spasoff	Ivan	23		m m				"	"	"	"	wife Irena Jakimoff Iwancrel Bulgaria		
29	Tornbach	Peter	27		m s	baker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagy Szent Miklos	wife Virgina Spasoff Iwancrel Bulgaria	Mass	Springfield
30	Takacs	Sigmond	31		m m	laborer				Magyar		Gonsruska	father Andras Tornbach Nagy Szent Miklos (Hungary	N.Y.	Newyork
													wife Erzebet Takacs Gonsruska (Hungary		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th, January, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25.00	no			brother Alexander Malinx Conway N.H.						5	5.	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Bilinixi
2	"	"	25.00				friend P. Kokel Brunst. 90 Brooklyn NY						5	7	fair	gray			"	Bereznu
3	"	"	25.00				friend Zernawski 1/2 in Iwan 327 E 10th St New York						5	10		brown			"	Frouszyn
4	S	"	25.00				friend Mikita Fedoroff 103 Salem St. Boston Mass.						5	5					"	Dawidzow
5	"	"	25.00				brother Iwan Josefowicz 29 Henry Str. New York						5	4		blue			"	Woroshby
6	"	"	25.00				friend Mail Konnaz 29 Henry Str. New York						5	6		brown		pockmarked	"	"
7	"	"	25.00				brother i. l. Jakob Moroshick 116 Madison St. New York						5	5		gray		none	"	Osolse
8	"	"	25.00				cousin Flor Prokopciuk 87 Graham Ave, Brooklyn NY						5	10		fair	blue		"	Piski
9	"	"	60.00				cousin Iwan Jakubowicz 99 1/2 Broadway New York						5	6		brown	brown		"	Lubacky
10	"	"	37.50				cousin Grigori Jakubowicz 99 1/2 Broadway New York						5	8		gray			"	"
11	"	"	25.00				brother i. l. Emilian Skroba 911 Ludlow St. New York						5	8		brown			"	"
12	no	"	25.00				cousin Michal Kopelnicki 1/2 228 Osborn, Corner 143 East Hampton L.I. NY						5	4		fair			"	"
13	"	"	25.00				friend A. Gretezinz 1/2 care Wm. Bros. R.F.D. 3 Plainfield N.J.						5	8		blue			"	Orymi
14	"	"	25.00				cousin K. Malisenko Kearney, N.J.						5	7		brown	gray		"	"
15	"	"	25.00				brother i. l. Nute Lubel Eldridge St. New York						5	10					"	Petrusslis
16	yes	"	25.00				uncle Jacob Meisser 142 Ludlow St. New York						5	7		black	brown		"	Kossmar
17	"	"	25.00				cousin Jacob Rosenbaum 42 East 101 St. New York						5	8		brown			"	Bricsowa
18	"	"	25.00				~~brother Isaac Goodman~~ ~~1/2 Nicholas Fradkin Baltimore~~						5	2					"	Mohilew
19	~~no~~	~~brother~~																		Chentschin
20	yes	brother i. l.	25.00				brother i. l. Philip Lesser 141-3 India St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No good	No	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	~~Chernigow~~ Priaslow
21	"	son	50.00				son Louis Berlin 1/2 New England Braid Co. 42 Bond St. New York						5	3		grayish	gray		"	Anssilew
22	"	brother					brother Chawe Rosenthal 21 Basford St. New York						4	11		brown	brown		"	"
23	"	aunt					aunt Chawe Rosenthal 21 Basford St. New York						5	—			gray		"	Siedenice
24	no	self	25.00				friend Iwan M. Radoulsoff 147 Dixwell Ave. New Haven Conn.						5	5			brown		Bulgaria	Lissyn
25	"	"	25.00				friend Iwan Chakaroff 132 E. Night St. New Haven Conn.						5	9			gray		"	"
26	yes	"	25.00				friend Gheorgi Petroff 1237 S. Hope St. Philadelphia	yes					5	3					"	"
27	S	"	25.00				friend Gheorgi Petroff 1237 S. Hope St. Philadelphia						5	2					"	Twancse
28	S	"	25.00				friend Iwan Stoyanoff 1237 S. Hope St. Philadelphia						5	4			brown		"	"
29	"	"	60.00	yes 1905	NY	New York	brother Johann Tornback 257 Ave B. New York						5	4			gray		"	"
30	"	"	25.00				friend Johann Tornback 257 Ave B. New York	Dr. Cert. Consul of Paris					5	9			brown	Spot on his right eye pockmarked	Hungary	Nagy Szent Miklos
							1906 Bridgeport Conn													Gond ruska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Ogilvie MASTER. (Name and Official Designation), of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Ogilvie
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of January, 1917.
at Newyork.

J. McMullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Wilhelm Esteru M. D., Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO. Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing is a true List or Manifest of Sheets numbered from number one, inclusive, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Wilhelm Esteru

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of January, 1912, at New York

Jan. 13 1912

Jas. Sullivan
Commissioner of Immigration of the Port.

11—1115

116 Aliens
33 Sal.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO, sailing from Rotterdam, 29th ~~January~~ December, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Pelzman	Frimed	36		f m	Wife	ns	ns	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Cracow	brother Aron Erler Cracow Austria	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Zamkotowicz	Kazio	28		m m	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zgniłowitz	wife Pauling Zamkotowicz Zgniłowitz (Austria)	"	Syracuse
3	Piontak	Anna	25		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Nikola Piontak Zgniłowitz (Austria)	"	"
X 4	Panek	Wiktoria	28		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Josefa Pisiejo Zgniłowitz (Austria)	"	"
5	Busko	Onufry	17		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brzekwelle	father Danglo Busko Brzekwelle (Austria)	Minn.	Minneapolis
6	Okipna	Antonina	18		f s	Servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zgniłowitz	mother Tekla Okipna Zgniłowitz (Austria)	N.Y.	Syracuse
7	Kuryas	Klymko	40		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kuryas Seredno (Austria)	"	Waterloo
8	Kyfor	Maria	23		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Seredno	father Stefan Kyfor Seredno (Austria)	Pa.	Scranton
9	Zubinska	Kaska	18		f s	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivdor Zubinska Nastanierce (Austria)	N.Y.	High Bridge
DEPORTED	Papura	Semko	31		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Nastanierce	wife Maria Papura Lieniahowka (Austria)	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED	Kaminetska	Lina	38		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	mother		Newyork
ADMITTED 99620/300	"	Lina	16		f s	none	2-80585-	12/4/40	-505-	"	"	"	grand mother Beile Just Lemberg (Austria)	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	"	Jenie	3		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"
ADMITTED	Schwarzwald	Abraham	17		m s	Clk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radzechow	father Josel David Schwarzwald Radzechow (Austria)	Mass	Holyoke
X 15	Sczesorek	Josef	16		m s	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Chomiakowka	brother Nikola Sczesorek Chomiakowka (Austria)	N.Y.	Newyork
16	Skryp	Nastia	17		f s	none	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Tyrnawa	father Johan Skryp Tyrnawa (Austria)	Ca	Palmerton
17	Totoff	Dotcho	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lissyn	father Joto Lenin Lissyn (Bulgaria)	Conn	New Haven
18	Tranoff	Tosko	31		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Giena Toroff Lissyn (Bulgaria)	"	"
19	Ivanoff	Peter	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zvaurce	wife Velika Ivanoff Ivancel (Bulgaria)	"	"
20	Danailoff	Vasil	40		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Petra Danailoff Ivancel (Bulgaria)	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Dimitroff	Peter	28		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Dimitroff Ivancel (Bulgaria)	"	"
22	Vlieff	Ivan	24		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Drosdana Ivanoff Ivancel (Bulgaria)	"	"
23	Pedkowicz V/L 437/65.	Stefan	18		m s		7-63236	12/6/08					mother Maria Pedkowicz Kupunicwa (Hungary)	"	"
24	Gronovicz	Geza	18		m s		8-14167	4/6/38		Slovenian	Hungary	Kukunicwa	mother Martha Gronowicz Gonsruska (Hungary)	"	Darggol
25	Kovac	Josip	23		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Magyar	"	Gonsruska	father Josip Kovac Klisrov (Hungary)	N.Y.	Newyork
ADMITTED 26	Brebenicsenko	Wasily	25		m s	"	2-60806	4/8/39	no	"	"	Klisrov	brother Josef Krebeniosenko Kosmak (Kiew) Russia	Pa	Pittsburgh
27	Alter	Eisig	27		m s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kosmak	mother Josse Alter Kriwiliana (Oes) Russia	N.Y.	Plainfield
28	Fahrtman	August	28		m m	farmlaborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kamenstit	wife Louisa Fahrtman Kamenstit (Germany)	N.Y.	Newyork
29	Donkan	Robert	28		m s	cook	"	"	Russia	West Indian	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		dau Irene Jamaica W.I.	Md	Vilet ville
30														NY	Brooklyn

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

175

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork., 13th. January, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no		husband Mark Mendl Lehman Canonsb. Pa New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Cracow
2	"	self	20		cousin Frank Benderski Waterb. 1262 Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	16		sister Katarzyna Jawornka Waterb. 1214 Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	"	"	Zgniłowszty
4	"	brother i.l.	—		brother i.l. Blasej Kawiolak 49 N. E. 26 Ave Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	20		cousin Lue Kit Waterb. 1222 Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	fair	gray	"	"	"
6	"	"	25		aunt Marwara Orzipna box 578 Yakerlo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Borek wielki
7	"	"	25		Carolin Rybka Jonkopp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blues	"	"	Zgniłowszty
8	no	"	28		Dobrig Sandi Bishop Hill Illinois sister i.l. Bogdanka Kifor Highbridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black	brown	"	"	"
9	yes	"	30		friend Jan Karplux Broadway 197 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	gray	"	"	Seredno
10	—	brother	2		brother Nikola Lapura Tots Creek Pa. 11 Fulton St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Nastawiece
11	no	husband	—		husband Isak Just Dr. Cath. Instruments. Loss of finger, left hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	fair	brown	"	"	Sienialowka
12	—	father	—		father 550 Grand St. Jersey City, N.J. Cath. Faith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown	gray	"	"	Lemberg
13	—	"	—															
14	yes	brother	—		brother Emil Schwarzewalds 556 East 5th St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Dr. Cath. Partial paralysis of left hand. Loss of fingers. Scar on forehead	"	5 1	"	gray	"	"	"	"
15	—	father	—		father Gabriel Lessorek Berry St. 107 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	"	"	Radzechow
16	"	brother	30		brother Michal Skryp Palmerton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gray	"	"	Chomakowka
17	no	self	25		friend Ivan Koltchoboff 129 S. Wright St. Newhaven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Tyrnawa
18	—	"	25		friend Ivan N. Radonloff 107 Dixwell ave. Newhaven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	gray	"	Bulgaria	Lisyn
19	yes	"	30		friend Gheorgi Petroff 1237 N. Hope St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	Zvancse
20	"	"	25	yes	yes Kansas City friend Ivan Stoyanoff 1237 N. Hope St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	26	no	friend Gheorgi Petroff 1237 N. Hope St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	27	"	friend Gheorgi Petroff 1237 N. Hope St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Madison Pa	"	25	"	cousin Spasenya Kljacic Darrow, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	30	"	friend Johan Tornbach 257 ave B Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Turnnicowe
25	"	"	50	"	brother Gyuji Horge 2nd Gleanwood 1536 Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"	Gonerusko
26	no	"	7	"	brother A. Erebenicsenko c/o Swain Bros. R.F.D. 3 Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kliuor
27	yes	"	Wife	"	brother Schie Alter 56 E. First St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gray	pockmarked	Russia	Kosmal
28	no	"	Sister	"	cousin Lina Rauchhaus 21 Pine Height ave. Belleville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	fair	brown	none	"	Krsmiliana
29	—	"	25	yes 1911	911 - N.Y. Brd - Usha Ryant - Black Ave 106 - Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Germany	Kamenstit
30																	Russia	Warshawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. A. Oyens, MASTER. (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. A. Oyens.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of January, 1912
at New York.

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

STATES.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANELLO (Uranium S.S.Co.) arrived Jan. 14, 1912, 19—, —— M., ——, from ——

176

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kutsen	Osias (cab)	1	14		1	To father 10.25	Father Leib 227 Goerck St	A	14	11 40	—	—	—
2	Pelsman	Frume	4	1		1	" husb	Son Aron 245 Stanton St 27-Bayard "	B	14	11 40	—	—	—
3	Burdman	Leika	3	23		1	" aunt	Aunt Chane Rosenthal "	A	14	11 45	—	—	—
4	Markus	[illegible] Malke	3	20		1	" sister	Bro. Isaac 41-N. 11 "	B	14	11 50	—	—	—
5	Buchbinder	Neche	2	21		1	" sister	Sister Fela Kutshin 62 E. [illegible]	A	15	10 20	1	1	1
6	Lieberman	Ewa & 2ch & neph	2	8/11		4	" husb	Husb. Bernard 184 Stanton St 88-Willett "	A	14	11 45	—	—	—
7	Mehr	Sarah	2	30		1	" sister	Sister Fannie Schwebel "	B	14	11 40	—	—	—
8	Didora	Maria	1	28		1	" bro	Bro. Isador, 532 E. 13 Bklyn	A	15	11 20	1	1	1
9	Lieberman	Hersch	2	27		1	" bro	Bro. Jacob 188 So. 3 St Hayden, W. Va	A	14	11 40	—	—	—
10	Hendsel	Bertalan	1	21		1	" tel $	R.R. to Jack, Lagos Bklyn	A	19	11 5	5	5	5
11	Szeszorek	Josef	4	15		1	" father	Father Samuel 98 Myrtle Ave Myrtle Tabor Mass.	D	14	12 50	—	1	—
12	Imberg, Chanie		2	16		1	" brother	R.R. to Bro, Chayim 108 "	A	15	3 30	1	2	1
13	Pauch, Victoria		4	4		1	" b-i-l	R.R. to Bro, Max 48-26 Ave, Minneapolis "	A	"	3 30	1	2	1
14	Weinberg, Zipe		2	5		1	" uncle	Uncle Morris Spivak Stewarts Chayim, Mass.	B	14	12	—	—	—
15	Gruss, Schmiel		2	7		1	" father	Father Lipke 114-Goerck St "	B	14	1	—	1	—
16	Kovac Josef		1	2		1	" tel 4	R.R. to Bro, Endick, 5506-2d Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.	A	17	2 45	2	3	2
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CAMPANELLO JAN. 14.

TOTALS. 11 16 11 38

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(2)

S.S. CAMPANELLO (Uranium) arrived Jan. 14th, 1912. , 190 , M., , from 177

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Jerkovits, Janke (2 Cab)	1	2-5	4	I.P.C. Med.Cert. 1025	Sullivan							1/14	95	Clark	11 20									
	" Janos																								
	" Giselle																								
	" Sandor																								
2	Zarcheff, Leja Ziwie (2 Cab)	1	6	1	I.P.C. 10.25	Sullivan							1/14	97	Clark	11 12									
3	Schwartzwald, Abraham	4	14	1	I.P.C. 10.55	Piaggio	1/14	104	Clark				1/0	135	Clark	11 20							2	2	
4	Sieszweski, Jakob	3	8	1	C.I. & I.P.C. 11.00	Schwartz							1/14	142	M.	11 32									
5	Matriczenko, Iwan	3	3	1	I.P.C. 11.15	"	1/14	44	D4								1240	1/16/12	Campanello	4	5	4			
6	Tornbach, Peter	3	29	1	I.P.C. 10.10	"							1/15	43	Ld.	10 3							1	1	
7	Krawczuk, Fiodor	3	2	1	I.P.C. 11.15	"	1/14	179	25				1/6	31	Inv.	3 30							2	3	2
8	Kratchounoff, Nina	3	25	1	I.P.C. 11.15	"							1/15	21	Inv.	3 20							1	2	1
9	Krehniesenko, Wasily	4	26	1	I.P.C. 11.14	Piaggio	1/14	176	25				1/5	157	M.	10 55							1	1	
10	Pecoff, Andre	3	24	1	I.P.C. 11.20	Schwartz							1/15	19	Inv.	3 15							1	2	1
11	Raschkoff, Daltcha	3	26	1	I.P.C. & C.I. 11.20	"							1/14	132	25	1207									
12	Weintraub, Lipe	2	6	1	I.P.C. 11.20	Dyckes							1/15	51	Ld	10 52							1	1	
13	Spassoff, Ivan	3	28	1	I.P.C. 11.30	Schwartz							1/15	14	Inv.	3							1	2	1
14	Zlateff, Jakim	3	27	1	I.P.C. 11.25	"							1/15	16	Inv.	3 10							1	2	1
15	Bokser, Chaim	2	19	1	I.P.C. 11.25	Dyckes	1/15	11	C				1/16	85	K	3 13							2	3	2
16	Ganik, Leibisch	3	18	1	I.P.C. 11.30	Schwartz							1/15	11	C	126							1	2	1
17	Berger, Pauline	2	29	1	IPC Med.Cert. 11.52	Dyckes							1/15	56	Ld	11 05							1	1	
18	Takacs, Sigmund	3	30	1	IPC Med.Cert. 11.50	Schwartz							1/15	5	NS	135							1	2	1
19	Skler, Sure	2	12-13	2	IPC Med.Cert. 11.50	Dyckes	1/15	193	NS				1/6	39	Inv.	3 50							4	6	4
	29f " Chane (daughter)																								
	52f 20 Bomze, Ette	2	22-26	5	IPC Med.Cert. 12.10	Dyckes	1/15	45	KH				1/6	102	NS	2 10							10	5	10
	20f " Mariam																								
	9f " Beile																								
	8f " Fessa																								
	6f " Leike																								
		4	10	1	I.P.C.Med.Cert. 12.00	Piaggio	1/15	77	Lark								1240	1/16/12	Campanello	4	5	4			

TOTALS. 26

28 17 38

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

JJM. S. S. CAMPANELLO (Uranium) arrived Jan. 14th, 1912, 190, M., from No. 178

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38f	22 Kaminetska, Lina			4	11-13 & LPC Med. Cert. 12.10	Piaggio							1/15	40	Ld.	1°							3	3	3
16f	" Mina																								
5f	" Jeine																								
21 m 23	Borochowicz Welvel	2	3	1	L.P.C. from Hbg 1/22/12 11 a.m. Schmitz								1/27	132	Daw	1°							1	3	3

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weis, Surgeon of the s/s "RHEIN", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Th. Weis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, December 30th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Karasina	Eva	22		s	[illegible] maid	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Austria	Wien	Father: Paul Pecarsky	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Weisgrauch	Clara	17		s	[illegible]			"	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Mesritz	Father: Philipp Weisgrauch	Ill.	Chicago
3	Schad	Friedrich	40		m	[illegible]			Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Friend: Willi Müller	NY	New York
4	Wolf	Johannette	55		s	housekeeper			"	"	"	"	Bruder: H. Bremen	"	"
5	Reinler	Hermann	24		s	Bookkeeper			"	"	"	Neuwied	Father: Leman Wolf	"	"
6	Röthe	Erich	31		m	merchant			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. Y.	Brooklyn	Spremberg 2/54. Germany	"	Brooklyn
7	Stern	Franziska	38		m	housewife			"	"	Germany	Breslau	Father: H. Voigt Hörner	"	"
8	— " —	Franzy	11		s	none			Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Hohenheimerstr. 66 Stuttgart	"	Brooklyn
9	— " —	Johann	8		s	none			"	"	"	"	Brother: Franz Albrechts	"	New York
10	— " —	Joseph	1		s	none			"	"	"	"	Obergasse 4 Breslau	"	"
11	Valenta	Josef	24		m	locksmith	yes	yes	"	Bohemia	Moravia	Kyjdein	agent: Johann Binschek	"	"
12	Flamand	Karen	22		m	housewife			"	Denmark	Denmark	Kopenhagen	2 Quellenstr. 66. Wien	"	"
13	Messing	Otto	31		s	upholsterer			"	Germany	Germany	Berlin	Father: Franz Vlcek	Ill.	Chicago
14	Engelmann	Alexander	35		m	mechanical engineer			"	German	Germany	Berlin	Kyjdein, Mazovia	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Wiesgrecher	Florentine	70		w	Royal Rat			"	"	"	Görlitz	Brother: G. Zeltberg	Ill.	Chicago
16	Widenberg	Alexander	26		s	salesman			"	"	"	Bäer	Vogelgerdstraße 6. Kopenhagen	NY	Brooklyn
17	Ulrl	Josef	23		s	[illegible]	1-71 4781-	4/6/3&	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. Y.	Buffalo	Brunnenstr. 117. Berlin	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	Kiefl	Fany	23		s	[illegible]			Germany	German	Germany	Heinberg	Mother: Marie Engelmann	Pa.	Durijea
19	Hartmann	Gustav	28		s	machinist			"	"	"	Tübingen	Cyber 4 Zeltsen Ka.	Conn.	New Haven
20	Bjarne	Alfred	20		s	mining engineer			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. Y.	New York	Handdaughter: Mrs. Louise Meyer	NY	New York
21	Walters	Adolf	27		s	[illegible]			Sweden	Swedes	Sweden	Duisburg	Buer, Kreis Recklinghausen	"	"
22	Baumann	Babette	49		w	nurse			Germany	German	"	Elberfeld	agent: Rev. Geh. Jabarecki	Pa.	Ellwood City
23	Levy	Jan	31		s	laborer			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. Y.	New York	Linie A. B. 8. Haafen	Ohio	Akron
24	Goetz	Maria	50		w	housekeeper	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father: Georg Ehl	NY	New York
25	Milentzo	Katarina	58		w	none			"	Ruthenian	Hungary	Gorki	Heinberg, Post Bargenberg, Bavaria	Mich.	Grand Rapids
26	Mann	Melvine	62		w	housekeeper			"	"	"	Hentschelsdorf	Mother: Elsa Engelmann	NY	New York
27	— " —	Hugel Anny	25		s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Canada	English	Germany	Berlin	Father: Eduard Weber	"	Brooklyn
28	Petherny	Vaclav	52		m	farmlaborer			Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Labeslau	Hentschelsdorf, Bohemia	Mich.	Battle Creek
29	Moser	Hermann	36		m	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Erfurt	Labeslau, Bohemia	"	"
30	Walther	Ernst	18		m	[illegible]			"	"	"	Treblin	mother: Meta Moser	"	"
													Gehrenhausen i/Rhein.	NY	New York
													father: Hubert Walther	"	"
													Treblin, Ark Brandenburg, Ger	"	"
	80													30	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 180

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 14 1912, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	23=	no	cousin: Karel Sedlon. 1827 Mead Av. Cleveland, Ohio				Draft - Gaiter.								
2	"	brother	$24=	"	brother: Ch. Wennraich 708 E. 9th St. New York 36 E. Rivington				not	not	not	good	not	5'6	fair	brown	blue		Austria	Weishaet
3	"	cousin	60=	"	cousin: Rudki Bogdalen 314 E. 93 St. West York				"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	dark	brown		Russia	Wessick
4	"	self	$25=	"	brother: Emma Wall 1 United Pass 19 St. Brooklyn New York				"	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	blond	blue		Germany	Ryngheim
5	"	"	250=	yes 1904	residence: Mrs. Maria 389 Hancock St. Brooklyn, NY.				"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	dark	brown		"	Neuwied
6	"	"	60=	no	friend: Rev. Dimitry 7 Hale St. New York				"	"	"	"	"	5'9	"	blond	blue		"	Kirchgass
7	"	husband	$25=	"	husband: Paul Stern 117 E. 8 St. New York				"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	"	"		"	Breslau
8	"	father	+	"	father: Dawes				"	"	"	"	"	5'1	"	brown	gray		Bohemia	Mastecma
9	"	father	+	"	father:				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		Hungary	Budapest
10	"	father	+	"	father:				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond		Austria	Wien
11	Yes	self	$25=	"	friend: Hans Vesely 1611 W. 19 St. Chicago, Ill.				Discharged					—	—	"	"		"	—
12	no	"	58=	yes no	[illegible] Ida Hartmund 5728 Rhodes Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.				"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	"	gray		Moravia	Hrdlein
13	Yes	"	100=	"	cousin: Karl Hebe 1108 Washington Blvd. Chicago, Ill.				"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	brown	"		Danes	Odense
14	"	"	$50=	1912 Hungary	acquaintance: Mrs. Hedwig Schoppy 190 Ross St. Brooklyn, NY.				"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	blond	"		Germany	Wolfe Dorf
15	no	self	400=	no	daughter: Emma Glass, (no blood) 5444 Hungerford Ave. Hammond, Ind.				Accompanies	Discharged				4'8	"	"	"		"	Gailitz
16	Yes	"	70=	1907 Hungary, Pa.	residence: Hungary, Pa.				"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	gray	blue		Russia	Rozan
17	"	brother	$20=	no	brother: Fritz Glas 45 Broadway St. West Haven, Conn.				"	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	dark	brown		"	Rinbuy
18	yes	self	2=	yes	brother: Carl Fleyl 761 E. 156 St. West York				"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	blond	"		Germany	Heinburg
19	"	"	60=	yes yes 1907	cousin: Mr. von Glof, Henry Hargo St. Rochester, NY.				"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	gray		"	Tübingen
20	no	"	50=	no no	friend: D. A. Colby 69 Shelby Steel Tube Co. Pittsburg, Pa.				"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	brown	brown		"	Neuwied
21	Yes	"	50=	"	cousin: Henry Kiel 1 Lincoln Ave. Chicago, Ill.				"	"	"	"	"	5'10	"	blond	gray		Sweden	Lingarle
22	"	"	28=	yes yes 1907	friend: Miss A. Mennagh 466 East 81st St. New York				"	"	"	"	"	5'10	"	dark	"		Germany	Cregalz
23	Yes	Brodsky	$25=	yes no no	cousin: Hesimina Welega 15 Spring St. Grand Rapids, Mich.				"	"	"	"	"	5'4	"	"	blue		"	Bamberg
24	yes	cousin	$50=	"	cousin: Oleh Bilaras 525 E. 70 St. New York				"	"	"	"	"	5'9	"	light	grey		Galicia	Holemitzka
25	"	cousin	$50=	"	cousin: Gabor Horvath 1145 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn, NY.				Discharged	"	"	"	"	4'10	"	dark	"		Hungary	Gorsi
26	no	self	70=	1909 108 Bible Creek	brother: O. E. Jansen 561 W. Main St. Battle Creek, Mich.				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	gray		"	Antyakobyhaw
27	"	"	2	"	cousin:				"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	dark	brown		"	Canada Nelson
28	"	"	$44=	no no no	friend: Rudolf Pagnial 131 E. 11th St. Elizabeth, N.J.				"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"		"	—
29	yes	self	150=	yes yes 1908	cousin: Ethann Bacath Hay Grass & Feeding Co. West Shore, New York				"	"	"	"	"	5'4	"	blond	gray		Bohemia	Tobeslau
30	"	"	25=	no no	friend: William Bakhaus 350 & 54 Grand St. New York				"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	brown	blue		Germany	Ehrenbreitstein Berlin
									"	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	dark	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Madsen Master, of the S.S. "RHEIN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Madsen
Captain. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Edna Ellert
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weis, Surgeon of the s/s "RHEIN" → sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Geo. Uhlein

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhein, sailing from Bremen, December 30th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schimmel	William	68		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Jew	Russia	Riga	my Brother-in-law		
2	Mehrhardt	Martin	44		M	Lumber butcher	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Germany	Mich. Frelenmuth			
3	Glaser	Emma	35		F	wife	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Austria	Mich. Frelenmuth	Nonguich. Frelenmuth		
4	Nolan	Jas Wm	30		M	physician	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Ireland	Hamilton Co Prob Ct. Ohio	3/23/99	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Brewes	Fritz	62		M	merchant	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Germany	Korea Museum			
6	— " —	Lene	62		F	wife	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Germany	Md. Baltimore		Md.	Baltimore
7	— " —	Charlotte	22		F	none	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
8	Hirschhorn	Margarete	27		F	none	"	"	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Russia	"			
9	Tegano	Hubert	39		M	journalist	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Germany	N.Y. Newyork	Europe Co Ed. Com Rev - 10/15/07	N.Y.	Newyork
10	Schwager	Daniel	52		M	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	brother: Lesser Schwager		
11	— " —	Liba	52		F	housewife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	"	Telkanhe, G. Podolsk, Russia		
12	— " —	Blume	dau 24		F	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	"	brother:		
13	— " —	Sche	dau 20		F	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	"	sister:		
14	— " —	Rochenel	son 18		M	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	"	uncle:		
15	— " —	Meier	son 16		M	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	"	uncle:		
16	— " —	Schime	son 8		M	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	"	uncle:		
17	— " —	Mordche	son 6		M	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	"	uncle:		
18	Schidl	Adam	31		M	farmer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hungary	uncle:		
19	Salmon	Karl	15		M	baker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hungary	wife: Rosalia Schidl	N.Y.	Newyork
20	— " —	Katharina	17		F	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Hungary	father: Martin Hebrew		
21	Marckert	Franziska	24		F	none	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Hungary	St. Gillis t. k.m. Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburgh
22											Bombolya		mother: Anna Weber		
23													My Sist Anna Grad m. Hungary	Pa	Dignowitz
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2. 182

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 14 1912, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by the person, or by relatives, or friends, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in order to admission, or not to be admitted, into the United States, as stated by master?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							residence: Liberty Park Evergreen – Brooklyn, N.Y.														
2																					
3							residence: 1944 Hampton Ave.														
4							Walnut Hills Cincinnati, Ohio														
5							residence: Warsaw, Russia														
6							residence: 26 Fieldhouse Gilbertsville, Md. 26 do Lubovitz Sq														
7																					
8							residence: 72 Dover St. Newark, N.J.														
9							residence: 582 W. 9 St. New York														
10	yes	self	22.50	yes	no	no	same: Mrs. Abraham Schein 430 Chestnut St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark blue	none	Russia	Dunaburg	
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	same: Max 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown	〃	〃	〃	
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	brother:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	blond	〃	〃	〃	
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	brother:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	brother:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	brother:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	brother:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	dark blue	〃	〃	〃	
17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	brother:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
18	〃	〃	3 [illegible] 1903	〃	〃	〃	brother-in-law Jakob Kirchtner 1703 Garden st. Scranton Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	
19	not	〃	900 [illegible]	not	〃	〃	brother-in-law Harry Kroll 533 Pimlico Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	blond blue	〃	Hungary	Ujvar	
20	〃	〃	[illegible] 1907	no	no	no	brother-in-law.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	Berekdem	
21	〃	〃	30 [illegible] 1910	no	no	no	husband Harbin Mordcort 412 Emperor st. Duquesne Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	brown brown	〃	〃	Oj Lotsma	
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Madsen Master of the s/s "RHEIN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Madsen
Comm. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1912
at NEW YORK

Gatins Ellis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. N. Weis, Surgeon of the R/S "RHEIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 3 inclusive, contain a full and correct list and manifest of all such aliens, and that I have caused to be entered in said Lists or Manifest Sheets, full, correct, and true answers to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. N. Weis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Jalma [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Jan 14 1912

EXEMPTIONS					
U. S.		TOURISTS (NOT INTENDING TO REMAIN)	RESIDENTS		
			CANADA	OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES	TOTAL
10					

10 68 78 14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Aliens U. S. Total
68 10 78

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Klein sailing from Bremen, December 30th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perruda-Jacke	Saline	29		m s	work-person	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Mark Finegold Bogdanowka 66 Libau Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Klein	Selde	30		f w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"
3	Harley	Josef	20		m s	tailor	"	"	Bohemian	"	Austria	Tarnow	Mother Wittwe Rosa Reichmann Radlauerstr. 7	N.Y.	New York City
4	Scheiner	Leopold	27		m m	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Father Johann Russia mother n. Rosa Glueck Hungary	"	"
5	"	Johanne	25		f m	housewife and servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father n. Adolf Hungary mother " " Budapest	"	"
6	Klein	Mathias	29		m s	hair dresser	"	"	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	Father n. Michael Klein Hamburg 147	"	"
7	"	Ewa	28		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
8	"	Josef Sohn	4		m s	and Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
9	Korzenski	Waleck	25		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Father n. Kasper Bier Russia	"	"
10	"	Czipa	20		f w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Bier n. Wladimirowka	"	Philadelphia
11	Schwarzbard	Wicie	32		m s	barber	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Buczacz	Father	"	"
12	"	Marie	11/12		f s	and Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father David Silberg Buczacz	"	Galicia Minneapolis
13	"	Fanny	9		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
14	Czaniadi	Ernestek	21		m s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
15	Schonicsak	Nikolay	28		m m	labourer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ersekujvar	Father Georg Czaniadi Ersekujvar	"	"
16	"	Julianna	44		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Tokarny	Father n. Johann Kovacs Tokarny	"	New York City
17	Rybar	Josef	32		m m	and carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
18	"	Rosa	31		f m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Domarsice	Father n. Tuton Kaim Domarsice	Bohemia	Ill. Chicago
19	Mesaros	Karl	65		m m	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
20	Jankovics-Pudovic	Milovan	26		m s	Saloon Keeper	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Novica	Father Cas. Dielenis	Montenegro	Novi Bar Grand
21	Pilipic	Milica	20		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Cvijeta Pavlicic	"	New York Galle
22	Hochmann	Rosalja	26		f m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warkau	Father Isak Hochmann Dembingasse 16 Warkau	Russia	Ill. Chicago
23	Kaiser	Josef	57		m m	merchant	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	wife Amalia "	"	"
24	Kekel	Ferenez	47		m m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mor	Father Isak Kekel Tarnobrzeg, Galicia	"	New York City
25	Friedmann	Magda	22		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sonja Kekel	"	"
26	Zwicke	Katharina	50		f m	housework	"	"	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Talsport	Son Peter in Hungary	Hungary	N.Y. -
27	Ehrlich	Jlwodzka	34		m m	merchant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Krakau	Father Hinde Friedmann Talsport	Russia	N.Y. -
28													Father Leopold Zwicke Mitau	"	"
29													Brother in Law Nikolay Rybar Domarsice	Hungary	Ill. Chicago
30													Father n. Alexis Ehrlich Krakau	Galicia	Na Jen Easton

27/12

Jacob Schiff

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 13 1912, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									26	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$25				brother Max Landsmann 1260 Bedford Av Brooklyn N.Y.						5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Libau
2	No	self	$30										5	4		blonde	blue			Vilna
3	No	self	$25				cousin Lipinka Abr. 328 E. 73 St.	York					5	1		blonde	blue			Vilna
4	No						cousin Heinrich Rothmann 1556 92 St.	York					5	9			gray			Hungary
5	No												5	5		black				Hungary Budapest
6	No	self	$40				uncle Julius Lipp 552 W. 39 St.	York					5	4		black				
7	No	kid											5	9			gray			Lemberg
8	No	father											5	5		blonde	blue			
9	No	self	$25				cousin Th. Jarmusky 119-6 St.	Elizabeth N.J.					5	6		black	gray			Russia Zhitomir
10	No	self	$200				brother J. Schwartzbach 113-11 ave Minneapolis Minn						6	2						
11	No	mother					father						5	5		brown	brown			Galicia Bircza
12	No	self	$40										5	—						
13	No	self	$50				aunt Rudolph Cay 514 W. 57 St.	York				Sick to Mrs Bodja. Trav. cand.	5	8		black	brown			
14	No	uncle	$150				cousin Dr. Isaac Boda 1 Ave.	York				Dr. of Dentistry. Which offends.	5	6		gray	gray			Hungary Gyarmath
15	No	kid											5	3		brown	brown			Russia Kovno
16	No	self	$25				brother L. Zeldin Kaiserin 2009 S. Halsted St.	Chicago, Ill.					5	6						U.S. Libau
17	No	kid					brother													Russia Kovno
18	No	self	$25									Sick off. Suffering which offends.	5	4			blue			Lomza
19	No	self	$25				cousin Wolinsky Kaiserin Hotel Royal Frank Hotel						5	11		black				Austria Kovno
20	No	self	$50				father Sister Rukaite					Sick off. Pregnant - on to own Aunt who offends off.	5	7		black				Austria Kovno
21	No	self	$25				cousin Wolf Yaffa 1556 92 St.	York					5	6			gray			Galicia
22	No	self	$50				cousin Kaplan Kaplan 226-86 St.	York					5	3			gray			Russia Libau
23	No	self	$100				cousin M. Markin Hotel 129 Hillsboro St.	York					5	5		brown	black			Galicia Tarnowitz
24	No	father					father Jacob Friedmann 5716 139 St. Bronx	York				Sick to Mrs Bodja.	5	6		brown	blue			Hungary Kor
25	No	self	$200				cousin Dennis Cronin 1846 Gunnison St.	Chicago, Ill.					5	6			brown			Russia Libau
26	No	self	$18				brother Louis Cohen	Jersey City, N.J.					5	3		black				Austria Lemberg
																				Galicia Lukie

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Madsen, Master of the S.S. RHEIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-seven~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a procuress, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Madsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

James Ellers.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Weis, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether from "sailing therewith" or "conveyed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Weis

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

James Wiert

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, December 30th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gorian	Isidor	11	5	M	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Astroz	uncle: Wolf Frankel	Penna	Astroz	Lower Wallingford
	"	Jedie	9		F		none										
ADMITTED	Martin	Therese	55		F	M	none			Hungary	German	Hungary	Kazykinda	Hoffe: Heinrich Liebel	Ill.	Chicago	
ADMITTED	Asatmon	Marie	24		F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aged Conrad m. Hungary	Ill.	Chicago	
ADMITTED	"	Josef	6		M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	
	"	György	4		M	S				"	"	"	"		"	"	
7	Obrel	Rudolf	17		M	S	farm lab.			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Regetiv	mother: Anna Obrel			
ADMITTED	Baltunis	Alexander	18		M	S	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Kigai	Regetiv Galicia	N.J.	Brooklyn	
9	Cerewka	Vasily	22		M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Ruthenian	Hungary	Zabor-eser	father: Josef Baltunis Kigai	Pa.	Mauch Chk	
10	Grun	August	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wahrode	Russia friend: Cserewka Juro Zabor-eser Lemplin Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg	
11	Sowa	Marya	22		F	M	housework	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Radymno	grandmother: Mrs J. Stephan Wolgodal Posen Germany	N.J.	Brooklyn	
12	"	Stefania	1		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Cassek Jacob Radymno Galicia grandfather	Ill.	Chicago	
13	Dircot	Jared	18		M	S	farmer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grosy	father: Josef Meyer Jurkot Grosy			
14	Lock	Stepan	20		M	S	farm lab.			"	"	"	"	mother: Russia wife: Freda Luk Lustowka	N.J.	New York	
ADMITTED	Kazgozyn	Lee Stanislaw	24		M	S				Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lubicka	Sebastian Gorlak	Mich.	Detroit	
16	Bajczuna	Maria	28		F	M	housework	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sulisky	mother: Anastasia Kuczyn Sulisky Galicia	N.J.	New York	
17	"	Margit	9		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wesanis	mother: Magdalena Telesia Jonitor Alton m. Hungary grandmother	Pa.	Homestead	
18	Demetski	Maria	16		F	S		2-45465	5/22/36								
19	Wanicaki	Walter	18		M	S	farm lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Karacs	mother: Jennika anna Karacs Jacob m.	N.J.	Jersey City	
20	Reiber	Friedrich	23		M	S				Russia	Ruthenian	Austria	Zsmand	father: Wenicki Mihaly Hungary			
21	Pascal	Anna	19		F	S	maid			Austria	German	Russia	Kaminiz	aunt: Pauline Reiber Zipinski Hungary	N.Y.	New York	
ADMITTED	Kakzym	Michal	32		M	M	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Slavic	Galicia	Terebuska	mother: Anthony Ciarpak Terebuska Galicia		Jersey City	
23	Horodki	Stepanie	36		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Volonka	Volonka	mother: Tarnoska Makeym Galicia	Ill.	Chicago	
24	Blis	Magda	17		F	S	maid			Hungary	German	Germany	Berlin		Ill.	Chicago	
25	Kowalkowski	Maryanna	33		F	M	housework			Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Olsoy	friend: Zamorski Teresa Jenesa Hungary	Ill.	St. Louis	
26	"	Kotcivic	4		M	S	none			Germany	German	Germany	Posyin	father: Joseph Kowalkowski Posyin Germany	Wis.	Milwaukee	
27	Ulrich	Fritz	21		M	S	moulder	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Stepmother: Anna Ulrich Posyin Dej Hafend 14			
28	Grhaby	Maria	18		F	S	maid			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kralick	uncle: Grhaby Stanis Kralick Saros Co. Hungary	N.Y.	New York	
29																	
30	Kasprzyk	Maryanna	20		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Schwersna	mother: Maryanna Kasprzyk Odierstrasse Germany	N.Y.	Tonawanda	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 186

Arriving at Port of New York. JAN 13 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Father: Lorinc Lewis 221 S. Eighth St. Wallingford Conn.	No	No	No	good	No	4	2	fair	blk	blue	none	Russia	Vostroy
2																				
3							Father: Andrew Jonek 1125 Lorain St. Cleveland O.						4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4							Husband:													
5							Father:						5	—	"	"	blk	"	Hungary	Magyarkiralyi
6													—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7							Father: Chaim Zelig 107 North 2nd St. Brooklyn N. Y.						—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8							Brother: Samuel Lehmann 822 Lexington Ave. cor. 53rd St. City.						5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Regetin
9							Father: Yanczik Peter 38 Fourth Ave. cor. 11th St. City.						5	8	"	br.	grey	"	Russia	Regai
10							Father: Gottfried Gelen 1832 E. 97th St. Cleveland O.						5	5	"	blk	br.	"	Hungary	Zaborozan
11							Husband: Anna Kaminsk N. 24th St. Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Brooklyn
12													5	3	"	"	br	"	Galicia	Radymno
13							Father: Sonia Sklark 12 Fifth Street Cleveland O.						4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14							Husband: Thomas Klein 311 Cleveland O.						5	—	"	br.	blue	"	"	Dulcky
15							Husband: Peter Bolay 1911 St. Clair Ave. cor. Parkdale													
16							Husband: Johanna Fenyo 1117 Lorain Ave. cor. Cleveland O.						5	7	fair	br.	blue	none	Galicia	Dulcky
17							Father:						5	6	"	blk	br.	"	Hungary	Bodzio
18							Father: Dominik Andres 2117 Lorain St. Jersey City N. J.						—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Sajoleos
19							Father: Ignacz Klein 26 Washington St. New York.						4	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Eperjes
20							Husband: Stanislaw Kubia 2117 Lorain St. Jersey City N. J.						5	2	"	br.	"	"	"	Hanad
21							Father: Eugene Lehmann 1822 Wendel St. Chicago Ill.				Tuberculosis									
22							Father: Ludwig Tanacka 2117 Lorain St. Cleveland O.						5	4	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Medynia
23																				
24							Husband: Josef Klis 1101 E. 34th St. Cleveland O.													
25							Father: Rafael Kowalkowski Cleveland O. 1175 Ontario Road						5	3	fair	blk	blue	none	Hungary	Utsorfues
26																				
27							Husband: Franz Vasek Fleetwood St. New York													
28							Husband: Geo Vanacek 131 George St. Bridgeport Conn.						5	9	fair	blk	br.	none	Germany	Leipzig
29													4	11	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Raboeg
30							Father-in-law: T. Lasanek Third Field St. Tyrone Co. N. Y.				Psoriasis		5	2	fair	blk	grey	none	Germany	Odrowonz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Madsen Master of the S.S. Rhein, solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Madsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Julius West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Weis, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "appointed by ..." or "on the same way bill.") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

James Wood

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen on December 30th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Schubert	Johann	24		M	M	Hewer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schneid	Bruder: Ad. Engelhardt Aschen	Ill.	Chicago
2	Brehm	Barbara	17		F	S	fam'l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruder: Edward Bergen	Germany	
3	Schreiber	Karl Alfred	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		
4																
5												Jaubora	Kath: Karl Gobrala Gloiak Jakob	Klenzendorf	N. J.	New York
6	Reskuite	Maryona	17		F	S	maid	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Olsemiki	uncle: Martin Lesckus Olsemiky	Russia	
7	Meisiewicz	Konstanty	17		M	S	student	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Minsk	uncle: Wilno Ignatz Kolek Minsk	Russia	
8	P Puciata	Praschela	18		F	S		2-19-1897						mother: Anna Puciata		
9	Karwan	Tekla	37		F	married		11/5	yes				Bilanowi	Pereszyca Wilno		
10	"	Andrij	9		M	S	none	yes	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Worobljk	mother: Katarzyna Wasyn	N. J.	New York
11		Anna	4		F			6-11/5/97						Worobljk 104 Galicia		
12	Staulo	Anastasia	58		F	M								grandmother		
13	Milenyik	Anna														
14		Agnesa														
15	Kelb-	Franciska	20		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Kirchveiler	sister: Amelia Kelb Aisko	Galicia	Ill. Chicago
16	Paszkiewski	Michal	20		M	M										Ca. Cherry Valley
17	Skrzypko	Julia	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Uszcie zielone	wife: Marya Lasznicka Uszcie zielone	Galicia	N. J. New York
18	"	Anna	9		F		none	no	no					grandfather: Michal Paszkiewicz Uszcie zielone		
19	Kapej	Jan	17		M	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Hyszka	Marya	17		F	S		2-705 8/9						grandfather: "		
21	Blechowska	Rosalia	17		F	S		3-12/13/40						"		
22	L Lasznicyk	Anna	18		F	S		yes	yes		Polish			father: Prokip Hyszka Uszcie zielone Galicia		
23	"	Anna	17		F	S		none	no		Ruthenian			father: Ivanz Blechowski Uszcie zielone Galicia		
24	Kaminska	Anna	18		F	S		yes	yes					mother: Paska Lasznicyk Uszcie zielone Galicia		
25	Stefanowski	Szydar	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes					mother: Paska Lasznicyk Uszcie zielone Galicia		
26	Szinajda	Hryc	18		M	S		3-7/40						mother: Marya Kaminska Uszcie zielone Galicia		
27	Stanicek	Jurel	21		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Gladyszow	father: Samuel Stefanowski Gladyszow Galicia	N. J.	Jersey City
28	Rodis	Pozo	40		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Silesia	Zabridovice	father: Iwan Szinajda Gladyszow Galicia		
29											Croatia	Bosnia	Prelo	brother: Jakob Rodis Prelo, Bosnia	Ca.	Mammoth
30																Mountain

W. Dyckes
Asst. Supt.

Ship's Manifest Inspector

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., JAN 13 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother	30	No	Mother in law: Cesar Rawicunski 60 Tell Av. 2842 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No		good	No	5 7	fair	bld	blue	none	Germany	Bromberg
2	"	"	30	"	not													
3	Yes	self	30	"	Friend: Karl. Hanke 442 E. 122 St. New York N. Y.							5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Schneidemühl
4																		
5																		
6	Yes	uncle	18	No	uncle: Oskamonac Ignak Coal Dale Pa.							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Klingenhain
7	S.	mother	16	"	mother: Antony Kapucinac 1758 Bell Ave. Chicago Ill.							5 2	fair	bld	blue	none	Russia	Wranniki
8	Yes	uncle	16	"	uncle: Tyakowski Anton 5026 18th. New York N.Y.							5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlowicze
9	Yes	husband	22	No	husband: Kaczor Jozef Box 191 Ford City Pa.							5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Pilmoni
10	S	father	50	"	father:							4 9	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Worobljyk
11	S	"	50	"	"							4 4	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Ford City Pa
12	S	son in law	25	No	son in law: Alex Markowicz 108 daughter 5 other children Chicago Ill.							5 3	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Worobljyk
13	Yes	father	50	"	father: Thomas Kilgunyk R. 57 Yr Cheny Valley Pa.							4 8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagyhanas
14	"	"	4	"	"							4 2	"	"	"	"	"	Friedman
15	Yes	sister	22	No	sister: Chaya Kelly Broadway and 118th. New York.							5	"	br.	br.	"	Galicia	Holyniaca
16	Yes	husband	25	No	husband: Barycki Stanley Atlantic Ave. 306 Brooklyn N.Y. Capt. Co. A. 71.							5 5	"	bld	blue	"	"	Nsciechidow
17	"	"	27	"	"													
18																		
19	Yes	mother	50	No	father:							5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	self	25	No	bil:													
21			26		"							5 2	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
22			27															
23	Yes		26		sister: Marya Gyelyna 243 Hale St. Bk. Brooklyn N.Y.							4 10	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Nsciechidow
24			27		friend: Barycki Stanley Atlantic Ave. 306 Brooklyn N.Y.							5 1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
25	Yes		26		friend.							5 4	"	"	br.	"	"	"
26	Yes		27		"							4 10	"	bld	"	"	"	"
27	S.		28		brother: Jorge Stefanowski Mines Str. 167 Jersey City N.J.							5 7	"	bld	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	brother	20	No	uncle: Jeremy Schmidt Mines Str. 67 Jersey City N.J.							5 6	"	br.	"	"	"	"
29					cousin Ludwig Zyglka Hammonton Wolousdelayt.							5 6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Gladys Kon
30					brother Emil Zwierkowski R.							5 9	"	bld	blue	"	Austria	Silesia Lubschowice
												5 10	"	"	"	"	Bosnia	Tuzla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kaden, Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Kaden
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

John A West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Weis, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Th. Weis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Julius Ellert.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, December 30th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guttmann	Adolf	34	10	M M	barber	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	father Lajos Guttmann	Ohio	Akron
2	"	Fanny	21		F S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest, Kindergasse 25	"	"
3	"	Frieda	7		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	N.Y.	New York City
4	"	Lady	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Peter	6		"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Schwarz	Marcus	33		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bridgeport	Brother Bert of Bridgeport, Conn		
7	Schlesinger	Leopold	18		"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	N.Y. City	wife Ethel Schwarz	Conn	"
8	Zelbelan	Florian	34		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Georges	wife Esther Schlesinger	"	"
9	"	Ora	25		F	housewife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Georges	father Salomon Zelbelan	"	"
10	"	Vincent	7		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lorrin	sister	"	La Chilatchgan
11	"	Johann	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
12	Hecker	Hubert	24		M	farmer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	brother Conrad Hecker	Ohio	Akron
13	"	Anna Rivka	24		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wirbalgarda	"	"	"
14	"	Alexander	1	6	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"
15	Stoltz	Karl	25		M S	organist	yes	yes	Germany	Lutheran	Germany	Katerinowka	uncle Vincenz Stoltz	Ohio	Middleburg
16	Stellbrink	Carl	31		"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Katerinowka	father Vincenz Stoltz	"	"
17	Jannsch	Johann	25		"	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Jekaterinoslaw	father Karl Stellbrink	"	"
18	Olstein	Heimann	26		M	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Bielefeld 15	Germany	Ind Tolleston
19	Kazmenberg	Emil	27		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Landsack	"	N.J. Trenton
20	Stanek	Josef	21		"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Kamenitz	Ml Schlanz	"	"
21	Kraurich	Jan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Emanuel Olstein	"	N.Y. City
22	Hozjer	Andreas	29		M	joiner	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Torontal	Lode Father Heimann Olstein	Russia	"
23	"	Ora	25		F	housewife	8-1703	8/15/39	"	"	"	"	Kenbof Hirsch Kazmenberg	"	"
24	"	Johann	2	6	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Emil Kazmenberg	"	"
25	Austrihony	Josef	24		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torontalgyter	Ohio	Akron
26	Zoneshe	Anna	25		F	housewife	"	"	Slovak	"	Austria	Kamenitz	father Josef Stanek	"	"
27	Reichel	Josef	24		M	farmer	"	"	German	"	Russia	Lodz	Jefee 32	"	"
28	Konat	Stefan	25		"	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Torontalgyter	father Peter Hozjer	"	"
29 P	Cujan	Antoni	27		"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kyrzyn	Torontalgyter	Ohio	Akron
30	Fallek	Isaak	20		"	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Tarlo	fiancé	"	"
													wife Antonia Austrihony	"	"
													father Josef Austrihony	"	"
													wife Veronika Konat	"	"
													brother Stanislaw Cujan	Russia	Ind S. Bend
													father from Fallek	Ohio	Akron
													Tarlo	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 190

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 13 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by other persons, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30 Yes	1907	City		friend John Tagg														
2	"	husb	—	"	"		1567 Second Ave N.Y.		No	No	No	No	good	No							
3	no	fath	L20	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	ber.	grey	none	Hungary Budapest
4	"	"	—	born	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	ber.	"	" "
5	"	"	—	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bld	"	" "
6	Yes	self	10	1911	Bridgeport Conn		at home								—	—	"	"	blue	"	U.S.A. New York City
7	no	"	20 Yes	no	no		332 E. 14th st. New York bro. Bertha S. Schlesinger 42 Lewis Ave Brooklyn								—	—	"	"	br.	"	U.S.A. Bridgeport Conn
8	"	"	70	"	"		bro. Joan Zsebelan								5	3	old	blue	"	"	Hungary Parony
9	no	husb	50	"	"		S.S. 133 - 3 Hanse Chicago Ill								5	1	"	"	grey	"	" Eperjes
10	"	fath	—	"	"		bro.								5	3	"	"	br	"	" Louvre
11	"	"	—	"	"		uncle								—	—	"	"	grey	"	" "
12	"	self	no				bro. Jakob Hartung 1607 E. 174th St. Bronx N.Y.								—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	husb	"				fath							Emigrant							
14	"	fathr	"				son							no							
15	L	self	30				friend Peter Wagner														
16	S	"	50 Yes	1907	Ill Detroit		539 Forth st Philadelphia Penn								5	6	fair	br.	blue	none	Russia Katarinowka
17	no	"	25 No	no	no		bro. Friedr. Hellbrink Tolleston Ind								5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany Borkhorde
18	yes	"	40				uncle Mathias Zwichlinski 509 Beaty st Trenton N.J.								5	5	"	old	blue	"	" Ht. Schlenz
19	no	"	36 yes	1907	Ill Detroit		sister Lizzie Korber 132 E 114th st N.Y.								5	4	"	br.	grey	"	Russia Lodz
20	"	"	18	1907	Mich Detroit		cousin Adolf Wirth 203 Eldridge st N.Y.								5	10	"	blk	br.	"	" Reichshof Warschau
21	no	"	26 No	no	no		bro. John Adamek 420 Sherman Ave Hillsboro Ill no signed: — —							Emigrant							
22	"	"	40 yes	1905	Ill Detroit		cousin Mathias Bahr 16-37 Everbeck st Chicago Ill							no	5	8	fair	br.	br	none	Austria Potec
23	S	husb	28	"	Mich		"							"	5	5	"	old	blue	"	Hungary Tornbaljva
24	"	fath	—	no	no		uncle							"	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	S	self	22 Yes	no	Buffalo		bro. John Hunkel 19 Natrl Clum Johnstown Pa							"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
26	no	"	25 No	no	no		bro. Joan Zsebelan Pax sister							"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" "
27	yes	"	36	"	"		S.S. 133 - 3 Hanse Chicago Ill							"	5	7	"	old	br.	"	" Horencsorgy
28	S	"	32				bro. Johann Fost 1132 First Ave N.Y.							"	5	10	"	"	br grey	"	" Pesak
29	S	"	25				bro. Nadzor Korfak 714 E Chilliffe st Bound Brk							"	5	7	"	old	br.	"	Styria Lasking
30	uncle		20				bro. Andrey Gayan 4 Front st Chelsea Mass							"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia Jazyn
							uncle David Fisher Second Hill N.J.							"	5	8	"	old	blk br	"	" Kutisch
																					Galicia Jasto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, Master of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ludgen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Julius Uhlendorf
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein," sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Th. Weis.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Julius Uhle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "RHEIN" sailing from BREMEN, DEC 30 1911, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Distont	David	18		m	s	2-609440-1/6/39 Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Crevy	father J. M. Distont Crevy Smorgonki Russia	NY	Newyork
2	Luk	Abraham	40		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hinda Luk Gustonka "	"	"
3	Brodianoky	Scholem	45		m	m	trader	"	"	"	"	"	Smitonka	Derazum Podolist "	Mich.	Detroit
4	Zemaitis	Petras	28		m	s	farm laborer	/	/	"	"	"	"	uncle Konia Brodianki	"	"
5	"	Elobeta	21		f	m	home wife	/	/	"	"	"	"	drosk Kiew	NY	Newyork
6	Balajsricz	Marcella	18		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Kasimir Zemaitis Zgerakany Poms Russia	"	Burlington
7	Zamciticzs	Emilie	18		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rable	sister Domicela Balajsricz Rable Poms Russia	"	"
8	Weisz	Aron	39		m	m	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Bulls	father Kasimiras Zamaitis Balokuricz Poms Russia	"	"
9	"	Gisella	28		f	m	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	father Alexander Weisz Bulsky Bihar	"	"
10	Grünfeld	Leika	28		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicy	grandfather A Weisz	NY	Newyork
11	Rivelewitz	Aron	35		m	m	painter	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Smitonka	father Yaikel Roty Smitonka Podola	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Presisnor	Jakob	37		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lubez	wife Marianska Rivelewitz Lubez Russia	NY	"
ADMITTED 13	"	Baby	28		f	m	home wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Bukovina	Czernowitz	father Aron Brenner Czerezarica Bukovina	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 14	"	Ernestina	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	father —	"	Newyork
15	Margules	Chaye	40		f	m	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather —	"	"
16	"	Dora	16		f	s	2-602298-505-2/17/38. servant	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lubizenka	father Abraham Zariliel Lubizenka Galicia	"	"
17	"	Minia	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
18	"	Ewa	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Sabina	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Schabthill	Franz	25		m	s	fireman	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Eperjes	Russia Russia Eperjes Hungary father Hofan Schabthill Russiaemiska Russiaemiska Vorz Hung Mother Frank Sch	NY	Passaic
21	Liebmann	Sara	18		f	s	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Jaslicka	Uscieczka Polski Galicia grandmother Lotte Landsmann	NY	Newyork
22	Laschinski	Ethel	17		f	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Suczawa	Suczawa Wilna mother Rosa Löwenberg	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Löwenberg	Fritz	18		m	s	clerk	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	Vienna, 3 Bezirk Obere Donaustrasse 76 father Eduard Maya Exeter Exeter	NY	Newyork
24	Maya	Simon	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovac	Hungary	Eperjes			
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

Class

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

192

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 13 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether mentally or physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living? If so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Sonia Dissent 119 Str. Newyork City		No	No	veto	good	No	5	11	fair	br.	None		Russia Suwy
2	"	Cousin	26	No			Cousin Gronumer Stam. 211 Division Str. Detroit Michg		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	grey	blue	None		Bar Sviatonka
3	"	Self	22	No			Uncle Mendel Jelamon 418 113 Str Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" Alexandrovsk
4	"	"	40	Yes	1905	Buffalo N.Y.	Cousin Antonas Bajnis West Belle Str. Rensselaer		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	light	br	"		" Baltakarcy
5	"	husband	no	no	no		"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		" Berzyny
6	"	self	30				Cousin Anton Bajnis W. Berlen Str. Rensselaer		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.		" Rable
7	"	"	25				same Addr. Rensselaer		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.		" Belotserge
8	"	"	200	Yes	1906	N.Y.	friend Isidor Rosenzweig 624 E 11 Str. Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		Hungary Jekelfegy
9	"	husband	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" "
10	"	self	30	no	no	no	husband Nathan Thumfeld 109 Norfolk Str Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br		Russia Svintovtse
11	"	"	250	"			brother Simke Thumfeld same		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		" Lubez
12	"	"	30				Bro Chaik Co. Brooklyn friend Michel Grayzki c/o Norbert E 2 Str NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"		" Rakowna Czernowitz
13	"	husband	40				129 Rivington Str Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br		" "
14	"	father	—				— " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld	"		" "
15	"	self	20				husband M. Mangels c/o Norbert 2 Goldent Str 129 Rivington Str. Newyork father		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br		Galicia Ustetzk
16	"	mother	—						"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"		" "
17	"	"	360						"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	bld	"		" "
18	"	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		" "
19	"	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		" "
20	"	self	26				Sister Olga Scholtz 207 Third Str. Newark NJ		"	"	"	"	"	4	5	8	"	br.	br	"	Hungary Pusztaszemike
21	"	"	30				brother Sikta Liemann c/o A.J. Kaas 122 Essex Str. NY		"	"	"	"	"	4	4	10	"	blk	blue	"	Galicia Tysko
22	"	"	10				father Emmel Landsmik NY		"	"	"	"	"	4	5	1	"	"	br	"	Russia Slucjin
23	"	father	26				242 E. 76 Str Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	4	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria Vienna
24	"	self	23	No	1907	No Yonkers N.Y.	cousin Str Friedmann 347 E 76 Str N York Dept Geo Kaba 2 152 NY 53 Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	4	5	9	"	bld	blue	"	Hungary Baboz, alsó
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Madsen, master, of the ½ "RHEIN", from [illegible]EMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Madsen
Captain. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1912
at NEW YORK

Julius Uhl
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Weis, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Weis

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Galen West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 546 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, Dezember 30 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ahrens	Albert	31	1 M		deacon	ye	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Rheinen	wife: Mrs Ahrens Bentrode Emsmark Germany		
2	Brüning	August	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-PERMANENT ALIEN		wife: Mrs Brüning Oppenhausen, Emsmark, Germany		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 13 1912, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$50	No			Business Relative Mr Bartels & Co 160 Greenwich st New York City	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	br.	blue	none	Germany Bonterode
2	do	"	$50	"			business relations: Mr Bartels & Co 160 Greenwich st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	blue	"	" Germany Alshausen
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. Madsen, Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Madsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

John Trust
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Weis, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Weis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

List No 4 cancelled

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen December 3rd, 1941.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	National (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zsdij	Maria	19		F. S	maid			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy-ruska	mother Maria Zsdij	Ok	Cleveland
2	Tyuscsin	Teresa	35		M.	head						Tarpuska	Zsl		
3	"	Maria	6		F.	wife						Mark	father Juda Zsk	Pa	Baggaley
4	"	Anna	5		F.	none						Mark	gr. f.		
5	Pavol	Maria	24		M.	home									
6	"	Janos	6		M.	S none					Magyarsag	Magyar	Pavol Zsl	Pa	Wilmington
7	"	Maria	3		F.	"						Slovak	U S Born		
8	"	Anna										Slovak	U S born		
9	Grecznla	Anna	27		M.	home									
10	"	Mihaly	8		M.	S					Magyarska	Magyarska	m. s. Anna Zsl	Pa	Van Meter
11	"	Maria	5		F.	none							gr. m.		
12	Fejidelen		17			none									
13	Koitko	Zuzanna	22		M.	home					Topolyan	Topolyan	mother Anna Fejidelen		
14	"	Janos	4		M.	S none					Satesfalva	Satesfalva	father Koroheck Zsl	Pa	Windber
15	"	Anna	2		F.	"						Markusfalva	gr. f.		
16	Bili	Maria	19		F.	domestic									
17	Kincs	Erzsebet	18			servant			Hungary		Hungary	Satesfalva	mother Bili Anna Zsl	Ok	Belle Valley
18	Faito	Anna	18			8-245922-7-8-41						Topolyan	father Andras Zsl	Pa	Sheffield
19	Kubai	Andras	43		M.	head						Topolyan	mother Maria Zsl		
20	Sinko	Anna	38		F.	wife						Kiltse	wife Maria	Pa	Norton
21	"	Maria	14		F.	none					Mark	Kiltse	sister Aranka Zsl	N.J.	Bayonne
22	"	Miklos	3		M.	"									
23	"	Janos	2		M.	"					Pa.	Pleasant	Claims U S born		
24	"	Erzsebet	8		F.								Claim U S		
25	Endrizal	Anna	32		M.	home			Hungary		Hungary	Mark			
26	"	Janos	9		M.	S none					Felsiratanik	Father F. Fratanik	Karoly Zsl	Johan	
27	"	Istvan	5		M.	none							gr. f.	Pa	Tedamore
28	"	Janos	3		M.	"							Claim U S born		
29	"	Jozef	1		M.	"									
30	Pavelko	Maria	20		F.	none							mother Satesfalva	Maria Zsl	Pavelko

Died at Sea

Arnold City

83

Louis Tellier

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 54

List No 4 cancelled !

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 196

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 13 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by himself, by parent, relative, friend, employer, or what person or corporation, or by what government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	20	no			father Ladij Mihaly 1803 River St Elizabeth	Not	Not	Not	Contra	Not good	No	5	1	fair	bld	brown	none	Hungary	Nagy Bisztra
2							first Cousin Rozsnyiak Bagaley Pa	do	No	No	No	"	"							
3		mother	37				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Mark
4			—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	self	20 yrs	1907	Wilmington Del		first Cousin Majk Pavol Wilmington, Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		mother	37	born			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br	"	"	Ungkye
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Wilmington, Del.
8	January 12	—	no	nv	nv			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		self	42				first Cousin Majk Gregula Paul Mother Pa	"	"	"	"	"	+	—		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Majparas
10	S	mother	40				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagy Ruzske
11			—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	S	self	25 yrs	1905	Windber Pa		father Gyorgy Fejesdam Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13			32	1904	"		first Cousin Gyorgy Koitka Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br	"	"	Verbovz
14		mother	—	born			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	[redacted]	Markuszka
15			—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Windber Pa
16	S	self	40	no	no		brother Mike Pili Box 237 Belle Valley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]
17	S	"	20				brother John Zsuzsa Sheffield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Nataszalva
18	S	"	25				father Lajk Fanta Box 688 Sheffield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Topolyan
19	S	"	8 yrs	1910	Steelton Pa		brother-in-law Paul Chania Norton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	no	"	32	1906	Steelton Pa		first Cousin Mike Simko Box 279 Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	grey	"	"	Bitzse
21		mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	"	"	"	Mark
22			110	born				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Maloza
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Mc Keesport
24		—	no	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	S	self	40 yrs	1901	Pittsburg Pa		first Cousin Daniel Sudrizic Sedamiore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Mark
26		mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Falva Szalonk
27			50	born				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Krampak
28		—	no	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Pittsburg
29		—	no	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Krampak
30	S	self	28				father John Pavelko Donald City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Falva Szalonk
																					Nada Falva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Madsen Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Madsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Edward Ellis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weis, Surgeon of the L. I. Rheu, Yaeting Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sail" or "steam" hereinafter, or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr Th. Weis

Sworn to before me this ____ day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

John Clark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen December 30th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Fircsak	Kati	33		F M	home wife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bilke	father Bilke Bilke mule	Pa	Coal Bluff
2	Mikaly		15		M S	farm laborer							Birok Berey	Wash Kingsley	
3	Rauskanyin	Maria	30		F M	home wife									
4		Maria	11		F S	none					Topolyan	Topolyan	father Topolya Gpf.	Busanica Ung	Mikaly Kollerhills
5	Hreska	Josef	19		M S	worker									
6	Szaroszka	Gyorgy	20		M S	farm laborer					Karkosa	Karkosa	father Karkosa wife Maria	Tarca Szyrka	Hreska Szaroszka
7	Szabados	Balint	35		M M	11-247747 - 10/17/09 - 505			Magyar		Bilke	Bilke	wife Bilke	Bereg	Pa Coal Bluff
8	Szics	Gabor	31		M M	farm laborer					Polgar	Polgar	wife Erzsi	Szabados	
ADMITTED 9	Gula	Dmytro	18		M S	farm laborer					Gyuna	Gyuna	mother K. Szics	Tarnaca	Ill Joliet
10	Paidzyryn	Paranka	18		F S	maid			Austria	Ruthenian	Lisovice	Lisovice	mother Olenka	Galicia	Pa Pittsburg
11	Rozena	Aleksander	17		M S	farm laborer					Slupski	Slupski	father Kost	Galicia	NY Syracuse
12	Kolin	Saman	38		M M	farm laborer					Kanckova	Kanckova	father Saman	Podrena	Landing
13	Zolnieryk	Hylory	25		M S	farm laborer						Kanckova	wife Varvara	Kolin	NJ Yonkers
14		Tychko	30		M S	farm laborer						Kanckova	wife		NY York
15	Sudnick	Stefan	18		M S	none					Kopki	Kopki	wife Anastasya	Zolnieryk	
16	Wolpan	Lypyan	47		M M	farmer					Kanckova	Kanckova	wife Katarina	Zolnieryk	
17		Zofja	18		F S	none			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lisovica	mother Kaska	Sudnick	NJ Wilpany
18	Tostkievich	Stefania	23		F M	wife						Lisovica	father Franz	Wolpan	NY
19	Urbanovitsch	Michal	24		M S	farm laborer							Oleksenka	Kulbin	
20		Adolf	35		M M				Russia		Wiekszania	Wiekszania	mother Zofya	Russia	
21	Schapos	Abram	34		M M	hat maker					Russia	Brucity	father Eugenyan	Tostkievich	Akron Brooklyn
22		Lcie	32		F M	home wife						Brucity	wife Mikelina	Urbanovitsch	Pa Pueblo
23	Rostkansky	Lebedine	46		M M	baker					Hebrew	Riga	father Berl	Wilno	
24	Foffe	Berl	21		M S	hat maker						Riga	Katarzyna	Schapos	
25	Novaks	Jons	18		M S	farm laborer								Riga	NY York
26	Bujvidas	Josif	25		M M				Lithuanian		Bukte	Bukte	father Bukte	Kowno	
27	Vaickaite	Sophia	24		F S	maid					Kolava	Kirovai	father Kirovai	Jurgis Buividas	
28	Steingaite	Anisia	15		F S	maid					Skandelis	Skandelis	mother Veronika	Vaickaite	NJ Forest
	Kemarsky	Petras	45		M M	farmer					Storjenis	Storjenis	mother Barbara	Steingaite	
		Elzbeta	42		F M	home wife					Batchakas	Batchakas	father Kasimir	Zemaitis	

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 6

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 13 1912, 19 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any corporation, society, private individual, or foreign government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no self	Yes	no	no no	husb. Pal Frank Coal Bluff					Well Cor	Left Foot					
2	" mother —				father " "					No No No No good	No					
3	No self Hoya	1903	$5	Fred Eddy husb	bayt Tankangin Pa											
4	No mother —				father " " Kellettville Pa							5 8	"	"		Hungary Bilke
5	Yes self	2	no	no no	cousin Jure Kalada							5 3	"	grey		" Fipotyan
6	no				+ 26 Jeannick str. N.Y.							— —	"	"		" "
7	Yes	28		1907	Uncle Peter Bacsak Coal Bluff Pa.							5 7	"	br. br.		" Hatkosz
8	No	16		1909	Uncle Karl Bitzan 40 Avenue Pa. + 281 Virginia Str. Joliet Illinois							5 5	"	"		" Bilke
9	No	46	no	no	the Rev. wife West Dexter Me							5 5	"	blk blue		" Fizgadok
10	Hun	28	no	no	br. in law Michal Hojka 7 Fayette Str 105 Syracuse N.Y.							5 5	"	br. br.		" Gyona
11	Yes	20	no	no	brother Jancy Hyza Box 115 Klenting Pa.							5 9	"	blk blue		" Cisanice
12	Yes	24	yes	1907	brother in law Tony Kotalaryk + 859 Argyle Str. Brooklyn N.Y.							4 10	"	blk br		" Stupki
13	No	32	no	no	cousin Anastasy Zdunevych + 854 Pa. 2 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.							4 10	"	blk blue		Galicia Kanczona
14	No	36	yes	1907	brother Julianna Zdunevych + 854 Pa. 2 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 8	"	br. br.		" Regotow
15	Hun	24	yes	1907	brother John Hudanek Box + 28 Whipany N.J.							5 9	"	br.		" Rojoki
16	Yes	48	no	no	Stiefsohn Ugo Peratin 46 Leroy Str. New York							5 6	"	blk blue		" Kanczona
17	No husb	—										5 3	"	br. br.		" Cisanice
18	No self	26			Stiefbruder Jan Pavlovsky bei Fabri Holland Str. Bethlehem							5 5	"	blk blue		" Sebica
19	No	19			Brother Nikanorova Josef Steiner Ave. 1708 Pueblo Col.							5 3	"	" br		"
20	No	24			brother Nikanorova Nikardo Steiner Ave. 1708 Pueblo Col.							5 5	"	" "		"
21		25			Bro. in law Mike Prell 1000 Leek Str. N.Y.							5 3	"	br. grey		" Wotkisynia
22	husb	—										5 6	"	" "		Russia Buaily
23																"
24	Hun	44	no	no	Bro. in law Andrew Jolanc 1000 Hamilton Ave Cleveland O. brother Joseph Joffe							5 6	"	blk br.		" Riga
25	Hun	18	no	no	77 Randolph Str. Providence R.I. cousin Joseph Bialobok							5 4	"	" "		" "
26	No	25			Bro. in law 29 Elizabeth Str. Hartford Ct. niece Joe Hickman											
27	No	25	yes	1903	855 Granby Str. Hartford Ct.							5 2	fair	blue grey	none	Russia Witepsk
28	No	19	no	no	Cousin Julianna Rudomanski 154 E. 84 York Ave, New York N.Y. shipmate							5 8	"	blk blue		" Bunku
29												5 8	"	" "		" Kerovno
30												5 2	"	" "		" Szandelai
																" Konjemesto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Madsen Master of the S.S. Rhein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect, from Bremen, do

L Madsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Jalma Ellert
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Weis, Surgeon of the U. S. Rhein, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~numbered~~ one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Weis.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Edwin Ulrich

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen December 3rd, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7															
1	Butkjewicz	Mortelis	40	M	M	farm laborer			Russia	Lith	Russia	Poltzy	Brother Tomasz Butkjewicz	Penn	Pittston
2	Zawacka	Jozef	19	M	S	farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Balaforda	father Kazimiras Zawackas		
3	Cacrecka	Ksavery	70	M	M	stone cutter			Austria	Polish	Austria	Balaforda	wife Anna Cacrecka		
4	Wasilewski	Josef	19	F	S	farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Portugal	Jotpany	father Josef Wasilewski	N.Y.	New York
5	Jatkas	Vincenti	38	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lith Polish	Norway	Norway	brother Franciszek Jatkowski	Penn	Ver Britain
6	"	Anna wife	24	F	M	home wife					Austria	Skedsik	wife Spanik		Waterbury
7	Perl	Herman	44	M	M	teacher			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Sotsegit	brother Sali Perl	Hungary	N.Y. Carteret
8	"	Rose wife	36	F	M	home wife							m.i.c.		
9	Hetos	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	Hotykas	Todor	42	M	M	farm laborer					Austria	Kolbegga	brother Alexander Wife Bibel		N.J.
12	Timan	Nicolai	32	M	M	farm laborer			Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Stomundan	wife Hotykas Paskie		Passaic
13 S	Pest	Karolina	24	F	M	home wife					Austria	Skala	wife Timar Georgina	N.Y.	Passaic
14	Kaucar	Ficarzewitha	43	M	M	farm laborer					Austria	Zeidovna	father Thomas Josef	Ok	Salem
15	Horar	Vincze	51	M	M	farm laborer							brother Tomasz Tomilia	Minn	St Paul
16	"	Eva	51	F	M	home wife					Austria	Sikla	wife Tomas Gergo	Pa	Ver Berks
17	"	Eva	19	F	S										
18	"	Peter	17	M	S	6-11 1906 - 9/18/41 farm laborer	yes	yes					brother		
19	"	Joan	16	M	S										
20	Frederson		23	M	S										
21	"	Flora wife	20	F	M	home wife	yes	yes					father Frederson Paul		
22	Ylars	Lazar	33	M	M	farm laborer							brother		
23 F T	Fulcain	Dimitrus	34	M	M								wife Ylars	Penn	
24	"	Fran family	25	F	M	home wife							Sikla	Stad	
25	"	Flora	7	F	S								mother Fulcain Helena		
26	VL 6-27-909 Kovalevski	Franz	27	M	M	farmer 4-30-28 — 9/19/41-595 mg c/s	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Prisna	Sikla Stad		
27	Siopkowski	Michal	26	M	M	laborer							gr.m.		
28	Jula	Andruch	18	F	S	home laborer							bro Wojciech Zyczkowski	Germany	N.Y. Forest City
29	Kaucar	Fedka	19	M	S				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zaslow	wife Wilhelya Swopkowska	Prussia	N.Y. Olean
30	Kuzmina	Anna Paul 8/11	17	F	S	maid					Galicia	Wichnia	brother Roman Juk	N.Y.	New York
						servant					Austria	Wirchnia	father Parko Tanasar	N.Y.	N.Y. Park Place
											Austria	Zdava	mother Zdava Kuzmina	Mass	Boston

Except wife 16

Joshua Lamar Interpreter

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 200

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 13 1912, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether he has money, and how much, whether in any case such money was furnished by relatives or friends, and how relationship, if any.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6													5	4	fair	Md	blue	none	Russia	Jodzewicz
7													5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dowgnagi
8													5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fredrik
9													5	3	"	br	"	"	"	Pomiemny
10													5	4	"	br	"	"	"	Pomiemny
11													5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kisvarda
12																					
13																					
14													5	10	fair	Dark	br	none	Hungary	Homonyan
15													5	11	"	br	"	"	"	Vhela
16													5	6	"	Md	br	"	"	Zsidovin
17													5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18													5	7	"	Blk	grey	"	"	Sikto
19													5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20													5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
21													5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22													5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23													5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24													5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25													5	7	"	br.	blue	"	"	"
26													5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	Rumbis
27													5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sikto
28													—	—	"	Md	"	"	"	Vardak
29													5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Sikto
30													5	4	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Ruskowo
													5	5	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Rusaprzedaj
													5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rozwion
													5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mirchnie
																				Uszawa

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

200

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JAN 13 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, relative, society, corporation, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4											5 4	fair	Md	blue	none	Russia Lodjewitzy
5											5 5	"	"	"	"	" Dowgnagi
6											5 4	"	"	"	"	" Fredrik
7											5 3	"	"	br	"	" Poniemony
8											5 4	"	br	"	"	Hungary Kisvarde
9											5 2	"	"	"	"	" "
10																
11																
12											5 10	fair	black	br	none	Hungary Komorgen
13											5 4	"	br	"	"	" Vhaba
14											5 6	"	bld	br	"	" Zsidovin
15											5 1	"	"	"	"	" "
16											5 7	"	blk	grey	"	" Siklo
17											5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
18											5 5	"	"	br	"	" "
19											5 3	"	"	"	"	" "
20											5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
21											5 8	"	"	"	"	" "
22											5 2	"	"	"	"	" "
23											5 7	"	br.	blue	"	" Kisvarda
24											5 7	"	blk	br	"	" Siklo
25											5 2	"	"	"	"	" Nadab
26											—	—	bld	"	"	" Siklo
27											5 9	"	"	blue	"	Russia Puskovo
28											5 4	"	"	grey	"	Galicia Rusa-rzedez
29											5 5	"	"	blue	"	" Kocwiow
30											5 6	"	"	"	"	" Kirchnie
											5 2	"	"	"	"	" Usgarod

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Madsen Master of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Madsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Julius Ellerbe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

ST

201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Weis, Surgeon of the U.S. Rhein, sailing Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Weis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Palma West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Weis, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Weis.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Jalma Lilest

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, December 30th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Podcerkowy	Frau	3x		M.	Work	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Korana	mother Maria Podcerkowy		
2	Glasz	"	2x		S.	farmer						Korana			
3	Hunnany	Stefan	1x			laborer						Galicia		N.Y.	New York
4	Pichalski	Seymon	1x				yes	yes				Skirdan	brother Jacob Jurek	N.J.	Youngstown
5	Gudr	Teodor	2x									Mikolaw	mother Zofia Hunnany	Mass	Boston
6	Brord	Agnieszka	25		F.								brother Wasyl Pichalski	N.Y.	Carbondale
7	Postol	Anastazya	3x		M.		yes	yes		Polish		Radymno	brother Stefan Gudr		
8	Peur	Emil	28		M.							Radymno	brother Antoni Brord	Pa.	Chicago
9	"	Wiktoria	32		F.		yes	yes				Skopki	f.i.l. Wincenty Postol	N.H.	Great Falls
10	"	Josef	2x		M.							Skopki	Skopki	N.Y.	New York
X 11	Lehrer	Gittel	24		F.		yes	yes				Skrocienko	mother Krzysta Peur		
12	~~Lehrer~~	~~Lacka~~	~~28~~		~~M.~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Skrocienko~~	~~mother Krzysta Peur~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
13	Chielman	Josef	2x		M.										
14	Bus	Moric	32		M.		yes	yes				Sadley	brother Schija Chielman	N.Y.	New York
15	"	Peter	2x		M.							Sadley	Sadley		
16	"	Israel	1x									Bajamer	brother Jacques Bus	Hungary	Bayonne
17	Zih	Julia	2x		F.								uncle		
18	Gutyan	Mihaly	36		M.		yes	yes							
19	"	Maria	3x		F.							Gyiorgy Lara	brother Andras Gutyan	Pa.	Johnstown
20	Filip	Janos	42		M.								wife Maria Filip		
X 21	Fekete	Ilelke	22		F.							Nagy Karmor	Nagy Karmor	N.J.	Trenton
X 22	Kovacs	Maria	19									Ujfeke	father Petrovic Lesko		
X 23	Olah	Terezbet	32		M.								Ujkenced Fekete		Jersey City
X 24	Szabo	Julia	20		F.								Kiszkenna Kovacs Peter		
25	Meraviczky	Adam	42		M.							Szyszkjana	Ujkenced Rudolf		
26	Bobula	Josef	32		M.							Kiszkyana	father Lesky Belint	N.J.	Trenton
27	"	Mihaly	32									Kiszkyana	mother Lisa Szik		
28	Palesik	Mihaly	30									Szpisinany	Kiszkyana Zil		
29	Parsicsan	Josef	32									Szpisinany	wife Anna Szpisinany		
~~30~~	~~Szymczak~~	"	~~27~~										Szpisinany Szpisinany		
													wife Emerik Bobula		
													Szpisinany		
													wife Frank Bobula		
													Szpisinany		
													wife Maria Palesik	N.Y.	New York
										Bruncor		Bruncor	Szpisinany		
													wife Susanna Parsicsan	Mass	Webster
										Vagkegyes		Vagkegyes	Ilca		
													wife Maria Szymczak		
													Vagkegyes Ilca		

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8 202

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 13 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by self, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind, or other physical defect.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$25	no			No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Nizana
2												5	5	"	"	"			Stanislau
3												5	3	"	blk	blue			Mozana
4												5	7	"	"	"			"
5												5	6	"	"	"			"
6												5	1	"	"	br.			Radymno
7												4	11	"	"	"			Rzepki
8												5	6	"	"	blue			Lokieo
9												5	2	"	"	br			Rosciatki
10												—	—	"	"	blue		U.S.A.	Johnstown
11												5	3	"	"	"		Russia	Stremerzky
12																			
13												5	2	fair	br.	blue	none	Russia	Siedlicy
14												4	11	"	blk	br		Hungary	Ragonner
15												—	—	"	blue	blue			"
16												—							
17												5	1	"	"	br.			"
18												5	6	"	"	"			Nyiregyhaza
19												5	5	"	"	"			"
20												5	3	"	grey	blue			Csany
21												5	1	"	blk	br.			Nyiregy
22												5	4	"	blk	br.			Kisvarsany
23												5	1	"	"	blue			Kiszigard
24												5	3	"	"	br.			"
25												5	7	"	br	"			Nyiregyhaza
26												5	2	"	"	"			"
27												5	3	"	"	"			"
28												5	2	"	blk	grey			Stradek
29												5	5	"	br.	"			Nyiregyha
30																			

Conf. fol.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Madsen Master of the S.S. Rhein, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examtnation of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect, from Bremen, do

L Madsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Palma Lucca
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Weis, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr. Weis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Julius Ellert

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen December 30th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9			14												
1	Kurtiska	Teron	19		F.	servant girl	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kysta	father Mihaly Kurtiska Hungary	Pa	Phoenixville
2	Fredlak	Andras	37		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes				Kysta	wife Maria Fredlak		
3	Kricscs	Mihaly	47		M.	store keeper	yes	no				Bodza	wife Barcza Anna		
4	Korcsak	"	17		M.	farm laborer	yes	no				Tapolyanicska	father Tomas Kricscs		
5	Pavnicsak	Janos	19		M.	farm laborer	yes	no		Ruthenian		Tapolyanicska	wife Tapolyanicska Tasa		
6	Kreselka	Mihaly	18		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes				Lithuanova	father Vorosbik Ferenc		
7	Pevčić	Peter	26		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes				Lithuanova	father Fotsan Reka	N.Y.	New York
8	"	Pepa	21		F.	house wife	yes	no				Lithuanova	father Tomas Kreselka		
9	Pivcevitz	Jovo	35		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatia	Smiljani	Smiljani	father Mile Pevčić	Croatia	Mich Ostrungon
X 10	Weiner	Chalke	18		F.	maid servant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lukow	wife Abramcha Kwekrik		
ADMITTED 5/1 11	Pas	Antoni	32		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Dt. Krotkin	father Borsclad Lukow	N.Y.	New York
12	Orioba	Jan	20		S.							Borsclad	father Borsclad Pavel		
13	Bakesz	Andras	24		M.	3-145546 9-11-39			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Percseny	f.i.l. Mihalyj Jadas		
2/4/12 S-S 14 4/15 V	Indok	Antonina	29		F.	home wife						Percseny	father Andras Bakesz Hungary		
15	Wenglarz	Jan	24		M.	black smith			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bojanow	father Lukas Wyka Galicia	N.J.	Passaic
16	"	Ulrzbieta	28		F.	house wife						Bojanow	father Josef Wenglarz Hungary	Pa	Clifton
17	Olijnyk	Fedko	27		M.	farm laborer						Skilorka	father Zoka Fia Hungary		
18	Kroj	Wasyl	40		M.							Zoka	f.i.l.		
ADMITTED 5/1 19	Bodnar	"	34							Ruthenian		Kordyatovice	mother Katarzyna Olijnyk Galicia	Egypt	
20	Polsarny	Eliasz	25		S.							Jatkovce	wife Parenka Yaj	N.Y.	New York
21	Kaufman	Majer	38		M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kopnice	wife Zoska Bodnar		
22	Kricz	Marya	28		F.	farmer wife			3-177103-505-	3/30/40		Kopnice	father Tidal Kaufman		
23	"	Wasyl	3		M.	none	none		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ulucz	father Fan Kielce	Russia	
24	Romonicki	Fish	36		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria			Ulucz	Ulucz		
25	Kaminskyj	Wasyl	24		S.							Bogichowa	wife Marya Romonicka Galicia	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 3/1 26	Bielkiewicz	Franciszka	21		F.	maid servant	yes	yes				Bogichowa	f.i.l. Mihalcy Kaminski	N.Y.	New York
27	Kara	Michal	18		M.	farm laborer			Austria	Polish		Zaleszczyki	father Semen Bielkiewicz		
28	Pressner	Jakob	17		M.	tailor						Zaleszczyki	father Stanislaw Kara		
29	"	Mary	19		F.	house wife				Hebrew	Germany	Zaleszczyki	father Jakob Pressner	OH	Cleveland
30	"	Russkia	3		S.	none						Zaleszczyki	f.i.l.	NJ	
													gr.f.		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1259

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
3970	✓							Doc 180 + 181 overlapping
3972	✓							Doc 205 blurred.

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 3/27/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 31 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 31 1944
Date

Elsman Feasing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 31 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

204

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 14 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	26	no	no		Bro. John Kudela Monessville Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair bld blue	none	Hungary	Nyitraörmeny
2	"	"	18	"	"		Brother Frank Kudela #543 5th Monessen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" br grey	"	"	Barosa
3	"	"	18	"	"		Stephanie Pa. uncle Geo Lesko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" bld "	"	"	Topolyluske
4	"	"	24	"	no	no	#20 Washington Ave Pa. uncle Mike Zyjacs	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" " blue	"	"	Lithmanova
5							Brother Mike Ruskuyak						Conj. bell.						
6	Yes	"	22	no	no		uncle Yurka Lesetka 5th Ave Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	fair bld br	none	Hungary	Lithmanova
7	"	"	33	"	"	"	Bro Joseph Tamc Box 42, Victoria Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	Croatia	Smiljani
8	"	Cash	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	"	"	"
9							Brother Frank Kuselem 77 Pleasant Ave Bentley Pa.												
10	"	"	0	no	no		father Mirik Meiss 525 Georgia Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair blk br.	none	Russia	Borschad
11	"	"	19	"	"	"	Bro Sudan Jan 28 Ave 7. Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" br. "	"	Galicia	Jata
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Dribe Walenty 195 River St Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	nephew Andras Pekar Washington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " grey	"	Hungary	Szecseny
14	"	"	25	Yes	7	Passaic N.J.	father Myka Wiktorya Passaic St 79 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" bld br.	"	Galicia	Bojanum
15	Yes	"	75	no	no	no	Bro Walanzyk Tokem Box 15 Clayton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " blue	"	"	Milonka
16	"	Cash	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " br	"	"	"
17	"	self	28	yes	1907	Egypt Pa.	Bro. Anton Roncic Box 135, Egypt Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" br	"	"	Horodyszcz
18	"	"	15	no	no	no	Bro. Stefan Wasyl 8 4th St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" bld blue	"	"	Jaklorow
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	wife Wasyl Profeta Federal Dep Bank, 319 Houston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" br. br	"	"	"
20	"	"	36	"	"	"	cousin Wuyc Lytwyn 47 St John Novak 36 Jane St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Pobrykow
21	"	"	20	yes	1907	Passaic N.J.	uncle Melech Budzen 328 Washington St. Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	"	"	Stopnice
22	"	"	18	yes	1909	Scranton Pa.	brother Tomko Dzick 540 Arnold St Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" bld gray	"	"	Hlivy
23	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	U.S.A.	Scranton, Pa.
24	"	self	24	yes	1911	Passaic N.J.	cousin Gregory Rhycyszyn 47 St Joseph Mallak 155 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" br. grey	"	Galicia	Mogelnica
25	"	"	26	no	no	no	cousin Wasyl Profat 540 Houston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1 " blue	"	"	Jaklorow
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Jan Kriadek 540 Houston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" blk br.	"	"	Leszglien
27	"	"	24	"	"	"	sister Marya daughter Pasquale 548 Cleveland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" bld blue	"	"	Jasto
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Michael Kargolis 45 Edgecomb Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	husband																	
30	"	father																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Madsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Madsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Thomas Leech
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weis, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. B. Weis

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

John S. Wise

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, December 30th, 19 11

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11													Transit Passenger		
1	Stanga	Lena	34		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Germania	Hungary	Nagyszeben	Hatb. Petru Ryoarcar Gusle	Ohio	Holland
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

206

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 13 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or from motives of charity sent for by any person or society, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Has husband	$5	No	—	—	in transit to husband residing at Welland, Ont. Hamit (Passenger)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	blk br.	none	Hungary Gutkrieza
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Madsen, Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Madsen

(Strike out words Master, First or Second Officer, as the case may be.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1259

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
3970	✓							Doc 180+181 overlapping
3972	✓							Doc 205 blurred.

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 3/27/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 31 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 31 1944
Date

Elsman Fleming
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 31 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weis, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

John Creed

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, December 30, 19 11

11

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hudgates	Esterhaze	40		M	M	Some									
2	"	Paul	16			S	mine									
3	"	Anna	10				sons									
4	"	Eva	4													
5	"	Sabina	2													
6	Rotenberg	Zelig	2			M	Master Tailor									
7	Rosenfeld	Israel	19		M	S										
X 8	Leszkowicz	Agnieszka	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Polish	Pol	Russia	Suchowola	Father Wojciech Leszkowicz Suchowola	N.Y.	New York
9	Preisner	Wladyslaw	19		M		miller	Yes	Yes				Kalwarya	mother Barbara Preisner Kalwarya		
10	Kalinowska	Julia	20		F		maid						Kalwarya	mother Katarzyna Kalinowska Kalwarya		
11	Jakub	Anna	24		F	M										
12	Spies	Karoline	18		F	S	1-7-46 DOT-1-17-46. maid			Germa	Hebrew	Russia	Mannheim	sister Lena Spies Mannheim	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Pytkowicz	Michael	40		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	German	Jewish	Russia	Jaworka	brother Ferdinand Spies Jaworka	Ohio	Cleveland
X 14	Stras	Emilia	18		F	S	maid						Jaworka	mother Lena Spies Jaworka		
15	Jakosiaus	Stabiek	26		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Rezekne	father Stanislaus Jakosiaus Rezekne	N.Y.	East Freemont
16	Schaduit	Franz	63		M	M	German			Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	wife Anna Schaduit Temesvar	N.Y.	New York
17	Bolla	Janos	16			S	farm laborer						Csaba	father Istvan Bolla Csaba	Russia	Kas Kynu
18	Krajcsik	Julia	24		F	M	home			Slovak	Hungarian	Hungary	Gyirkanycsa	father Joseph Krajcsik Gyirkanycsa	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	"	Jozef	2	9	M		wife						Gyirkanycsa	father Joseph Krajcsik Gyirkanycsa	Pa.	Monessen
20	Smida	Alfred	18		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Peterfalva	father Janos Smida Peterfalva	Pa.	Canton
21	Nagy	Sabor	35		M	M							Peterfalva	wife Maria Nagy Peterfalva		
22	Lichtman	Sara	18		F	S	home			Magyar	Hebrew	Galicia	Rohatyn	father Jakob Lichtman Rohatyn	N.Y.	Schenectady
23	Grzeskowiak	Michalina	36		F	M	home			Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Rohatyn	father Jakob Lichtman Rohatyn	Pa.	Martinsbreek
24	"	Josefa	9		F	S	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kloster	mother Maria Grzeskowiak Kloster	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	"	Antoni	8		M	S	11-308837-41-505						Kloster	father Antoni Grzeskowiak Kloster	Pa.	Pittsburg
X 26	Judjić	Petra	32		M	M	home			Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Vel. Tabuci	wife Anna Judjic Vel. Tabuci	Ill.	Chicago
27	Korac	Savica	21		F	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Vel. Tabuci	father Ivan Korac Vel. Tabuci	Croatia	Vis Mitrovitice
28	Ostojic	Mihajlo	28		M	M	home						Vel. Tabuci	brother Ivan Ostojic Vel. Tabuci	Ill.	Chicago
29	Klepariki	Josef	25		M	M	farm laborer						Biela	wife Maryanna Klepariki Biela	N.Y.	Walkalla
30	Krolczak	Jan	26			S	black smith			Russia	Polish	Russia	Biela	brother Franciszek Krolczak Biela	Niagara	Falls
													Berlovo	wife Waleryanna Krolczak Berlovo	Warsaw	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

208

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 13 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prefer or Abolishing the Death Penalty. For race and nationality of this item, see Immigration Circular No. 1, Instructions.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		self				Lieut. Michael Sargent U.S. Army												
2		wife																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6		self	23			Leb. Klein 63 Sheriff St. N.Y.												
7			23															
8			22	no	no	95 Sheriff St. N.Y.												
9			18	"	"	miss Katarzyna Lucikowicz 424 West 29 St. N.Y.							4	9	fair	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Lucikowice
10	S.		24	"	"	Joseph St. Bernardo Smith St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krakau
11			25			cousin Julian Torbiak 81 Varick St. Oil City Pa.					Cert.	Exam. cured fabus	4	10	blk	"	"	"	"	Stanislawow
12	S.		68	no	no	Leo Rudolf Torbin 115 Ward St. Brooklyn N.Y.														
13			20			Emil Rudolf Reisen 65 Union St. Bristol Conn.							no	5	1	fair	bld. blue	none	Russia	Jaworitka
14			22	yes	no	Joseph Wengle Brompton N.Y.							Exp. foll.							
15	S.		35	"	"	cousin Wengle Sokiarka 155 Hudson St. N.Y.							no	4	9	fair	bld. blue	none	Galicia	Podwysilcza
16			20			Pious Stanislaw Stanskiy 56 First St. N.Y. Lyon Mass.								5	6	"	br. grey	"	Russia	Kazarabad
17	S.		18	no	no	Lobaty 107 Third St. Temple N.Y.														
18	S.		30	yes	Yes Canton Ohio	Father Joe Bola 155 E. 7th St. Pheniwska Pa.														
19		wife				husb. Steve Krajcsik Canton O.							4	9	fair	bld. br.	none	Hungary	Nyestrasafo
20	S.	self	22	no	no	Letter " "							4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Pogte
21			12	yes	no	bro. Fabian Hladek 49 E. 7th St. Schenectady N.Y.													U.S.A.	Canton O.
22						Father Bill Mihaly Kelgyan Serbian Priest Pa.							5	7	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Petrofalu
23	S.		11	no	no	Father Luca Kelgyan 46 So. 12th Bar. 11th Lower St. N.Y.							5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Kilongyidas
24	S.	mother	—	"	"	husb. Wojciech Jules Kowiak Lazarek St. #755, Chicago Ill.							4	11	fair	br.	grey	none	Russia	Kleczen
25	S.	"	—	"	"	father " "							—	—	"	bld.	blue	"	"	"
26	S.	self	40	yes	no	" " "							—	—	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
27	S.	"	12	"	"	husb. Tomo Tudjina 5 St. #11. Milwaukee Wis.					Cert.		5	—	"	br.	br.	"	Croatia	Dalcevci
28	S.	"	35	yes	1908 Nakada Ill. 47.	Nephew Lazo Kolac Myers St. #711, Chicago Ill.							5	"	"	"		"	"	"
29	S.	"	22	no	no	cousin Peter Kolac 877 & 81 Nakada Ill.							4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Livovac
30	S.	"	40	"	"	bro. Nachapnica Spiranitz 18 St. #332 Niagara Falls N.Y. bro. Michal Markowski 18 St. #111, Niagara Falls N.Y.							5	4	"	bld.	blue	"	Russia	Yagomice
													5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sindjan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Mader Master of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Mader
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Palma Leeck
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

G. Weis, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, sailing Herwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-seven~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Weis.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

James Clark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12

12 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, December 30th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2															
1	Kowalerski	Wladyslaw	38		M.	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wierzbow	brother Marian Kowalerski Wierzbow Russia	N.J.	York Town
2	"	Ewa	wife 22		F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Josef	son 22		M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
4	Rossa	Moris	30		M.	shoe maker	none		Hebrew	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	wife Laura Rossa Lemberg Austria	N.Y.	Babylon
5	~~Lubchinski~~	~~Peter~~	~~7~~		~~M.~~	~~child~~	~~none~~		~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Libau~~	~~father Peter Lubchinski Libau Russia~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
6	Schneider	Alter	26		M.	farmer	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Elene Schneider Libau Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Fojdics	Josef	16		M.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Beregszasz	father Michael Fojdics Beregszasz Hungary	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	~~Hevessy~~	Matyas	16										mother Rosa Hevessy Beregszasz Hungary	N.Y.	Passaic
9	~~Lubchinski~~	~~Leon~~	~~19~~		~~M.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Libau~~	~~brother Peter Lubchinski Libau Russia~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
ADMITTED 10	Zakorcsak	Janos	18		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Lubra	wife Susanna Zakorcsak Lubra Austria	N.Y.	New York
11	Bilyanska	Anna	22		F.	house wife	no	no	"	"	Austria	Lubra	father Leonard Bilyanska Lubra Austria	N.Y.	Pittsville
12	"	Josef	26		M.	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Leonard Bilyanska Lubra Austria	Pa.	Goldville
13	Fojer Bereczki	Gyorgy	41		M.	farmer laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kovacsvagas	wife Barbara Fojer Kovacsvagas Hungary	Pa.	Riversville
14	Zakcsak	Anna	29		F.	house wife	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	Hungary	Lubra	wife Ilona Zakcsak Lubra Hungary	Pa.	Youngstown
15	"	Anna	8		F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Zakcsak Lubra Hungary	Pa.	Youngstown
16	Pindjak	Tamas	33		M.	farmer laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Lubra	wife Maria Pindjak Kralitz Austria	Pa.	California
17	Ticsek	Laszlo	29		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Susanna Ticsek Kralitz Austria	"	"
18	Csuruna	Gyorgy	24		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lubra	wife Anna Csuruna Kralitz Austria	"	"
19	"	Anna	22		F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gyorgy Csuruna Lubra Austria	"	Braddock
20	"	Janos	3		M.	none	none		"	"	Pa.	Braddock	mother Anna Csuruna Lubra Austria	"	"
21	Csuncsarik	Anna	36		F.	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kocsar	wife Kocsar Csuncsarik Zolyom Hungary	"	"
22	"	Janos	11		M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Mihaly	6		M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Mark	3		M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bes Kidjar	Janos	45		M.	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Salupatak	Salupatak	wife Katalin Bes Kidjar Salupatak Hungary	New Kensington	Pa.
26	~~Jusit Simon~~	~~Simon~~	~~5~~		~~M.~~	~~child~~	~~none~~		~~Hungary~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Salupatak~~	~~father Jusit Salupatak Hungary~~	~~New Kensington~~	~~Pa.~~
27	Kriacs	Gyorgy	26		M.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Kapsdony	wife Susanna Kriacs Zsamek Hungary	Detroit	Johnstown
28	Kukel	Andras	27		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kovacsvagas	wife Maria Kukel Zolyom Kovacsvagas Austria	Pa.	Johnstown
ADMITTED 29	Csira	Janos	25		M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Csira Zolyom Kovacsvagas Austria	"	"
ADMITTED 30	Pindocsik	Mihaly	10	M.		none	"	"	"	"	"	Mark	wife Ilona Pindocsik Mark Zol.	"	Donora
			95										German Andreas Pindocsik Mark Zol.		

E. B. Marshall Insp. 12-30-

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 210

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 14 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, a friend, a society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S.	self	100	no		Bro Tom Konarski 215 Jay St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair / br / br	none	Russia	Wierzbowo
2	S.	husb	—	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "	"	"	"
3	S.	self	50	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	Hear. Lgt	"	5	4	" / " / "	"	"	"
4	wife	"	25	"	"	Bro Chas Feldman 21 & 23 Ely Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / lt.bl / blue	"	"	"
5	husb	"	60	"	"	father Frank Lankinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "	"	"	Ostrolenka
6	S.	"	25	yes	no	Bro Peisach Pinchnik 9 Hes. wife 179 Suffolk St., Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	wife	"	312	"	"	sister Chas Fajgies brother 38 St. Pancras N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair / lt.bl / blue	none	Russia	Nyasko
8	wife	"	42	"	"	brother John Szyrai 116 B. 4th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / "	"	Hungary	Boldogfalvara
9	wife	"	100	May 1911	Visiting	Bro Jos Kiss 1908 Park Ave N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / br.	"	"	Ungvar
10	wife	"	68	yes	no	Bro Chas. Sauer 46 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / blue	"	"	Balazsfalva
11	S.	"	26	"	"	brother Wilhelm Schuster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / blk / br.	"	"	Feba
12	wife	"	24	"	"	Bro John Sauer 37 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / lt.bl / blue	"	"	Lakerd
13	S.	"	24	Yes 1911	Visiting 2	Bro John Kuska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / blk / br.	"	"	Csabad
14	S.	"	28	1910	2	brother-in-law Joe Pavlock 1908 16th Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / blue	"	"	Szentendre
15	S.	mother	—	Yes	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / lt.bl / "	"	"	Somogy
16	S.	self	48	1905	Pleasure 2	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / lt.bl / "	"	U.S.A.	Nemzsked
17	S.	"	40	1907	"	Bro John Greczjak Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / " / "	"	Hungary	Erdöhig
18	S.	"	22	no	no	Mary Kuruna Reading and bro 1225 Braddock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / blk / br.	"	"	"
19	S.	"	24	yes	1907	Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / " / "	"	"	Magyar
20	S.	mother	—	Yes	Visiting	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" / lt.bl / blue	"	"	Nagyesel
21	S.	self	38	1904	11	husb Andrik Bosnyarik Pa 1225 Washington Ave Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / " / "	"	U.S.A.	Braddock
22	S.	mother	—	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / "	"	Hungary	Magyar
23	S.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" / " / br	"	"	"
24	S.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / " / "	"	U.S.A.	Braddock Pa
25	S.	self	35	1907	Visiting 2	Bro John Sitka 1908 Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / " / blue	"	"	"
26	wife	"	56	yes	"	husb John Kuzmack Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / grey	"	Hungary	Mahnapakap
27	S.	"	26	no	no	bro Anton Sisinek 1908 Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	Cong. fell.							
28	S.	"	36	"	"	brother John Sisinek 1908 Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	9	fair / lt.bl / blue	none	Hungary	Kremsovagy
29	S.	"	62	1913	Visiting 2	brother Steve Sisinek 1908 Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / "	"	"	"
30	wife	"	26	no	no	sister-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / " / "	"	"	"
													4	2	" / " / grey	"	"	Mark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Mader, Master, of the Kr. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which contain seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Mader
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Jakob West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nation. The, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weis, Surgeon of the I. H. Rhein, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name of surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Weis

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Julius Wendt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen December 30 16

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14													Transit. 10 passengers		
1	Pucula	Josef	27		M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	for Canada		
2	"	Anna	25		F	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Pearor Kelowna Dominion Canada	Ont.	Toronto
3	"	Roman	3		M	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Cheslas	1		M	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bernas	Andrzej	38		M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Prus	Marcin	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karasi	Pole Michla Bernas	"
7	Targos	Anton	25		M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Karasi	Karasi Kalom	"
8													Karasi	wife Marya Prus	"
9													Karasi	Pearsy Kalom	"
10													Karasi	wife Marya Targos	"
11													Karasi	Pearsy Alberta	"
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

F D Moncaster Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

212

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 14 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	70	Yes 1906 11 mo Toronto Ont	in transit to Canada Toronto Ont Duke St 55	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Gld	Blue	none Russia Ozaron
2		husb	—	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" " "
3		father	—	" " "	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	br.	" " "
4		self	26	no	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" " "
5		"	32	"	brother Stanislaw Borisa Batorii St 33 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	" Galicia "
6		"	35	"	brother Andrej Pasa Elizabeth St 76, Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Russia Kasse
7		"	35	"	brother Franciszek Targa Jane Victoria St 4, Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	br	" " Ozaron
8												5 5	"	"	blue	" " Kassa
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Madsen Master of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Madsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

James Wood
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the s/s "RHEIN", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weiss

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Julius Uhrich

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15

15 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, December 30th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15.			19												
ADMITTED	Ivan	Fulvia	48		F M	house wife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Lota	husband Ivan Tokes	Ohio	Dayton
2	Latinović	Pero	25		M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Bosnia	gradina	wife Latinovic Boja	Bosnia	"
3	Mittelman	Fosek	34		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lask	wife Sura Mittelman	Pa	Uniontown
ADMITTED	Loska	Konstanty	26		M	blacksmith	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Lask Poland	Penna	Scranton
ADMITTED	Jarmusziak	Stefan	9			pupil							father Andrej Jarmusziak Kalisch		Boston
6	Steinberg	Fritz	38		M	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisch	mother Rosa Loewenberg		"
ADMITTED	Kolczynsky	Marianna	33		F	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bobruisk	husband Kolczynsky Bobruisk	Penna	Scranton
ADMITTED	"	Fekla Russia	16		F	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Stanislaw	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	Jarmuszewski	Josef	20		M	student	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzemyslany	father Jan Jarmuszewski Brzemyslany	Galicia	"
11	"	Hana	23		F	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband " "	"	"
12	Maxim	Wasyl	32		M	farmer	"	"	Austro Hungarian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Jaklorow	wife Katarzyna Maxim Jaklorow	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Steinberg	Otto	22		M	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Konotop	father Chaiser Rubinovich Konotop	Mass	Boston
15	Seligsohn	Abe	20		M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Berki	father Jankele Steinberg Berki	Mass	Boston
16	Markiewicz	Zygmunt	24		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilatsk	father Michael Markiewicz Wilatsk	Penna	Forest City
17	Zabka	Jan	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lagiszyn	father Felix Markiewicz Korzeniszyn	N.Y.	New York City
18	Weiz	Karl	24		M		1-15789		Austria			Lipoka	father Andrej Zabka Lipoka	Penna	West Castle
19	Gaudzarik	Nikolai	21		M				Russia	Polish	Galicia	Zdarzitza	father Josef Weiz Zdarzitza	Galicia	Shiocsville
20	Szugsda	Franz	33		M				Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	father Nikolaj Gaudarik Minsk	Penna	Pendrom
21	Gaudzarik	Stefan	17		M		yes	yes		Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	father Lasceka Szugsda Kowno	Conn	Bridgeport
22	Szarszala	Josef	20		M		"	"		Russian	Russia	Kielcinieca	father Pawel Gaudzarik Kielcinieca	N.Y.	New York
23	Mankowski	"	19		M		"	"		Polish	Russia	Topolno	father Wojciech Mankowski Topolno	Pa	West Castle
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Fortuna	Jozef	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topolno	father Josef Fortuna Topolno	"	"
26	Kosiak	"	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konotin	father Jakob Kosiak Konotin	"	"
27	Balonis	Kasimir	19		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Topolno	father Josef Balonis Topolno	Pa	West Castle
28	Grymak	Stefan	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ligenna	father Felix Grymak Ligenna	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED	Goldfeld	Simon	21		M	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Grybowiczkowka	father Jankel Goldfeld Grybowiczkowka	Penna	Pendrom
30	Chrostowski	Leon	30		M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lityn	father Tadeusz Chrostowski Lityn	N.Y.	New York
												Bozbogna	wife Walerya Chrostowska Bozbogna	Mass	Oxford

William Berck
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 214

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 16 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, as far as can be determined by inspection, and whether deformed or crippled, or otherwise handicapped, as far as can be determined by inspection.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22	no	no	cousin Fire Bus Station Payson Ill.	Med	No	No	No	Cert Imbecility	No	5	6	ruddy	dk brown	dk brown	none	Hungary	Nagyleta
2	"	"	$25	"	"	friend Family Rotic 4 W 24 St Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	good	"	4	10	fair	br	grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	"	"	P.C. Kendall Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br.	"	Bosnia	Gradina
4	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible] Boston Mass P.C. Farmer 1st Foot [illegible] Boston Mass	4.34	Columbus	Ave	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	grey	"	Russia	Lask
5	"	father	—	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	grey	"	"	Gvolaniee
6																				
7	"	"	25	no	no	cousin Frederick Kalinkisky 195 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
8	"	mother	—	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Bakuslaw
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	50	"	"	father Anna Jaroszewska Boston Mass 185 Kingston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	husband	—	"	"	P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	grey	none	Galicia	Przemysłany
12	"	self	20	"	"	P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	blue	"	Hungary	Torcsik
13																				
14	"	"	25	"	"	brother Chas Kaminsky 163 St 10th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Jaktorow
15	no	"	24	no	no	uncle Pinchas Altman 536 W 42 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blk	grey	none	Russia	Varshau
16	yes	"	20	"	"	cousin Peiga Katz 185 Ten Eyck Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	Dvinsk
17	no	"	35	yes	—	cousin Filipp Lubinsk 207 Canton St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue	"	"	Lagyszyn
18	yes	"	24	"	"	P.C. Valenty Kelly 40 Castle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Popolno
19	no	"	25	"	"	brother Konstanty Nagy Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Zalagonka
20	yes	"	27	yes	Pa	P.C. Pawel Pinchinalka Box 55 Tendron Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	grey	"	Russia	Petrosesse
21	"	"	25	no	no	P.C. Tomas Smulis 244 R.R. Ave, Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	br	"	"	Petrno
22	no	"	40	"	"	after Frau Ladwicka 349 S Canton St N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Ruczemiska
23	yes	"	40	"	"	brother Wojciech Filipp Canton St. 706 Terminal Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Popolno
24	"	"	38	"	"	P.C. Josef Lipska 2235 25 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Krobin
25	"	"	44	"	"	brother Jakob Lipka 25 St 2435 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	37	no	no	cousin Josef Chodalak 2617 W 25 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Diabetes								
27	"	"	28	"	"	uncle Valentin Kelly 706 Chesterfield Terminal Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Krobin
28	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Josef Palonis 261 Box Bridgewater Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	grey	"	"	Popolno
29	"	"	4	"	"	friend Paul Chrzanowska 95 Box Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pyzdry
30	"	"	16	"	"	brother Isaac Goldfeld 229 7th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Pyzdry
			1911																
			1/10																
			1911																
			Oxford			cousin Josef Starczelk Oxford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	5	Caucasian			"	"	Pyzdry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First of Second Officer.

I, L. Madsen, Master of the S/S "RHEIN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-seven~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Madsen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Jalma West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Rhein, Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, waiting thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Rhein.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

James Uhart
Immigration Officer.

Jan 14 1912

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, December 30th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13				20											
ADMITTED 1	Horniczek	Kata	8		F S	none	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Friedman	uncle Dominczek Vojtek Republika	hungary	Pa Pittsburg
ADMITTED 2	Gluza	Franz	16		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zabnica	mother Regina Gluza Zabnica	galicia	Ill Pullman
3	Gancarczyk	Tomasz	40		M	farm laborer							wife Wiktorya Gancarczyk		
4	Socha	Pavel	26		M	[illegible] maker	1-246519-606	1/27/09				Piatkowa	Brother Tomajec father Jan Socha Piatkowa	Pa Pittsburg	
5	Dreminiak	Wojciech	19										father Jan Dreminiak Piatkowa	N.Y. Manchester	
6	Tymtorski	Gyregor	18				yes	yes		Ruthenian		Wyrtar	father Mykolaj Tymtorski Wyrtar		
X 7	Sudmusevick	Anna	20		F	married						Lesnerker	father Luc Sudmusevick Lesnerker	N.J. Brooklyn	
X 8	Krzystofek	Josef	24		M	farm laborer						Porosnik	father Sekyan Krzystofek Porosnik	" "	
REJECTED 9	Lides	Aoische Herach	35		M	tailor	10-5037	3/7/85	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Fastov	wife Perel Lides Fastov	Conn Terryville	
10	Jegelka	Matis	35			tailor						Kozow	wife Theja Jegelka Kozow	N.Y. New York	
11	Aubmann	Birtke	17		F S							Seniatyck	father Hebrel Aubman Seniatyck	" "	
12	Kniceberg	Herach	28		M							Warsaw	wife Feige Kniceberg Warsaw	" "	
X 13	Paszakarnis	Ignacy	19		M	farm laborer			Lithuanian			Szczuzik	father Jonas Paszakarnis Szczuzik	Ill Springfield	
REJECTED 14	Zukerman	Judel	17			clerk	1-29600	5/1/40	505	Hebrew		Suorgon	mother Rochel Zukerman Suorgon	Mass Springfield	
15	Koniecany	Franz	17			farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zaczarnie	mother Benjamin Koniecany Zaczarnie	Ill East St Louis	
16	Blod	Vikenti	21						Russia		Russia	Libedriavo	father Franci Gleda Libedriavo	N.Y. New York	
17	Blynn	Osip	25		M	none							wife Wikieta Blynn Libedriavo		
18	Jermakovick	Ivan	18		M	butcher	yes	yes		Russian		Kominky	father Matej Jermakovick Kominky	Conn Beacon Falls	
19	Simanovick	Alexander	21		M	farmer						Loska	wife Josefina Simanovick Loska	N.J. Perth Amboy	
REJECTED 20	Skarlick	Pavel	27		M	laborer						Starynice	wife Katryna Skarlick Starynice	" "	
21	Tschifotidis	Dimitri	28		S	baker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Galatista	brother Athanasia Kalamaras Salonique	Turkey	R.I. Providence
22	Dimeff	Spase	28		M	laborer	no	no		Bulgarian		Topoltchani	mother Seda Dimova Topoltchani	Wyo Star Valley	
23	Miloshoff	Tasse	24										uncle Boulko Trajcheff Topoltchani		
24	Bastian	Johann	19		S	musician	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kaolak	uncle Peter Moray Kaolak	Ill Chicago	
25	Broger	Jacob	42		M	tailor	2-34182	6/1/05	35	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	wife Yehinda Broger Francc	N.Y. New York	
26	Gazarian	Lyia	13		F	none							mother		
ADMITTED 27	Kazaroff	Ohgunes	28		M	farmer			Turkey	Armenian		Kasakala	brother Agop Kasaroff Kasakala	Mass Lynn	
ADMITTED 28	" "	Jabel	20		M	[illegible]			DISCHARGED				wife		
ADMITTED 29	" "	Wartschack	34		M	[illegible]			DISCHARGED				uncle		
ADMITTED V-30	" "	Kurtan	1/12			[illegible]			DISCHARGED						

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 3

216

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 13 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$22	no	no	father Joe Hornicek Mary Sta Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	2	fair bld blue	none	Hungary	Friedmann
2	yes	"	$28	S	4	bro in law Josef Stasko Fle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	S to Hungary	"	$34	yes	1907 18	Stanislaw Stanislaw Box 278 Rekta Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Galicia Zabnica
4	S	"	$36	no	no	uncle Leonard Lora 32 Birch St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Czarny
5	S	"	$25	"	"	brother Jedrej Yasnick 32 Birch St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Pratkowa
6	"	"	$28	"	"	bro in L Jan Trudels Co. John Kovak 135 Grand St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk brown	"	"
7	"	"	$40	"	"	agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld blue	"	Wyzlow
8	S	"	$25	"	"	cousin Sander Gralek Tarnowice Russ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk br.	"	Leszczkow
9	yes	"	$25	"	"	cousin Adel Rosenwasser c/o Dr Feldman 6168 15th Av N.Y.	"	Deaf & Dumb		Hernia which affects			5	4	"	"	"	Pavrozuk
10	"	"	$36	"	"	nephew Paik Zyckin do B. Podolinsky 152 East 3. St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Russia	Pastor
11	"	"	$25	"	"	brother Hana Lehman 525 East 72d St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Rusowo
12	"	"	$19	"	"	brother Jankel Feinberg Postcard No 92 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Semiatycz
13	S	"	$25	"	"	brother Alexius Pasiekonis Box 417 Leighton Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Warshaw
14	S	"	$20	"	"	bro in L Jonel Feinberg 106 Terry St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	Subject to muscular development			5	3	"	bld blue	"	Deichtin
15	S	"	$25	"	"	brother Jan Kuniczny Co 4 Batalion 1st Batt St Louis Mo	"	"	"	Stiff knee caused by a gun shot wound received while in the performance of duty as a soldier			5	4	"	bld blue	"	Smorgon
16	"	"	$22	"	"	uncle Simon Gatlowski 105½ 2d St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Galicia	Lazarne
17	"	"	$20	"	"	bro in L Felix Kackiewicz Allen St #27 N.Y. City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	Russia	Libedzicow
18	S	"	$205	"	"	uncle Anton Janke Penn St #4a Beacon Falls Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk blue	"	Libedzow
19	no	"	$20	"	"	bro in L Rosakovics Wasil 521 Smith St Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld "	"	Homenky
20	"	"	$20	"	"	Russian Subject Detained	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Loska
21	yes	"	$28	"	"	grandfather Kuskulak Gregoriatz 1725 Melrose St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk "	"	Zarymice
22	S	"	$25	1907 19	Pawlowo Wyo	friend Tooche Mergoff Box 243 Fort Castle Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	Galatista
23	S	"	$25	1906 19	"	friend Nile Trejtaleff Box 243 Pawlowo Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld "	"	Topolitchani
24	S	"	$26	no	no	father Peter Pastiun 619 Wallack St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Hungary Mastak
25	"	"	$53	"	"	bro in L Leiser Klapstein 19 E. Broadway N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Russia Monsk
26	father	—	—	—	—	grandfather							5	1	"	black br.	"	"
27	S	self	$25	1907 7	Boston Mass	friend Stanislaw Karakis 36 Front St. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br grey	"	Kars
28	S	husb	Wife	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"
29	"	father	—	no	no	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
30	S	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br.	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. Madsen Master of the Rhein from Bremen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Madsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

James Wise
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

217

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weis, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing (hereafter" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Th. Weis

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Jalma Elliott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III rd Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen December 30th, 1911

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fass	Jindrich	18	M	S		Schneider	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Lomnitz	sister: Bozena Fass, Lomnitz Bohemia	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Sasek	Josef	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Karel Sasek	"	"
3	Heyne	Emil	35	M	S		mason	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schlottwitz	father: Eduard Heyne Schlottwitz Dresden Germany	Mass.	Lowell
4	Kimsberg	Josef	36	M	M		mason	"	"	Austria	"	"	Mouslitz	wife: Gertrud Kimsberg Mouslitz Sweden	"	"
5	~~Lewandowski~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~farmhand~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Schneidemühl~~	~~father: Michael Lewandowski Schneidemühl Posen~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
6	~~"~~	~~Wojciech~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~farmhand~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" " " " "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
7	Hofman	Wenzel	49	M	M		joiner	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Berlin	wife: Gertrud Hofmann Berlin Am Pflaumenhain Behmstr. No 10a III	N.Y.	Manhattan City
8	Kowalkowski	Marianna	33	F	M		housewife	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Posen	father: Josef Kowalkowski Wojcin Posen Germany	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9	"	Kasimir	4	M	S		none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	~~Walther~~	~~Ernst~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~tinsmith~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Posen~~	~~father: Hubert Walther Tirschtiegel Germany~~	~~New York~~	~~City~~
11	~~Kaltschmer~~ Hammer	Richard	28	M	S		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bebra	father: Conrad Hammer Bebra Hessen Nass.	Ohio	Lorain
12 C	Erba	Josef	32	M	S		merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Lomnitz	brother: Franz Erba Lomnitz n/b. Nova Ves Bohemia	N.J.	Hoboken
13 P	Selisek	Alois	25	M	S		butcher	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Kromeritz	brother: Tino Selisek Kromeritz Moravia	N.J.	Newyork
SUBMITTED 12/4/5-45 14	Ruppa	Alois	17	M	S		Gebelfeger student	"	"	"	German	"	Neutitschein	father: Gust. Ruppe Neutitschein Herzg. Schlesien	"	"
15	Seibert	Ludwik	19	M	S		Cabarier	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Krzyanice	father: Josef Seibert Krzyanice b/Nowy Jicin Moravia	Kans.	Emerest
16	Rottenberg	Selig	30	M	M		tinner	"	"	"	Hebrew	Galicia	Solina	wife: Rose Rottenberg Solina P. Usacz Gal	N.Y.	New York City
17	Braver	Kindel	17	F	S		servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Gittel Bieber Solina " "	"	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-383645-505-107/4/01

14

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

218

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. JAN 13 1912, 19

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race (whether of a kindred, or people, or nationality, or tribe or people) [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Sgs																				
2	"																				
3	S	brother	50				brother: [illegible] Loveland Hayne Mass.							5	3	fair	bld	blue	none	Bohemia	Smizarow
4	S	Contract	50				friend: [illegible] Hayne Millbell Mass.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		brother	40				brother: [illegible] Hayne Millbell Mass.							5	7	"	"	brn	"	Germany	Heuerbach
6							friend: [illegible] Hayne Millbell Mass.							5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Mugeln
7	Wife	self	50				brother: [illegible] Bohm, Pa.														
8	S	husband	50				husband: [illegible] Philadelphia City N. Y.														
9	S	father	2				husband: [illegible] Hayne Millbell Mass.							5	2	fair	br.	br.	none	Bohemia	Freiberg
10							father: [illegible] Hayne Millbell Mass.							4	11	"	bld	grey	"	Germany	Stretlin
11	S	self	50				[illegible] New York.											blue			
12	Ge	self	50				male: [illegible] Hayne Millbell Mass.														Strotzkow
13							friend: [illegible] Brandon Ok.							5	6	fair	bld	blue	none	Germany	Schwagenhen
14							friend: [illegible] Brandon Ok.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Lomnic
15	S						friend: [illegible] Brandon Ok.							5	—	"	br	br	"	Moravia	Ivanovec
16	"	"					friend: [illegible] Brandon Ok.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Neudekuhen
17	"	"					friend: [illegible] Brandon Ok.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Frycovice
18							friend: [illegible] Brandon Ok.							5	5	"	blk	"	"	Galicia	Piatkowa
19							friend: [illegible] Brandon Ok.							5	3	"	br	"	"	"	Gdina
20							friend: [illegible] Brandon Ok.														
21							friend: [illegible] Brandon Ok.														
22							friend: [illegible] Brandon Ok.														
23							friend: [illegible] Brandon Ok.														
24							friend: [illegible] Brandon Ok.														
25							friend: [illegible] Brandon Ok.														
26							friend: [illegible] Brandon Ok.														
27							friend: [illegible] Brandon Ok.														
28							friend: [illegible] Brandon Ok.														
29							friend: [illegible] Brandon Ok.														
30							friend: [illegible] Brandon Ok.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Harty, of the H. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the pratice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruggeri
Steamship Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Jalmer Ellison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (1).

The people who are native to the basin River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (2).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—...ded residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in...ien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last p...residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column... show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important ...al purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent ...e independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of ...nited States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests ...nited States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of ... relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should ...nd address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of ...

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Inten... permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of ... ll constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely ... (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United Stat... if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket ... destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no...

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—...try in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; ...er, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of ... less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individually) ... the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family ... be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in ... tates; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether ...es or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) ..., 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or ... f so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going ...er a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete ...ns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of ...

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in ...

11—1115

11—1612

S.S. RHEIN (No. German Lloyd)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

219

Jan. 14, 1912, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	Children under 16 years	Old enough to write	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Waniczki, Vasko	1	19	1		brother 11:45	Bro. Mike 26 Washington St mpc						
2	✓ Szebados, Balin	6	7	1		tel $	211 Virginia St. Joliet Ill.						
3	✓ Andrusiewicz, Anna	13	7	1		friend	R.R. 6 Box 8 Hartsdale Conservation	C	16	50	2	3	2
4	✓ Puciata, Urshula	8	8	1		uncle	Slavonic Society 50 & 15	B	15	2 45	1	1	1
5	✓ Olah, Ersebet and						Aunt Maria Szychowski mpc Freischerville, S.I.	J	15	10 45	1	—	1
6	✓ Szabo, Julia	6	23/4	2		hus & cou.	Husb. & frd. Istvan Olah.	C	14	9 45	2	—	2
7	✓ Demszki, Maria	1	18	1		father		—	—	—	—	—	—
8	✓ Hrubsi, Andrus	15	19	1		friend tel $	Father Andrew 214 Pine St	B	15	11 35	1	—	1
9	✓ Strus, Emilia	11	14	1		cousin	Hungarian Home, 6 E. 34 St N.Y.C.	B	19	10	5	5	5
10	✓ Leszkowicz, Agnieska	11	8	1		sister	Cousin Marya Lokenska Bleyn	C	16	8 45	2	2	2
11	✓ Grun, August	1	10	1		father	Sister Katharine Hartdale Bleyn	B	15	10 30	1	—	1
12	✓ Kraystofek, Jozej	13	8	1		late	Uncle Gottlieb 111-29 Bleyn	J	15	11 30	1	—	1
13	✓ Weinrauch, Chawe, Wlara (IICab)	1	2	1		brother	Destination	D	15	9	1	—	1
14	✓ Gandsarik, Stefan	15	21	1		friend	Bro. Morris 108-2 mpc	B	14	9 45	1	—	1
15	✓ Brawer, Mindel	1	17	1		brother	Cousin Iwan Laducyk C. 22 Oakland St. N.Y.C.	C	16	9 30	2	2	2
16	✓ Margules, Chaje & 4 ch	3	15/9	5		husband	Bro. Morris 95 Sheriff St mpc	B	15	9 40	1	—	1
17	✓ Liebman Sara	3	21	1		bro	Husb. Michael 229 2nd St mpc	B	14	10 30	5	—	5
18	✓ Antmann Rivke	13	11	1		bro	Bro. Jonas 200-2 1 mpc	C	15	9 30	1	—	1
19	✓ Blechowska Rosalia	2	21	1		sister	Bro. Manes 375-4100 St 243 State St	B	14	11 30	1	—	1
20	✓ Weiner Malke	9	10	1		father	Aunt Mary Rydyna Bleyn	B	15	9 35	1	—	1
21	✓ Sest Karolina	7	13	1			Father Isaac 330 Georgia Ave Brooklyn, Bleyn	B	15	9 30	1	—	1
22	✓ Dancea Floare	7	14	1		tel $	R R 6 the Richins, Troja, 2 309 St. Paul, Minn.					—	—
23	✓ Gorian Isidor & sis	1	1/2	2			R R 6 the Achim's as above	C	16	10 45	4	6	4
24	✓ Lehrer Gittel	1	3	1		tel call	Father + bro-in-law Louis Lowen Hallingford 221-50. Colony St.	B	15	1 35	3	3	3
25	✓ Fekete Etelke	8	21	1		husb		—	—	—	—	—	—
26	✓ Laschinski Ettel	3	22	1		father	Husb. Steve 159 Wayne St mpc	D	15	10 35	1	—	1
27	✓ Grunfeld Leike	3	10	1		husb	Father Israel 214 E 1 mpc	J	15	11 30	1	—	1
28	✓ Kelb Frana.	2	15	1		sister	Husb. Nathan 109 Norfolk St mpc	D	15	9	1	—	1
29	✓ Kovacs Maria	8	22	1		friend	Sister Mangai 9 Montefiore Home 157 Wayne St	J	15	11 35	1		
30	✓ Sova Marya & ch	1	11/2	1		tel $	Cousin Steve Fekete 2146 - 1st St. Elizabeth	D	15	10 35			
							R R 6 the Kuczynski, Francesville, Ind.						

RHEIN JAN 14

11—1418

S. S. Rhein #2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ... from .....

220

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31 ✓	Paszatorius Ignacz	3	13		1	To late to proceed	Destination ~~Union St. Chgo.~~ Box, Pol. Patronska 600		D 15 9	1 —	1		
	Pulsonska, Francisca	+		+			Bo 18 2	—	—	+	—		
											22		
										1 —	1		

Starzecna, Eva — Med. Cert. 12.00, " — Coyne

119 28 24 4 02-
15- 63 Zol 11 35-
15- 13 8 Mcf 10 03-

2
222
5 5

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. RHEIN (N.G.L.) arrived Jan. 14th, 1912. , 190 , M., , from

221

No. 5

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31m	1	Bodnar, Wasyl	9	19	1	C. I.	11.30	Newburn							1/15	15	Dal	1003								1	1	
21f	2	Brulkiewicz, Franceska	9	26	1	I.P.C.	11.30	"							1/5	118	Clark	1 25								1	2	1
9m	3	Jarmoszdisk, Stefan	15	5	1	I.P.C.	11.45	Bock	1/5	154	M				1/16	67	Ld	11 15								2	2	2
26m	4	Kochs, Konstanty	15	4	1	I.P.C.	11.45	"	1/5	154	M				1/16	67	Ld	10 15								2	2	2
6m	5	Gluza, Franz	13	2	1	I.P.C.	11.50	Scarlett	1/5	187	NS				1/9	101	JAS	305								5	6	5
6m	6	Schabbutl, Franz	3	20	1	I.P.C.	11.40	Schwartz	1/5	15	Hgs				1/16	31	C	11 20								2	2	2
12f	7	Flamound, Karen (2 Cabin)	1	12	1	I.P.C.	12.00	Coyne							1/14	181	NS	12 10										
8m	8	Pressner, Jakob	3	12-15	5	I.P.C.	12.00	Schwartz							1/15	83	Ld	10 55								3	3	3
28f		" Baby (wife)																										
3f		" Ernestina																										
18m	9	Gula, Dmytro	6	9	1	I.P.C.	12.00	Bauer	1/10	147	M				1/17	170	Clark	1045								3	3	3
21m	10	Goldfeld, Simon	15	29	1	I.P.C.	12.05	Book							1/15	58	Ld	11 11								1	1	1
21m	11	Ulrich, Fritz	1	27	1	I.P.C.	12.00	Flannery							1/15	1	NS	125								1	2	1
28m	12	Baltunis, Alexander	1	8	1	I.P.C.	12.00	"	1/5	127	Clark				1/16	79	Ld	10 50								2	2	2
24m	13	Kazyszyn, Stanislaw	1	15	1	I.P.C.	12.00	"	1/5	120	Clark				1/16	33	Lov	3 35								2	3	2
25m	14	Szewljk, Pawel	13	20	1	I.P.C.	12.00	Scarlett							1/5	125	Clark	210								1	2	1
63f	15	Kollechinsky, Maria	15	7-8	3	I.P.C.	11.55	Book	1/5	14	C				1/6	193	Jfrd	307								6	9	6
18f		" Rissia																										
15f		" Ruchke																										
16m	16	Hevesey, Matyas	12	8	1	I.P.C.	12.00	Macatee	1/15	92	Hgs				1/6	69	Ld	10 20								2	2	2
28m	17	Csira, Janos	12	29-30	2	I.C Sec. 11 Un. 16	12.00	"	1/5	8	NS				1/7	147	Clark	11 [illegible]								6	6	6
10m		Andodaik, Mihaly																										
32m	18	Pes, Antoni	9	11	1	XXXX C.I.	11.50	Newburn							1/15	155	M	10 45								1	1	1
19m	19	Hroska, Josef	6	5	1	I.P.C.	12.00	Bauer	1/5	84	Hgs				1/9	132	Leach	145								5	6	5
26m	20	Jonkovicz, Maloven (2 Cab)	3	20	21	I.P.C.	12.00	West							1/15	161	Mcg	11 20								1	1	1
58f	21	Miterko, Katarina "	1	25	1	IPC Med. Cert.	12.00	Coyne	1/15	85	Gaf				1/6	71	Ld	10 20								2	2	2
50f	22	Greos, Maria "	1	24	1	I.P.C.	12.00	"	1/15	84	Gaf				1/6	33	C	11 30								2	2	2
26f	23	Oechmann, Rosalja "	3	22	1	I.P.C.	12.00	West	1/5	171	Mcg				1/14	28	M	4 05								5	6	5
	24	Schiebl, Adam "			1	I.P.C.	12.00	Coyne							1/5	63	Ld	11 35								1	1	1
		Starzacna, Eva "	1	1	1	I.P.C. Med. Cert.	12.00	"							1/5	158	Mcg	10 05								1	1	1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 222

S.S. RHEIN (N.G.L.) arrived Jan. 14th, 1912. , 190 , M., , from

No.

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26	Bulaic, Melica	3	21	1	L.P.C. Cert.	12.00	West	1/15	161 Barg				1/16	88	K	3 22									
27	Galine Zalke Borach Fingarnut, Scholem Klein Esther	3	1-2	2	L.P.C. Con.No.	12.00	West	1/21 1/15	123 K 197 Barg 181 Barg				1/9 1/16	140 K 181 ORS						2	1/22/12	Geo Wash.	16	10	16
28	Url Mar, Josef	1	17	1	L.P.C.	12.00	Coyne						1/15	16	C	140				"	"	"			
29	Siwy, Jan	1	23	1	L.P.C.	12.00	"						1/15	75	Lark	230							1	2	1
30	Valenta, Josef	1	11	1	L.P.C.	12.00	"						1/15	156	Barg	95							1	2	1
31	Zakermann, Judel	13	14	1	L.P.C. Med.Cert.	12.20	Scarlett	1/18 1/15	103 NS 47 Ld	1/16	75	Ld	1/23			12 20	Landeck						1	1	1
32	Indjic, Petra	11	26	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.20	Piggio	1/15	185 NS				1/16	112	NGS	2 35							11	12	11
33	Maksym, Michal	1	22	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.20	Flannery						1/15	148	Im	10 00							2	3	2
34	Hornicsek, Kata	13	1	1	L.P.C.	12.10	Scarlett	1/15	61 Ld				1/16	36	Lvn	3 45							1	1	1
35	Iwan, Julia	15	1	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.10	Book	1/15	60 Ld	1/22	94	OPS	1/26	164	Gold	11 55							2	3	2
36	Martin, Therese	1	3-6	4	L.P.C. Med.Cert.	12.10	Flannery						1/15	49	Ld	10 55							10	10	10
4f	Amtman, Maria																						4	4	4
6m	" Jozsef																								
4m	" Gyorgy																								
37	Zakarcsak, Jonas	12	10	1	L.P.C.	12.15	Macatee	1/15	189 NS				1/16	30	Lvn	3 25									
38	Lides, Moische Hersch	13	9	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.18	Scarlett	1/15	87 HGS	1/17	36	Gr								2	1/22/12	Geo Washington	2	3	2
39	Fereczak, Kati	0	1-2	2	LPC Med.Cert.	12.00	Bauer	1/15	191 NS				1/9	132	Ld	3 25							8	9	8
"	Mihaly																						10	12	10
40	Ruppa, Alois	1	14	1	L.P.C.	12.10	Cowen	1/15	93 HGS				1/16	108	HGS	2 20									
41	Lowenberg, Fritz	3	23	1	L.P.C.	12.20	Schwartz	1/15	195 NS				1/16	29	C	11 55							2	3	2
42	Milunyik, Anna	1	13-14	2	L.P.C.	12.10	O'Neill	1/15	61 Ld				1/16	36	Lvn	3 45							2	2	2
8f	" Agnesa																						4	6	4
43	Wolf, Johann Gazahar Ohannes	1	1	1	Lpc	12 20	Coyne						1/14	153	OPS	12 15									
44	Kasaroff, Dora wife Baker son Kinlock	13	7/18.30	(3)	Lpc abs ch in hosp	12 25	Scarlett	1/4 1/5	35 K 20 C	1/7 1/5	86 Barg 59 Lvn		1/16	4	C&L										
45	Karwan, Julia son Antony	2	9/10	2	Lpc	mo ch in hosp	Macintosh	1/15	116 Clark	1/22	169	Lark	2 25												
46	Karwan Anna	27	"		Lpc from Hosp	1/23/12	#45																		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. [illegible] arrived Jan. 14 1914, M., 223, from [illegible] No.

MANIFEST. Group. No.	Line	NAME.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Remarks.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/22 DCD In Hosp 1.40 pm Harbour Rel 1/29/14 10.30 am Harbour		Back 1/23 44 Penn								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13 yrs LPC From Lock Hosp. Ward Master 4'5" 59 lbs. 34 35 R 4/6 H CEL										

Typed 29 for Alien [illegible]

" " "

-2-

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3972

Jan 12-14-1912

hat microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this oll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

T-715

1795